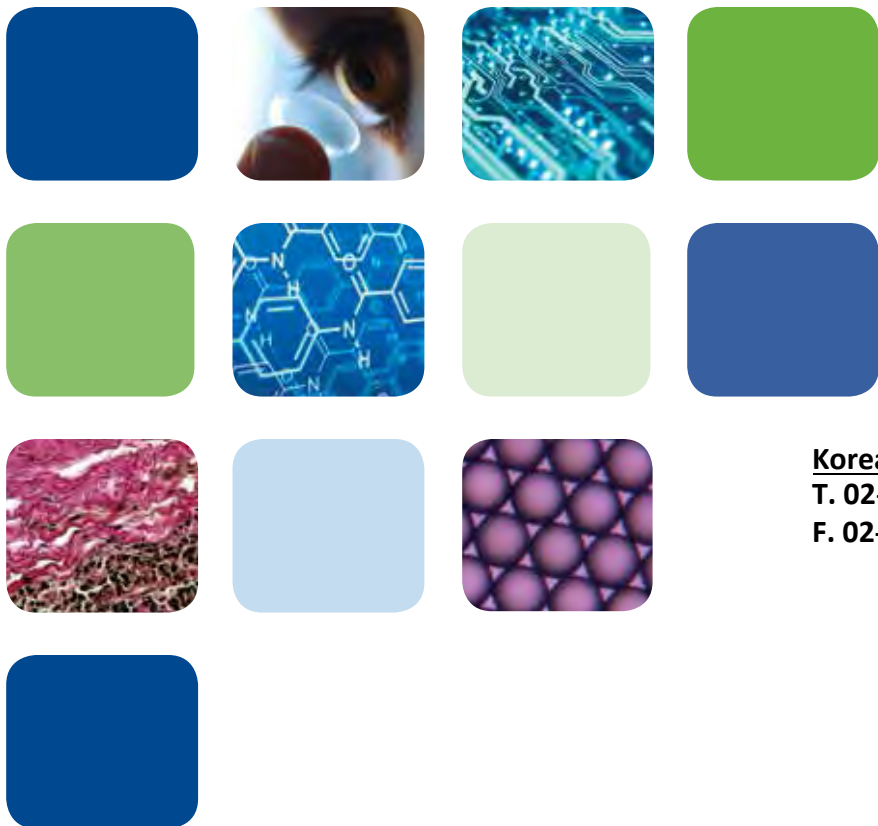




Korean Distributor - 주식회사 셀코 (Cellkor Inc)

T. 02-6951-5302

Email: info@cellkor.com

F. 02-6951-5307

Web: www.cellkor.com

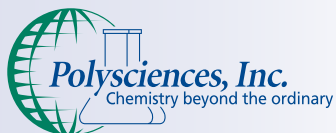
2016-2017 catalog

■ LIFE SCIENCES

■ MONOMERS & POLYMERS

■ MICROSPHERES & PARTICLES

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE ADHESIVES,
COATINGS & ENCAPSULANTS



Ordering Information

U.S. & Canada

Corporate Headquarters Polysciences, Inc.

400 Valley Rd. Warrington, PA 18976

(800) 523-2575

Monday - Friday 8am-6pm ET
(outside U.S. / Canada (215) 343-6484)

(800) 343-3291 fax

24 hours a day, 7 days/week
(outside U.S. / Canada (215) 343-0214)
info@polysciences.com

Online:

polysciences.com

24 hours a day, 7 days / week
(Safe, Easy and Secure ordering)

Europe

Polysciences Europe GmbH
Handelsstr. 3 D-69214 Eppenheim
Germany

(49) 6221-765767

(49) 6221-764620 fax
info@polysciences.de

Asia Pacific

Polysciences Asia Pacific, Inc.
2F-1, 207 DunHua N. Rd.
Taipei, Taiwan 10595

(886) 2 8712 0600
(886) 2 8712 2677 fax
info@polysciences.tw

*Please also visit our wholly
owned subsidiaries:*



Bangs Laboratories, Inc.
9025 Technology Drive
Fishers, IN 46038

(800) 387-0672 / (317) 570-7020
(317) 570-7034 fax
bangslabs.com



Astral Diagnostics Inc.
1224 Forest Parkway
West Deptford, NJ 08066

(800) 441-0366 / (856) 224-0900
(856) 224-9466 fax
info@astraldiagnosics.com
astraldiagnosics.com

Customer Account #:

To Our Customers,

We constantly strive to improve the relevance and breadth of our product line that we offer to the worldwide research community. Our newest materials include "GMP" versions to fill a perceived gap for that need. Our ISO 13485 and FDA GMP facilities have always been available to our custom project customers, so we now seek to expand that classification. We have developed our own cover slipping tape and art restoration kits and have added a new Company to our family with the addition of Astral Diagnostics, a supplier to the physicians and veterinarians office market. Our newest magnetic particles are ideal for the latest diagnostic platform technology applications. Our excitement to supply custom-made materials to the medical device marketplace is palpable as we add manufacturing laboratories and clean suites as fast as we can. Thank you for your continued interest in what is a truly Poly ("many") sciences Enterprise.

Sincerely,

Mike, Ryan, Andrew



Michael Ott
Owner and President



Ryan Ott
Executive Vice President



Andrew Ott
Vice President Shared Resources

Easy Ordering

Call Polysciences and your call is answered by our friendly customer service staff.

Free Technical Support

We have knowledgeable, professional technical support specialists on staff ready to assist you with any questions you have about our products.

Bulk Quantity Quotes

Looking for larger quantities than we list in this catalog? We can provide you with no-obligation quotes for any of our products purchased in bulk.

Custom Synthesis

Our experienced staff of Ph.D. production and synthesis chemists can assist you in developing materials to meet your particular needs and specifications.

Table of Contents

About Us	ii
Catalog Products	iii
Our Capabilities	v
Our Locations	vi
Using this Catalog	vii
Ordering Information	viii
Life Sciences	1
Monomers & Polymers	193
Microspheres & Particles	385
High Performance Adhesives, Coatings & Encapsulants.	465
Index	523
International Distributors	Inside Back Cover



About Us

Polysciences Inc. is a manufacturing company. Our chemical products are used in many scientific applications where the volume is small, but the value added is large.

The company was founded in 1961 to provide sample preparation products for electron microscopy as nano-scale samples were starting to reveal new knowledge. Embedding products were added for histology (the study of tissue) applications soon after, enabling tissue embedment in plastic blocks, in addition to paraffin. Dyes and stains were developed to implement better visualization of the samples. In cooperation with federal agencies, monodisperse polymeric microspheres were developed for diagnostic kit applications.

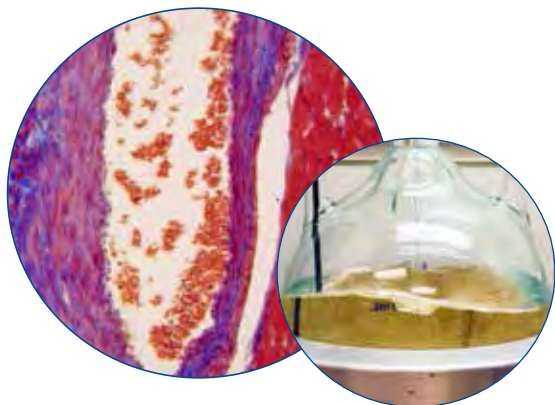
Capabilities for natural product isolation and purification led to the preparation of purified material from crude biomass for the initial clinical trial of Taxol for the National Cancer Institute. Isolation and purification interests have led to superparamagnetic microspheres used for DNA, protein, and peptide discovery tools.

Our high-purity monomer and polymer products find many applications in medical devices and are used in a great variety of ways to enhance critical characteristics. Our expansion into the Electronics Polymer and Chemicals market extended our position as a manufacturer and supplier of high-purity monomers and polymers. Our particle manufacturing technology has led us to complete our line of precision microparticles useful for measurement in nanotechnology applications.

All of this experience has led us to have greater than 3,000 products, and a company culture that thrives on making new chemical materials for emerging applications. Product quality at Polysciences, Inc. is complemented by strong technical and customer support to answer questions quickly and accurately. We strive to provide the advanced technology, manufacturing competence and technical support to help our customers meet their goals.



Catalog Products



Polysciences, Inc. manufactures specialty chemicals and reagents for laboratory research, histology, light microscopy and anatomic pathology as well as other clinical and life sciences applications.

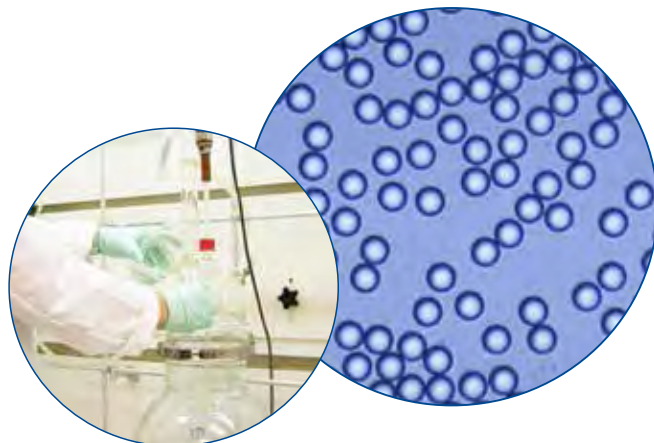
We are pleased to offer hundreds of products useful for **Histology, Microscopy and Life Sciences** (page 1) applications. Polysciences' long history of producing high quality chemicals has allowed us to hear and answer the needs of our customers as we continue to add relevant products to our portfolio.

Polysciences stocks a wide portfolio of **Monomers** (page 193). Such variety offers the synthetic chemist tools to make a rich array of polymer compositions. Our Monomers Selection Guide organizes this set of reactive monomers into various groupings. These organized sets of data enable customers to quickly determine which monomers may be used to synthesize custom polymers to meet the user's needs. More detailed information and chemical structures are included in the alphabetical listing or can be acquired via website or phone from our customer service representatives.

We strive to provide advanced technology, manufacturing competence and technical support to help our customers meet their goals.

Polysciences also stocks a wide portfolio of **Polymers** (page 257). The wide variety provides any scientist the options necessary to design compositions with markedly different performance. These polymers can also be applied as platforms on which to build more complex polymer systems.

Polysciences, Inc. is a world leader in the development of **Particle-based Solutions** (page 385). for diagnostics, bioprocessing and instrument standardization. Our capabilities in life sciences, coupled with our expertise in specialty chemicals and electronics, allow us to offer the most comprehensive range of particle solutions in the industry and the ability to customize solutions for our clients. We are your source for organic, inorganic, biodegradable, magnetic, fluorescent, dyed and specific antibody and general protein coated particles in diameters spanning the range of 40nm to 10mm.



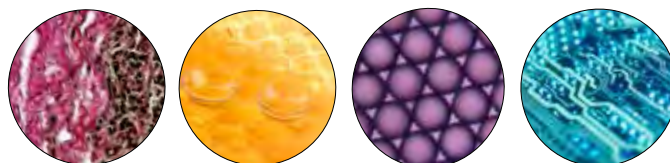
Catalog Products *continued*

Our line of BioMag® products include superparamagnetic particles and kits that offer superior performance in the isolation and purification of nucleic acids, antibodies and other proteins. Specific cell populations may be enriched or depleted using our range of BioMag® anti-CD marker particles.

We manufacture a comprehensive range of standards for analytical instruments such as flow cytometers, cell viability analyzers, particle sizers, and fluorescence microscopes. Our NIST Traceable Particle Size Standards feature low coefficients of variation, which make them suitable for use in filter challenges, instrument calibration, particulate testing, and clean room testing. Throughout our catalog you will find SureCount™ Standards, ViaCheck™ Cell Viability and Concentration Controls, and a broad range of fluorescent and antibody capture beads for flow cytometric and imaging applications.

Polysciences, Inc. offers innovative polymer products such as epoxies and silicones for use in [electronic/semiconductor, adhesive, optical, dental, and marine applications](#) (page 465). Our expanding line of products includes underfills, liquid encapsulants, die attach and optical adhesives for advanced applications. No two applications are the same so we provide custom formulation, services to meet our client's needs. Our High Performance Adhesives, Coatings, and Encapsulants division is ISO 9001 certified so you can be confident in your product's quality and reproducibility.

If a product that you require is not in our catalog, please check our website or call customer service at **1-800-523-2575** as our product line is continually expanding. Additionally, we would be pleased to discuss any custom development and manufacturing opportunities that could help meet your needs.



Our Capabilities

All manufacturing completed under ISO 13485 guidelines to ensure quality and reproducibility.

Custom Synthesis & cGMP Manufacturing

Companies and researchers often require novel and unique materials to drive innovation. Polysciences routinely partners with medical device, pharmaceutical, healthcare, governmental, chemical, and many other industries to help drive projects from development through commercial manufacture. We provide the skill, experience and chemistry support services for the synthesis of targeted compounds, starting materials, specialized reagents and other materials from milligram to thousand-kilogram scale. We provide a complete range of custom synthesis and cGMP contract manufacturing services, including: monomer synthesis, polymer synthesis, ultra-pure specialty chemicals, unique end group chemistries, and diverse molecular weights ranging from a few thousand to several million.

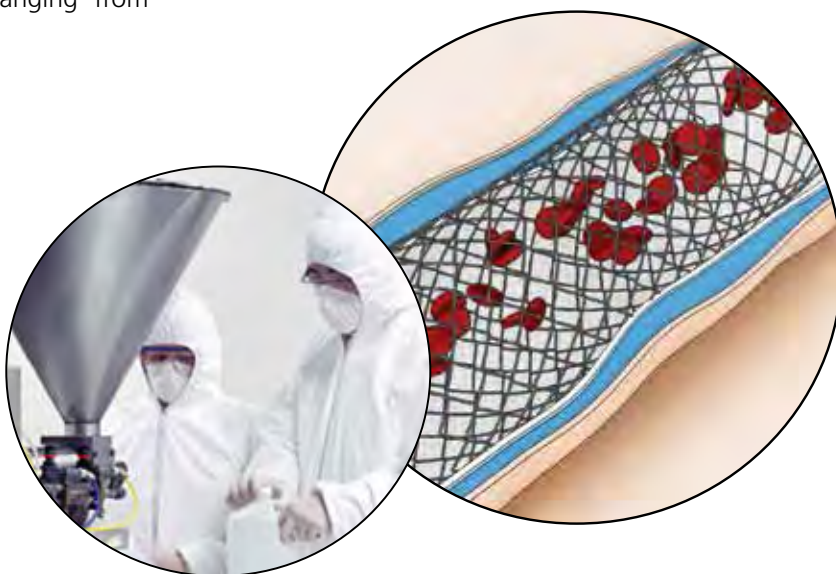
Contract Manufacturing

Polysciences also serves the industrial and personal care industries through contract manufacturing and packaging services. In our isolated manufacturing suites, we formulate and compound products ranging from

industrial disinfectants and cleaners to histology dyes & stains to personal care intermediates and finished products. We can formulate and package gels, powders, pastes, and high or low viscosity liquids in volumes ranging from 1 gram to thousands of liters. Our equipment allows us to handle a broad range of packaging types including standard glass or plastic bottles, custom containers, tubes, packettes/towelettes, hot pours, shrink wrapping or flame sealed ampoules. We assure you full confidentiality regarding your products and processes.

Our unique approach to contract manufacturing allows us to take on challenges our competitors cannot or would not handle. ***Do you have a formula no one else can match? Unusual filling requirements? Short runs? We welcome your product and the challenge!***

Your Partner for Collaborative Innovation



Our Locations

North America



Corporate Headquarters & Warrington Campus

Our Corporate Headquarters and primary manufacturing facilities are located in Warrington Pennsylvania, approximately 20 miles north of Philadelphia. Situated on more than 14 acres, our 135,000 square feet of space are allocated to manufacturing and warehousing as well as finance, human resources, purchasing, marketing, and customer service. Less than a mile from headquarters, we have an additional 70,000 square feet of manufacturing, laboratory, and office space on more than four acres particularly serving our electronics chemicals business segment including explosion proof manufacturing suites.



Europe



Polysciences GmbH

Located outside Heidelberg, our 5,000 square foot space is a sales and distribution location providing warehousing and technical support to our European customers.

Asia



Polysciences Asia Pacific, Inc.

Located in Taipei's prime financial and business district, Polysciences Asia Pacific is our most eastern sales and distributor branch, with easy access to both domestic and international airports. We provide comprehensive and timely technical support to our customers throughout the Asia-Pacific Region from within the same time zone.

Wholly Owned Subsidiaries



Bangs Laboratories, Inc.

Located just northeast of Indianapolis, this 18,000 square foot manufacturing facility is a world leader in microspheres manufacturing and particle size standards.



Astral Diagnostics Inc.

Located in West Deptford, New Jersey Astral Diagnostics contains over 17,000 square feet for manufacturing diagnostic stains and laboratory reagents.

Using This Catalog

For most of the chemicals listed in this catalog we provide hazard, handling, and storage codes as well as technical data. The information provided is believed to be current at time of printing, but is provided without warranty of any kind. We do not warrant that chemicals listed without codes are necessarily hazard free or that all codes are listed for each chemical. A typical catalog entry can be read as follows:

1 2 3 4 10 11 12
Acrylic acid min. 99.5% [79-10-7] *BEH7g* 00020-250 250 g 49.00
 MW 72.1 mp 13° bp 139° Tg 106° n_D^{20} 1.420 200 ppm MEHQ TSCA $H_2C=CHCO_2H$
5 7 8 9 13 14 15

Copolymerizes with many other monomers to introduce acid groups which are important in crosslinking, adhesion promotion, and stabilization of emulsion polymers. Homopolymers are water soluble.

Poly(methyl methacrylate) [9011-14-7] *A2g*
 n_D^{20} 1.49 d 1.2 Tg 105° TSCA $[-CH_2C(CH_3)(CO_2CH_3)-]_n$

6

Hard, stable, non-yellowing polymer used in coatings and in molded clear plastic objects. Soluble in acetone, toluene, chloroform, MEK, THF.

i.v. 0.18	MW 25,000	atactic beads, 200µm	Polydispersity ~3.0	18	04554-500	500 g	124.00
i.v. 0.40	MW 75,000	atactic beads, 200µm	Polydispersity ~2.8		04553-500	500 g	124.00
16	MW 100,000	atactic pellets	17		17913-500	500 g	135.00
i.v. 1.25	MW 500,000	atactic beads, 200µm	Polydispersity 2.7		04552-500	500 g	135.00

1. Product Name	13. Refractive index at 20° C on D-line. Abbreviated also as R.I.	19. Emiss max: Emission maximum in nm Exc max: Excitation maximum in nm λ max: Absorption maximum in nm
2. Purity: min; minimum, > greater than; ~ around	14. Inhibitor level in parts per million unless specified otherwise. HQ - Hydroquinone MEHQ - methyl ether of hydroquinone BHT - butylated hydroxy toluene PTZ - Phenothiazine	20. WPE: weight per epoxide
3. Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) Registry Number	15. Listed in TSCA inventory	21. FP: flash point in ° C
4. Hazard, Storage and Handling Codes	16. i.v. - inherent viscosity as dl/g at 20° C Rel. vis. - dimensionless ratio at 20° C	22. pH: negative logarithm of hydrogen ion concentration pK: negative logarithm of dissociation constant
5. MW - Molecular weight or average molecular weight in the case of polymers. Mw - Weight Average Molecular Weight Mn - Number Average Molecular Weight	17. Ratio of Mw/Mn where available	23. Viscosity Units: CPS - centipoise at 25° C unless specified otherwise AQ - aqueous CST - centistokes
6. Density in gram/cc at 20° C	18. Soluble in: MEK - methyl ethyl ketone MDC - dichloromethane DMF - dimethyl formamide THF - tetrahydrofuran DMSO - dimethyl sulfoxide NMP - N-methylpyrrolidinone	24. Conductivity Units: Siemens/centimeter
7. mp: melting point in ° centigrade. dec: with decomposition		25. TLC: thin layer chromatography
8. bp: boiling point in ° centigrade at atmospheric pressure unless pressure is specified in millimeter (mm) of mercury		26. HLB: Hydrophilic lipophilic balance
9. Glass transition of polymer in ° centigrade		27. C.I.: Color index number
10. Polysciences, Inc. catalog number		
11. Quantity of pack		
12. Price (in U.S. dollars)		

International Icon / Equivalent Polysciences Code



C D E L



M P R S
V W X



F G



I N D H



B

Handling Codes

2 Exercise normal care in handling	6 Gloves, chemical goggles & fume hood—no chemical mask
3 Gloves	
4 Gloves & chemical goggles	7 Gloves, chemical goggles & chemical mask or hood
5 Gloves & fume hood	

Hazard Codes

A Harmless, use normal precautions	M Suspected carcinogen
B Corrosive	N Vesicant
C Flammable liquid	O Skin sensitizer
D Flammable solid	P Poison (Ingestion)
E Combustible	R Poison (Absorption)
F Organic peroxide	S Poison (Inhalation)
G Oxidizer	T Gas, inert
H Irritant	U Unknown
I Lachrymator	V Toxic (Ingestion)
J Monomer	W Toxic (Absorption)
K Hygroscopic	X Toxic (Inhalation)
L Pyrophoric	Y Special

Storage Codes

a Protect from light	n Allow to come to room temperature before opening
b Protect from moisture	p Explosive when dry
c Handle under dry nitrogen	r Store at -70° C
d Store at 4° C	s Long term storage at 4° C
e Store below 0° C	w Refrigerate on arrival; do not freeze
f Store below -20° C	x Cold pack shipment
g Store at room temperature	z Dry ice shipment
h Nuisance dust	
k Stench	
m Do not permit to freeze	

Ordering Information

Through Polysciences, Inc. in the United States

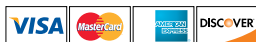
Purchase orders for shipment should be directed via U.S. Mail or courier service to: Polysciences, Inc., 400 Valley Road, Warrington, PA 18976 or via email to: info@polysciences.com

Please call: **(800) 523-2575** or **(215) 343-6484** from 8:00 am to 6:00 pm EST to place phone orders. Fax orders are received automatically 24 hours a day at: (800) 343-3291 or (215) 343-0214. When ordering, please use catalog number, name of item, and quantity. Package sizes larger than listed may be available at reduced per unit prices. For large package or more than 20 units of any single item, price quotations are available by fax or phone. Confirming purchase orders are not required, but if sent must be clearly marked **confirming**. Duplicate shipments cannot be returned for full credit.

Credit Cards

We accept: **VISA, MasterCard, American Express and Discover**

Service fee of 3% will be added to all credit card orders over \$5,000.00 USD



Minimum Order Policy

Orders placed in U.S. Dollars and shipped through Polysciences, Inc.: \$35.00

Special Handling Charges

For orders shipped from Polysciences, Inc. in the United States, a special handling fee of \$25.00 may be added to your order for special hazardous material packaging, dry ice and/or cold pack requirements of specific products. In addition, an international order processing fee of \$50.00 will be added to all orders shipped outside of the United States, to defray the added costs associated with such orders.

Return Policy

(a) Please examine your shipments upon receipt for damage or discrepancies. If a problem arises with your shipment, please contact our Customer Service Department within fifteen (15) days. We will work with you to quickly resolve any problems.

Before returning any items, all returns must be authorized by Polysciences to insure proper credit. A Return Material Authorization (RMA) must be obtained by contacting our Customer Service Department. Not all items will be authorized for return due to temperature and packing requirements. To be accepted for consideration by Polysciences, Inc. as a return for restocking, the product must be a currently listed product. Hazardous materials must be packed and labeled in accordance with the current D.O.T., A.D.R. (GmbH), I.A.T.A. or I.M.D.G. regulations and practices applying to the transportation of hazardous materials. Shipping documents must also meet D.O.T., A.D.R. (GmbH) regulations. Non-compliant shipments will not qualify for credit. Shipping charges are the customer's/distributor's responsibility. Items returned without a RMA may not be accepted. To ensure proper credit, each Product return must include the following information: Customer Name and Address, Purchase Order Number, Polysciences Shipping Order Number, Date of Invoice, Catalog Number of Returned Item(s), Polysciences Return Authorization Number, Reason for Return.

Authorized returns should be made within 30 days of issuance of a RMA. A 25% restocking charge will be levied on materials returned because of error on the part of the buyer. The seller shall be under no obligation to replace goods that have been lost or damaged by the carrier.

(b) Products not authorized for return: Products purchased as Custom Orders, Products not purchased from Polysciences, Inc., Products with an expired shelf life, Discontinued products, Products missing labels or parts.

Method of Shipment

Unless specifically advised, we will ship by United Parcel Service, parcel post, common carrier or air freight. Rapid and reliable delivery of microspheres, particles and beads is ensured by Next Day Air for orders shipped from Polysciences, Inc., in the United States to domestic addresses. All materials requiring dry ice packaging must be shipped air express. All cold pack materials must be shipped via United Parcel Service's next day air service. For those hazardous chemicals covered by Department of Transportation and/or International Air Transport Association (IATA) regulations for flammable (red label) or hazardous items, we reserve the right to elect the most appropriate shipping method in order to comply with those regulations.

Certificates of Origin: \$35.00

Polysciences, Inc. supplies Certificates of Origin documents to those customers that specifically request them. The Certificate of Origin document is not required to ship products, and is used exclusively to enable International Customers to receive a discount on import custom fees. The document is a value added service we provide to our customers.

Through Polysciences Europe GmbH in Germany

Orders shipped to European countries will be processed through Polysciences Europe GmbH and billed in Euros. Purchase orders for shipment should be directed via International mail or courier service to: Polysciences Europe GmbH, Handelsstr. 3D-69214, Eppelheim Germany or via email to: info@polysciences.de

Please call: **+49-6221-765767** from 8:00 am to 5:00 pm MET to place phone orders. Fax orders are received 24 hours a day at: +49-6221-764620

When ordering, please use catalog number, name of item, and quantity. Package sizes larger than listed may be available at reduced per unit prices. For large package or more than 20 units of any single item, price quotations are available by fax or phone.

Confirming purchase orders are not required, but if sent must be clearly marked **confirming**. Duplicate shipments cannot be returned for full credit.

Credit Cards

Polysciences Europe GmbH only accepts **VISA**
Service fee of 3% will be added to all credit card orders over \$5,000.00 USD



Minimum Order Policy

For orders placed in Euros and shipped to European countries through Polysciences Europe GmbH: On orders less than 250.00 Euro, a small order fee of 20.00 Euro will be applied to shipments outside of Germany.

Special Handling Charges

For orders shipped from Polysciences Europe GmbH in Germany, a special handling fee of 10.00 Euro may be added to your order for special hazardous material packaging or cold pack requirements of specific products. In addition, a 10.00 Euro fee will be added to all shipments requiring customs declarations. A 165.00 Euro Veterinary Customs Processing Fee will be added to certain antibodies.

Return Policy

Please examine your shipments upon receipt for damage or discrepancies. If a problem arises with your shipment, please contact our Customer Service Department within fifteen (15) days. See *full Return Policy under Polysciences, Inc. United States Ordering Information at left*.

Method of Shipment

Orders placed through the web site for shipment to European countries will be processed through Polysciences Europe GmbH. We cannot guarantee these shipments for overnight delivery. If you require expedited service, please contact Polysciences Europe GmbH directly at +49-6221-765767.

Certificates of Origin: 30.00 Euro

Polysciences Europe GmbH supplies Certificates of Origin documents to those customers that specifically request them. The Certificate of Origin document is not required to ship products, and is used exclusively to enable International Customers to receive a discount on import custom fees. The document is a value added service we provide to our customers.

Through Polysciences Asia Pacific, Inc.

Purchase orders for shipment should be placed with email, phone or courier service to: Polysciences Asia Pacific, Inc., 2F-1, 207 DunHua N. Road, Taipei, Taiwan, 10595 or via email to: info@polysciences.tw

Please call: **+886 2 8712 0600** from 9:00 am to 6:00 pm Taipei time (GMT+8) to place phone orders. Fax orders are received automatically 24 hours a day at: +886 2 8712 2677

When ordering, please use catalog number, name of item and quantity. Package sizes larger than listed may be available at reduced per unit prices. For large package or more than 20 units of any single item, price quotations are available by fax or email. Polysciences Asia Pacific, Inc. will issue an order acknowledgement.

Minimum Order Policy \$50.00 USD

Handling Charges

Handling fee: \$70.00 USD per shipment. For hazardous material packaged with dry ice and/or cold pack, an additional handling charge of \$50.00 USD will apply.

Return Policy

Please examine your shipments upon receipt for damage or discrepancies. If a problem arises with your shipment, please contact our Customer Service Department within fifteen (15) days. See *full Return Policy under Polysciences, Inc. United States Ordering Information at left*.

Method of Shipment

Unless specifically specified, shipment will be made by FedEx, EMS, parcel post, common carrier or air freight. All materials requiring dry ice packaging must be shipped air express. For those hazardous chemicals covered by Department of Transportation and/or International Air Transport Association (IATA) regulations for flammable (red label) or hazardous items, we reserve the right to elect the most appropriate shipping method in order to comply with those regulations.

Certificates of Origin: \$50.00 USD

Polysciences supplies Certificates of Origin documents under at the request of customers.

Terms and Conditions

Please refer to page 484 for a full description of our terms and conditions of sale.

Life Sciences

Specimen Collection & Grossing

Histology

Equipment & Instruments

Light & Electron Microscopy

Fluorescent Dyes & Stains

BioReagents

Cell Biology

Hematology

Microbiology

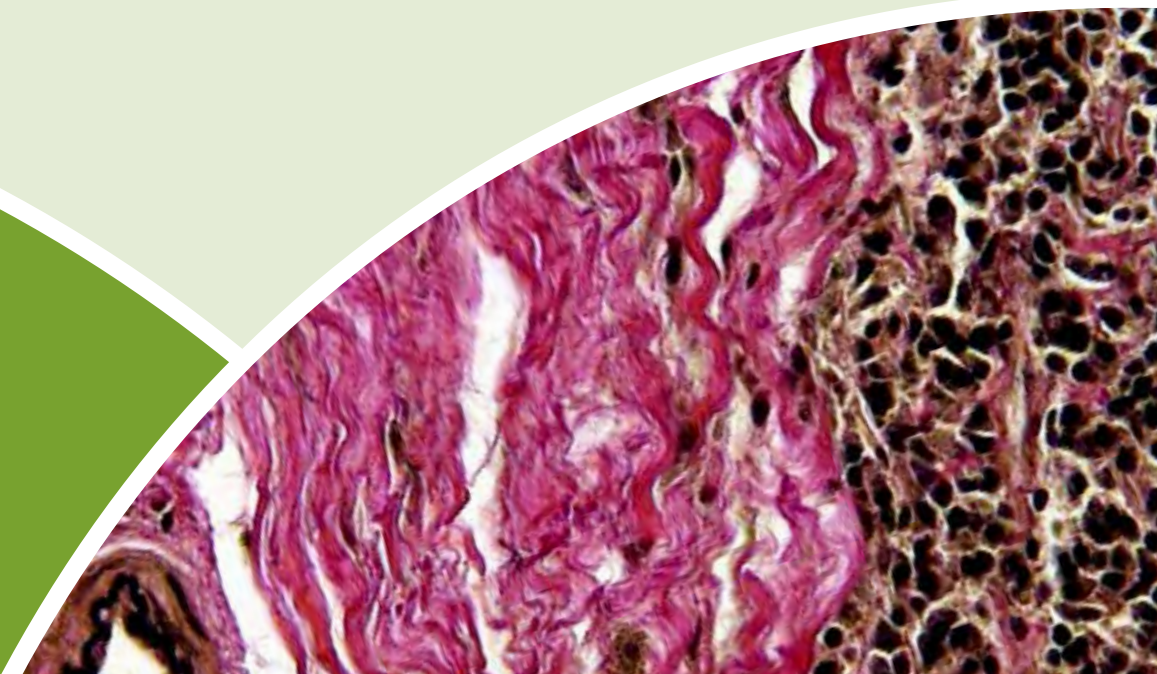
Molecular Biology

Enzymes

NeuroSciences

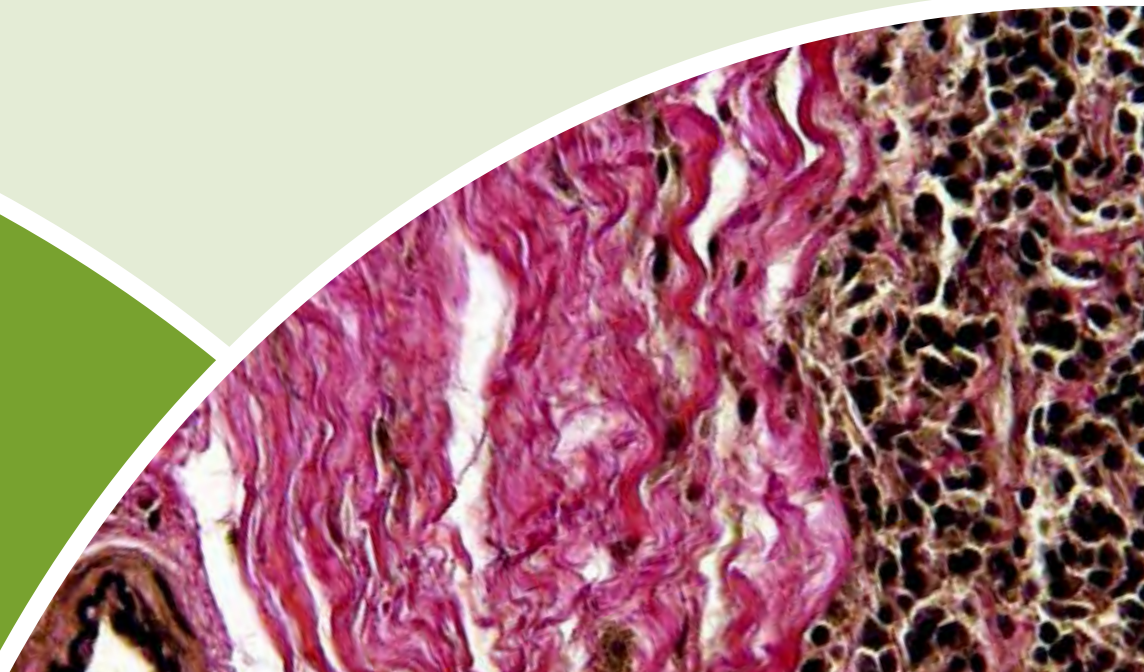
Diagnostic Kits for Contaminants (Abraxis)

NEW! Astral Diagnostics



New Products

SAF Fixative	11, 129
TMD Biopsy Station Kit (Grossing)	13
Biopsy Bags (Nylon Mesh).	15
CiDecon® ST	23
CiDehol® ST Sterile 70% IPA	23
LopHene® ST.	24
SaniHol ST 70%	24
SporGone	25
Tissue-Guard™ Converslipping Film.	40
Oil Red O Staining Kit.	51
Rapid PTAH Stain Kit	52
PolyPress™ Tissue Embedding Tampers	69 – 70
Tissue Flotation Waterbath Work Stations.	71
SRfluor® 680 Alkyne & SRfluor® 680 Azide.	104
Paclitaxel – from Taxus brevifolia, powder.	106
Heparan sulfate/heparin oligosaccharides	110 – 113
Duramycin–LC–Biotin	113
Transporter™ 5 Transfection Reagent.	113
PSVue® 550, PSVue® 643 & PSVue® Biotin	118 – 119
CellVue® Red – MIDI Kit	120 – 121
Cibacron Blue, F3GA, C.I. 61211, Affinity Chromatography Grade	147
Bielschowsky's Stain	149
Astral Diagnostics	167





We are pleased to offer hundreds of products useful for histology, microscopy and life sciences applications. Product quality at Polysciences, Inc. is complemented by strong technical and customer support to answer questions quickly and accurately. We strive to provide the advanced technology, manufacturing competence and technical support to help our customers meet their goals. Polysciences' long history of producing high quality chemicals has allowed us to hear and answer the needs of our customers.

Certified Dyes Selection Guide	2	General Reagents	120
Embedding Media Selection Guide	3	Membrane Labeling	120
New! Fluorophore Selection Guide	4	Hematology	124
Ready-to-Use Stains Selection Guide	5	Staining	124
Specimen Collection & Grossing	7	Microbiology	128
Fixatives & Transport Buffers	7	Fixatives	128
Tissue Marking Dyes	12	General Reagents	129
Decalcifying Reagents	13	Dyes & Stains	129
Mohs Lab	15	Control Slides	136
Histology	16	Rapid Bacteria Test Strips	137
Fixatives	20	Molecular Biology	141
Tissue Processing	22	Fixatives	141
Embedding	25	Dyes & Stains	141
Microtomy	39	General Reagents	143
Staining	46	Probes	143
Immunohistochemistry	60	Gel Electrophoresis	144
Equipment & Instruments	69	Affinity Chromatography	146
Light & Electron Microscopy	72	Microscope Slides	147
Fixatives	72	Enzymes	148
Buffers	73	Animal Origin-Free Collagenases	148
Tissue Processing	74	Proteases for Tissue Dissociation & Protein Digestion	148
Resins & Catalysts	74	Sequencing Proteins	149
Ilford & Photographic Products	83	NeuroSciences	149
Molds	84	Dyes & Stains	149
Grids & Accessories	87	Enzymes	150
Dyes & Stains	94	General Lab Supplies	151
Immunogold Labeling	95	Reference Books	155
Fluorescent Dyes & Stains	97	Waste Management Systems	156
PSVue® Fluorescent Probes	102	Diagnostic Kits for Contaminants (Abraxis)	157
NeuroVue® Dyes	103	New! Astral Diagnostics	167
SRFluor®	104	Cytology	167
BioReagents	104	Dermatology	170
Buffers	107	General Reagents	172
New! Heparan sulfate/heparin oligosaccharides	110	Hematology	175
Cell Biology	113	Histology	178
Bovine Serum Albumin (BSA)	114	Microbiology	182
Cell Culture	115		
Cell Separation	115		
Dyes & Stains	116		

Certified Dyes

Product Name	C.I. #	Cat. #	Pkg. Size(s)	Page
Acid Fuchsin	42685	24991	25 g, 100 g	54
Acridine Orange	46005	04539	5 g, 500mg	97,116,124,141
Azure A	52005	24992	25 g, 50 g	55
Biebrich Scarlet	26905	03336	100 g	55
Brilliant Cresyl Blue	51010	24993	25 g, 50 g	55
Brilliant Green	42040	24994	25 g, 50 g	55
Carmine	75470	02729	25 g	55
Chlorazole Black E	30235	02730	25 g	55
New! Cibacron Blue, F3GA	61211	25721	1 g, 5 g, 100 g	147
Congo Red	22120	02736	25 g	55
Coomassie® Blue G250	42655	03707	10 g, 50 g, 100 g	59,67
Coomassie® Blue R250	42660	00352	10 g, 50 g, 100 g	59,67
Cresyl Violet Acetate		21063	10 g	55,149
Crystal Violet	42555	00022	25 g, 100 g	55
Direct Red 81	28160	16799	25 g	59
Eosin Y	45380	02740	50 g	47,55
Fast Green	42053	02745	25 g, 100 g	56
Fluorescein isothiocyanate, isomer 1, (FITC)		00373	1 g	56
Fuchsin, basic (Pararosaniline)	42500	06342	25 g	56
Fuchsin, basic (Rosaniline)	42510	00635	25 g	56
Gallamine Blue	51045	05587	1 g	59
Gentian Violet	42555	24999	25 g	59
Giemsa Stain Powder		24998	25 g	56
Hematein (Hydroxybrasilein)	75290	01005	25 g	59
Hematoxylin	75290	02749	25 g, 100 g	47,56
Light Green SF Yellowish	42095	02753	25 g	56
Malachite Green Oxalate	42000	25002	25 g	57
Methyl Green	42590	02760	25 g	57
Methylene Blue chloride	52015	04220	50 g	57,124
Neutral Red	50040	00915	25 g	57
Nuclear Fast	60760	09773	5 g	60
Oil Red O	26125	06317	25 g, 100 g	57
Orange G	16230	00968	100 g	57
Pyronin Y	45005	18614	5 g, 25 g	57
Rhodamine 6G	45160	25004	25 g, 50 g	60
Rose Bengal	45440	25005	25 g	57
Safranin O	50240	02782	25 g	58
Sirius Red	35780	09400	10 g, 25 g	60
Sudan Black B	26150	25008	25 g	58
Tetrachrome Stain (MacNeal)	25004	02783	5 g	58,119
Thionin	52000	01220	10 g	58
Toluidine Blue O	52040	01234	25 g	58,143
Toluidine Blue O (purified)	52040	15931	10 g	58,143
Trypan Blue	23850	01294	100 g	58,119
Wright Stain		02785	25 g, 100 g	59



Embedding Media Selection Guide

Product	TDS #	Medium Type	Application		Polymerization Temp.	Time	Cat. #	Pkg. Size(s)	Page
Paraffins									
GemCut® Colored Paraffins (Sapphire, Citrine, Emerald, Opal, Amethyst)	691	Paraffin	Histology/IHC	Low	2 - 4° C		24363	1 case	25
Micro-Cut Paraffins	525A	Paraffin	Histology/IHC	Low	2 - 4° C		24201	4 x 2.5 kg	25
PolyFin® Paraffin (Multiple melting points; 52 - 54°C, 56 - 58°C, 62 - 64°C)	429	Paraffin	Histology/IHC	Med.	2 - 4° C		19562	1 case	26
Plastics									
Embed-It™ Low Viscosity Epoxy Kit	622	Epoxy	EM/Histo	Low	60° C	12-24 hrs.	24300	1 kit	30,79
Araldite® 502 Kit, Luft's Formula	128	Epoxy PO*	EM/Histo	Med.	60° C	12-24 hrs.	02600	1 kit	28,80
Araldite® 502/PolyBed® 812 Kit	128	Epoxy	EM/Histo	Med.	60° C	12-24 hrs.	02595	1 kit	28,80
Batson's #17 Anatomical Corrosion Kit	105	Methacrylate	EM/Histology	Med./ High	RT	24 hrs.	07349	1 kit	28,80
Immuno-Bed Kit	302	Glycol Methacrylate	Histology/IHC	Low	0 - 4° C	60 min.	17324	1 kit	31,75
JB-4 Plus® Embedding Kit	393	Glycol Methacrylate	Histology	Low	0 - 4° C	60 min.	18570	1 kit	32,76
JB-4® Embedding Kit	123	Glycol Methacrylate	Histology	Low	0 - 4° C	60 min.	00226	1 kit	31,76
JB-4® Mini Embedding Kit	494	Glycol Methacrylate	Histology	Low	4 - 25° C	1-2 hrs.	22507	1 kit	32,76
L.R. Gold Embedding Media	305, 641	Acrylic	EM/Histo		60° C	24 hrs.	17412	500 ml	82
L.R. White Embedding Media	305	Acrylic	EM/Histo/IHC	Very low	60° C	12-20 hrs.	17411	500 g	82
Lowicryl®HM 20 Non-polar, hydrophobic, Embedding Kit	248	Acrylic	EM/Histo	Low	-70° C	24 hrs.	15924	1 kit	32,77
Lowicryl®HM 23 Non-polar, hydrophobic, Embedding Kit	248	Acrylic	EM/Histo	Low	-80° C	12 hrs.	18162	1 kit	32,77
Lowicryl®K4M Polar Kit, hydrophilic, Embedding Kit	248	Acrylic	EM/Histo	Low	-35° C	24 hrs.	15923	1 kit	32,77
Lowicryl®K11M Polar Kit, hydrophilic, Embedding Kit	248	Acrylic	EM/Histo	Low	-60° C	12 hrs.	18163	1 kit	32,77
Methyl Methacrylate-Butyl Methacrylate Embedding Kit	408	Methacrylates	EM/Histo	Med.	40° C 60° C	12-24 hrs.	03573	1 kit	33,77
MonoStep™ Lowricryl® K4-M Polar Embedding Kit		Acrylic	EM/Histo	Low	-35° C polar 50° C non-polar	24 hrs.	23646	225 g	33,77
Osteo-Bed Bone Embedding Kit	355	Methyl Methacrylate	Histo/IHC	Med.	35° C	12-48 hrs.	17734	1 Kit	33
Osteo-Bed Plus Embedding Kit	785	Methyl Methacrylate	Histo/IHC	Med.	35° C	12-48 hrs.	24889	1 kit	33
Poly/Bed® 812 (Luft formulations) Embedding Kit / DMP-30	233	Epoxy	EM/Histo	Med.	60° C	24 hrs.	08792	1 kit	34,78
Poly/Bed® 812 (Luft formulations) Mini Kit	233	Epoxy	EM/Histo	Med.	60° C	24 hrs.	21958	1 kit	34,78
Poly/Bed® 812 Embedding Kit / BDMA (Glauert Version)	471	Epoxy	EM/Histo	Low/ Med.	60° C	24 hrs.	21844	1 kit	33,78
SPURR Low Viscosity Kit	127	Epoxy	EM/Histo	Low	70° C	8 hrs.	01916	1 kit	33
SPURR Low Viscosity Mini Kit	472D	Epoxy	EM/Histo	Low	70° C	8 hrs.	21961	1 kit	33
Unicryl		Acrylic	EM/Histo/IHC	Low	4° C	48 hrs.	22770	250 mg	33
Frozen									
PolyFreeze	678	Polyol	Histo/ IHC	Low			19636	4oz	27

Fluorophores

Product	Excitation Max	Emission Max	Cat. #	Pkg. Size(s)	Page
Acridine Orange	502nm	525nm	04539	5 g, 500mg	97,116,124,141
Calcein, 2,4-Bis(N,N'-di[carboxymethyl]aminomethyl) fluorescein	470nm	509nm	03321	1 g	98,116
CellVue® Dyes for Membrane Labeling					
Burgundy – Mini Kit	683nm	707nm	24843	1 kit	121
Burgundy – MIDI Kit	683nm	707nm	24850	1 kit	120-121
Claret – Mini Kit	655nm	675nm	24844	1 kit	121
Claret – MIDI Kit	655nm	675nm	24849	1 kit	121
Jade – Mini Kit	478nm	508nm	24904	1 kit	121
Jade – MIDI Kit	478nm	508nm	24905	1 kit	121
Lavender – Mini Kit	425nm	671nm	24841	1 kit	121
Lavender – MIDI Kit	425nm	461nm	24851	1 kit	121
Lilac – Mini Kit	423nm	471nm	25568	1 kit	121
Maroon – Mini Kit	647nm	667nm	24840	1 kit	121
Maroon – MIDI Kit	647nm	667nm	24847	1 kit	121
NIR780 – Mini Kit	743nm	776nm	24845	1 kit	121
NIR780 – MIDI Kit	743nm	776nm	24852	1 kit	121
NIR815 – Mini Kit	786nm	814nm	24846	1 kit	121
NIR815 – MIDI Kit	786nm	814nm	24853	1 kit	121
Plum – Mini Kit	652nm	671nm	24842	1 kit	121
Plum – MIDI Kit	652nm	671nm	24848	1 kit	121
Red – Mini Kit	567nm	588nm	25567	1 kit	121
New! Red – MIDI Kit	567nm	588nm	25682	1 kit	121
Coumarin 1	373nm	460nm	24185	250 g	98,116
Coumarin 6, laser grade	350nm	435nm	8037L	100mg	98,116
Cyanoditotyl Tetrazolium Chloride (CTC)	450nm	630nm	19292	1 g, 100mg	98,116,131
4',6-Diamidino-2-phenylindole dihydrochloride (DAPI)	342nm	488nm	09224	10mg, 50mg	98,117,142
Ethidium bromide	300nm	595nm	04033	5 g	99,145
Fast Blue	365nm	420nm	17740	1mg, 2mg, 5mg	99,150
Fluorescein diacetate	498nm		00615	5 g	99,117
Fluorescein isothiocyanate, isomer 1, (FITC)	499nm		00373	1 g	56
Fluorescein, Sodium Salt	460nm	515nm	24997	100 g, 500 g	99,117
Heparin, fluorescent	491nm	516nm	16092	10mg, 100mg	105
Hydroethidine™ (Dihydroethidium bromide)	365nm	420nm	17084	50mg	100,118,142
NeuroVue® Filter Squares For Neuronal Tract Tracing					
Burgundy	683nm	707nm	24838	1 filter	103,150
Jade	478nm	508nm	24837	1 filter	103,150
New! Jade Solid	478nm	508nm	25687	1 filter	103,150
Maroon	647nm	667nm	24834	1 filter	103,150
Maroon Solid	647nm	667nm	25569	1 filter	103,150
Orange	550nm	570nm	24836	1 filter	103,150
Red	567nm	588nm	24835	1 filter	103,150
Red Plus	567nm	588nm	24906	1 filter	103,150
Red Solid	567nm	588nm	24907	1 filter	103,150



Fluorophores

Product	Excitation Max	Emission Max	Cat. #	Pkg. Size(s)	Page
Propidium iodide	493nm		03748	100mg	101,142
PSVue® 380	380nm	440nm	25102	1 kit	102,118
PSVue® 480	480nm	519nm	25103	1 kit	103,118
New! PSVue® 550	553nm	615nm	25684	1 kit	103,118
New! PSVue® 643	643nm	658nm	25685	1 kit	103,119
PSVue® 794	794nm	810nm	25101	1 kit	103,119
Rhodamine 6G, C.I. 45160	528nm	551nm	25004	25 g, 50 g	60
Rhodamine B isothiocyanate, mixture of isomers	540nm	573nm	00374	250mg	101,119,143
Rhodamine WT, 5% aqueous solution	554nm	579nm	19922	4 x 8oz	101
New! SRfluor® - Stable Squaraine Rotaxane Encapsulated Dyes					
680 Alkyne	649nm	673nm	25689	1mg	104
680 Azide	645nm	668nm	25688	1mg	104
680 Carboxyl	650nm	678nm	24863	1mg	104
680 Maleimide	641nm	664nm	24865	1mg	104
680 NHS Ester	650nm	678nm	24866	1mg	104
680 Phenyl	650nm	678nm	24862	1mg	104
Thiazole orange	512nm		19352	25mg	102,125
Uvitex® 2B	350nm	435 nm in PBS buffer	19517	10 g	102,135

Ready-to-use Stains

Product Name	Use(s)	Cat. #	Pkg. Size(s)	Page
2% Acridine Orange, Ready-to-Use	RNA Stain, Apoptosis	24603	10ml	97,116,124,141
AFB Kinyoun Kit (Cold Method)	Mycobacteria - Microbiology	25765	1 kit	130
AFB Kinyoun Stain Kit with Mycobacterium Control Slide	Mycobacteria - Microbiology	25458	1 kit	130
AFB Rhodamine-Auramine Kit (Fluorescent)	Mycobacteria - Microbiology	24666	1 kit	130
AFB Ziehl-Neelson Kit (Hot Method)	Mycobacteria - Microbiology	24669	1 kit	130
Alcian Blue/PAS Kit	Histology	25086	1 kit	48
Ammonium Blue	Histology, Cytology	24819	1 gal	46
Amyloid Stain Kit (Congo Red)	Amyloids	24614	1 kit	48,149
Auramine O Stain Kit	Mycobacteria - Microbiology	24665	1 kit	97,131
Biebrich Scarlet - Acid Fuchsin Solution, Ready-to-Use	Masson Trichrome stain procedure, Plastics	24602	100ml	48
New! Bielschowsky's Silver Stain	Histology - Silver Stain, NeuroScience	25994	100 ml	48,149
Crystal Violet	Gram Staining - Microbiology	24686	1 gal	131
Differential Quik Stain Kit (Modified Giemsa)	Hematology, Cytology, Histology	24606	250ml, 500ml, 1 gal	46,117,124
Eosin Y, 0.5% alcoholic solution, Acidic	Histology Counterstain, Cytology	09859	500ml, 1000ml, 3.75L	46
Eosin Y, 1% alcoholic solution, Non-Acidic	Histology Counterstain, Cytology	17269	500ml, 1000ml	46
Fast Frozen Stain Kit	Frozen sections	24604	1 kit	47
Fontana Masson Stain Kit	Histology - Silver Stain	25104	1 kit	48
Fungi-Fluor® Kit for Fungal Detection	Fungal Stain	17442	1 kit	99,132
Fungi-Fluor® Pneumocystis Kit	PCP Stain	22363	1 kit	100,132
Gill's Hematoxylin #1 for Cytology	Cytology Stain	24242	500ml, 1000ml	117
Gill's Hematoxylin #2, double strength for Histology & Cytology	IHC Stain - Cytology/ Histology	24243	500ml, 1000ml	47
Gill's Hematoxylin #3, triple strength for Histology	Histology	24244	500ml, 1000ml	47
Gill's modified OG-6 & EA	Pap Stains - Cytology	09783	3.8L, 500ml, 1000ml	118



Product Name	Use(s)	Cat. #	Pkg. Size(s)	Page
GlycoGel Stain Kit	Histology, Electrophoresis	24693	1 kit	67
Gomori's Trichrome Stain Kit	Histology, Electrophoresis	24205	1 kit	49
Gram's Decolorizer	Microbiology	24683	1 gal	133
Gram's Iodine	Gram Staining - Microbiology	24684	1 gal	133
Gram's Stain Kit with Iodine	Microbiology	24668	1 kit	133
Gram's Stain Kit with Stabilized Iodine	Microbiology	24667	1 kit	133
Grocott Methenamine Silver (GMS) Stain Kit with Pneumocystis Control Slides	Histology - Silver Stain	25462	1 kit	133
Grocott Methenamine Silver Stain (GMS) for Fungus & PCP	Histology - Silver Stain	25087	1 kit	49
Harris Hematoxylin, Acidified (mercury-free)	Histology	24245	500ml, 1000ml	47
Jones PAS-M Stain Kit	Histology - Silver Stain	25091	1 kit, 100ml, 500ml	50
Lithium Blue	Histology, Cytology	24820	1 gal	48
Luxol Fast Blue, Ready-to-Use	Histology, Myelin	24611	500ml	49,150
Mayer's Hematoxylin	Histology - Plastic Embedding	24821	500ml, 1L	48
Multiple Stain Solution (Paragon)	Tzanck / EM / Frozen sections	08824	100ml	50
Neat Stain Hematology Stain Kit with Blood Parasite Control Slides	Hematology, Cytology, Microbiology	25460	1 kit	134
Neat Gram Stain Kit with Gram +/- Control Slides	Histology, Microbiology	25459	1 kit	134
Neat Stain Gram Stain Kit	Histology, Microbiology	25036	1 kit	134
Neat Stain Hematology Stain Kit	Histology, Microbiology	25034	1 kit	124
Neat Stain Trichrome Stain Kit	Histology, Microbiology	25035	1 kit	51
Periodic Acid Schiff's (PAS) Stain	Histology - Glycogen	24200	1 kit	51
Picrosirius Red Stain Kit	Histology - Collagen I, Collagen III	24901	250ml, 500ml	51
Poly G Blue, Ready-to-Use Stain	Histology, Electrophoresis	24609	500ml	51
Poly R Blue, Ready-to-Use Stain	Histology, Electrophoresis	24608	500ml	52
Prussian Blue Iron Stain Kit (Reaction for Demonstration of Iron)	Histology, Electrophoresis	24199	1 kit	52
Rapid Mucin Stain Kit	Mucin - Histology	24208	1 kit	52
Reticulin Stain Kit	Histology - Silver Stain	25094	250ml	52
0.4% Safranin, Ready-to-Use	Gram Staining - Microbiology	24672	1 gal	135
Scott's Bluing Reagent	Histology, Cytology	24605	32oz, 1 gal	119
Gram's Iodine - Stabilized	Gram Staining - Microbiology	24685	1 gal	133
StainRITE® Giemsa Stain (for May-Grünwald)	Hematology, Cytology	25038	100ml, 400ml	125
StainRITE® May-Grünwald Stain Solution	Histology - Hematology	24981	1L, 4L	125
StainRITE® Wright Stain Solution	Histology, Hematology, Microbiology	24986	1L, 4L, 20L	125
StainRITE® Wright-Giemsa Stain Solution	Histology, Hematology, Microbiology	24985	1L, 10L	125
Tartrazine, 0.2% Aqueous Solution	Muci & <i>H.Pylori</i> counterstain	25100	500ml	53
TB Fluorostain Kit	Mycobacteria - Histology / Microbiology	22422	1 kit	102,135
Terry's Polychrome Methylene Blue 2% Aqueous	STAT One Step - Frozen or Fixed tissue	09978	500ml	53
Villanueva Osteochrome Bone Stain	Histology - Plastic Embedding	16280	450ml	53
Von Kossa Method for Calcium Kit	Histology - Calcium	24633	1 kit	54
Weigert's Hematoxylin Kit (Solution A & B)	Histology - Nuclear Staining	25373	250ml	54
Wheatley's Trichrome Blue	Microbiology	24691	16oz	136
Warthin-Starry Stain Kit		25093	250ml	54



Specimen Collection & Grossing

Fixative & Transport Buffers

Fixatives

Acetic Acid Formalin for Bone Marrow and Lymph Node Fixative, Gold Standard Series

Designed to fix lymphoreticular myeloid, lymph nodes and bone marrow tissues. B-5 Substitute, Mercuric. Mercury free. Technical Data Sheet #896

Adapted from Becky Scholes, HTL, MT(ASCP) H.I.S.T.O., The Official Newsletter of the Iowa Society for Histotechnology, Tech Tip

Acetone [67-64-1] CH₃COCH₃

CH₃COCH₃

For hardening and dehydrating tissues. It can also be used for the extraction of various principles from animal and plant substances.

Merck Index 11, 58



EM and Histology grade, 99.5% minimum

Glass Distilled, >99.5% minimum

Acrolein, distilled, 99% EM grade [107-02-8] BCOPR6acg

MW 56.1 bp 52 – 53° 1000 ppm HQ n_D^{20} 1.4025 TSCA H₂C=CHCHO

Used in combination with other aldehydes such as formaldehyde or glutaraldehyde to fix very dense specimens since acrolein penetrates and reacts faster than other fixatives. Distilled and packaged in serum vials for easy handling. Requires Poison Pack

J. Histochem. Cytochem., 30, 1307 (1982)



Bouin's Fixative (Bouin's Fluid) BHM6g

d 1.09 n_D^{20} 1.376

Picric acid, formalin and acetic acid fixative. Bouin's fixative is excellent for use in preserving soft and delicate tissue structures. The shrinking induced by the picric acid is offset by the swelling of the glacial acetic acid.

Technical Data Sheet #866



Eco-Fix Derm Fixative X7g

The fixation characteristics of Eco-Fix Derm Fixative are much better than those of formaldehyde-based fixatives, yielding consistent results even after long-term fixation. Carbohydrates, proteins, antigenic sites and nucleic acids are all effectively preserved. Tissues fixed with Eco-Fix Derm Fixative have a similar appearance to those fixed in formalin-based fixatives and also show more sensitive staining results.

Features:

- Specifically formulated for skin samples
- Ideal for Histochemistry, Immunohistochemistry & In Situ Hybridization
- Offers all the features of Eco-Fix Tissue Fixative

Catalog # Size

24910-500 500 ml
24910-1 1 liter

01921-1 1 liter
01921-6 6 pints
01921-4 4 liters

08523-1 1 liter
08523-4 4 liters

00016-5 5 x 10 ml

16045-1 1 liter
16045-G 1 gal

25060-4 4 liters



Specimen Collection & Grossing

Eco-Fix MB (Molecular Biology) Tissue Fixative, 1x H3g
Specially formulated to preserve antigenic sites (for antibody probes) and nucleic acid sites (for in-situ hybridizations) in their native state making predigestion or other recovery procedures for these important sites unnecessary. Replaces common fixatives including: formaldehyde-based, alcohol-based, Zenker's, B5 & B3, Bouin's and other fixatives and provides superior results. Tissues fixed in Eco-Fix MB exhibit vibrant staining, better nuclear and cytoplasmic detail and will retain a crisp appearance even after long-term fixation. Eco-Fix MB tissue fixative also retains a much more natural look and feel than formalin fixed tissue. Softer tissues mean easier, smoother cutting and sectioning. Technical Data Sheet #887

Features:

- Non-formalin based tissue fixative designed for molecular biology applications
- Preserves antigenic sites and nucleic acid sites in their native state
- Tissue retain natural look and feel compared to formalin fixed tissues
- Safe, non-toxic fixative – contains no formaldehyde, glutaraldehyde or mercury

FastFix CHM7g
One-step rapid fixative for frozen sectioned tissue. Fixes tissue to slide to allow for staining procedures. Technical Data Sheet #834

Flow Fix Fixative Kits A2d
A sodium azide free buffer comprised of a neutral pH-buffered saline (i.e., Dulbecco's Phosphate-Buffered Saline). Sodium Azide –Free. Do not add sodium azide to buffers if you are concerned with recovering cell function. Technical Data Sheet #810 & 863

Lanier LL, Warner NL. Paraformaldehyde Fixation of Hematopoietic Cells for Quantitative Flow Cytometry (FACS) Analysis. J Immunol Meth. 1981;47:25

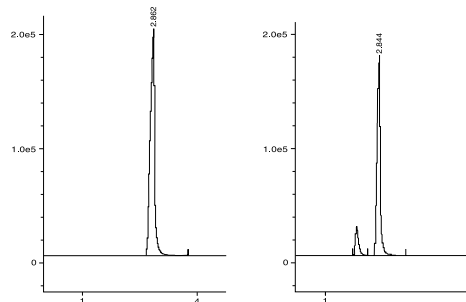
1% w/v paraformaldehyde

2% w/v paraformaldehyde

Formaldehyde 37%, U.S.P [50-00-0] BHM6g
CH2O
(Formalin 100%) Special handling charge & carrier surcharges.

Formaldehyde, methanol free, Ultra Pure [50-00-0] BHM6g

CH2O
Suitable for both electron and light microscopy. Easily penetrates large blocks of tissue. When used in combination with glutaraldehyde, it fixes delicate tissues such as brain in vascular perfusion. Avoids the problem of having to depolymerize paraformaldehyde. Used in Karnovsky's fixative in conjunction with your own buffer system. Source of the formaldehyde is paraformaldehyde.



Left: Polysciences Quality Formaldehyde
Right: Formaldehyde showing methanol impurity

10%

16%

Formalin, 10% neutral buffered (phosphate buffer) BHM6g
(Formaldehyde 3.7%)

Widely used fixative for processing tissues in routine histology laboratories. Used for IHC in the clinical laboratory for paraffin embedded tissues. Volume of the fixative should be 15 – 20 times that of the tissue.

Catalog # Size

25058-4 4 liters

24607-100 100 ml

24607-500 500 ml

25037-1 1 kit

25085-1 1 kit

00625-1 1 gal

04018-1 1 liter

04018-4 4 x 1 liter

18814-20 20 x 10 ml

08379-3.75 3.75 liters

08379-20 20 liters



Specimen Collection & Grossing

Glutaraldehyde, Biological Grade [111-30-8] *HOV6g*

Purified to minimize by-product formation and maximize shelf life. Suitable for most morphological studies. For more demanding purity and longer stability use EM grade glutaraldehyde. Technical Data Sheet #124

Biological Grade, 25%

Catalog # Size

00376-500 500 ml
00376-4 4 x 500 ml
00376-1 1 gal

Biological Grade, 50%

00377-500 500 ml
00377-1 1 liter
00377-4 4 x 1 liter

Glutaraldehyde, EM Grade [111-30-8] *HOV6d*

Glutaraldehyde, EM Grade, 25%, is a homobifunctional linker that is suitable for binding amine-containing ligands to amine-modified beads. We supply EM (electron microscopy) grade glutaraldehyde in ampoules to ensure the highest activity. Each ampoule is fitted with an ampoule cracker for added safety. Also available in 100 ml amber glass bottle. Technical Data Sheet #911

EM Grade, 8%

07710-100 100 ml
07710-5 5 x 100 ml

EM Grade, 8% (10 x 10ml)

00216A-10 10 x 10 ml

EM Grade, 8% (30 x 10ml)

00216-30 30 x 10 ml

EM Grade, 25%

01909-100 100 ml
01909-10 10 x 10 ml
01909-5 5 x 100 ml

EM Grade, 50%

18428-100 100 ml
18428-10 10 x 10 ml
18428-5 5 x 100 ml

EM Grade, 70%

01201-2 10 x 2 ml
01201-5 5 x 10 ml

Hartmann's Fixative (modified Davidson's fixative) *BCHM7g*

Overnight fixative for the visualization of lymph nodes in radical dissection specimens. Helpful with both breast and colon specimens by turning lymph nodes white.

24355-500 500 ml
24355-1 1 gal

Hollandes Fixative *HM7p*

Excellent for large and small gastric tissue, GI biopsies or any tissues that contain large amounts of inflammatory and mucinous cells. This solution is one of the best fixatives for certain kinds of protozoa. Hollandes is a preferred fixative for flagellates and ciliates which are demonstrated with silver stains. It is also an excellent fixative for routine surgical specimens.



24354-500 500 ml
24354-1 1 gal

Karnovsky's Fixative *BHMO6d*

Formaldehyde/Glutaraldehyde fixative commonly used in EM for structural preservation. Pre-measured in ampoules for one-step preparation. Working solution can be stored for up to 6 months at 4° C. Technical Data Sheet #974

22872-5 5 kits

Kit Contains:

- 1 x 10ml 50% Glutaraldehyde
- 2 x 10ml 16% Formaldehyde
- 1 x 50ml 0.2M Phosphate Buffer

1. Karnovsky, M.J., A Formaldehyde-Glutaraldehyde Fixative of High Osmolarity for use Electron Microscopy. 1. Cell Biol. 27,137 A, 1965. 2. Hayat, M.A., Principles and Techniques of Electron Microscopy, Biological Applications, Third Edition, CRC Press, 1989.



Specimen Collection & Grossing

Methanol Fixative for Hematology

For use as a fixative prior to staining bloody specimen material or blood culture supernatant fluid. Methanol preserves the morphology of red blood cells as well as bacteria and parasites.

Methanol (Methyl alcohol), 99.5% – EM Grade [67-56-1] *CH6g*
Dehydrating agent of tissue as a preparation for embedment.

Osmium tetroxide, 2% solution *BH6g*
Post fix and stain for E.M. Microfiltered solution in pre-scored sealed ampoules with each ampoule having its own ampoule cracker. Requires Poison Pack Technical Data Sheet #119A



Osmium tetroxide, 4% solution *BH6g*
Post fix and stain for E.M. The solution is microfiltered and features exact concentration, no cross contamination, and has excellent stability when kept cold and in the dark. Supplied in pre-scored sealed ampoules with each ampoule having its own ampoule cracker. Used for post staining of DAB/peroxidase to darken and retain stain for long term storage. Requires Poison Pack Technical Data Sheet #119A

Manual of Immunoperoxidase Techniques, 2nd Ed., ASCP Press: Chicago, 1987; p58 Electron Microscopic Immunocytochemistry, Principles and Practice, Eds., Polak and Priestly, Oxford University Press, 1992; p91

Osmium tetroxide, crystalline, 99.95% [20816-12-0] *GPRS7g*
MW 254.2 mp 39 – 41°
Post fix and stain for E.M. Supplied in pre-scored ampoules sealed in plastic bags. The ampoules are label free to avoid cleaning prior to preparation of solutions. Each ampoule is equipped with an ampoule cracker. Requires Poison Pack Technical Data Sheet #119A

Paraformaldehyde EM Grade [30525-89-4] *DH6g*
Paraformaldehyde depolymerizes in water to formaldehyde solution yielding consistent quality fixative solutions. To achieve a strong solution, raise the temperature of the water to 60° C then add sodium hydroxide solution dropwise.
Karnovsky, J. Cell Biology, 27, 137A (1965).



Poly/LEM Fixative *HM6g*
For Light and Electron Microscopy. This popular methanol-free fixative is a formaldehyde-based material formulated to eliminate the need to select a fixative for tissue based on the type of microscopy to be employed. Technical Data Sheet #303

Ruthenium tetroxide, 0.5% stabilized aqueous solution [20427-56-9] *U5d*
Useful as a staining agent for electron microscopy of polymers, as well as a fixative for biological samples. Ruthenium tetroxide penetrates tissue very slowly, reacting strongly with proteins, glycogen and monosaccharides. Ruthenium tetroxide can be used as an even more aggressive form of staining for the study of polymers by TEM than osmium tetroxide. Supplied in pre-scored ampoules each with its own ampoule cracker. Store at 4° C in refrigerator. Technical Data Sheet #320

Hayat, M.A., Fixation for E.M., Academic Press, NY, 1981, page 194.



Catalog #	Size
25092-500	500 ml
08032-6	6 x 1 pint
23310-10	10 x 2 ml
23311-10	10 x 5 ml
0972A-20	20 x 2 ml
0972B-5	5 x 10 ml
0972C-20	20 x 10 ml
0223D-10	10 x 1/4 g
0223A-5	5 x 1 g
0223C-10	10 x 1/2 g
0223B-10	10 x 1 g
00380-250	250 g
00380-1	1 kg
16864-3.75	3.75 L
16864-4	4 x 3.75 L
18253-5	5 x 10 ml
18253-10	10 x 10 ml
18253-25	25 x 10 ml



Specimen Collection & Grossing

New! SAF Fixative

Sodium Acetate Acidic Acid Formalin

Mercury free fixative recommended for permanent staining, concentration, EIA and ELISA procedures. Albumin adhesive is included.

Features:

- Mercury free alternative
- Saves Time
- Easier and less expensive disposal

Tannic acid, EM grade [1401-55-4] HM4abg

(Tannin; Gallotannin; Gallotannic acid) MW 1701.23

Useful as an EM fixative for negative staining. Also useful for enzyme immobilization and protein adsorption.

J. Microscopy, 137, 57 (1985); *J. Chromatogr.*, 207, 13 (1981)

Zinc Formalin Fixative, pH 6.25 HVWX6g

Excellent morphological preservation of nuclear & cytoplasmic components. Can replace neutral buffered formalin for routine tissue and immunohistochemical procedures. Non-precipitating fixative which can be used with automated and manual methods. Zinc formalin is best used as a primary fixative which minimizes denaturation. Specimens initially fixed in buffered formalin may be post fixed in Zinc Formalin for a week without an effect. Technical Data Sheet #458

J. Histochem. Cytochem., 31, 1435 (1983)



Buffers

2,4,6-sym-Collidine Buffer Kit, EM Grade HX7g

(2,4,6-Trimethylpyridine Kit)

A biologically stable buffer system for osmium tetroxide and other EM fixatives.

Provides better stability and buffering capacity than traditional veronal acetate buffers. One kit will make 1000 ml of buffer. Technical Data Sheet #111

Kit Contains:

- 5 x 5.34ml of Collidine
- 5 x 18ml of 1.0N HCl

Bennet, H.S. & Luft, J.H., J. Biophysics & Biochem. Cytol. 6, 113 (1959); *Hendrickson, A., et al., Stain Tech.*, 43, 175 (1968)



Michel's Transport Medium A2mw

Holding medium for tissue undergoing immunofluorescent studies. Not to be used for tissues used in Fluorescent In situ Hybridization.

Michel B. Milner Y. David K. Preservation of tissue fixed immunoglobulins in skin biopsies of patients with lupus erythematosus and bullous diseases. A preliminary report. J. Invest. Dermatol. 59: 449-452 (1972).



PolyTransport Buffer A2g

Used to transport and preserve specimens from surgery to the point of grossing and fixation prior to further processing. Prevents proteins from denaturing or crosslinking and prevents bacterial growth. Also contains a cryoprotectant to prevent ice crystal formation during rapid freezing techniques and a membrane stabilizer to prevent membrane lysis. No washing of specimens necessary prior to placing in fixative or rapid freezing. Technical Data Sheet #631



Catalog # Size

24677-16 16 oz

04459-100 100 g

21516-3.75 3.75 liters

00346-1 1 kit

24353-500 500 ml

24353-1 1 gal

24311-250 250 ml

24311-500 500 ml



Specimen Collection & Grossing

Tissue Marking Dyes

Tissue Marking Dye – 7 Color Kit *H6gm*

Makes marking margins of excised tissue specimens easier than ever before. Kit contains opaque pigments formulated for excellent adherence to tissue surfaces. Colors selected to avoid confusion with routine histological stains. The viscosity allows for an even, thin coating of pigment, penetrating the tissue surface slightly to allow it to remain visible through routine tissue processing. Technical Data Sheet #445



Kit Contains 2 oz. bottle of dye:

- Blue
- Black
- Yellow
- Red
- Green
- Orange
- Purple
- Convenient holder and application sticks

Tissue Marking Dye – 5 Color Kit *H6gm*

Kit Contains 2 oz. bottles of dye:

- Blue
- Black
- Yellow
- Red
- Green
- Convenient wood bottle holder and application sticks

Tissue Marking Dye Replacement Bottles – 2 oz. and 8 oz.

Technical Data Sheet #445

Black	24113-2	2 oz
	24113-8	8 oz
Blue	24111-2	2 oz
	24111-8	8 oz
Green	24110-2	2 oz
	24110-8	8 oz
Orange	24117-2	2 oz
	24117-8	8 oz
Purple	24120-2	2 oz
	24120-8	8 oz
Red	24109-2	2 oz
	24109-8	8 oz
Yellow	24112-2	2 oz
	24112-8	8 oz

Catalog # Size

24772-1 1 kit

24108-1 1 kit



Specimen Collection & Grossing

New! TMD Biopsy Station Kit (Grossing) *GM6h*

Makes marking margins of excised tissue specimens and numerous small biopsies easier than ever before. The TMD Biopsy Station Kit contains opaque pigments formulated for excellent adherence to tissue surfaces. Colors selected to avoid confusion with routine histological stains. The viscosity allows for an even, thin coating of pigment, penetrating the tissue surface slightly to allow it to remain visible through routine tissue processing. All the necessary gross room consumables are at your fingertips, eliminating the need to reach in different areas of your station or get up from your station looking for sponges, mesh biopsy bags, tissue marking dye applicator, swabs, and keeps the TMD bottle caps in place. **Dimensions:** 8.7" L x 7.5" D x 3.8" H (with canister)



Features:

- Save Time! No post fixative required
- Fast drying – high quality opaque pigments
- Dyes can be used on fresh or formalin fixed specimens
- Maintains brilliant color through all phases of processing
- Convenient 2 oz. & 8 oz. replacement bottles available

Kit Contains 2 oz. bottle of each:

- Blue, Black, Yellow, Red & Green
- Convenient holder and application sticks

Decalcifying Reagents

Deli-Cal Block Solution *BH4g*

Our microtome soak, *Deli-Cal* Block Solution saves time and money by allowing you to salvage problem blocks right at cutting stations. The quality and thoroughness of *Deli-Cal* Block Solution is dependent upon the original decalcification procedure and condition of the specimen.



Benefits:

- Useful for Bone Marrows, Special Stains and IHC
- Enhances ribbon cutting
- Salvages undecalcified and under processed bone marrow biopsies at the cutting station
- Fast soaking procedure
- Environmentally safe and biodegradable

De-Calcify Block Solution *BH4g*

Use *De-Calcify* Block Solution as a fast microtome soak that saves you time and money by allowing you to salvage problem blocks right at your cutting station.



Benefits:

- Enhances ribbon cutting
- Useful for H&E and routine staining
- Fast soaking procedure
- Ready-to-use formulation
- Environmentally safe and biodegradable

Catalog # Size

25602-1 1 kit

24900-250 250 ml

24900-500 500 ml

24903-250 250 ml

24903-500 500 ml



Specimen Collection & Grossing

Poly-NoCal *B4g*

Poly-NoCal is a specially formulated solution of high purity hydrochloric acid and EDTA. Designed for rapid decalcification of fixed tissue sections, our formulation also includes buffers to help prevent cellular swelling or distortion. Technical Data Sheet #523 & 524

Poly-NoCal & Fixative *BHM6g*

Poly-NoCal & Fixative is a formic acid and formaldehyde based solution designed to fix and decalcify in one easy, convenient step. Small histological specimens, such as bone marrow, will achieve softening sufficient for sectioning in four hours. Technical Data Sheet #523 & 524

Poly-NoCal End Point Determination Kit

Control of decalcification is an important part of tissue morphology. Over-decalcification interferes with nuclear and cytoplasmic staining and also destroys cell structure. Under-decalcification causes poor dehydration and infiltration during processing and also results in sectioning problems. Poly-NoCal End Point Determination Kit includes all the necessary materials you need to determine endpoint decalcification, accurately, consistently and conveniently. While actual use conditions may vary, each kit typically performs approximately 200 tests, helps to save you time and money and increases productivity. Technical Data Sheet #523 & #524



Kit Contains:

- 500 ml 5% Ammonium hydroxide
- 250 ml 5% Ammonium oxalate
- pH papers and measuring vials (components are also sold separately).

Super Decalcifier I: Delicate *BH4g*

Recommended for use with delicate specimens and specimens (such as bone marrow biopsies (core) that are to be submitted to IHC, cytochemistry and special stain procedures. Biodegradable. Technical Data Sheet #786

Benefits:

- Save Time – Decalcify in as little as 3 hours!
- Ready-to-use decalcifier for human and animal tissues
- Recommended for IHC, special stains and routine stains
- Enhanced nuclear detail



Human Degenerative Joint Disease, decalcified with Super Decal I Delicate Decal, stained with H & E, 10X

Super Decalcifier II: Heavy Duty *BH4g*

For hard compact bone, (i.e. femur heads, above-the-knee amputation (AKA) and below-the-knee amputation (BKA). Extremely effective and versatile decalcifier that can be used in specific lab routines. As with most acids, nucleic acids in the cell can become subject to ribonuclease digestion, resulting in a loss of basophilic properties. Most decalcification occurs in approximately 4 – 6 hours or less, depending on the thickness and density of the specimens. Overnight decalcification should be avoided. Not recommended for IHC. Technical Data Sheet #786



Human Degenerative Joint Disease, decalcified with Super Decalcifier II - Heavy Duty, stained with H & E, 40X

Benefits:

- Biodegradable
- Save Time – Decalcify in as little as 3 hours!
- Ready-to-use decalcifier for human and animal tissues

Catalog # Size

24164-1 1 liter
24164-3.8 3.8 liters

24163-1 1 liter
24163-3.8 3.8 liters

24119-1 1 kit

24888-500 500 ml
24888-1 1 liter
24888-6 6 x 1 liter

24887-500 500 ml
24887-1 1 liter
24887-6 6 x 1 liter



Specimen Collection & Grossing

Mohs Lab

Mohs Lab Reagent Starter Kit

All the reagents needed to start a complete MOH's lab. From cryotomy, fixation, staining and orientation, to the complete product of a finished slide that can be viewed within minutes.



Kit Contains:

- PolyFreeze Frozen Mounting Medium (case)
- Blue Tissue Marking Dye (2oz. bottle)
- Black Tissue Marking Dye (2oz. bottle)
- Green Tissue Marking Dye (2oz. bottle)
- Fast Frozen Stain Kit
- Differential Quik Stain Kit (250ml)
- Tissue Tack™ Microscope Slides – Plus (+) Glass (72 slides)
- Delicate Melanin Bleach Kit

Accessories

New! Biopsy Bags, Small (Nylon Mesh) A2g

Reduces risk of small specimen loss. Easy peel design allows unrestricted fluid movement around tissue. Bags peel open for quick and easy specimen removal. Material will not disintegrate in processing reagents.

Dimensions: Width 1.18" (30 mm) Length 1.97" (50 mm)



New! Biopsy Bags, Medium (Nylon Mesh) A2g

Reduces risk of medium specimen loss. Easy peel design allows unrestricted fluid movement around tissue. Bags peel open for quick and easy specimen removal. Material will not disintegrate in processing reagents.

Dimensions: Width 1.74" (44 mm) Length 2.92" (74 mm)

Blue Biopsy Foam Pads

Used to hold biopsies in place and prevent them from being lost during processing. Made of a specially formulated foam which is always verified for consistency throughout in order to achieve optimum solvent flow. Biopsy samples are sandwiched between two foam pads and are placed either in tissue capsules or cassettes with metal or plastic lids. Will resist temperatures from -40° C – 121° C.



30.2mm x 25.4mm x 2mm – 1000 pads	25492-1	1 pk
30.2mm x 25.4mm x 2mm – 10,000 pads	25492-10	1 case
25.4mm x 2.7mm – 1000 pads	25493-1	1 pk
25.4mm x 2.7mm – 10,000 pads	25493-10	1 case
34.55mm x 2mm – 1000 pads	25494-1	1 pk
34.55mm x 2mm – 10,000 pads	25494-10	1 case
27.4mm x 25.4mm x 2mm – 1000 pads	25495-1	1 pk
27.4mm x 25.4mm x 2mm – 10,000 pads	25495-10	1 case
30.2mm x 25.4mm x 2mm – 1000 pads	25496-1	1 pk
30.2mm x 25.4mm x 2mm – 10,000 pads	25496-10	1 case



Specimen Collection & Grossing

Brush, Red Sable, Size 00000
Fine brush for manipulating samples or cleaning delicate items. Natural fiber tip tip is 1cm long and 2mm thick. Total brush length 17.5 cm.

Dental wax A2g
Low melting point wax, used for sealing boats onto glass knives. Also used as a contamination free surface for mincing tissue.

Dimensions: 6" x 3" x 1/16" (150mm x 75mm x 1.5mm)



Histology

Accessories

Glass Scribe, Diamond
Natural Diamond at 90° angle in a metal mounting. It is fitted with a protective cover and pocket clasp. Useful for scoring glass strips prior to hand making glass knives, marking slides and property identification.



JB-4 Aluminum Chuck (11mm shaft, 10mm diameter)
Reusable aluminum chuck supplied complete with thumbscrew. Designed for use with our Plastic Block Holders (Cat. #15899) and molding trays. Compatible with: Hacker, A/O Reichert rotary and Autocut, JB-4 and JB-4A, LKB Ultratomes and Shandon Hypercut.



JB-4® Plastic Block Holders
Easy to store plastic block holders for resin. Matte surface for easy marking and a large center hole to prevent bubble formation. Block Holders fit securely onto molding cup tray cavities. Attach to Polysciences' reusable chucks designed for commonly used microtomes.



JBA Aluminum Chuck (11mm shaft, 11mm diameter)
Reusable aluminum chuck with three point recessed block holder attachment, supplied complete with Allan screws and hex key. Designed for use with our Plastic Block Holders (Cat. #15899) and molding trays. Compatible with: LKB Histo Range and Reichert Super Cut, Hacker, A/O Reichert rotary and Autocut, JB-4 and JB-4A, LKB Ultratomes and Shandon Hypercut.



LKB Huxley Chuck
Reusable chucks designed to be used with Polysciences (Cat. #15899) Plastic Block Holders and molding trays. Available for a range of microtomes.



Vibratome Fluorescent Lamp Replacement

Catalog #	Size	
08411-1	1 brush	
00403-1	1 lb	
00403-5	5 lb	
03636-1	1 unit	
15901-1	1 unit	
15899-50	50 holders	
16828-1	1 unit	
16207-1	1 unit	
15982B-1	1 unit	



Histology

Slide Holders & Storage

Glass Slide Holder

Time saving adjunct to frozen section staining, special staining, immunostaining procedures "from beginning to end."

Features:

- Each Glass Slide Holder holds five slides
- Easy to apply PAP Pen (Cat. #24231-1)
- Up to 50 slides (10 holders) can be processed in one staining vessel
- Batch of 100, 150 or more can be processed
- Multiple slides can be handles efficiently
- Help minimize technicians exposure Time to xylene, alcohol, and DAB, etc.



Microscope Slide Holder Block A2g

Durable, chemically resistant polyethylene Microscope Slide Holder Block will accommodate up to 40 separate 3" x 1" microscope slides. Angled slide holder slots permit ease of access to individual slides and rapid viewing of slide labels. The polymer composition of the block resists staining and washes clean with ethanol or isopropanol or other organic solvents.



Microscope Slide Holder, Peel-A-Way

Microscope slide holders constructed of durable plastic. These grips fit any Coplin jar or our Polyjar (Cat. #08415) Carton contains 6 grips. Technical Data Sheet #433

Features:

- Chemical and solvent resistant
- Capable of withstanding temperatures up to 80° C



Microscope Slide Mailing Tubes

Polypropylene tubes to hold 1 – 4 slides. Can be used to mail slides and to store small numbers of slides. Also these mailing tubes can be used as miniature Coplin jars to dip slides in photographic emulsion for autoradiography. The advantage of using these jars with emulsion is that they require only a small amount of emulsion, they are disposable, and you don't have to worry about cross-contamination from one batch of emulsion to the next.

Microscope Slide Staining Jar

Unbreakable, translucent plastic, stain resistant and chemically inert. Larger opening than classic Coplin staining jar for more convenient slide staining.

Features:

- Durable polypropylene construction
- Stores up to 10 standard slides
- Microwavable if uncapped
- Steam autoclavable at 121° C (250° F)



Microscope Slide Storage Box, Mahogany Large Box

Holds 100 slides (Negafile).



Catalog # Size

25467-1 1 holder

24764-1 1 holder

19801A-1 1 case

23998-10 10 tubes

08415-3 3 jars

16885-1 1 box



Histology

Microscope Slide Storage Box, Plastic large box
Holds 100 slides (slide saver).



Microscope Slide Storage Box, Plastic small box
Holds 25 slides (slide saver).



Microscope Slide Storage Cabinet
A stackable six-drawer cabinet accommodating up to 5000 3"x 1" glass slides. The base unit (sold separately) has rubber feet to prevent scratching the bench surface. There are removable drawers for easy handling & transport. The rail suspension design prevents drawers from being accidentally pulled out & spilling the contents. Sponge blocks are provided to support slides in partially filled drawers. The cabinets interlock when stacked. You can stack up to 10 cabinets high.



Dimensions: W x D x H: 15 3/4" x 19" x 5"(40 x 48.3 x 12.7 cm)

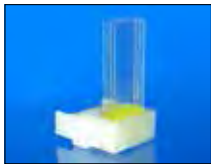
Microscope Slide Storage Cabinet Base Unit
Base unit has rubber feet to prevent scratching the bench surface and supports a stackable six-drawer cabinet (sold separately) accommodating up to 5000 3"x 1" glass slides.

Dimensions: W x D x H: 15 3/4" x 19" x 5"(40 x 48.3 x 12.7 cm)

Microscope Slide Temporary Storage Tray
Capacity of 20 microscope slides, stored in a horizontal position for full visibility. The white background makes it easy to distinguish dyes & stains. Finger cut-outs simplify removal of slides.



Neat Stain Slide Holder
Durable slide holder. Adjusts to hold 2-5 slides for easy processing.



Catalog # Size

16604-1 1 box

16603-1 1 box

22352-1 1 unit

22353-1 1 base

16602-1 1 tray

25033-1 1 unit



Histology

StainTray™ Slide Staining System

A user friendly approach to immunohisto-chemistry staining. This tray is also suitable not only for routine staining requiring a humid chamber, but also ideal for Hematology, Cytology and Microbiology laboratories. Manipulation is made safe and easy by using only one hand.



Black base made of tough ABS plastic withstanding a wide range of chemicals (Avoid chlorinated hydrocarbons). Accepts 10 or 20 slides on four plastic rails covered with a polymer strip to perfectly hold slides even if tray is held at an angle. When humidity is needed, wells between rails will hold up to one ml of water securely without splashing. Middle wells will hold up to 2 ml each. Rails are raised not only to avoid water touching the slides but to make them more easily retrievable. Base will also hold excess stain solution dripping from the slides. Four rubber feet ensure greater base stability. Units are stackable for space saving purposes.

Two cover styles are available:

- Clear, allowing for visual examination. Made of PETG with a temperature range of -20° C – 60° C.
- Black, for fluorescent work. Made of ABS with a temperature range of -80° C – 80° C.

Dimensions with cover:

- 10 Slide – 24 x 24 x 4.5 cm H (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 x 1 3/4 in. H)
- 20 Slide – 38 x 24 x 4.5 cm H. (15 x 9 3/8 x 1 3/4 in. H)

Lid (10 Slide Capacity) – Black

25500-1

1 unit

Base (10 Slide Capacity) – Black

25498-1

1 unit

Lid (10 Slide Capacity) – Clear

25499-1

1 unit

Base (10 Slide Capacity) – Clear

25497-1

1 unit

Lid (20 Slide Capacity) – Black

25504-1

1 unit

Base (20 Slide Capacity) – Black

25502-1

1 unit

Lid (20 Slide Capacity) – Clear

25503-1

1 unit

Base (20 Slide Capacity) – Clear

25501-1

1 unit

Microscope slides

Microscope Control Slides

A new approach to control slides. This slide allows the control specimen and the Patient's specimen to be on the same slide with positive identification of both specimens. Identical Patient and Control stain procedures. The slide has a frosted end for easy marking and special coating for enhanced sample adhesion to the slide.



24012-1

72 slides

Microscope Slides, Immunofluorescence

These slides have a durable teflon coating that is acetone-resistant, autoclavable and hydrophobic. Slides are 1" x 3" (25mm x 75mm), 1mm thick and are useful for all fluorescent materials. These glass slides have ten 6mm wells and are frosted on one end for easy labeling.



18357-1

100 slides



Histology

Poly-L-Lysine Coated Microscope Slides [12236-82-7]

Slides are coated with Poly-L-Lysine to permit electrostatic coupling of sample to slide. The relative adhesion level permits easier manipulating of samples than with silane coated slides. Use of Poly-L-Lysine Microscope Slides does not affect staining procedures. Technical Data Sheet #518

Dimensions: 25mm x 75mm x 1mm



Catalog #	Size
22247-1	72 slides

Tissue Tack™ Microscope Slides – Plus (+) Glass

Treated with a specially formulated aminoalkylsilane, Tissue Tack slides provide a positively charged surface, which permits instant coupling of negatively charged tissue sections. The resultant bond stands up to the very aggressive solutions used in In-Situ Hybridization procedures. Slides are available with a white label. Technical Data Sheet #518



24216-1	72 slides

Fixatives

Acetic Acid Formalin for Bone Marrow and Lymph Node Fixative, Gold Standard Series

Designed to fix lymphoreticular myeloid, lymph nodes and bone marrow tissues. B-5 Substitute, Mercuric. Mercury free. Technical Data Sheet #896

Adapted from Becky Scholes, HTL, MT(ASCP) H.I.S.T.O., The Official Newsletter of the Iowa Society for Histotechnology, Tech Tip

24910-500	500 ml
24910-1	1 liter

Eco-Fix Derm Fixative X7g

Carbohydrates, proteins, antigenic sites and nucleic acids are all effectively preserved. Tissues fixed with Eco-Fix Derm Fixative have a similar appearance to those fixed in formalin-based fixatives and also show more sensitive staining results.

Features:

- Specifically formulated for skin samples
- Ideal for Histochemistry, Immunohistochemistry & In Situ Hybridization
- Offers all the features of Eco-Fix Tissue Fixative

25060-4	4 liters

FastFix CHM7g

One-step rapid fixative for frozen sectioned tissue. Fixes tissue to slide to allow for staining procedures. Technical Data Sheet #834

24607-100	100 ml
24607-500	500 ml

Fixative & Transport Buffers

Formaldehyde 37%, U.S.P [50-00-0] BHM6g

CH₂O
(Formalin 100%) Special handling charge & carrier surcharges.

00625-1	1 gal

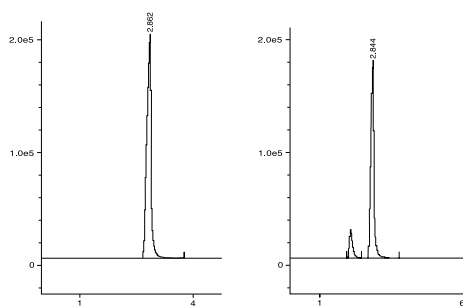


Histology

Formaldehyde, methanol free, Ultra Pure [50-00-0] BHM6g

CH₂O

Suitable for both electron and light microscopy. Easily penetrates large blocks of tissue. When used in combination with glutaraldehyde, it fixes delicate tissues such as brain in vascular perfusion. Avoids the problem of having to depolymerize paraformaldehyde. Used in Karnovsky's fixative in conjunction with your own buffer system. Source of the formaldehyde is paraformaldehyde.



Left: Polysciences Quality Formaldehyde
Right: Formaldehyde showing methanol impurity

10%	04018-1	1 liter
	04018-4	4 x 1 liter
16%	18814-20	20 x 10 ml

Formalin, 10% neutral buffered (phosphate buffer) BHM6g

(Formaldehyde 3.7%)

Widely used fixative for processing tissues in routine histology laboratories. Used for IHC in the clinical laboratory for paraffin embedded tissues. Volume of the fixative should be 15 – 20 times that of the tissue.

08379-3.75	3.75 liters
08379-20	20 liters

Glutaraldehyde, Biological Grade [111-30-8] HOV6g

Purified to minimize by-product formation and maximize shelf life. Suitable for most morphological studies. For more demanding purity and longer stability use EM grade glutaraldehyde. Technical Data Sheet #124

Biological Grade, 25%	00376-500	500 ml
	00376-4	4 x 500 ml
	00376-1	1 gal
Biological Grade, 50%	00377-500	500 ml
	00377-1	1 liter
	00377-4	4 x 1 liter

Zinc Formalin Fixative, pH 6.25 HVVX6g

Excellent morphological preservation of nuclear & cytoplasmic components. Can replace neutral buffered formalin for routine tissue and immunohistochemical procedures. Non-precipitating fixative which can be used with automated and manual methods. Zinc formalin is best used as a primary fixative which minimizes denaturation. Specimens initially fixed in buffered formalin may be post fixed in Zinc Formalin for a week without an effect. Technical Data Sheet #458

J. Histochem. Cytochem., 31, 1435 (1983)



21516-3.75	3.75 liters

**Histology****Tissue Processing****Cassettes, Biopsy Bags & Sponges****Blue Biopsy Foam Pads**

Used to hold biopsies in place and prevent them from being lost during processing. Made of a specially formulated foam which is always verified for consistency throughout in order to achieve optimum solvent flow. Biopsy samples are sandwiched between two foam pads and are placed either in tissue capsules or cassettes with metal or plastic lids. Will resist temperatures from -40° C – 121° C.



30.2mm x 25.4mm x 2mm – 1000 pads	25492-1	1 pk
30.2mm x 25.4mm x 2mm – 10,000 pads	25492-10	1 case
25.4mm x 2.7mm – 1000 pads	25493-1	1 pk
25.4mm x 2.7mm – 10,000 pads	25493-10	1 case
34.55mm x 2mm – 1000 pads	25494-1	1 pk
34.55mm x 2mm – 10,000 pads	25494-10	1 case
27.4mm x 25.4mm x 2mm – 1000 pads	25495-1	1 pk
27.4mm x 25.4mm x 2mm – 10,000 pads	25495-10	1 case
30.2mm x 25.4mm x 2mm – 1000 pads	25496-1	1 pk
30.2mm x 25.4mm x 2mm – 10,000 pads	25496-10	1 case

Peel-A-Way® Tissue Capsules

Resistant to most chemicals and acids used in processing. Provides three compartments for average size specimens and a removable divider for larger (34mm) specimens. They are weighted to assume upright position for complete exposure during processing. Use with all epoxy, GMA, MMA and acrylic resins. Technical Data Sheet #433

**Tissue Cassettes**

Allows infiltration, embedding, sectioning and filling steps to be done with a single specimen container. They have a plastic lid & base which are resistant to solvents, microwaving techniques and decalcifying solution. Their universal size fits all popular base molds and they may be used with stainless steel process covers. The unique patented design permits maximum fluid exchange and drainage.



Dimensions: 32mm L x 26mm W x 5mm D

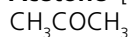
Blue	21468-250	250
Pink	21471-250	250
Yellow	21469-250	250



Histology

Dehydration & Clearing Reagents

Acetone [67-64-1] CH₆O



For hardening and dehydrating tissues. It can also be used for the extraction of various principles from animal and plant substances.

Merck Index 11, 58



EM and Histology grade, 99.5% minimum

Catalog # Size

01921-1 1 liter

01921-6 6 pints

01921-4 4 liters

Glass Distilled, >99.5% minimum

08523-1 1 liter

08523-4 4 liters

Alcohol Reagent, 100% - Histology Grade C5g

Composed of 90 parts ethyl alcohol, 5 parts methyl alcohol and 5 parts isopropyl alcohol, v/v blend. Suitable for most histological procedures.

09860-1 1 gal

New! CiDecon® ST E4g

CiDecon® ST Sterile concentrated phenolic disinfectant is individually double-bagged, gamma-irradiated and tested to ensure sterility. Diluted at a ratio of one ounce per gallon (1:128), CiDecon® ST provides broadspectrum efficiency against a wide variety of organisms, including TB, in the cleanroom environment. 20 oz. SingleServ™ is premeasured to make 2 gallons of working solution at the correct dilution. Conforms to OSHA's Bloodborne Pathogens Standard. Each case is shipped with a Lot Specific Document detailing parameters of QC, irradiation and sterility. EPA registered.

25989-1 24 x 2 oz

New! CiDehol® ST Sterile 70% IPA from Decon Laboratories C4g

Sterile, ready-to-use 70% isopropyl alcohol (IPA) solution designed especially for cleanroom use. Made with Water-For-Injection (WFI), filtered to 0.2 µm, individually double-bagged and gamma-irradiated to ensure sterility. Made according to USP specifications and packaged in a Class 100 cleanroom. Each lot undergoes a bacterial endotoxin test to ensure that the product meets or exceeds "Water-for-Injection" quality in endotoxin limits and each lot also undergoes a USP 14-day sterility test. Each case is shipped with lot specific documentation which details QC, irradiation, sterility and bacterial endotoxin limits.



25649-12 16 x 12 oz bottles

25649-16 12 x 16 oz bottles

25649-8 8 x 32 oz bottles

25649-1 4 x 1 gal

25649-32 12 x 32 oz bottles

Clear-Advantage Xylene Substitute CH7g

Clear-Advantage is a specific fraction of petrochemical derivatives that creates a safer xylene substitute for processing, staining and coverslipping. There are several types of xylene substitutes in the market today including both standard hydrocarbon and citrus limonene types that contain overpowering odors. Clear-Advantage is virtually odorless and offers improved clearing performance compared to these types.

24770-1 1 gal

24770-4 4 x 1 gal

Benefits:

- Slides dry 3 times faster than with xylene
- Slides clear faster and crisper
- Paraffin dissolves 50% faster than with xylene
- Virtually odorless, low toxicity and stable
- Recycling is faster in conventional recycling units
- Decreases "tissue hardening"
- Compatible with automated processing units manufactured by TBS®, Leica, Sakura, Shandon, Lipshaw, Surgipath® and others
- Tissue morphology and cell structure definition is exceptional



Histology

Isopropanol Eosin Microwave Processing Solution

Proprietary formulation of Isopropanol Alcohol and Eosin solution for microwave processing. Reduces over-dehydration of small biopsies. Easily differentiate between Ethanol and Isopropanol, eliminating errors in dehydration order, that can permanently destroy specimens.



Benefits:

- Visually colors biopsies pink
- No more losing small biopsies
- Assists in identification of multiple pieces in cassettes

New! LopHene® ST E4g

LopHene® ST Sterile, low pH acidic detergent for cleanroom use. Concentrated formula is effective against a broad range of organisms including TB. LopHene® ST can be used alone or rotated with CiDecon® ST (Cat. #25989). Dilution ratio: (1:256) 1 oz. Singlerv™ is pre-measured to make 2 gallons of working solution at the correct dilution. Conforms to OSHA's Bloodborne Pathogens Standard. Each case is shipped with a Lot Specific Document detailing parameters of QC, irradiation and sterility. EPA registered.

Methyl salicylate [119-36-8] HO5g

(Methyl 2-hydroxybenzoate; Wintergreen oil) MW 152.15 bp 220 – 222°
Safe tissue clearing agent. Xylene substitute.

J. Histotech., 9, 27 (1986)

ParaClear Odorless Xylene Substitute EH5g

Naphtha-petroleum derivative that replaces xylene for clearing. It is odorless and presents a low hazard for routine histological processing and staining. ParaClear will remove alcohol during the final steps of routine tissue processing and is miscible with paraffin for infiltration. It has a higher flash point than xylene, reducing the flammability danger to the laboratory. Technical Data Sheet #671



Poly/Clear Solvent [5989-27-5] EHO4g

MW 136.2

A pleasant citrus odor replaces the strong xylene odor when you switch to Poly/Clear Solvent in your laboratory as your paraffin clearing agent. This low-toxicity material is for use in histology and cytology procedures when ever xylene is used. The high flash point and biodegradability of this product makes it an attractive alternative. Poly/Clear is miscible with solvent based mounting media and solubilizes both Polyfin® and Peel-A-Way®. Technical Data Sheet #301

Propylene Oxide, EM Grade [75-56-9] BCHV6g

MW 58.08 bp 34° d 0.83 ^{n_D 20} 1.366 TSCA

Solvent used in the last stage of dehydration of tissue for epoxy embedding. Requires Poison Pack



New! SaniHol ST 70% CV5g

Sterile, ready-to-use 70% denatured ethanol (EtOH) solution designed especially for cleanroom use. Filtered to 0.22µm, individually double-bagged and gamma-irradiated to ensure sterility. Made according to USP specifications and packaged in a Class 100 cleanroom. Each lot undergoes a bacterial endotoxin test to ensure that the product meets or exceeds "Water-for-Injection" quality in endotoxin limits and each lot also undergoes a USP 14-day sterility test. Each case is shipped with lot specific documentation which details QC, irradiation, sterility and bacterial endotoxin limits. Available in both non-aerosol trigger spray bottle and gallon size.

Catalog # Size

25407-1 1 liter
25407-2 2 x 1 liters
25407-19 19 liters

25990-1 24 x 1 oz case

05943-1 1 kg
05943-4 4 kg

22463-3.8 3.8 liters
22463-4 4 x 3.8 liters

17326-1 1 gal
17326-4 4 gal

00236-1 1 pint

25769-12 12 x 16 oz
25769-1 4 x 1 gal



Histology

New! SporGone A4g

Peracetic acid-based sterilizing and disinfecting solution provides high-level disinfection and is completely effective against spores. Ready-to-use solution is tuberculocidal, bactericidal, virucidal and fungicidal. Completely biodegradable, it decomposes into oxygen, water and acetic acid. FDA 510K clearance. Conforms to OSHA's Bloodborne Pathogens Standards.

Xylene, histology grade [1330-20-7] CH5g

MW 106.17

Routine clearing agent. Also used with Canada balsam in oil-immersion microscopy.

Merck Index, 11, 9988

Embedding

Paraffin

Embedding Mold Release Spray G5g

Embedding Mold Release Spray is a particularly effective anti-stick agent that dries on contact and leaves no oily film. It is unaffected by water, oil, or solvents and is thermally stable to 500° F.

Peel-A-Way® Micro-Cut Preferred (DMF) Paraffin

Micro-Cut Preferred paraffin, at 56° C – 58° C melt point is a new formulation with DMF (dimethylformamide) added to increase infiltration of tissue. This low polymer content formulation gives improved viscosity, infiltration, and embedding. The translucent appearance of the paraffin allows for excellent tissue visibility and easier paraffin removal with all types of clearing agents. Available in a larger, more convenient 10kg (22lb) case size containing four 2.5kg stand alone bags. One case will fill most tissue processors. Technical Data Sheet #525A



Peel-A-Way® Micro-Cut Paraffins A2g

The low polymer formulation in our Peel-A-Way® paraffin line gives improved viscosity, infiltration and embedding. The translucent appearance of the paraffin allows excellent tissue visibility and easier paraffin removal with all types of clearing agents. Available in a larger, more convenient 10kg (22lb) case size containing four 2.5kg stand alone bags. One case will fill most tissue processors. Available in 3 melting temperatures, for a variety of tissue types. Technical Data Sheet #525A

52° C – 54° C

24201-1 4 x 2.5 kg

56° C – 58° C

24198-1 4 x 2.5 kg

62° C – 64° C

24202-1 4 x 2.5 kg

GemCut® Paraffin A2g

mp 56 - 58° C

A high polymer paraffin formulation for routine embedding and cutting. Specially formulated to exhibit superior cutting performance in high humidity environments, with low compression. Available in multiple colors to assist the histologic technician in visualizing small biopsies easily, even while using eosin, methylene blue or tissue marking dyes. Use colors to organize samples by technician or tissue type. Coloring agents and polymer content do not interfere with staining protocols or IHC. Technical Data Sheet #691



Amethyst

24366-1 4 x 2 kg

Citrine

24363-1 4 x 2 kg

Emerald

24364-1 4 x 2 kg

Opal

24365-1 4 x 2 kg

Pink Sapphire

24361-1 4 x 2 kg



Histology

PolyFin® Paraffin

This is a mixture of fine paraffin waxes and copolymer alloys in convenient pellets. PolyFin. produces ultra-thin compression free ribbons. It is used to cut 2 micron sections routinely without icing. It functions flawlessly in pressure/vacuum fluid flow processors. PolyFin. provides maximum support for both hard and soft tissue samples while maintaining exceptional clarity. The low 55° C melting point eliminates excessive heat distortion during tissue processing. Technical Data Sheet #429



PolyGuard, Paraffin Repellent *EH5g*

Xylene free paraffin repellent. Used to put a protective coating on surfaces exposed to paraffin as well as to clean adhering paraffin off laboratory countertops and equipment.

Molds

Disposable Base Molds

Disposable base molds offer ease and convenience. Inexpensive enough to be discarded after use, yet strong enough to be reused. They offer excellent thermal exchange, and have a smooth interior finish and rounded corners to facilitate specimen removal. Made of PVC.



7 x 7 x 5 mm	25374-500	500 molds
15 x 15 x 5 mm	25375-500	500 molds
24 x 24 x 5 mm	25376-500	500 molds
30 x 24 x 5 mm	25377-500	500 molds
37 x 24 x 5 mm	25378-500	500 molds

Frozen

Mohs Lab Reagent Starter Kit

All the reagents needed to start a complete MOH's lab. From cryotomy, fixation, staining and orientation, to the complete product of a finished slide that can be viewed within minutes.



Kit Contains:

- PolyFreeze Frozen Mounting Medium (case)
- Blue Tissue Marking Dye (2oz. bottle)
- Black Tissue Marking Dye (2oz. bottle)
- Green Tissue Marking Dye (2oz. bottle)
- Fast Frozen Stain Kit
- Differential Quik Stain Kit (250ml)
- Tissue Tack™ Microscope Slides – Plus (+) Glass (72 slides)
- Delicate Melanin Bleach Kit

Catalog # Size

19562-1	8 x 1 kg
21168-120	120 ml
21168-6	6 x 120 ml

25374-500	500 molds
25375-500	500 molds
25376-500	500 molds
25377-500	500 molds
25378-500	500 molds

25044-1	1 kit



Histology

Tissue Freezing Media

PolyFreeze - Five Color Kit A2g

Cryo-embedding matrix for frozen specimens. Color makes differentiating multiple specimens easy during sectioning and staining. Experience less curling, less ice artifacts, faster freezing with PolyFreeze. Freezes quickly supporting tissue for sectioning at 3μ and up with no cracking of the matrix at temperatures from -8° C to -25° C.



Kit Contains 4 oz. each of the following:

- Red
- Blue
- Yellow
- Green
- Clear
- Individual bottles also available in 4 oz. singles and 6 x 120ml cases.

PolyFreeze Replacement Bottles A2g

Technical Data Sheet #678

Blue	25112-1	1 kit
	25116-4	4 oz
	25116-1	6 x 120 ml
Clear	19636-4	4 oz
	19636-1	6 x 120 ml
Green	25113-4	4 oz
	25113-1	6 x 120 ml
Red	25115-4	4 oz
	25115-1	6 x 120 ml
Yellow	25114-4	4 oz
	25114-1	6 x 120 ml

Molds

Peel-A-Way® Disposable Embedding Molds Sampler Pack

Easy to use and saves time - Unique design will Peel-A-Way from a solidified embedded block. There is no need for trimming. Can be used with Micro-Cut paraffin, JB-4®, GMA, Osteo-Bed, Osteo-Bed Plus and MMA embedding resins. Especially useful for frozen sections where orientation is critical and defrosting during transfer to cryostat chuck is an issue. Creates a buffer to allow the specimen to freeze to the chuck without defrosting the base. Technical Data Sheet #433



Sampler Pack contains the following:

- 18646C - Rectangular Molds R40 - 8 molds
- 18646B - Rectangular Molds R30 - 8 molds
- 18646A - Square Molds S22 - 16 molds
- 18986 - Truncated Molds T12 - 8 molds
- 18985 - Truncated Molds T8 - 8 molds

Catalog # Size

18646D-1 1 package



Histology

Individual Peel-A-Way® Embedding Mold

Easy to use and saves time – Unique design will Peel-A-Way from a solidified embedded block. There is no need for trimming. Can be used with Micro-Cut paraffin, JB-4®, GMA, Osteo-Bed, Osteo-Bed Plus and MMA embedding resins. Especially useful for frozen sections where orientation is critical and defrosting during transfer to cryostat chuck is an issue. Creates a buffer to allow the specimen to freeze to the chuck without defrosting the base. Technical Data Sheet #433

Rectangular – R30, 22mm wide x 30mm long x 20mm deep

Rectangular – R40, 22mm wide x 40mm long x 20mm deep

Square – S22, 22mm x 22mm square x 20mm deep

Truncated – T12, 22mm x 22mm square truncated to 12mm x 12mm square, 20mm deep

Truncated – T8, 22mm x 22mm square truncated to 8mm x 8mm square, 20mm deep

Embedding Molds – Identification Tabs

These specimen identification tabs can be placed in any paraffin embedding mold, but they were designed for our Peel-A-Way® mold system. Each individual tab measures 1cm high & 2cm in length. Each book contains 8,000 tabs.

Plastics

Resins & Catalyst

Araldite 502 Kit, Luft's Formula EHJO7g

Viscosity Med.

Araldite 502 kit, Luft's Formula overcomes penetration difficulties by using propylene oxide as an additional clearing agent. Permits embedding of tissue from fixation to sectioning in about 24 hours. Technical Data Sheet #128

Kit Contains:

- 500g Araldite 502, 450g DDSA, 100g DMP-30 & Instruction sheet

J. Biophys. Biochem. Cytol., 9, 409 (1961)



Araldite 502/PolyBed® 812 Kit EHJO7g

Mollenhauer suggested that hardness variation and penetration enhancement could be obtained by mixing Araldite and Epon resins. We offer Araldite 502 and PolyBed® 812 for researchers to utilize Mollenhauer's findings. PolyBed® 812 is an exact chemical match for Epon 812. Both Araldite 502 and Polybed® 812 are useful as an embedding medium with acetone or alcohol dehydration. Technical Data Sheet #128

Kit Contains:

- 500g PolyBed 812, 500g Araldite 502, 450g DDSA, 100g DMP-30 & Instruction sheet

Stain Tech., 39, 111 (1963)

Balsam, Canada, filtered [8007-47-4] C4bg

A natural resin used as mounting medium for microscopy.



Batson's #17 Anatomical Corrosion Kit CFM7dw

Low viscosity, acrylic-based resin system for room temperature preparation of anatomical corrosion castings. After hardening, tissue is corroded away by caustic solution, yielding a durable, scientifically exact model for anatomical study. Technical Data Sheet #105

Kit Contains:

- 940ml monomer base, 2 x 100ml catalyst, 50ml promotor, 10g pigment red, pigment blue

Fahrenbach, W.H., et al., J. Elec Microsc. Tech., 10, 15 (1988); *Pollitt, C.C. & Molyneux, G.S., Equine Vet. J.*, 22(2), 79 (1990);

Redmond H. P. et al., Brit. J. Surgery, 76(2), 198 (1989)

Catalog # Size

18646B-1 288 molds

18646C-1 264 molds

18646A-1 288 molds

18986-1 288 molds

18985-1 288 molds

19800A-1 1 book

02600-1 1 kit

02595-1 1 kit

01648-100 100 g

01648-500 500 g

07349-1 1 kit



Histology

Additional Kit Components: CFM7dw
Technical Data Sheet #105

	Catalog #	Size
Blue pigment	07352-100	100 g
Catalyst	02608-100	100 ml
Green pigment	07353-100	100 g
Maceration solution	07359-940	940 ml
Monomer base solution	02599-940	940 ml
Promoter	02610-50	50 ml
Red pigment	07350-100	100 g
White pigment	07351-100	100 g
Yellow pigment	07354-100	100 g

Benzil (Photopolymerization catalyst) HU5g 01946-25 25 g
MW 210.2 mp 95° TSCA $C_6H_5COCOC_6H_5$
UV polymerization catalyst. Technical Data Sheet #370

Benzoin ethyl ether [574-09-4] HV7ag 01359-50 50 g
MW 240.3 mp 60° TSCA $C_6H_5CH(OC_2H_5)COC_6H_5$
UV polymerization catalyst.

Benzoin iso-propyl ether [6652-28-4] H5g 00932-25 25 g
MW 254.3 mp 78° TSCA $C_6H_5CH[OCH(CH_3)_2]COC_6H_5$
UV polymerization catalyst.

Benzoin methyl ether [3524-62-7] H6g 00425-10 10 g
MW 226.3 mp 47 – 49° TSCA $C_6H_5CH(OCH_3)COC_6H_5$
UV polymerization catalyst.

Benzoyl peroxide, 70% active (water wet) [94-36-0] FH4gp 21446-100 100 g
MW 242.23 mp 105° TSCA $(C_6H_5CO)_2O_2$
Thermal polymerization catalyst.

Benzoyl Peroxide, Plasticized [94-36-0] GH5g 24232-100 100 g
MW 242.23 $(C_6H_5CO)_2O_2$
Thermal polymerization catalyst. Appearance: Dry powder

N,N-Benzylidimethylamine [103-83-3] BEH6g 00141-100 100 g
(BDMA; N,N-Dimethylbenzylamine) MW 135.21 mp 75° $C_6H_5CH_2N(CH_3)_2$
Low viscosity epoxy accelerator. 00141-500 500 g

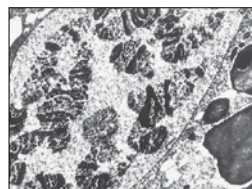
Dibutyl phthalate [84-74-2] H4g 00434-450 450 g
MW 278.4 bp 340° d 1.043 n_D^{20} 1.493 TSCA $C_6H_4-1,2-[CO_2(CH_2)_3CH_3]_2$
Plasticizer for polymers such as poly(vinyl chloride), poly(methyl methacrylate) and poly(vinyl acetate).

Dibutyltin dilaurate [77-58-7] BH6g 01862-50 50 g
MW 631.6 mp 24° bp 205° d 1.066 n_D^{20} 1.470 TSCA $[CH_3(CH_2)_{10}CO_2]_2Sn[(CH_2)_3CH_3]_2$
Catalyst for polymerizing lactide and glycolide and isocyanate reactions.
Appearance: Yellowish liquid

Diethylene glycol distearate (DGD) A2g 01873-500 500 g
MW 639.07

A removable embedding medium for thin and thick sections. In thicker sections the exterior surface of mitochondria can be observed whereas in resin-embedded thin sections the mitochondria are most frequently observed in a cross section. DGD (diethylene glycol distearate) is used to prepare tissue for immunofluorescent localization of cytoskeletal components. It is also used for tissue preparation for in situ hybridization with nucleic acid probes. Technical Data Sheet #426

Biochem. Cell Biol., 67, 242 (1989); Nature, 337, 454 (1989); J. Cell Biol., 98, 1978 (1984); 102, 1654 (1986)



Salivary Gland Cell from a *Drosophila* larva showing polytene chromosomes in the nucleus.



Histology

Dimethylaminoethanol (DMAE) [108-01-0] *BE6g*
 MW 89.14 bp 130° – 136° TSCA $\text{HOCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
 Curing agent for epoxy resins.

DMP-30 [90-72-2] *BH6g*
 MW 265.4 bp 316° Viscosity ~200 cps n_D^{20} 1.515 TSCA
 $[(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NCH}_2]_3\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{OH}$
 Curing catalyst for epoxy resins. Appearance: light yellow to yellow liquid



Dodecenylsuccinic anhydride (DDSA) [19780-11-1] *H2g*
 MW 266.38 bp 181°/5mm d 1.005 Viscosity 440 cps n_D^{20} 1.479 TSCA
 Epoxy hardener, suitable for use in embedding procedures.

Araldite resins (modified epoxy resins)

TSCA $\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-1,2-[\text{CO}_2(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CH}_2]_2$
 Technical Data Sheet #128

Grade 502 WPE 233 – 250 [84-74-2] *HO5g*

Grade 6005 WPE 182 – 189 [3101-60-8] *HO7g*

Catalog # Size

01458-100 100 g

00553-100 100 g

00563-450 450 g

00563-4 4 x 450 g

00552-500 500 g

02116-500 500 g

Embed-It™ Low Viscosity Epoxy Kit [64-86-8]
 A modification of the Spurr's formulation, Embed-It™ Low Viscosity Epoxy Kit can be used for embedding biological, material and mineralogical samples. This kit is composed of two very low viscosity components (~65cps) packaged in easy to dispense squeeze top bottles. Components are mixed in equal parts by weight to make the infiltration and embedding resin. The resin readily penetrates into the specimen and cures to a clear hard solid overnight at 60° C. Technical Data Sheet #622



Benefits:

- Easy To Use – Mix Only 2 Components in Equal Proportions
- Save Time – Prepare the Embed-It™ Resin for Both Infiltration and Embedding
- Convenient – Mix Only the Amount You Need
- Less Hazardous – Components Ship Together As Non-Hazardous Materials

Epon® Resin 828 [25068-38-6] *HO2g*
 (Bisphenol A diglycidyl ether) MW ~377 Viscosity 10,000 – 16,000 cps WPE: 185 – 192 TSCA
 Standard epoxy resin used in formulation, fabrication and fusion technology. Widely used for embedding and potting. When cross-linked or hardened with appropriate amine curing agents, very good mechanical adhesive, dielectric and chemical resistance properties are obtained.

Epon® Resin 1001F [25036-25-3] *HO2g*
 (Bisphenol A diglycidyl ether) MW 1,075 Viscosity 7.0 – 9.6 cps @ 25% solid WPE: 525 – 550
 Higher MW epoxy resin cured by amine catalyst and used for embedding.
 Appearance: White to pale yellow solid

Epoxy Resin Removal Kit
 Quickly removes epoxy resin from thin sections in five minutes under mild conditions preserving delicate immunogenicity of specimens.
 Technical Data Sheet #440



Kit Contains:

- 100ml of solution A
- 3ml of solution B

Stain Tech. 65, 205 (1990); *Mikroskopie*, 42, 315 (1985)

24300-1 1 kit

02334-500 500 g

24305-500 500 g

21487-1 1 kit



Histology

ERL-4221 [2386-87-0] *HO4g*
 MW 252.3 g/mole bp (760 mm Hg) > 250° C $C_{14}H_{20}O_4$
 Freezing Point: -35° C Specific Gravity: (20° C) ~1.17 ERL-4221 is a cycloaliphatic, diepoxy functional organic compound that is a useful building block in the production of semi-hard to hard cured epoxy resins. It is incompatible with amines, acids and strong bases and will cure to form a resinous product. ERL-4221 is often used in manufacture of plastic embedding kits for electron microscopy. Appearance: transparent, low color viscous liquid



Ethylene glycol diglycidyl ether (Quetol 651) [2224-15-9] *H5g*
 MW 174.2 bp 112°/4.5mm n_D^{20} 1.463 TSCA
 Crosslinker for carboxyl-, amine- and hydroxyl- functional polymers. Material is ~100% active and contains higher molecular weight compounds having chloropropylene segments produced by reaction with more than one epichlorhydrin molecule per hydroxyl in synthesis.
Histochemical Journal, 20, 222 (1988)



Immuno-Bed Kit *FGH06g*
 Designed for use with immunohistochemistry (IHC) studies. The system allows adequate penetration of small molecular weight antibodies and chromogens, such as aminoethylcarbazole (AEC). Large molecular weight molecules may not stain well, even after etching the plastic from the section. Sections should be completed and stained as soon as possible after polymerization is complete, within 2 – 3 days. Immuno-Bed is a glycol methacrylate based embedding kit with performance similar to JB-4® and JB-4 Plus® in tissue infiltrations, embedding and cutting procedures. The embedded blocks are clear for excellent tissue visibility. Polymerization at 0 – 4° C is recommended to reduce the heat generated by the exothermic reaction. Technical Data Sheet #302



Kit Contains:

- 800ml Solution A, 30ml Solution B, 12g Benzoyl Peroxide Plasticized

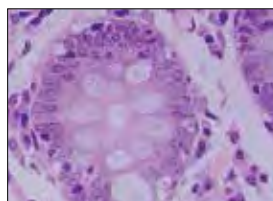
Additional Immuno-Bed Kit Components

Immuno-Bed Benzoyl Peroxide Plasticized (Catalyst) *FHG5g*

Immuno-Bed solution A *HO4g*

Immuno-Bed Solution B *A2g*

JB-4® Embedding Kit *HGO6g*
 Water-soluble, GMA based, plastic resin kit intended for use in the preparation of embedded samples for high-resolution light microscopy. Widely used for research and clinical diagnosis. JB-4® yields semi-thin sections (0.5μ – 2μ) with excellent morphological preservation. Clear casts are obtained in 90 minutes or less at room temperature. JB-4® is the leading water-soluble plastic embedding kit for light microscopy. It has been successfully used in enzyme histochemistry and auto-radiography. Technical Data Sheet #123



Colon tissue embedded in JB-4®, stained with H&E, 40X, 2μm

Kit Contains:

- 800ml Solution A, 30ml Solution B and 12g Catalyst

Am. J. Clin. Path., 73, 121 (1980); 76, 5 (1981); *Stain Technol.*, 54, 5 (1979); *J. Histochem., Cytochem.*, 31, 417 (1983); *J. Histotech.*, 4, 59 (1981)

JB-4® Embedding Kit Replacement Bottles

Benzoyl Peroxide Plasticized (Catalyst) *GH5d*

Solution A (Monomer) *HO5d*

Solution B (Accelerator) *2d*

Catalog # Size

24738-250 250 g

01479-100 100 g

17324-1 1 kit

17325C-12 12 g

17325A-800 800 ml

17325B-30 12 ml

00226-1 1 kit

02618-12 12 g

0226A-800 800 ml

0226A-3.8 3.8 liters

0226B-30 30 ml

Histology

JB-4® Mini Embedding Kit *GHO6d*

A pre-measured and ready-to-use version of the JB-4® Kit.
Technical Data Sheet #494

Kit Contains:

- 2 – 40ml Embedding Solution A, 2ml Embedding Solution B and 0.50g Benzoyl Peroxide Plasticized

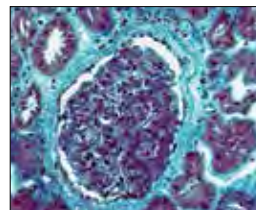


JB-4 Plus® Embedding Kit *GH5d*

JB-4 Plus® offers all the benefits of JB-4®, plus some added features: cooler acting accelerator system for greater protection of tissue components; yields crystal clear non-yellowing blocks; the blocks resulting from JB-4 Plus® are ideal for processing dense material such as bone. GMA based plastic such as regular JB-4® cannot be removed from sections and is not recommended for IHC. Technical Data Sheet #393

Kit Contains:

- 500ml Solution A, 15ml Solution B, 8g Benzoyl Peroxide and Catalyst



JB-4 Plus® Section, Kidney glomerulus

JB-4 Plus® Embedding Kit Replacement Bottles *HO4d*

Technical Data Sheet #393

Benzoyl Peroxide Plasticized (Catalyst) *GH5d*

Solution A (Monomer) *HO5d*

Solution B (Accelerator) *2d*

Catalog # Size

22507-1 1 kit

18570-1 1 kit

18570C-8 8 g

18570A-500 500 ml

18570B-15 15 ml

Lowicryl®HM 23 Non-polar, hydrophobic, -80° C Embedding Kit *CHIR7c*

Kit Contains:

- 3 x 225 gm of monomer G, 1 x 40gm of crosslinker F, 1 x 3.7gm of initiator C and 1 x 5.5gm of initiator J

J. EM Techniques, 11, 1099 (1989); 18, 172 (1991); *J. Histochem.* 40, (1), 123 (1992)

Lowicryl® K11M Polar Kit, hydrophilic, -60° C Embedding Kit *HIR7ag*

Kit Contains:

- 3 x 250gm of monomer I, 1 x 40gm of crosslinker H and 1 x 4.3 gm of initiator C

J. EM Techniques, 11, 1099 (1989); 18, 172 (1991); *J. Histochem.* 40, (1), 123 (1992)

Lowicryl®HM 20 Non-polar, hydrophobic, -70° C Embedding Kit *HIR7ag*

Kit Contains:

- 3 x 225gm of monomer E, 1 x 130gm of crosslinker D and 1 x 4.8gm of initiator C

J. EM Techniques, 11, 1099 (1989); 18, 172 (1991); *J. Histochem.* 40, (1), 123 (1992)



Lowicryl®K4M Polar Kit, hydrophilic, -35° C Embedding Kit *HIR7ag*

Kit Contains:

- 1 x 130gm of crosslinker A, 3 x 250gm of monomer B and 2 x 4.8gm of initiator C

J. EM Techniques, 11, 1099 (1989); 18, 172 (1991); *J. Histochem.* 40, (1), 123 (1992)



Methyl Methacrylate Embedding and Casting Kit *CHOV7m*

Resin cures thermally (preferably under pressure) under anaerobic conditions and is capable of producing the highest quality hard, clear, colorless castings.

Kit Contains:

- 3 kg methyl methacrylate, 1 kg poly(methyl methacrylate) powder and 30 g catalyst



23679-1 1 kit



Histology

Methyl Methacrylate-Butyl Methacrylate Embedding Kit *HU7g*

For electron microscopy. Can be used to embed tissue for thin or thick sectioning. By varying butyl methacrylate amount in embedding mix, block hardness is changed. Can be UV catalyzed. Technical Data Sheet #408



Kit Contains:

- 2 x 500g of methyl methacrylate, 1 x 500g of butyl methacrylate, 1 x 8g benzoyl peroxide, plasticized 70% & 1 x 10g benzoin methyl ether

MonoStep™ Lowicryl® Embedding Media *CHO6d*

Pre-mixed, ready to use, saves time and minimizes chemical contact. These products are ideal for use in Immunohistochemistry. They are based on our popular Lowicryl® K4M and HM-20 formulations for low temperature embedding or freeze substitution. MonoStep™ products are especially appropriate for immunolabeling resulting in better preservation of antigenicity and lower background labeling.

HM-20 Non-polar

23994-225

225 g

K4-M Polar

23646-225

225 g

Nadic Methyl Anhydride (NMA) [25134-21-8] *adm*

MW 178.2 n_D^{25} 1.505

Liquid anhydride for curing epoxy resins. This material is a mixture of methyl isomers of methylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-2,3-dicarboxylic anhydride. The larger the proportion of NMA used in the epoxy resin formula, the harder the resultant block. Technical Data Sheet #PDS 890 and #PDS 892



00886-450

450 g

Osteo-Bed Bone Embedding Kit *GH5d*

Formulated for embedding large and small mineralized (undecalcified) bone specimens. Large bone samples embedded with Osteo-Bed should be sectioned with a heavy-duty microtome. Small bone and soft tissue should be sectioned with a microtome designed to cut plastic embedded materials. Osteo-Bed is a methyl methacrylate-based material that can be removed from the section and allows the use of staining procedures very much like a paraffin section. Not water-soluble.

Kit Contains:

- 900ml Osteo-Bed Resin Solution A, 2 x 12gm Benzoyl Peroxide and Plasticized (Catalyst)

Additional Osteo-Bed Bone Kit Components:

Benzoyl Peroxide Plasticized (Catalyst) *GH5g*

17734C-2

2 x 12 g

Resin Solution A *CHO5g*

17734A-900

900 ml

Solvent *HVVX6g*

17734B-4

4 x 500 ml

Osteo-Bed Plus Embedding Kit *CGHO5g*

Offers the same benefits as Osteo-Bed Bone Embedding Kit with the added benefit of producing much harder blocks for supporting undecalcified bone specimens and bone containing metal implants, grafts and stents. Suitable for use with large and small mineralized (undecalcified) bone sections and hard tissues. Try Osteo-Bed Bone Embedding Solvent (*Cat. #17734B*) to remove plastic from sections for brilliant staining.



24889-1

1 kit

Poly/Bed® 812 Embedding Kit / BDMA (Glauert Version) *BHOV7m*

This kit configuration provides even lower viscosity, and faster diffusion and penetration, than the standard Luft formulation.

Technical Data Sheet #471



21844-1

1 kit

Kit Contains:

- 1 x 200ml Poly/Bed 812, 1 x 160ml Dodecenyl Succinic Anhydride (DDSA), 1 x 100ml Nadic Methyl Anhydride (NMA) & 1 x 20ml BDMA (Benzyl dimethyl amine)



Histology

Poly/Bed® 812 Mini Kit/BDMA (Glauert Version) *BHOV7m*

This kit configuration provides even lower viscosity, and faster diffusion and penetration, than the standard Luft formulation.

Technical Data Sheet #472B

Kit Contains:

- 1 x 50ml Poly/Bed 812
- 1 x 40ml DDSA
- 1 x 25ml NMA
- 1 x 5ml BDMA



Poly/Bed® 812 Embedding Media *H4g*

Viscosity 100 – 200 cps TSCA

Epoxy resin for embedding. Cured by amine catalysts. Exact WPE number supplied on label, ranging from 140 – 160. Technical Data Sheet #233

Poly/Bed® 812 (Luft formulations) Embedding Kit / DMP-30 *BHOV7g*

Technical Data Sheet #233

Kit Contains:

- 1 x 500gm Poly/Bed 812
- 1 x 450g Dodecenyl succinic anhydride (DDSA)
- 1 x 450g Nadic Methyl anhydride (NMA)
- 1 x 100g DMP-30

Poly/Bed® 812 (Luft formulations) Mini Kit *BHOV7g*

Technical Data Sheet #472A

Kit Contains:

- 50ml Poly/Bed 812
- 30ml DDSA
- 20ml NMA
- 5ml DMP-30
- Instructions



Poly/Bed® Araldite 502 Mini Kit *EHJO7g*

Technical Data Sheet #472C

Kit Contains:

- 1 x 30g Poly/Bed 812
- 1 x 15g Araldite 502
- 1 x 55g DDSA
- 1 x 5ml DMP-30

Mollenhauer, Stain Tech., 39, 111 (1964)

PolyCut-Ease *A2g*

The addition of 1% PolyCut-Ease to any epoxy embedding recipe will enable many stress free sections to be cut from a single area of a knife. It preserves the life of your diamond knife edge as it markedly reduces friction of the knife as it cuts through the plastic. The additive will not change the block color or EM image quality. Does not contain Silicone. Technical Data Sheet #385

H.J. of EM Tech., 3, 217 (1986)

Catalog # Size

21959-1 1 kit

08791-500 500 g

08792-1 1 kit

21958-1 1 kit

21960-1 1 kit

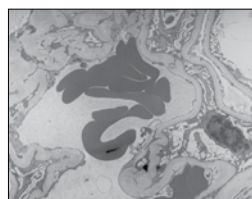
18615-100 100 ml



Histology

Spurr Low Viscosity Embedding Kit *HMV7g*

Exceptional penetration for tissue, mineral, and dense structures. A low viscosity of 60 cps allows easy penetration into a variety of difficult materials. May be used to prepare mineral specimens for polishing. The low viscosity of the Spurr formulation allows rapid infiltration into tissues, minerals and other dense structures. Facilitates embedments with high lipid contents or hard membranes or highly vacuolated *parenchymatous* tissues. Technical Data Sheet #127



Microscopic blood clot in glomerulus of the human kidney after transplant. Courtesy of P.Wills, Harris Medical Labs

Kit Contains:

- 450g NSA
- 250g ERL 4221
- 250g D.E.R. 736
- 100g DMAE

Spurr Low Viscosity Mini Kit *HMV7g*

Exceptional penetration for tissue, mineral, and dense structures. A low viscosity of 60 cps allows easy penetration into a variety of difficult materials. May be used to prepare mineral specimens for polishing. The low viscosity of the Spurr formulation allows rapid infiltration into tissues, minerals, and other dense structures. Facilitates embedments with high lipid contents or hard membranes or highly vacuolated *parenchymatous* tissues. Technical Data Sheet #127

Kit Contains:

- 55ml NSA
- 20ml ERL-4221
- 12ml DER736
- 1ml DMAE
- 3 x 10ml syringes
- 1 x 5ml graduated syringe
- 2 wooden mixers

Ultra Low Viscosity Embedding Kit *EHOV7g*

ERL-4221 is useful for rapid embedding of materials which are difficult to infiltrate even with Spurr's resin. Exhibits good sectioning qualities, beam stability, and staining properties. Miscible with alcohol or acetone so propylene oxide can be avoided. For EM and LM – **NOT water soluble**.

Kit Contains:

- 1 x 100g ERL-4221
- 2 x 00g Octenyl Succinic Anhydride (DSA)
- 1 x 25g 1,4-Butanediol Diglycidyl Ether (BDE)
- 1 x 100g Dimethylaminoethanol (DMAE).

Unicryl™ Resin *EMU6f*

A unique, largely hydrophilic, acrylic resin, developed for universal use in LM and EM applications. When fully polymerized, Unicryl demonstrates excellent cutting characteristics. Sectioning surface follows the contours of the tissue during cutting action, producing a highly exposed surface of proteins and nucleic acids for subsequent immunohistochemistry techniques. Resin preserves these structures without interacting or cross-linking with them. Provides optimum sectioning and staining for animal, plant and microbiological tissues for Light Microscopy and Electron Microscopy. Unicryl is provided as a ready-to-use single solution. No mixing required. Resin remains liquid to -30° C, Stable for one year at 4° C.



Pancreas, 1µm section
Polychromatic Stain

Catalog # Size

01916-1 1 kit

21961-1 1 kit

17706-1 1 kit

22770-250 250 ml



Histology

Molds

BEEM® Embedding Capsules, Size 00

Polyethylene BEEM® capsules are the most commonly used embedding capsules for all types of resins. The embedding block requires little or no trimming. The closed capsules are UV transparent for polymerization of acrylics. In addition to the two standard 3 and 00 sizes, we have the conical and bottle-necked 00 sized designs for centrifuged material embedding. These capsules can withstand up to 600 G. Use with JB-4®, Immuno-Bed (GMA), Osteo-Bed, Osteo-Bed Plus (MMA) and other resins that do not polymerize well in conventional silicone rubber molds.

BEEM®, Flat, Transparent

Manufactured from transparent polyethylene. Useful for embedding media such as JB-4®, glycol methacrylate and other methacrylates which do not polymerize well in conventional silicone rubber molds. The transparency of the mold permits accurate specimen orientation when illuminated from below. The molds are flexible and reusable. Each mold is supplied in a protective plastic case.

Dimensions: 2.54mm x 5.33mm x 12.32mm



BEEM® Embedding Capsules

Polyethylene BEEM® capsules are the most commonly used embedding capsules for all types of resins. The embedding block requires little or no trimming. The closed capsules are UV transparent for polymerization of acrylics. In addition to the two standard 3 and 00 sizes, we have the conical and bottle-necked 00 sized designs for centrifuged material embedding. These capsules can withstand up to 600 G. Use with JB-4®, Immuno-Bed (GMA), Osteo-Bed, Osteo-Bed Plus (MMA) and other resins that do not polymerize well in conventional silicone rubber molds.

Size 00 bottle necked capsules

00224-100 100 caps

Size 00 conical capsules

00224-500 500 caps

Size 3 capsules

00224-1000 1000 caps

BEEM® Capsule Holders

For holding capsules upright during polymerization. Holds 22 capsules in numbered cavities. Made from an epoxy resistant material that embedding media will not stick to. Also suitable for gelatin capsules. Cavities may be illuminated from below to facilitate specimen orientation.



Size 00, regular (heat curing) for capsules

00295-100 100 caps

Size 3, regular (heat curing) for capsules

00294-100 100 caps

00336-100 100 caps

BEEM® Embedding Capsules, Block Storage Box

Holds up to 10 polymerized size 00 blocks in numbered compartments. Contained in a protective hinged case to avoid dust contamination.



0256A-3 3 holders

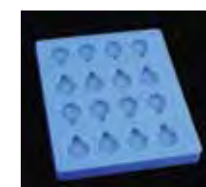
0256A-12 12 holders

0256B-3 3 holders

0256B-12 12 holders

Chien Embedding Molds, Universal

Allows up to 16 tissue samples to be sectioned both on lateral and transverse planes without re-embedding. Can also be used as a general flat embedding mold. Casts made from this mold can be used on Leica/Reichert, LKB and most EM Microtomes with flat embedment chucks. Use with epoxy based resins, Araldite resins, Embed-It™, Spurr Low Viscosity Embedding Kit and Ultra Low Viscosity Embedding Kit.



03604-10 10 boxes

19440-1 1 mold



Histology

Embedding Mold Trays

For JB-4®, JB-4 Plus®, Immuno-Bed, L.R.-White®, L.R.-Gold® or Paraffin embedding. This is an embedding system of reusable molds and trays with colored stubs.

12mm x 8mm	23184-1	100 molds
16mm x 8mm	23185-1	100 molds
19mm x 13mm	23186-1	100 molds
10mm thick – mixed	23197-1	100 stubs
4mm thin – white	23189-1	100 stubs
Embedding Mold Trays	23188-1	10 trays

Embedding Molds - Multispecimen, Flat - Opaque

This mold contains 20 shaped cavities plus 8 oblong cavities 3.5mm wide in three different lengths. Use with epoxy based resins, Araldite resins, Embed-It™, Spurr Low Viscosity Embedding Kit and Ultra Low Viscosity Embedding Kit.

Dimensions: 113mm x 17mm



23261-1 1 mold

Embedding Molds – Silicone, Flat, Numbered Cavities – Opaque

Produced from opaque silicone rubber. Durable and flexible with 21 consecutively numbered shaped cavities. Molds have high thermal and chemical resistance. Use with epoxy based resins, Araldite resins, Embed-It™, Spurr Low Viscosity Embedding Kit and Ultra Low Viscosity Embedding Kit.

Mold dimensions: 69mm x 90mm

Cavity dimensions: 5mm x 12mm x 4mm



23258-1 1 mold

Embedding Molds – Silicone, Flat, Polysciences

Flexible silicon rubber mold, releases up to 21 blocks by flexing. Reusable and can be used to store material prior to sectioning. Use with epoxy based resins, Araldite resins, Embed-It™, Spurr Low Viscosity Embedding Kit and Ultra Low Viscosity Embedding Kit.

Cavity dimensions: 5mm x 12mm x 4mm deep



02615-1 1 mold

Embedding Molds – Silicone, Round

For use with epoxy based resins, Araldite resins, Embed-It™, Spurr Low Viscosity Embedding Kit and Ultra Low Viscosity Embedding Kits for large or odd shaped specimens. Embedded blocks are 14mm in diameter. Up to six blocks per mold.



23260-1 1 mold

Gelatin Embedding Capsules

Economical and convenient method for producing resin blocks. UV transparent, ideal for UV Polymerization of acrylic resins. Can be used with most resins. Capsules have snap-shut lids which cannot slide off accidentally. Capsules are also useful for storing grids and TEM calibration specimens.

Gelatin, Size 00 (23.3mm long x 8.18mm wide; 0.95ml volume)	00225-1000	1000/pk
Gelatin, Size 1 (19.0mm long x 6.63mm wide; .50ml volume)	07347-1000	1000/pk
Gelatin, Size 4 (13.9mm long x 5.05mm wide; .21ml volume)	07348-1000	1000/pk



Histology

JB-4 Aluminum Chuck (11mm shaft, 10mm diameter)

Reusable aluminum chuck supplied complete with thumbscrew. Designed for use with our Plastic Block Holders (Cat. #15899) and molding trays. Compatible with: Hacker, AVO Reichert rotary and Autocut, JB-4 and JB-4A, LKB Ultratomes and Shandon Hypercut.



JB-4® Plastic Block Holders

Easy to store plastic block holders for resin. Matte surface for easy marking and a large center hole to prevent bubble formation. Block Holders fit securely onto molding cup tray cavities. Attach to Polysciences' reusable chucks designed for commonly used microtomes.



Micron Micromolds Embedding Capsules

Self supporting unit of 10 size 00 conical end capsules in numbered positions for economical embedding. The Capsules are self supporting and do not require additional holders. The mold is made from polyethylene and gives pre-shaped blocks with 1mm square tips similar to BEEM® capsules. The blocks are easy to remove and require little or no final trimming. Use with JB-4®/JB-4®Plus, Osteo-Bed/Osteo-Bed Plus and other GMA or MMA resins.



Polyethylene Molding Cup Trays

Light-weight, durable plastic trays, ideal for resin molding specimen blocks with JB-4® and other resins. Use in conjunction with Polysciences' popular and inexpensive block holders and chucks. Also use with Immuno-Bed, L.R. White, L.R. Gold, Micro-Cut and GemCut® paraffins.

6 x 12 x 5mm (20 cavities)

16643A-1

1 unit

12 x 16 x 5mm (20 cavities)

16643B-1

1 unit

6 x 8 x 5mm hexagon (9 cavities) – Set of 3

17177A-3

3 trays

2 x 15 x 5mm (9 cavities) – Set of 3

17177B-3

3 trays

13 x 19 x 5mm (9 cavities) – Set of 3

17177C-3

3 trays

Additional Embedding Media

PEG 4000 Resin [25322-68-3] A2g

mp 53 – 56° C

This water soluble, nonionic material is used like paraffin to infiltrate and embed tissue. Easily removed from sections with 95% ethanol for immunocytochemical and x-ray microanalytical techniques. Technical Data Sheet #279

J. Cell Biol., 95, 101a (1982); *Biol. Cell*, 44, 85 (1982)



16861-250

250 g

Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) distearate [9005-08-7] A2g

Soluble in IPA, hot water, mineral oil. TSCA $\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_{16}\text{CO}(\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2)_n\text{O}_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_2)_{16}\text{CH}_3$

Waxy, water dispersible solid. n = value is MW of PEG unit.

MW 200 mp 32 – 36°

02298-100

100 g

02298-500

500 g

MW 400 mp 35 – 37°

01048-100

100 g

01048-500

500 g

MW 6,000 mp 52 – 57°

19234-100

100 g



Histology

Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) distearate, Flaked [9005-08-7] A2g
 MW 6,000 mp 52 – 57° $\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_{16}\text{CO}(\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2)_n\text{O}_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_2)_{16}\text{CH}_3$ n = 6,000
 A removable embedding medium for thin and thick sections. In thicker sections the exterior surface of mitochondria can be observed whereas in resin-embedded thin sections the mitochondria are most frequently observed in a cross section. Used to prepare tissue for immunofluorescent localization of cytoskeletal components. It is also used for tissue preparation for in situ hybridization with nucleic acid probes.

Biochem. Cell Biol., 67, 242 (1989); *Nature*, 337, 454 (1989); *J. Cell Biol.*, 98, 1978 (1984); 102, 1654 (1986)

Quetol 651 Embedding Kit H07g
 Fast penetrating epoxy embedding medium for EM and LM. Water miscible. Polymerized blocks section easier than in ordinary epoxy resin mixture and show excellent electron image contrast. Acts as a dehydrating agent. Technical Data Sheet #297

Kit Contains:

- 1 x 100ml Quetol 651
- 1 x 250g NSA
- 1 x 30ml DMP-30

Microtomy

Microscope Slides & Coverslips

Microscope Control Slides
 A new approach to control slides. This slide allows the control specimen and the Patient's specimen to be on the same slide with positive identification of both specimens. Identical Patient and Control stain procedures. The slide has a frosted end for easy marking and special coating for enhanced sample adhesion to the slide.

Microscope Slides, Frosted
 Frosted on one end to be thumb detectable when working in a dark room.



Microscope Slides, Micropure
 Manufactured with optical quality pure glass, Micropure slides contain 47% less iron than water white slides. This allows visualization of true sample color. Slides have better hydrolytic resistance-resist leaching/clouding and feature increased wettability.



Microscope Slides, Plain
 Made of high quality glass guaranteed to be pre-cleaned. The slides are ground smooth and free of sharp cutting edges.

Poly-L-Lysine Coated Microscope Slides [12236-82-7]
 Slides are coated with Poly-L-Lysine to permit electrostatic coupling of sample to slide. The relative adhesion level permits easier manipulating of samples than with silane coated slides. Use of Poly-L-Lysine Microscope Slides does not affect staining procedures. Technical Data Sheet #518

Dimensions: 25mm x 75mm x 1mm



Super Frosted Microscope Slides
 These slides have a special coating impervious to processing reagents, which allows for more permanent marking.

Catalog # Size

25096-100 100 g

16908-1 1 kit

24012-1 72 slides

21911-1 72 slides

22245-1 72 slides

22245-10 1440 slides

07441-1 72 slides

22247-1 72 slides

21912-1 72 slides



Histology

Tissue Tack™ Microscope Slides - Plus (+) Glass

Treated with a specially formulated aminoalkylsilane, Tissue Tack slides provide a positively charged surface, which permits instant coupling of negatively charged tissue sections. The resultant bond stands up to the very aggressive solutions used in In-Situ Hybridization procedures. Slides are available with a white label. Technical Data Sheet #518



New! Tissue-Guard™ Coverslipping Film

Tissue-Guard™ coverslipping film provides efficiency and standard in the high pace laboratory. The special designed plastic film provides exceptional clarity while protecting your specimen for long term storage. It is a safer alternative to glass coverslips. No breaking of coverslips or constant refilling of coverslip needed. Each roll of coverslipping film is 70 meters and can coverslip up to 1,200 slides. Save time in your day by using Tissue-Guard™; the smart choice for your coverslipping needs. Tissue-Guard™ is compatible with all automated coverslippers requiring plastic film tape. For *In Vitro* Diagnostic use.



Quartz Coverslips

Made from GE 124 quartz.

Round, 1.0" (25.4 mm) Diameter, Thickness #2 (0.2 mm)	24964-1	1 coverslip
Square, 1.0" (25.4 mm), Thickness #1 (0.15 to 0.18 mm)	24968-1	1 coverslip
Round, 0.984" (25 mm) Diameter, Thickness #1 (0.15 to 0.18 mm)	24967-1	1 coverslip
Square, 1.0" (25.4 mm x 25.4 mm), Thickness #2 (0.2 mm)	24966-1	1 coverslip
Round, 1.300" (33.02 mm) Diameter, Thickness #2 (0.2 mm)	24965-1	1 coverslip
Square, 0.984" (25 mm), Thickness #0 (0.075 to 0.125 mm)	24969-1	1 coverslip

Microscope Slide Coverslips, Glass

11mm x 22mm - 324 coverslips	03929-1	1 box
22mm x 22mm - 162 coverslips	21913-1	1 box
22mm x 30mm - 119 coverslips	23999-1	1 box
24mm x 40mm - 82 coverslips	24070-1	1 box
24mm x 50mm - 65 coverslips	24071-1	1 box
24mm x 60mm - 54 coverslips	24072-1	1 box

Quartz Microscope Slides

High quality, state of the art family of clear fused quartz based microscope slides. Recommended for most applications involving chemical microscopy, in order to be sure that nothing is lost due to absorption in a glass slide. The use of quartz slides and coverslips are also recommended whenever UV microscopy is contemplated, including UV confocal microscopy because of the high UV transparency of quartz.

1" x 1" (25.4 x 25.4 mm) x 1 mm Thick	24957-1	1 slide
1" x 1" (25.4 x 25.4 mm) x 0.5 mm Thin	24961-1	1 slide
1" x 2" (25.4 x 50.8 mm) x 1 mm Thick	24958-1	1 slide
1" x 3" (25.4 x 76.2 mm) x 1 mm Thick	24959-1	1 slide
1" x 3" (25.4 x 76.2 mm) x 0.5 mm Thin	24963-1	1 slide
1" x 2" (25.4 x 50.8 mm) x 0.5 mm Thin	24962-1	1 slide
2" x 3" (50.8 x 76.2 mm) x 1 mm Thick	24960-1	1 slide

Catalog # Size

24216-1 72 slides

25737-1 1 roll

25737-5 5 rolls



Histology

Microscope Slide Coverslips, Plastic

Dimensions: 22mm x 22mm x 0.157mm thick

PolyGlass Coverslipping Medium CH6g

Viscosity 149 cps Non-water soluble toluene based liquid coverslipping media designed to eliminate the use of coverslips. Non-yellowing, and scratch resistant, Polyglass simplifies the protection of prepared slides. The refractive index is near 1.48 and can be removed if necessary by soaking in toluene or xylene. Ideal for uneven thick sections that cause air bubbles under a coverslip with routine procedures. Technical Data Sheet #432

Gelatin [9000-70-8] A2g

Used for slide preparation for light microscope autoradiography and histochemistry. To make gelatin solution: to 500ml of D.I. water at 60° C add 0.5g gelatin and stir to dissolve. After the gelatin is dissolved add 0.05g of chromium potassium sulfate and let mixture cool to 40° C. Dip nitric acid cleaned slides into warm gelatin mixture and dry in clean environment. Store prepared slides in clean slide box.

Blades, Knives & Accessories

Cryostat Blade Holder

These attach to a blade holder and bring the convenience of a disposable cutting system to the Miles Tissue-Tek Cryo System. No adapter is required for most other cryostats.

Diamond Knives

Polysciences has been selling diamond knives to satisfied users for over 20 years. We guarantee your satisfaction. These are the highest quality diamond knives available and can be repeatedly sharpened. See website for additional ordering information. Technical Data Sheet #261

Standard 2.0mm edge length

Standard 2.5mm edge length

Standard 3.0mm edge length

Standard 3.5mm edge length

Standard 4.0mm edge length

Glass Knife Storage Box

A useful way of storing triangular glass knives. The silicone rubber insert in the plastic box will hold ten 25mm (1 inch) knives firmly in position.



Glass Scoring Jig

An aid for producing 25.4mm glass knives by hand method. When the edge of the T square is placed against the edge of the glass strip the subsequent score will be 25.4mm long. After breaking, the square of the glass can be scored at 45° using the other jig. Used in conjunction with our diamond glass scribe (Cat. #03636).



Glass Scribe, Diamond

Natural Diamond at 90° angle in a metal mounting. It is fitted with a protective cover and pocket clasp. Useful for scoring glass strips prior to hand making glass knives, marking slides and property identification.



Catalog # Size

16601-1 1000/box

22253-120 120 ml

22253-6 6 x 120 ml

00639-100 100 g

22230-1 1 holder

08452-1 1 knife

08453-1 1 knife

08454-1 1 knife

08455-1 1 knife

18383-1 1 knife

16659-1 1 box

23274-1 1 unit

03636-1 1 unit



Histology

Glass, Ultra Microtome

High quality, clean glass strips cut to close size requirements to ensure they will fit all knifemakers. Glass is pre-cleaned and individually wrapped. Available in a variety of sizes and thicknesses for both ultramicrotomy and histology, as well as Ralph knives.

100mm x 50mm x 12mm thick

380mm x 25mm x 6mm thick

380mm x 38mm x 6mm thick

Catalog # Size

19748-1 20 strips

08421-10 10 strips

08421-30 30 strips

16844-20 20 strips

Microtome Blade Holder

An all stainless steel microtome blade holder which is our standard workhorse and has been proven over time. Does not require maintenance and has a five year guarantee.



22229-1 1 holder

Microtome Blades, Disposable – AO/Reichert

Shur/Sharp blades represent the ultimate in technology. Chatterless & compression-free ribbons will become routine for all types of tissue. For use with AO/Reichert or other high profile blade holders.



22080-1 50 blades

Microtome Paraffin Section Anti-Roll Device

Prevents rolling of sections as they come off the microtome blade. It is a unique design which positions a clear plastic plate above the blade to prevent sample curling. It has a magnetic attachment system – “snap on or off”.

22227-1 1 unit

Microtome Blades, Disposable – Heavy Duty

Shur/Sharp blades represent the ultimate in technology. Chatterless & compression-free ribbons will become routine for all types of tissue. For use with AO or other high profile blade holders.



22380-1 35 blades

Single Edge Razor blades, individually wrapped

08410-1 100 blades

Tungsten Carbide Blades, Disposable

100% solid high grade tungsten carbide. Recommended for hard tissue, bone or material embedded in MMA or GMA, frozen.

24234-1 3 blades

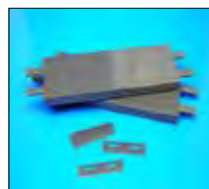
Tungsten Carbide Knives, Triangular

Excellent for sectioning hard samples, GMA, Epoxy resins. Replace glass and razor blades in a variety of sectioning and block facing applications. Durable edge lasts through thousands of sections, eliminating mid-procedure knife changes, enhancing productivity. Fits tightly in the glass knife holders of most microtomes. 3 knives per package.

24233-1 3 knives

Vibratome Injector Blades

Disposable Injector blades for Vibratome, uncoated carbon.



22370-1 1000 blades



Histology

Solutions for Microtomy Problems

Histocheme A2g

Developed to assist histologists with bloody specimens such as placental fragments, bone marrow biopsies, liver, spleen and endometrial curettings which tend to harden after processing and dry out. These tissues, when set on ice tend to shatter and flake leaving blood fragments all over the work area, microtome, water bath and have a high potential for creating extraneous tissue "floaters" on slides. Technicians can cut clean, non-fragmented sections without stopping in-between each block with Histocheme. Technical Data Sheet #763

Benefits:

- Ammonia based emollient
- Alleviates problems and mess associated with working with bloody specimens
- Creates long clean paraffin ribbons without stopping to clean between each block
- Greater morphological staining



PolyGuard, Paraffin Repellent EH5g

Xylene free paraffin repellent. Used to put a protective coating on surfaces exposed to paraffin as well as to clean adhering paraffin off laboratory countertops and equipment.



Soft Block [9003-04-7] A3g

Unique formula for softening difficult to cut tissue in paraffin. Effective on bone, nails and tissue. Easy to use, just soak pre-trimmed block surface in Soft Block for 5 – 15 minutes (depending on tissue sample size) and cut sections. Soft Block is environmentally safe, special waste disposal is not required and will not damage equipment. Technical Data Sheet #718

Soft Nail AH4g

Unique Formulation to Soften Keratin

Made for very hard complex keratinized hair, nail and skin samples common in Mohs Histology laboratories. Hair, nail and skin samples that have been processed tend to flex and turn becoming difficult to cut and hold on slides for staining. Processing hardens these samples and presents the challenge of cutting complete sections or sections without a "Venetian Blind Effect".

Benefits:

- Easy to use – no mixing required
- Keratinized samples cut & stain with greater ease
- Prevents shredding and tearing of samples
- Alleviates samples from folding on slides
- Breaks down the fibrous structural protein of hair, nail, hoof, feathers and skin



Total Cutting Solution Kit

Our Total Cutting Solution Kit provides you with 5 tissue cutting solutions to address decalcification issues and difficult tissue blocks & specimens. Reduce bottlenecks in your workflow by using the 10 multi-well tissue block holders provided with the kit right at your cutting station!

Kit Contains:

- Histocheme, Soft Block, Soft Nail, Super Decalcifier I: Delicate, Super Decalcifier II: Heavy Duty and 10 multi-well block holders



Catalog # Size

24774-250 250 ml

21168-120 120 ml
21168-6 6 x 120 ml

24616-500 500 ml
24616-1 1 gal

24775-250 250 ml

25388-1 1 kit

**Histology****Wrinkle Out Water Bath Solution**

Use in place of normal or distilled water for water bath when cutting paraffin sections and pick up wrinkle free ribbons and sections on the slide. May be used in place of normal water bath fill solution. Changes the water surface tension so tissue spreads evenly without wrinkles when using paraffin that is of lower quality than the polymer fortified paraffins on the market. For best results set water bath temperature at 34 - 38° C. *For our Tissue Flotation Water Bath (Cat. #25389), see page #71.*



Top: wrinkled and compressed paraffin ribbon placed in normal water bath filled solution. Bottom: paraffin ribbon in Wrinkle Free Water Bath Solution. Wrinkles disappear and compression is gone, allowing the tissue to flatten due to the change in water surface tension.

Mounting Media**Adhesive, Tissue-Tack H5gm**

For adhering tissue sections to slides during immunostaining and routine histology staining procedures. Technical Data Sheet #289

Stain Technol., 6, 358 (1982)

Aqua-Poly/Mount A2d

Viscosity 390 cps n_{20}^{20} 1.454 – 1.460

Water-Soluble, Non-Fluorescing Mounting Medium. Formulated for mounting sections from aqueous solutions. Useful for immunofluorescent techniques as it enhances and retains fluorescent stains. Aqua-Poly/Mount can also be used for frozen sections, fat stains and immuno-stains when aqueous mounting media is required. Use Aqua-Poly/Mount with most fluorescent dyes and stains including DAB, Alkaline Phosphatase-Fast Red, AEC (aminoethylcarbazole) and a variety of other chromogens. Can be removed from slides by soaking in water. Supplied in convenient 20ml squeeze bottles. Technical Data Sheet #521

**Cedarwood oil EH2ag**

n_{20}^{20} approx. 1.519

Used as immersion oil for light microscopy and for clearing microscope sections.

**CitraMount™ Medium CH5g**

Viscosity 90 cps n_{20}^{20} 1.484

This butyl acetate and acrylic mixture is the first mounting medium developed that allows coverslipping directly from d-limonene based clearants. Superior results are also obtained with xylene. Recommended for manual coverslipping only as it may cause damage to the valves of automated coverslippers. Get a clear seal and decrease your drying time to less than 24 hours. Technical Data Sheet #603

**CMCP macroinvertebrate mounting media BHX6g**

n_{20}^{20} 1.41

Colorless non-resinous, water miscible mounting medium for permanent transparent mounts. It can be used like Canada Balsam, but CMCP resin has the advantage of allowing live or preserved specimens to be mounted directly from water or alcohol. Useful in mounting free living nematodes and live parasitic worms. Requires Poison Pack. Technical Data Sheet #259

Catalog # Size

25383-1 1 gal
25383-2 2 x 1 gal

16672-100 100 ml
16672-500 500 ml

18606-20 20 ml
18606-100 100 ml
18606-5 5 x 20 ml

04851-4 4x100 g

24214-100 100 ml
24214-500 500 ml



Histology

CMCP-10, High viscosity mountant

Catalog # Size

16300-250 250 ml

16300-500 500 ml

CMCP-9, Low viscosity mountant

16299-100 100 ml

16299-500 500 ml

Immersion Oil – Fluorescence Microscopy – Type LDF

Polysciences, PCB-free immersion oils are available according to your specific application. Manufactured by Cargille. Has highest resolution, but slight green range background fluorescence. Replaces type DF

25354-1 1 oz

25354-4 4 oz

Immersion Oil – Fluorescent Microscopy – Type FF A3g

23993-1 1 oz

23993-4 4 oz

Immersion Oils – Light microscopy A2g

PCB-free immersion oils are available according to your specific application. For short focus objective.

Type A viscosity 150 centistokes

08582-120 1 oz

08582-4 4 oz

Type B viscosity 1250 centistokes

08583-120 1 oz

08583-4 4 oz

Type NVH viscosity 21000 centistokes

23991-120 1 oz

23991-4 4 oz

Mowiol® 4-88 [9002-89-5] U5g

MW ~31,000 88% hydrolyzed

Mowiol® 4-88 is a high quality embedding medium for immunofluorescence and molecular biology applications. When hardened it has the same refractive index as immersion oil. If used for Immunofluorescence applications the addition of glycerin is recommended. Mowiol® 4-88 can be made an anti-fade medium through the addition of p-phenylenediamine.

Technical Data Sheet #777

Cell, 18, 375 (1979); *The Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry*, 41(12), 1833 (1993); *Cytometry Part A*, 52A, 90 (2003)



17951-500 500 g

17951-1 1 kg

Plastic UV Mount Mounting Media HO5g

Viscosity 28 cps n_D^{20} 1.45

Designed for coverslipping epoxy, methacrylate, and deparaffinized sections directly from water or alcohol. Plastic UV Mount matches the refractive index of JB-4 embedded sections, since the JB-4 embedding resin is not removed prior to staining. Methacrylate based Plastic UV Mount avoids optical distortion and improves the final image. When applied to sections with a small amount of xylene, Plastic UV Mount "hardens" permanently within 2 minutes with exposure to long UV light, thus obviating leaching of stains. Slides must be coverslipped for viewing. Technical Data Sheet #432



16866-100 100 ml

Poly-Mount® CH5g

Viscosity 192 cps n_D^{20} 1.484

A crystal clear xylene based medium providing superior optical clarity and preserving most biological dyes with little or no fading when slides are stored in light tight containers. The viscosity permits bubble-free applications with minimal spreading and excellent adhesion of coverslips. Poly-Mount® is perfect for mounting and long term storage. It is non-water soluble, miscible with toluene and xylene. Technical Data Sheet #432



08381-120 120 ml

08381-940 940 ml



Histology

Poly-Mount Xylene CH6g

Viscosity 107 cps n_{20}^{20} 1.48

Xylene based routine coverslipping medium for histology and cytology slides. This acrylic medium provides superior optical clarity. Poly-Mount Xylene is recommended for automated coverslipping instruments that use both glass and tape coverslips. It contains an anti-fade agent to prevent fading and yellowing with long term storage. Dries quickly for viewing, storage and filing. Technical Data Sheet #432

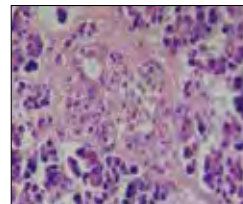


Staining

Routine Stains

Ammonium Blue H4g

Very rapid formulation for bluing hematoxylin in only 3 minutes. Ammonium Blue is buffered at an alkalinity of (pH = 10.0). Our premixed and ready-to-use Ammonium Blue provides crisp nuclear detail obtained with Hematoxylin and Eosin stains. For use in both Cytology and Histology.

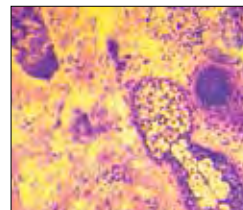


Human Pancreas, 20X Harris Hematoxylin, Eosin Y

Differential Quik Stain Kit (Modified Giemsa)

High quality, rapid turnaround staining kit that serves many purposes in the cost conscious laboratory environment. May be used for rapid blood smears for differential assessment, as well as detecting *H. pylori* microorganisms. The stain is very useful to pathologists for immediate interpretation of fine needle aspiration biopsies. Fast alternative to Wright-Giemsa staining procedures. Technical Data Sheet #715

Diagnosis of Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia by bronchoalveolar lavage in AIDS patients. Comparison of Diff-Quik, fungifluor stain, direct immunofluorescence test and polymerase chain reaction; Acta Cytol, 1995 Nov-Dec, 39(6) 1089-93 2. Diff-Quik Stain as a Simplified Alternative to Papanicolaou Stain for Determination of Quality of Endocervical Specimens Submitted for PCR Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis; Journal of Clinical Microbiology, Oct 1996, p. 2590-2592ii



Helix shaped Helicobacter Pylori bacteria in human colon tissue.

Eosin Y, 0.5% alcoholic solution, Acidic C5g

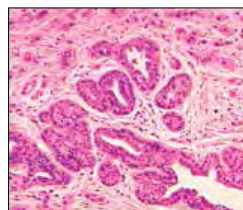
Used as counterstain with hematoxylin; contains acetic acid. Does not contain isopropanol or methanol. Ready to use with any automated stainer.



Human kidney tissue stained with Harris Hematoxylin and Eosin Y.

Eosin Y, 1% alcoholic solution, Non-Acidic CH5g

Contains no acetic acid. Used as counterstain with hematoxylin. Ready-to-use with any automated stainer.



Human Breast Duct Carcinoma, Harris Hematoxylin and Eosin Y, 1% alcoholic solution, ammonia water bluing solution. 10X magnification.

Catalog #	Size
24176-120	120 ml
24176-940	940 ml
24819-1	1 gal
24606-250	250 ml
24606-500	500 ml
09859-500	500 ml
09859-1000	1000 ml
09859-3.75	3.75 liters
17269-500	500 ml
17269-1000	1000 ml



Histology

Eosin Y, C.I. 45380, certified [17372-87-1] *U5g*
(Eosin yellowish; Acid red 87; 2',4',5',7'-Tetrabromo-fluorescein, disodium salt) MW 691.9
Cytoplasmic counterstain. Component of Wright stain and MacNeal's Tetrachrome stain.

Fast Frozen Stain Kit

Rapid staining method for frozen sections. Process is suitable for Laser Capture Microdissection (LCM). Technical Data Sheet #716

Kit Contains:

- Fast Fix Frozen Fixative, Gill's Hematoxylin #3, Eosin Y 0.5%, Scott's Bluing Reagent and CitraMount™ Mounting Media.



Dyes & Stains

Gill's Hematoxylin #1 for Cytology *A2g*

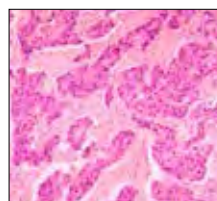
Gold Standard Gill's #1 is ideal for routine cytology staining. This single strength formulation optimally stains gynecological and non-gynecological specimens. Technical Data Sheet #192



Human cheek cells, Gill's #1, Gill's Modified EA, Gill's Modified OG-6

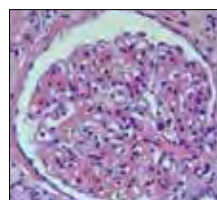
Gill's Hematoxylin #2, double strength for Histology & Cytology *A2g*

Gold Standard Gill's #2 should be used when a stronger or darker nuclear stain is required for cytology samples. Preferred for immunohistochemical counterstaining of the nucleus. General purpose nuclear stain, progressive type. Used with hematoxylin and eosin staining. Technical Data Sheet #192



Gill's Hematoxylin #3, triple strength for Histology *A2d*

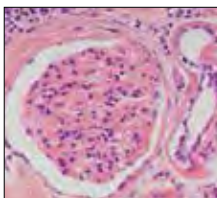
Gold Standard Gill's #3 is the formulation of choice for routine histological staining when a darker nuclear stain is desired. General purpose nuclear stain, progressive type. Used with hematoxylin and eosin staining. Technical Data Sheet #192



Kidney stained with Gill's Hematoxylin #3, Eosin Y, 20X, 4

Harris Hematoxylin, Acidified (mercury-free) *H2g*

Polysciences, Inc. Gold Standard Series Hematoxylin and Eosin products offer you the highest quality for routine staining. Strict quality control for all Gold Standard Series Routine Stains ensures lot-to-lot consistency. Packaged in convenient plastic recyclable containers. General purpose nuclear stain, regressive type. Used with hematoxylin and eosin staining. Use Gold Standard Harris Hematoxylin for routine histology and cytology. Similar results can be achieved to those of Gill's Hematoxylin #1, #2 and #3 formulations by varying staining times. Technical Data Sheet #776



Human Kidney, 20X Harris Hematoxylin, Eosin Y

Hematoxylin, C.I. 75290, certified (Natural black 1) [517-28-2] *A2g*

MW 302.3

Nuclear protein stain and glycogen stain. Also a general tissue stain for human, animal and VIR histology.

Stain Technol., 14, 47 (1930); 62, 181 (1987)

Catalog # Size

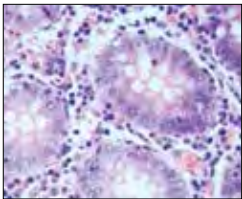
02740-50	50 g
24604-1	1 kit
24242-500	500 ml
24242-1000	1000 ml
24243-500	500 ml
24243-1000	1000 ml
24244-500	500 ml
24244-1000	1000 ml
24245-500	500 ml
24245-1000	1000 ml
02749-25	25 g
02749-100	100 g



Histology

Lithium Blue H4g

Lithium Blue is a gentle yet rapid formulation of bluing hematoxylin in only 5 minutes. Lithium Blue is buffered at an alkalinity of pH = 8.0 Our premixed and ready to use Lithium Blue provides crisp nuclear detail obtained with Gills, Mayers and Harris Hematoxylin stains. For use in both Cytology and Histology.



Human Colon, 20X Harris Hematoxylin, Eosin Y

Mayer's Hematoxylin H4g

For use in both cytology and histology. General purpose nuclear stain, progressive type. Used with hematoxylin and eosin staining. Used as a counterstain for immunohistochemistry procedures.

Special Stains

Alcian Blue/PAS Kit d

Demonstrates neutral and acidic mucosubstances on tissue at pH 2.5 and imparts a blue color to the acidic mucins and other carboxylated or weakly sulphated acid mucosubstances. Periodic Acid Schiff (PAS) reaction is then used to stain basement membranes, glycogen and neutral mucosubstances pink to red. Mixtures of neutral and acidic mucosubstances will appear purple due to positive reactions with both Alcian Blue and PAS. Requires cold pack Charge & Overnight Shipping. Store in cold box. Technical Data Sheet #886



Kit Contains 500ml each of the following:

- Alcian Blue, 1% in 3% Acetic Acid, Periodic Acid 0.5%, Harris Hematoxylin, Scott's Bluing & Schiff's Reagent

Amyloid Stain Kit (Congo Red)

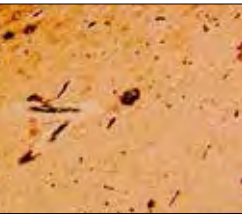
Complete kit to aid in the staining of tissue for Amyloidosis. Used in the detection of amyloid FFPE as well as frozen tissue sections cut at 10 microns. The amyloid stains red and the nuclei stains blue. Control tissue is Alzheimer's or other known amyloidosis.

Biebrich Scarlet – Acid Fuchsin Solution, Ready-to-Use

(1% Acetic Acid, .9% Biebrich Scarlet, .1% Fuchsin) For use in Masson Trichrome stain procedure.

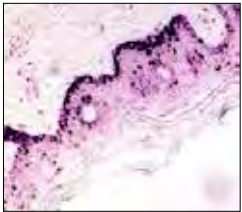
New! Bielschowsky's Stain

Silver stain used to demonstrate the presence of senile plaques and neurofibrillary tangles in Alzheimer's disease. Used on FFPE sections cut at 8-10 microns. Senile plaques, neurofibrillary tangles and axons stain dark brown to black.



Fontana Masson Stain Kit

Intended for the use in the histological visualization of Argentaffin cells and Melanin in paraffin or frozen sections. Technical Data Sheet #893



Kit Contains:

- 500ml – 10% Silver Nitrate
- 500ml – 0.1% Gold Chloride
- 100ml – 28-30% Ammonium Hydroxide
- 500ml – 1% Nuclear Fast Red
- 500ml – 5% Sodium Thiosulfate.

Catalog # Size

24820-1 1 gal

24821-500 500 ml

24821-1 1 liter

25086-1 1 kit

24614-1 1 kit

24602-100 100 ml

25994-250 250 ml

25994-500 500 ml

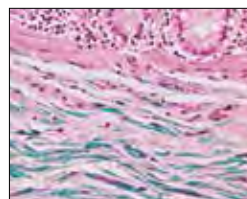
25104-1 1 kit



Histology

Gomori's Trichrome Stain Kit

Gomori's One Step Trichrome refers to the multiple stain action of this reagent only. The mordant is Bouin's Fixative (Cat. #16045). All components and counterstains are included in kit. Technical Data Sheet #389



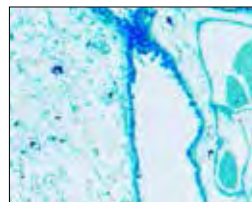
Human colon tissue stained with Gomori's Trichrome Stain Kit.

Grocott Methenamine Silver Stain (GMS) for Fungus & PCP

(Room Temperature & Microwave Kit)

Chromic acid oxidation forms aldehydes from fungal cell wall polysaccharide components, which are subsequently demonstrated by reduction of an alkaline hexamine-silver complex. The reaction may be compared to that of the Periodic Acid Schiff reaction.

Technical Data Sheet #864



Kit Contains:

- Chromic Acid Soln. Sodium Metabisulfite
- 5% Silver Nitrate
- Methenamine Soln.
- 5% Borax
- 0.2% Gold Chloride
- 2% Sodium Thiosulphate
- Light Green stock soln.

Gum mastic [61789-92-2] A2g

mp 80 – 83°

Used in staining technique for Steiner and Dieterle's spirochete stain.

Histotechnology A Self Instructional Text, 2nd ed., ASCP Press, Chicago, 1997 p. 200-202.

Hydroxynaphthol Blue, ACS [165660-27-5]

MW 620.47 $C_{20}H_{12}N_2Na_2O_{11}S_3$

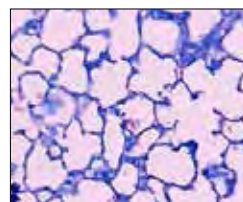
Stain is suitable for calcium determinations.

Leishman Stain [12627-53-1]

Leishman stain is used for staining bone marrow and blood smears to identify leucocytes, malarial parasites and trypanosomes.

Light Green Counterstain Stock Solution, 0.5% A5dx

Economical BSC certified stock solution that allows end users to control the final concentration of the working Light Green SF solution, as well as maintain control of staining times. Light Green SF is used as counterstain for staining paraffin sections and paraffin blocks for PAS-Fungus, GMS-PCP tissue sections. Light Green SF solution can also be used as a substitute for aniline blue Masson's Trichrome Stain and as a counterstain in paraffin sections for IHC.



Pas-Fungal Stain. The Light Green counterstain background enhances the fungal elements which are stained magenta.

Luxol Fast Blue (Solvent Blue 37) [12226-74-3] U2g

Used to stain myelin and phospholipids.

Salthouse, Stain Technology, 37, 313 (1962)

Luxol Fast Blue, Ready-to-Use CH4g

Used to stain myelin and phospholipids.

Catalog # Size

24205-1 1 kit

25087-1 1 kit

19329-100 100 g

25000-25 25 g

25001-25 25 g

25117-100 100 ml

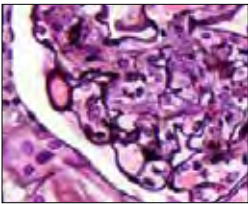
00805-25 25 g

24611-500 500 ml



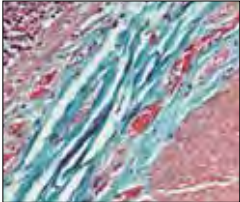
Histology

Jones PAS-M Stain Kit
Periodic Acid Schiff Methenamine Silver Stain for Basement Membranes. A new and improved Jones PAS-M technique that utilizes an enhancer to accelerate the methenamine silver reaction with the glomerular basement membranes, while reducing the time to achieve results better than the original Jones PAS-M and a more stabilized silver solution. Used in kidney biopsies, Jones PAS-M may also be used for plastic sections for glomerular and tubular basement membranes. Technical Data Sheet #868



- Kit Contains:**
- 0.5% Periodic Acid
 - 0.5% Thiosemicarbazide
 - 5% Silver Nitrate Stock
 - 3% Methenamine
 - 3% Borax
 - 0.2% Gold Chloride
 - 2% Sodium Thiosulphate
 - Nuclear Fast Red

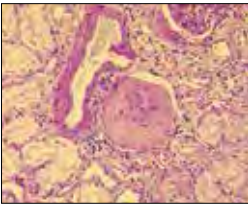
Masson's Trichrome Stain Kit
Used for the detection of collagen fibers in tissues such as skin, heart, etc. on formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded sections and may be used for frozen sections as well. Collagen fibers stained blue, nuclei stained black and cytoplasm, muscle, erythrocytes stained red. Technical Data Sheet #872



- Kit Contains:**
- 100ml / 500ml – Bouin's Fixative
 - 75ml / 250ml – Weigert's Iron Hematoxylin Soln A
 - 75ml / 250ml – Weigert's Iron Hematoxylin Soln B
 - 100ml / 500ml – Biebrich Scarlet-Acid Fuchsin
 - 100ml / 500ml – Phosphotungstic/Phosphomolybdic Acid
 - 100 ml / 500ml – Aniline Blue
 - 100 ml / 500ml – 1% Acetic Acid, Aqueous

Methyl purple indicator, aqueous solution [1340-02-9] A2g
pH 4.8 (purple) to pH 5.4 (green) For water analysis with ASTM Std., D1067.

Multiple Stain Solution (Paragon) C5g
(Paragon Stain)
Used in Tzanck preparations of herpetic lesions and differentiates acidophilic and basophilic structures. Multiple Stain is a replacement for the former Paragon Multiple Stain (PMS). Can be directly applied to frozen sections, epoxy, JB-4® embedded sections or paraffin. It is utilized as a general cytoplasmic and nuclear stain. Multiple Stain also differentiates various cytologic processes including basal cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, malignant melanoma, B-cell lymphoma, acute myelomonocytic leukemia and metastatic breast cancer. Multiple Stain Solution is an easy to use, one step procedure with H & E quality staining. Technical Data Sheet #269



Kidney stained with Multiple Stain Solution in Peel-A-Way® Micro-Cut Paraffin, 4u, 10X

Catalog #	Size	
25091-100	100ml	
25091-500	500ml	
25088-100	100ml Kit	
25088-1	500ml Kit	
15040-1	1 liter	
08824-100	100 ml	
08824-500	500 ml	
08824-1000	1000 ml	



Histology

Neat Stain Trichrome Stain Kit CH5g

For staining stool specimens. Based upon the Wheatley Trichrome technique which is a rapid staining procedure providing very optimal results for routine examination. Simplified method – use of a mordant prior to staining is not necessary. Neat Stain offers the flexibility of a three dip staining sequence in both the stain and counter-stain solution.



Benefits:

- Neat – Self-contained foil sealed, pre-filled multi-well containers
- Fast – Immerse slides sequentially in each reagent for specified time, air dry and read
- Convenient – Additional foils for re-sealing containers

Kit Contains:

- 3 Reagent Packs
- Plastic Stand
- 6 Reclosure foils

New! Oil Red O Staining Kit

Oil Red O staining procedure provides excellent demonstration of fat and lipids in frozen tissue sections. Stains up to 100 slides.

Kit Contains:

- 100 ml Oil Red O Solution
- 200 ml Propylene Glycol
- 100 ml Hemotoxyline

Periodic Acid Schiff's (PAS) Stain

PAS techniques are used to demonstrate polysaccharides, neutral mucosubstances and basement membranes primarily in tissue. The PAS reagent is also called Fielgen Stain for the demonstration of DNA with a different protocol. Kidney is the most sensitive control. The demonstration of glycogen is best represented by a section of liver with a digestion step used as a negative control for staining. Kit is supplied with Harris' Hematoxylin Acidified (Cat. #24245) as a counterstain.

Technical Data Sheet #602

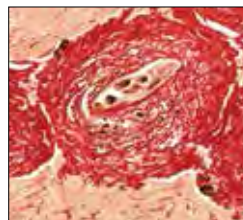


Human kidney tissue stained with Periodic Acid Schiff's Stain Kit (PAS).

Picrosirius Red Stain Kit

Our Picrosirius Red Stain binds specifically to collagen fibrils of varying diameter that is used to distinguish collagen Type I from Type III. Picrosirius Red Stain will quantify the amount of collagen in a given area of myocardial tissue. (i.e. the collagen area fraction) Collagenous structures of the mandible stain brilliant red. Unlike sections stained with hematoxylin and eosin alone, dentinal tubules, Sharpey's fibers and other structures can be seen clearly after using Picrosirius Red Stain procedure. Under polarized light, collagen fibers can be specifically identified and their orientation determined.

Puchtler et al., 1973; Junqueira et al., 1979



Poly G Blue, Ready-to-Use Stain CH4ag

Poly G is a ready-to-use Coomassie® G250 blue stain solution for protein electrophoresis staining applications. Convenient 500ml size saves time and preparation costs. Ready-to-use format eliminates exposure to potentially irritating powdered dyes.



Catalog # Size

25035-1 1 kit

25962-100 100 ml

24200-1 1 kit

24901-250 250 ml

24901-500 500 ml

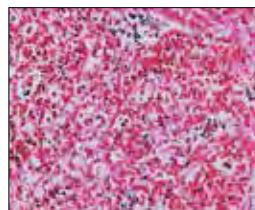
24609-500 500 ml



Histology

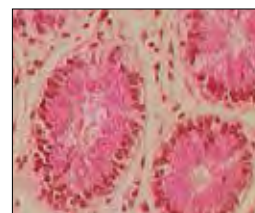
Poly R Blue, Ready-to-Use Stain *CH4ag*
Ready-to-use Coomassie® R250 blue stain solution for protein electrophoresis staining applications. Our ready-to-use format eliminates exposure to potentially irritating powdered dyes. Convenient 500ml size saves time and preparation costs.

Prussian Blue Iron Stain Kit (Reaction for Demonstration of Iron) *H4g*
Prussian Blue or Perls' reaction is used to demonstrate ferric iron and ferritin. This is not a true staining technique rather, it is a histochemical reaction. The protein is split off by the hydrochloric acid, allowing the potassium ferrocyanide to combine with the ferric iron. This forms the ferric ferrocyanide or Prussian Blue. Technical Data Sheet #601



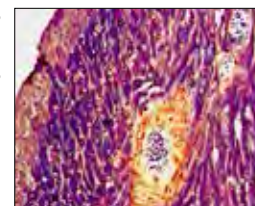
Human kidney tissue stained with Prussian Blue iron Stain Kit.

Rapid Mucin Stain Kit
Secretions of mucins are produced in several areas including epithelial and connective tissue. Inflammation can cause secretion of mucin as well as some types of intestinal carcinomas. The use of a Rapid Mucin stain will quickly determine the presence of mucin and assist in the direction of other special stains or immunohistochemistry to determine the origin of the mucin producing cells. The entire kit procedure takes 12 to 15 minutes after paraffin removal. Technical Data Sheet #600

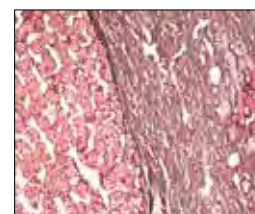


Human colon tissue, stained with Rapid Mucin Stain Kit.

New! Rapid PTAH Stain Kit
PTAH is used to demonstrate cross-striations of the skeletal muscle as well as fibrin and collagen. Used on formalin fixed, paraffin embedded tissue (FFPE). Muscle striations, fibrin and nuclei stain various shades of blue. Collagen, reticulum, basement membranes and cartilage stain various shades of red to red-brown.



Reticulin Stain Kit
Identifies reticulin fibers in tissue sections liver, kidney and spleen. Reticulin is a type III collagen found in the basement membrane of many organs and provides structural integrity. Reticulin Stain Kit is a metal impregnation technique, where ammoniacal silver initially binds to the tissue component of interest, the reducing agent (formalin) produces a dark insoluble precipitate, then treated by toning and fixing in sodium thiosulfate. Technical Data Sheet #876



Kit Contains:

- 1% Potassium Permanganate
- Oxalic Acid, 2.5% Ferric Ammonium Sulfate
- 0% Silver Nitrate
- 28 – 30% ACS Ammonium Hydroxide
- 3% Sodium Hydroxide
- 0% Formalin Aqueous Soln.
- .2% Gold Chloride
- 5% Sodium Thiosulfate
- 1% Nuclear Fast Red Stain Soln.

Catalog #	Size

24608-500	500 ml

24199-1	1 kit

24208-1	1 kit

25715-250	250ml

25715-500	500 ml

25094-250	250 ml

25094-500	500 ml



Histology

Ruthenium red [11103-72-3] H5g

MW 858.42

Stain for polysaccharides and for elastic fiber in tissue. Also a myoneural junction stain.

J. Cell Biol., 57, 874 (1973)

Saffron [42553-65-1]

Saffron is used in a variety of histological staining methods including the Hematoxylin, Phloxine and Saffron (HPS) staining technique. The HPS stain demonstrates collagen in connective tissues. Hematoxylin, stains acidic structures such as DNA, purple. Phloxine, stains most proteins pink and Saffron stains collagen yellow.

Silver Enhancement Kit for LM B4d

Two component kit for use with both 1nm & 5nm immunogold labels which gives excellent results with silver enhancement. Adequate amplification is usually obtainable in a period of 5-10 minutes and can be monitored on a microscope. The enhancement is performed by mixing together one drop of each solution on a slide.

Silver Nitrate [7761-88-8] BG6g

MW 169.89

Equal to or better than ACS specifications. Silver stain techniques are widely used to detect nanogram quantities of proteins following electrophoresis. Silver nitrate is the silver source in most silver stain procedures. Assay: 99.9% min.

Anal. Biochem., 156, 96 (1986)

Silver Protein for Histology, Strong (not certified) [9015-51-4] H4g

Histological stain for microscopic analysis.

Thiery, (1967)

Tartrazine, 0.2% Aqueous Solution H3g

Counterstain for Mucicarmine and *H. Pylori* staining procedures. Cytoplasm stains yellow.

Terry's Polychrome Methylene Blue 2% Aqueous A2g

A STAT staining method for unfixed and fixed tissue. Stains nuclei more strongly than cell cytoplasm. Excellent dye for nuclear and nucleolar details. Can be used to demonstrate erythrocyte alterations/inclusions and some erythrocyte parasites, as well as to visualize reticulocytes. Methylene blue is different from that in Romanowsky stains. In order to stain a slide with methylene blue a drop of stain is placed on a coverslip. The coverslip is then placed on an unfixed blood smear. An alternative method is to mix some stain with fresh blood before a blood smear is made.

J. Lab. Clin. Med., 8, 3 (1922)

Verhoeff Van Gieson Elastin Stain Kit

This stain is useful in demonstrating atrophy of elastic tissue in cases of emphysema, thinning and loss of elastic fibers in arteriosclerosis and other vascular diseases. With increasing age, changes such as splitting and fragmentation occur, these changes are most obvious in the skin which becomes wrinkled and rather loose-fitting.



Villanueva Osteochrome Bone Stain CH6g

Useful for staining fresh, fixed, unembedded or plastic-embedded sections of bone. Villanueva Osteochrome Bone Stain gives uniform and reproducible results. Useful in studying biopsy or postmortem tissue. Technical Data Sheet #273

Stain Technol., 49, 1 (1974); *J. Histotechnol.*, 1, 19 (1977); 2, 23 (1979)



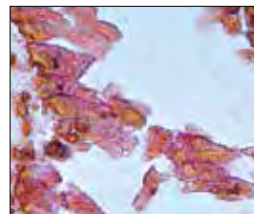
Human degenerative joint disease, stained with Villanueva Osteochrome Bone Stain, 20X.

Catalog #	Size
01098-1	1 g
25007-25	25 g
22708-1	1 kit
01125-25	25 g
01125-100	100 g
25108-5	5 g
25108-25	25 g
25108-100	100 g
25100-500	500 ml
09978-470	470 ml
25089-1	1 kit
16280-450	450 ml

Histology

Von Kossa Method for Calcium Kit

Demonstrates only calcium phosphate and calcium carbonate salts. Note that when used in skin specimens that the silver will reduce the melanin in the skin, to also give a black deposit. Used as a bone stain to indicate osteomalacia, or in other paraffin embedded tissues to stain calcium deposits seen in metabolic diseases, Paget's disease, renal osteodystrophy and hyperparathyroidism, necrotic areas associated with tuberculous (TB), infarction (Gandy Gamna bodies), atheroma in blood vessels and Malakoplakia in the bladder (Michaelis-Gutman bodies). Technical Data Sheet #726



Calcified Necrotic kidney section, 4 microns, stained with Von Kossa Method for Calcium Stain Kit.

Kit Contains:

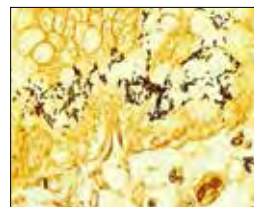
- 3% Silver Nitrate
- 5% Sodium Thiosulfate
- Nuclear Fast Red

Weigert's Hematoxylin Kit (Solution A & B)

A nuclear staining solution containing, hematoxylin, ferric chloride and hydrochloric acid used in many non-routine techniques (special stains) because, it resists decolorization in acidic staining solutions. Ferric Chloride is a strong oxidizer, so it serves both as a mordant and oxidizer for Weigert's Hematoxylin.

Warthin-Starry Stain Kit

Identifies Spirochetes and other bacteria such as *H. pylori* and two causative agents of cat scratch disease, *Bartonella henselae* and *Afipia felis*. Warthin-Starry Stain relies on the ability of certain bacteria to bind silver ions from solution. Subsequent addition of a reducing agent then converts this bound silver to visible metallic silver. In the Warthin-Starry stain, tissue is sensitized prior to application of the silver complex. An aqueous silver nitrate solution combined with the reducing agent hydroquinone is applied and a silver diamine complex is generated. Technical Data Sheet #910

**Kit Contains:**

- 1.5ml – 2% Silver Nitrate
- 3.75ml – 5% Gelatin
- 2ml – 0.15% Hydroquinone Soln.

Certified Dyes**Acid Fuchsin, C.I. 42685, certified** [989-38-8]

MW 585.24 $C_{20}H_{17}N_3Na_2O_9S_3$

Used in the Masson's Trichrome Staining technique. This method is commonly used to stain tissue sections in the Histology and Cytology Laboratory in order to distinguish muscle from collagen. The muscle stains red with the acid fuchsin and the collagen is stained green or blue with light green SF yellowish or methyl blue. [Also available ready-to-use, see page #48 \(Cat. #24602\)](#)

Jocelyn H. Bruce-Gregorios, M.D.: *Histopathologic Techniques*, JMC Press Inc., Quezon City, Philippines, 1974.

Acridine Yellow G, C.I. 46025 [135-49-9] *HU4g*

Fluorochrome used in insect histology and Schiff's reagent for periodate-positive fungi.

Conn's Biological Stains, 9th Ed., 1977; p358

Alcian Blue 8GX, C.I. 74240 [33864-99-2]

Used primarily for demonstrating acid mucopolysaccharides with Scott's method and Mowry's staining methods. Used in electrophoresis for detecting glycoproteins. [Also available in ready-to-use, see page 48 \(Cat. #25086\)](#)

Catalog # Size

24633-1 1 kit

25373-1 250 ml

25093-250 250 ml

25093-500 500 ml

24991-25 25 g

24991-100 100 g

22279-10 10 g

19175-10 10 g



Histology

Aniline Blue, C.I. 42755, certified, water-soluble [28631-66-5] *U5g*
(Acid blue 22) MW 739.7
Used as contrast stain in histology and cytology and as a pH indicator (pH 10.0-13.0). Used with acid fuchsin as Mallory's connective tissue stain. Also used to visualize chromosomes and cellulose wall implants.

J. Histochem. Cytochem., 31, 823 (1983)

Azure A, C.I. 52005, certified [531-53-3]
MW 291.8 $C_{14}H_{14}ClN_3S$
Certified for use in Lillie's modified Nocht's method for paraffin sections and the NCCLS method for blood smears.

IR-Spectra (3), 1486:G / *RegBook* 1 (2), 2815:E / *Stains and Dyes Ref*, 109 / *Structure Index* 1, 447:B:6, Penny, DP et al, *Analysis and testing of biological stains – The Biological Stain Commission Procedures Biotech. Histochem.* 77(5&6), 237-275, (2002)

Biebrich Scarlet, C.I. 26905 [4196-99-0] *U4g*
(Acid red 66; Ponceau B) MW 556.49 $C_{22}H_{14}N_4Na_2O_7S_2$
Widely used as a counterstain, as well as a useful plasma stain. λ max 505nm

Brilliant Cresyl Blue, C.I. 51010, certified [81029-05-2]
(Brilliant Blue C, Brilliant Cresyl Blue) MW 385.96 $C_{17}H_{20}N_3OCl \cdot 1/2 ZnCl_2$
Used as a supravital stain for reticulocytes.

Penny, DP et al, Analysis and testing of biological stains – The Biological Stain Commission Procedures Biotech. Histochem. 77(5&6), 237-275, (2002)

Brilliant Green, C.I. 42040, certified
(Malachite Green G, Basic Green 1, Emerald Green) MW 482.63 $C_{27}H_{34}N_2NO_4S$
Used as a bacteriostatic agent for the selective enrichment and enumeration of *E. coli* and other fecal coliform organisms in water, milk and food.

Penny, DP et al, Analysis and testing of biological stains – The Biological Stain Commission Procedures Biotech. Histochem. 77(5&6), 237-275, (2002)

Carmine, C.I. 75470, certified [1390-65-4] *U5g*
(Natural red 4; Cochineal)
Used in microscopy for making various stains including stains for glycogen, mucin, nuclei and chromosomes.

Clark, G., Staining Procedures, 4th ed., Williams and Wilkins, 1981; p 111, 195, 212, 342

Chlorazole Black E, C.I. 30235, certified [1937-37-7] *M6g*
MW 781.7
A valuable stain in general histology and cytology. Gives sharp, clear-cut pictures of both nuclei and cytoplasmic structures. Also useful for differentiation of fungi.

Nature, 139, 549 (1937); *Stain Technol.*, 39, 81 (1964)

Congo Red, C.I. 22120, certified (Direct Red 28) [573-58-0] *U4g*
(Direct red 28) MW 696.67
Anionic metachromatic dye. Good contrast stain or counterstain. Specific stain for amyloids in pathology. Also, a pH indicator; transition interval: pH 3.0 (blue) to 5.0 (red). Also available in ready-to-use, see page 48 (Cat. #24614) λ max: 497nm

Histochem. Cytochem., 10, 355 (1962)

Cresyl Violet Acetate, certified [10510-54-0] *U5g*
(9-Amino-5-imino-5H-benzo[a]phenoxazine acetate salt) MW 321.34 mp 140-143°
Useful for staining Nissl substances in nerve cells and for bulk staining of nerve tissue.

Crystal Violet C.I. 42555, certified [548-62-9] *BHM6ag*
MW 407.99
Crystal violet is used as a differential gram stain. Also available in ready-to-use, see page 131 (Cat. #24686)

Eosin Y, C.I. 45380, certified [17372-87-1] *U5g*
(Eosin yellowish; Acid red 87; 2',4',5',7'-Tetrabromo-fluorescein, disodium salt) MW 691.9
Cytoplasmic counterstain. Component of Wright stain and MacNeal's Tetrachrome stain. Also available in ready-to-use, see pages 46 (Cat. #09859 & 17269)

Catalog #	Size
02570-25	25 g
24992-25	25 g
24992-50	50 g
03336-100	100 g
24993-25	25 g
24993-50	50 g
24994-25	25 g
24994-50	50 g
02729-25	25 g
02730-25	25 g
02736-25	25 g
21063-10	10 g
00022-25	25 g
00022-100	100 g
02740-50	50 g



Histology

Fast Green FCF, C.I. 42053, certified [2353-45-9] A2g

(Food green 3) MW 808.85 mp 290° (dec.)

Sensitive stain for proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Especially suitable in isoelectric focusing. Also suitable for use as a cytological counterstain, and mammalian tissue stain for muscle and collagen. λ max: 622-626nm

Anal. Biochem., 96, 263 (1979); 104, 494 (1980); Clark, G., *Staining Procedures*, 4th ed., Williams and Wilkins 1981; p114, 120, 125, 197, 262, 301, 319, 324, 336, 355, 368, 415



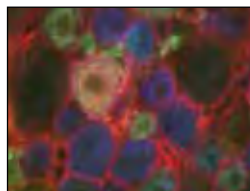
Breast tissue, no nuclear staining, stains support structures.

Fluorescein isothiocyanate, certified, FITC [3326-32-7] HPR55e

(Fluorescein 5-isothiocyanate; FITC) MW 389.4 mp >360°

Moisture sensitive isomer I, 90% minimum, laser grade. Reagent widely used for fluorescent labeling of proteins. Also used in the fluorescent antibody technique for identification of pathogens. Used in Fluorescent In-situ Hybridization (FISH) procedures.

Am. J. Pathol., 34, 1081 (1958); *Methods in Enzymology*, 26, 28 (1972); *Anal. Biochem.*, 57, 227 (1974)



Rat dorsal ganglion, triple-labeled with FITC (CGRP) secondary antibodies, Texas Red® (extracellular matrix) and avidin-Pacific Blue (biotinylated isolectin GS-I-B4). Photo: Jeffrey C. Petruska, Dept. of Neuroscience, and Richard D. Johnson, PhD, Dept. of Physiological Science and Neuroscience, University of Florida Brain Institute.

Fuchsin, basic, certified, C.I. 42500 [569-61-9] HM4g

(Pararosaniline hydrochloride; Basic red 9) MW 323.83

For staining bacilli in tissue. Coupling agent for ultrastructural localization of esterases. λ max: 542 – 548 Technical Data Sheet #727

Stain Technol., 19, 45 (1944); *J. Cell Biol.*, 29, 361 (1966)

Fuchsin, basic, certified, C.I. 42510 [632-99-5] HM4g

(Basic fuchsin; Basic violet 14; Rosaniline) MW 337.86

For staining glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans in electrophoresis gels. More permanent bands are produced by post-staining with naphthol blue black. Tracking dye for proteins in acidic gel systems. Certified for use in staining bacterial flagella. λ max: 545 – 550nm

Anal. Biochem., 51, 152; 56, 361 (1973)

Giemsa Stain Powder, certified [51811-82-6]

MW 291.80 $C_{14}H_{14}ClN_3S$

Giemsa stain is a classical blood film stain for peripheral blood smears and bone marrow specimens, used to visualize chromosomes, stains fungus histoplasma and identifies mast cells.

Also available in ready-to-use, see page 48 (Cat. #24602)

Hanker-Yates reagent HVWX7d

A specific, sensitive and non-carcinogenic chromogen for immunoperoxidase techniques. Contains p-phenylenediamine and pyrocatechol. Gives a blue reaction product.

Technical Data Sheet #204

Histochem. J., 9, 789 (1977); *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 75, 367 (1981)

Hematoxylin, C.I. 75290, certified (Natural black 1) [517-28-2] A2g

MW 302.3

Nuclear protein stain and glycogen stain. Also a general tissue stain for human, animal and VIR histology.

Stain Technol., 14, 47 (1930); 62, 181 (1987)

Light Green SF Yellowish, C.I. 42095, certified [5141-20-8] A5g

MW 792.85

Used as a dye and as a biological stain. Certified for use as a counterstain in cytology. An important contrast stain for plasma as a critical component of Papanicolaou (PAP) stains. Stains collagen fibers when substituted for aniline blue in Masson's trichrome.

Merck Index, 11, 5361; *Stain Technol.*, 6, 13 (1931); 14, 1 (1939); *J. Technol. Methods*, 25, 1 (1945), Churchill Livingstone, *Theory and Practice of Histo. Tech.*, Bancroft & Stevens, p 466

Catalog # Size

02745-25 25 g
02745-100 100 g

00373-1 1 g

06342-25 25 g

00635-25 25 g

24998-25 25 g

08661-5 5 x 1 g

02749-25 25 g
02749-100 100 g

02753-25 25 g



Histology

Malachite Green Oxalate, C.I. 42000, certified [2437-29-8]
 MW 463.50 $C_{23}H_{25}N_2 \cdot C_2H_2O_4 \cdot 1/2 C_2H_2O_4$
 Malachite Green Oxalate is used as a counterstain for paraffin embedded botanical material and staining bacterial polysaccharides and spores. Also used as a contrast stain in the Ziehl-Neelsen procedure
Penny, DP et al, Analysis and testing of biological stains – The Biological Stain Commission Procedures. Biotech. Histochem. 77(5&6), 237-275, (2002)

Methyl Green, C.I. 42590, certified [7114-03-6] *U5g*
 MW 472.5 mp 233° (dec.)
 Used with Pyronin Y to stain nuclei and nucleoli differentially.
Stain Technol., 26, 205 (1951); Mori & Lennert, Electron Microscopic Atlas of Lymph Node Cytology, Springer, 1969

Methylene Blue chloride, C.I. 52015, certified [61-73-4] *H5g*
 MW 373.9
 Sensitive stains for RNA, very good nuclear stain, used in many in vitro diagnostic applications.
 Also available in ready-to-use, see page 53 (Cat. #09978) Technical Data Sheet #727
Clark, G., Staining Procedures, 4th ed., Williams and Wilkins: Baltimore, 1981

Neutral Red, C.I. 50040, certified [553-24-2] *adm*
 (Basic red 5; 3-Amino-7-dimethylamino-2-methylphenazine hydrochloride; Toluylen red)
 MW 288.78
 Used as an indicator. pH range 6.8 (red)-8.0 (yellow). Also used as a biological stain. λ max: 540nm Technical Data Sheet #PDS 890 and #PDS 892
Merck Index 11, 6395

Oil Red O, C.I. 26125, certified [1320-06-5] *A2g*
 (Solvent red 27; Sudan red 5B; Ceres red 5B) MW 408.5 mp 120°
 A post-electrophoresis stain for lipoproteins on cellulose acetate plates. Used to stain adipocytes in frozen sections.
Z. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem., 7, 540 (1969)

Orange G, C.I. 16230, certified [1936-15-8] *U4g*
 MW 452.38
 Mallory's stain for collagen in connective tissue. Also useful as a stain for granules, elastic fibers, mast cells, and pollen tubes. General histology and cytology counterstain. Also available in ready-to-use, see page 118 (Cat. #09782)
Stain Technol., 13, 89 (1938); Am. J. Clin. Path., 20, 665 (1950)

Pyronin Y, C.I. 45005, certified [92-32-0] *U5g*
 MW 302.8
 Used in combination with methyl green for the selective and differential staining of nucleic acids. The pyronin Y stains RNA red, while the methyl green stains DNA green. The combined methyl green-pyronin Y stain is a useful histochemical reagent. Pyronin Y can also be used as a tracking dye for polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis.
Stain Technol., 27, 233 (1952); Clark, G., Staining Procedures, 4th ed., Williams and Wilkins 1981; p199

Rose Bengal, C.I. 45440, certified [632-69-9]
 MW 1017.64 $C_{20}H_2Cl_4Na_2O_5$
 Rose Bengal can be used as an alternative to phloxine B in Kreyberg's stain for keratin and mucus. Useful for detecting bacteria in soil.
Merck 13, 8343, Beilstein 19, IV, 2926

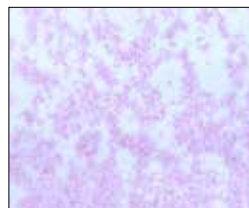
Catalog #	Size
25002-25	25 g
02760-25	25 g
04220-50	50 g
00915-25	25 g
06317-25	25 g
06317-100	100 g
00968-100	100 g
18614-5	5 g
18614-25	25 g
25005-25	25 g

Histology

Safranin O, C.I. 50240, certified [477-73-6] *H5g*
(Basic red 2; 3,7-Diamino-2,8-dimethyl-5-phenylphenazinium chloride)
MW 350.85

A general biological stain. Used as a nuclear stain for histological studies. Also used as a cationic lipophilic probe and in the detection of glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans.

Eur. J. Biochem., 194, 389 (1990); *Biochem. Int.*, 24, 485 (1991)



Francisella tularensis using a Safranin stain, Magnified 1000X. Image courtesy of CDC Public Health Library / Dr. P. B. Smith.

Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150, certified [4197-25-5]
(Oil Red O, Sudan III, Sudan IV) MW 456.54 $C_{29}H_{24}N_6$

Useful for staining neutral triglycerides and lipids on frozen sections and some lipoproteins on paraffin sections. It has the appearance of a dark brown to black powder with maximum absorption at 596 – 605nm and melting point 120 – 124° C. It stains blue-black. Sudan Black B is one of the dyes used for Sudan staining. Similar dyes include Oil Red O, Sudan III, and Sudan IV.

J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods 21, 9, (1990) Abstract, Penny, DP et al, Analysis and testing of biological stains – The Biological Stain Commission Procedures. *Biotech. Histochem.* 77(5&6), 237-275, (2002), Merck 13, 8970

Tetrachrome Stain, certified (MacNeal's) H4g
Blood stain similar to Wright's stain. Also useful for staining bone sections.

Conn's Biological Stains, Williams & Wilkins, 9th ed., 1977, p 606

Thionin, C.I. 52000, certified [78338-22-4] *U3g*
(Lauth's violet) MW 287.34

A metachromatic, cationic thiazine dye that is used widely as a biological stain, especially in histology. Useful as a metachromatic stain for brain tissue and as a Nissl stain.

Stain Technol., 25, 195 (1950); 49, 49 (1974)

Toluidine Blue O, C.I. 52040, certified [92-31-9] *U5g*
MW 305.83

A metachromatic, cationic thiazine dye that is widely used in in vitro biological applications. Also used in techniques for DNAase detection. λ max: 626nm

Stain Technol., 18, 35 (1943); 38, 281 (1963); *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 21, 195 (1985); *Arch. Surg.*, 95, 16 (1967)

Toluidine Blue O, C.I. 52040, purified [92-31-9] *U5g*
MW 305.83

Useful for staining RNA, oligodeoxynucleotides, proteins and glycosaminoglycans, skin lesion for Mohs. λ max: 626nm

Nature, 213, 1133 (1967); *Anal. Biochem.*, 46, 156 (1972)

Trypan Blue, C.I. 23850 [72-57-1] *HVWX6g*
(Direct blue 14; Niagara blue 3B) MW 960.83 mp >300°

Trypan blue has been widely used to assess the viability of eukaryotic cells. This method is often called trypan blue exclusion. Nonviable cells will exhibit a marked concentration of this blue dye in their nuclei. Tissue culture labs will find it extremely useful for determining the health and density of cell lines. Other studies have demonstrated trypan blue as an inactivating agent for measles and herpes simplex viruses and as a teratogenic agent in rats. λ max: 607nm

J. Histochem. Cytochem., 18, 581 (1970); *J. Gen. Virol.*, 64, 1365 (1983); *Teratology*, 26, 289 (1982)

Wright Stain, certified [68988-92-1] *U4g*
Useful for staining blood films and malarial parasites in blood films.

Also available in ready-to-use, see page 125 (Cat. #24986)



Dark stained bipolar ends of Yersinia pestis can clearly be seen in this Wright's stain of blood from a plague victim. Image courtesy of the CDC Public Health Library.

Catalog # Size

02782-25 25 g

25008-25 25 g

02783-5 5 g

01220-10 10 g

01234-25 25 g

15931-10 10 g

01294-100 100 g

02785-25 25 g

02785-100 100 g



Histology

Dyes

Coomassie® Blue G250, C.I. 42655 [6104-58-1] *H2g*
(Brilliant blue G250; Acid blue 90) MW 854.03

Protein stain for SDS gels. Used in dye binding techniques for protein quantification. **Also available in ready-to-use, see page 51 (Cat. #24609)**

Anal. Biochem., 177, 100 (1989)



Coomassie® Blue R250, C.I. 42660 [6104-59-2] *H3g*
(Brilliant blue R250; Acid blue 83) MW 825.98

Rapid acting and sensitive dye for SDS gels. **Also available in ready-to-use, see page 52 (Cat. #24608)**

Electrophoresis, 8, 545 (1987)

Cuprolinic blue (Quinolinic phthalocyanine) [41276-95-3] *U7ad*
MW 1,084.54

Intensely blue cationic dye used for the visualization of RNA and other polynucleotides. Stain (microwave) used for enteric neurons. Can also be used as a counterstain in immunoperoxidase procedures.

Histochem. J., 15, 801 (1983); 15, 1113 (1983); *Biotechniques*, 7, 692 (1989)

1,9-dimethyl methylene blue zinc chloride double salt [931418-92-7] *H2g*
(Taylor's blue; 3,7'-Bis(dimethylamino)-1,9-dimethyldiphenothiazin-5-ium chloride) MW 416.05 g/mol mp 250° (dec.)

Used in dye binding assays for glycosaminoglycans.

Anal. Biochem., 170, 293 (1988)

Direct Red 81, C.I. 28160 [2610-11-9] *A2g*
(Sirius Red) MW 675.61 mp 240°

Contrast stain substitute for eosin Y with hematoxylin.

Clark, G., Staining Procedures, 4th ed., Williams and Wilkins, 1981

Gallamine Blue, C.I. 51045 [1563-02-6] *U5g*
(Mordant blue 45) MW 335.73

Used as a nuclear stain. Also used for detecting calcium in tissues.

Stain Technol., 3, 28 (1928); *J.R. Microsc. Soc.*, 69, 20 (1944)

Gentian Violet, C.I. 42555, USP
MW 407.98 $C_{25}H_{30}N_3Cl$

Gentian Violet is the primary agent used in staining bacteria by the Gram Stain method.

Hematein, C.I. 75290 (Hydroxybrasilein) [475-25-2] *U4g*
MW 300.26 mp 200°

An indicator like hematoxylin; for staining animal tissue, particularly cell nuclei.

Merck Index 11, 4553

Nuclear Fast Red, C.I. 60760 [6409-77-4] *HU5g*
(Calcium Red, Kernechtrot, Bordeaux R, C.I. 60760) MW 357.28

Nuclear fast red staining is a simple method of nuclear chromatin staining and is mainly used for high-contrast counterstaining for histological applications. **Also available in ready-to-use, see pages 52 & 54 (Cat. #24199 & 24633)** λ max: 518nm

Clin. Chim. Acta, 2, 567 (1957)

Phosphomolybdic acid hydrate, ACS grade [12026-57-2] *BG6d*
(12-Molybdophosphoric acid) MW 3939.45

Electron dense metal stain.

Phosphotungstic Acid hydrate [12501-23-4] *B4g*
MW 2,880.2

Negative Stain, EN Bloc Stain.

Principles and Techniques of E. M., 3rd ed., CRC Press, p. 273-279

Catalog # Size

03707-10 10 g
03707-50 50 g
03707-100 100 g

00352-10 10 g
00352-50 50 g
00352-100 100 g

17052-100 100 mg
17052-500 500 mg

03610-1 1 g

16799-25 25 g

05587-1 1 g

24999-25 25 g

01005-25 25 g

09773-5 5 g

01021-25 25 g

23224-25 25 g



Histology

Rhodamine 6G, C.I. 45160 [989-38-8]
 (Basic Red 1) MW 479.01 $C_{28}H_{31}N_2O_3Cl$
 Used as a tracer dye within water to determine the rate and direction of flow and transport. Rhodamine dyes fluoresce and thus can be detected easily, used extensively in fluorescence microscopy, flow cytometry, fluorescence correlation spectroscopy and ELISA.

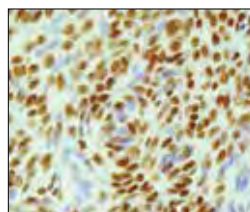
Rosolic Acid, C.I. 43800 [603-45-2]
 (Paraosolic Acid, PSP, phenolsulfonphthalein, Aurin, Corallin, 4-[Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)methylene]-2,5-cyclohexadienone) MW 290.31 $C_{19}H_{14}O_3$
 Organic compound, forming yellowish or deep-red crystals with greenish metallic luster. Practically insoluble in water and freely soluble in alcohol. Soluble in strong acids to form a yellow solution or in aqueous alkalis to form carmine red solutions. Due to this behavior, it is suitable to be used as a pH indicator with pH transition range 5.0 – 6.8. λ max: 482nm
Merck 13, 885, Beilstein 8, IV, 2646

Sirius Red, C.I. 35780 [2610-10-8] *H4g*
 (Direct red 80) MW 1373.09
 Cardiac muscle stain. Used to quantify Collagen I & III under polarized light.
Stain Technol., 62, 23 (1987); J. Histochem. Cytochem., 41, 465 (1993)

Immunohistochemistry

Antigen Retrievals

L.A.B. Solution (Liberate Antibody Binding Solution) *H4g*
 L.A.B. Solution liberates your antibody binding sites for improved immunohistochemical (IHC) staining. Incubate your slides in L.A.B. Solution for 5 to 20 minutes at room temperature, rinse with buffer and stain. It's that simple, no high temperature or special equipment required. Incubating at room temperature makes L.A.B. Solution compatible with Automated Stainers. Set up a pre-treatment cycle with L.A.B. Solution before your staining protocol. Technical Data Sheet #630



Benefits:

- Ready to use solution, no dilution necessary
- Turn off the heat and preserve tissue - incubate samples at room temperature
- No special equipment required
- Compatible with Automated Stainers

pH Regulator for Antigen Retrieval, 1M NaOH
 Basic solution brings buffers back to appropriate pH levels.

Support Reagents

Bovine serum albumin (fraction V, protease-free), lyophilized *H4d*
 MW ~66k
 Blocking reagent. Lyophilized. *See pages 114 & 115 for other BSA products.*

HOPE® Fixation *A2d*
 Achieve multiple applications including immunohistochemistry without antigen unmasking on paraffin embedded tissue. HOPE® H.E.P.E.S-glutamic acid buffer mediated Organic solvent Protection Effect. HOPE® is a combination of amino acids and glucose blended together with an organic buffer. Dehydration by acetone as the single dehydrating agent and pure paraffin denature proteins and preserve nucleic acids and antigenic-structures allowing clearly visible molecular level results. HOPE® is a two part system, both are required for application.
 Technical Data Sheet #767



Detection of estrogen receptor in human breast carcinoma tissue via IHC without any antigen retrieval. Photo Courtesy of DCS – Innovative Diagnostik-Systeme.

Kit Contains:

Catalog # Size

25004-25 25 g
 25004-50 50 g

25006-25 25 g

09400-10 10 g
 09400-25 25 g

24310-500 500 ml

25083-500 500 ml

23854-10 10 g



Histology

- 10 transportation vials of 5 ml HOPE® with protection vials
- 1 x 1 ml, HOPE® II
- 200 grams of low mp paraffin

HOPE® is a registered trade mark of DCS, Innovative Diagnostic Systeme, Germany. HOPE® is manufactured by DCS, Germany.

Fixative Starter Kit

System I

Catalog # Size

24884-1 1 kit
24823-500 500 ml
24823-2500 2500 ml
24824-1 1 ml

System II

Melanin Bleach Kit H4g

Remove melanin pigment in cells of malignant melanomas and reveal cellular detail! Accumulation of heavy melanin pigment in the cells of malignant melanoma can obscure cellular morphology and hinder special staining, IHC or histochemical staining. Melanins are pale brown to dark brown and even black pigments that are found intracellular in the cytoplasm. Melanins are found in hair, skin, retina and the substantia nigra of the brain. Removing melanin from tissue sections allows for positive staining to be interpreted correctly especially if DAB is used when performing immunohistochemistry. Our Melanin Bleaching Kit saves time, by removing melanin pigment prior to incubation with primary antibody.



Human skin sample before (left) and after (right) using Melanin Bleach Kit, magnified 40X.

Benefits:

- Reveals cellular morphology obscured by melanin pigment
- No mixing required
- Easy to visualize results

Delicate Melanin Bleach Kit for Special Stains and IHC H4g

Delicate formula for removing melanin pigment in cells of malignant melanomas. Created specially for Special Stains and IHC.

Neuron specific enolase A2d

A unique form of the glycolytic enzyme enolase (E.C.4.2.1.11) found in neurons and in virtually all of the neuroendocrine, paraneuronal cell types. Certain neurological disorders are accompanied by increases in serum and spinal fluid NSE levels. NSE is also found in high concentrations in neuroendocrine tumors. Levels of NSE in biological fluids can be useful parameter for the assessment of neural tissue damage in the brain. Our human NSE and rat NSE have a specific activity of 40-60 units per mg. Both can be used in conjunction with anti-human NSE or anti-rat NSE to formulate an RIA to measure NSE levels in tissue, serum or spinal fluid. Technical Data Sheet #314

Human, lyophilized, purity >99%

Rat, lyophilized, purity >99%

24909-1 1 kit

17436-50 50 µg
17435A-50 50 µg

Peroxidase IHC Blocker, Ready-to-Use A4d

Blocks Endogenous Peroxidase Activity. Many cells and tissues contain endogenous peroxidase and can increase your signal to noise ratio in immunohistochemistry staining. Peroxidase IHC Blocker, Ready-to-Use helps reduce non-specific background stain by treating sections prior to antigen retrieval. IHC staining patterns will be clean and more specific after treatment.



24776-250 250 ml

Poly(oxyethylene) sorbitan monolaurate (Tween 20®) [9005-64-5] A2g

MW 1,227.5 d 1.095 n_D²⁰ 1.468 TSCA

Water-soluble surfactant. Technical Data Sheet #912

06110-100 100 g



Histology

Prionex® A2m

Prionex® is a polypeptide fraction of highly purified dermal collagen of porcine origin with excellent protein stabilizing properties. Prionex® is prepared by partial hydrolysis under mild conditions. An extremely pure form of gelatine type A free from cartilage, bone and plasma components. Due to the chemical nature and the standardized quality, Prionex® can be used as an inert protein stabilizer in any kind of application and as an additive for cell culture media. No risk of BSE, MCD and HIV infective agents. Prionex® solution 10% is a clear yellow, sterile solution. pH 6.0-7.5

Gaffney PJ, Edgell TA, Dawson PA, Ford AW, Stocker K. A pig collagen peptide fraction. A unique material for maintaining biological activity during lyophilization and during storage in the liquid state. J Pharm Pharmacol 1996; 48 896-8



Sodium Dodecyl Sulfate (SDS) Anionic Surfactant

SDS is an anionic surfactant, which will decrease polymer bead hydrophobicity and can additionally participate in charge stabilization of the suspension. SDS is a more rigorous surfactant than is commonly used in uncoated polymer bead preparations.

Technical Data Sheet #912

Triton® X-100 HV5g

A nonionic surfactant, Triton® X-100 is often used in the storage buffers of coated bead suspensions. Very low concentrations may be used in wash or binding buffers if needed (e.g. 0.0005%). Technical Data Sheet #912



Triton® X-100, 10% aqueous solution HV5g

Under nitrogen in sealed ampoules.

Antibodies

Anti-Albumin H4d

This polyclonal antibody reacts with all forms of bovine serum albumin and will cross-react with most mammalian albumins. This antibody efficiently precipitates protein and can be used in a variety of detection and capture techniques.

(bovine serum) in rabbit, IgG fraction

(human serum) in rabbit, IgG fraction

Anti-Aldolase (rabbit muscle) in goat, IgG fraction H4d

This Antibody reacts with aldolase from rabbit muscle showing a 161 kDa band under non-reducing conditions of SDS-PAGE and 40 kDa subunits when reduced. Antibody will cross-react with mammalian forms of this enzyme. Suitable for: ELISA, Western Blotting

Anti-apoLipoprotein B in goat A2dx

Antibody will react with human type B apolipoprotein. Liquid form, concentration 1mg per ml. Requires Cold Pack

Anti-Avidin (egg white) in rabbit, IgG fraction, lyophilized A2d

Anti-Biotin in rabbit, IgG fraction, lyophilized H4d

Anti-Carboxypeptidase A (bovine pancreas) in rabbit, IgG fraction A2d

This Antibody reacts with carboxypeptidase A showing a 35 kDa band under reducing conditions of SDS-PAGE. Reactivity with other exopeptidases is not observed. This reagent is suited to enable an immunological approach to the study of protein and peptide structure. Suitable for: ELISA, Western Blotting

Catalog # Size

24621-100 100 ml

BLI3945-10 10 g

03945-100 100 g

03945-1 1 kg

04605-250 250 g

18762-10 10 x 10 ml

23715-5 5 mg

23716-5 5 mg

23719-5 5 mg

23700-1 1 mg

23865-5 5 mg

23867-5 5 mg

23731-5 5 mg



Histology

Anti-Deoxyribonuclease I (bovine pancreas) in rabbit, IgG fraction H4d
This Antibody reacts with deoxyribonuclease I from bovine pancreas. This enzyme has broad use in molecular biology. Cross-reactivity is expected against mammalian forms of this enzyme. Suitable for: ELISA, Western Blotting

Anti-Elastase (porcine pancreas) in rabbit, IgG fraction A2d
This Antibody reacts with elastase from porcine pancreas showing a 26 kDa band under reducing conditions of SDS-PAGE. This reagent can be used to study connective tissue diseases and extracellular matrix. Cross-reactivity will occur with mammalian forms of this enzyme. Suitable for: ELISA, Western Blotting

Anti-Esterase (porcine liver) in rabbit, IgG fraction A2d
This Antibody reacts with esterase from porcine liver. Cross-reactivity is expected against most mammalian forms of this enzyme. Suitable for: ELISA, Western Blotting

Anti-Fructose-6-phosphate kinase (rabbit muscle) in goat, IgG fraction H4d
This Antibody reacts with fructose-6-phosphate kinase from rabbit muscle. The high degree of sequence conservation of this glycolytic enzyme suggests that broad species and tissue reactivity will occur.

Anti-Glucose oxidase (*A. niger*) in rabbit, IgG fraction A2d
This Antibody reacts with glucose oxidase from *Aspergillus niger* showing a 160 kDa band under non-reducing conditions of SDS-PAGE and 80 kDa bands under reducing conditions. This reagent has been designed to facilitate the study of analytical glucose determinations. Suitable for: ELISA, Western Blotting, Immunoprecipitation

Anti-Glutamate dehydrogenase (bovine liver) in rabbit, IgG fraction H4d
This Antibody reacts with glutamate dehydrogenase from bovine liver. Cross-reactivity is expected against most mammalian forms of this enzyme. Suitable for: ELISA, Western Blotting

Anti-Goat IgG (H&L) in donkey A2dx
(Secondary antibodies and conjugates, affinity purified) Enzyme conjugates of affinity purified antibodies are supplied with lot-specific recommended dilutions. Refer to website for more information. Requires Cold Pack

Alkaline phosphatase conjugate	23769-1	1 mg
Rhodamine conjugate	23765-1	1 mg
Texas red conjugate	23766-1	1 mg

Anti-Human IgG (H&L) in goat A2dx
(Secondary antibodies and conjugates, affinity purified) Enzyme conjugates of affinity purified antibodies are supplied with lot-specific recommended dilutions. Refer to website for more information. Requires Cold Pack

Affinity purified	23770-2	2 mg
Alkaline phosphatase conjugate	23776-1	1 mg
	23783-1	1 mg
Biotin conjugate	23774-2	2 mg
	23781-1	1 mg
Fluorescein conjugate	23771-2	2 mg
	23778-1	1 mg
Peroxidase conjugate	23782-1	1 mg
Rhodamine conjugate	23772-2	2 mg
	23779-1	1 mg
Texas red conjugate	23773-2	2 mg
	23780-1	1 mg



Histology

Anti-Goat IgG (H&L) in rabbit A2d

(Secondary antibodies and conjugates, affinity purified) Enzyme conjugates of affinity purified antibodies are supplied with lot-specific recommended dilutions. Refer to website for more information. Requires Cold Pack

Affinity purified	23756-2	2 mg
Alkaline phosphatase conjugate	23762-1	1 mg
Biotin conjugate	23760-2	2 mg
Fluorescein conjugate	23757-2	2 mg
Rhodamine conjugate	23758-2	2 mg
Texas red conjugate	23759-2	2 mg

Anti-Human IgG (H&L) in sheep H4d

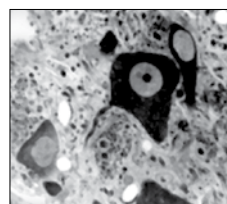
(Secondary antibodies and conjugates, affinity purified) Enzyme conjugates of affinity purified antibodies are supplied with lot-specific recommended dilutions. Refer to website for more information. Requires Cold Pack

Affinity purified	23784-2	2 mg
Alkaline phosphatase conjugate	23790-1	1 mg
Biotin conjugate	23788-2	2 mg
Fluorescein conjugate	23785-2	2 mg
Rhodamine conjugate	23786-2	2 mg

Anti Neuron Specific Enolase (NSE) A3d

Both antisera are very specific and are the reagents of choice for the visualization of neurons and peptide secreting neuroendocrine cells by immunocytochemistry. The anti-human NSE can be used for immunocytochemical staining at dilutions of 1:3,000 to 1:5,000. The anti-rat NSE can be used at dilutions of 1:2,000 to 1:4,000. These antisera are also useful for the quantification of neurons and peptide secreting neuroendocrine cells by Radio Immuno Assay (RIA). The anti-human NSE and anti-rat NSE can be used in conjunction with pure human NSE (Cat. #17436) and pure rat NSE (Cat. #17435A) to formulate an RIA to measure NSE levels in tissue, serum or spinal fluid. Technical Data Sheet #266 and #314

Brain Res., 181, 391 (1980); 190, 195 (1981); J. Neurochem., 36, 1093 (1981)



Staining of rat cerebral cortical neurons with anti-rat NSE.

Anti-Human Neuron specific enolase (NSE) in rabbit, serum, lyophilized	17437-100	100 µl
	17437-200	200 µl
Anti-rat Neuron specific enolase (NSE) in rabbit, serum, lyophilized	16625-150	150 µl
	16625-350	350 µl

Anti-Lactate dehydrogenase (rabbit muscle) in goat, IgG fraction H4d

Reacts with lactate dehydrogenase from rabbit muscle. All tetrameric isozymes of LDH react with this antibody. Cross-reactivity will occur against all mammalian forms of this enzyme.

Anti-Mouse IgG (H&L) in goat A2dx

(Secondary antibodies and conjugates, affinity purified) Enzyme conjugates of affinity purified antibodies are supplied with lot-specific recommended dilutions. Refer to website for more information. Requires Cold Pack

Alkaline phosphatase conjugate	23804-1	1 mg
Biotin conjugate	23795-2	2 mg
Peroxidase conjugate	23796-2	2 mg
	23803-1	1 mg



Histology

Anti-Mouse IgG (H&L) in sheep *H4d*

(Secondary antibodies and conjugates, affinity purified) Enzyme conjugates of affinity purified antibodies are supplied with lot-specific recommended dilutions. Refer to website for more information. Requires Cold Pack

Alkaline phosphatase conjugate

Catalog #

Size

Biotin conjugate

Fluorescein conjugate

Peroxidase conjugate

23811-1

1 mg

23809-2

2 mg

23806-2

2 mg

23810-2

2 mg

Anti-Mutarotase (porcine kidney) in rabbit, IgG fraction *A2d*

This Antibody reacts with mutarotase from pig kidney showing a 39 kDa band under non-reducing and reducing conditions of SDS-PAGE. Cross-reactivity will occur with most mammalian forms of this enzyme.

Suitable for: ELISA, Western Blotting

23743-5

5 mg

Anti-Ovalbumin (egg white) in rabbit, IgG fraction *H4d*

Reacts with ovalbumin from hen egg white showing a 45 kDa band under non-reducing and reducing conditions of SDS-PAGE.

23744-5

5 mg

Anti-Penicillinase (*E.colocae*) in rabbit, IgG fraction *A2d*

This Antibody reacts with penicillinase from *E.colocae*. Cross-reactivity is expected against most bacterial forms of this enzyme. Suitable for: ELISA, Western Blotting

23746-5

5 mg

Anti-Pyruvate kinase (rabbit muscle) in goat, IgG fraction *H4d*

Reacts with pyruvate kinase from rabbit muscle showing a 237 kDa band (tetramer) under non-reducing conditions of SDS-PAGE and a 57 kDa band under reducing conditions. Cross-reactivity will occur with most mammalian forms of this enzyme.

23750-5

5 mg

Anti-Rabbit IgG (H&L) in sheep *A2dx*

(Secondary antibodies and conjugates, affinity purified) Enzyme conjugates of affinity purified antibodies are supplied with lot-specific recommended dilutions. Refer to website for more information. Requires Cold Pack

Alkaline phosphatase conjugate

Biotin conjugate

Peroxidase conjugate

Texas red conjugate

23818-1

1 mg

23816-2

2 mg

23817-2

2 mg

23815-2

2 mg

Anti-Ribonuclease A (bovine pancreas) in rabbit, IgG fraction *A2d*

This Antibody reacts with ribonuclease A showing a 14 kDa band under non-reducing and reducing conditions of SDS-PAGE. Antibody is designed for use in molecular biology. Cross-reactive with related RNases. Suitable for: ELISA, Western Blotting, Immunoprecipitation

23751-5

5 mg

Anti-Transferrin (human) in rabbit, IgG fraction *H4d*

Reacts with transferrin from human serum. Strong cross-reactivity will occur with mammalian forms of this protein. Suitable for: ELISA, Western Blotting, Immunoprecipitation.

23753-5

5 mg

Anti-Urease (jack bean) in rabbit, IgG fraction *A2d*

This Antibody reacts with urease from jack bean showing a 480 kDa band under non-reducing conditions of SDS-PAGE. Enzyme can polymerize to a hexamer of 3 x 106 kDa. Cross-reactivity is expected against ureases of many bacteria, yeast and higher plants.

Suitable for: ELISA, Western Blotting, Immunoprecipitation

23754-5

5 mg



Histology

Citrate Buffer Kit, pH 6.0 (for antigen retrieval FFPE and resin)

Formalin fixation forms protein cross-links that can mask the antigenic sites in tissue specimens, thereby creating weak or false negative staining for immunohistochemical detection of certain proteins. There are currently several antigen retrieval methods commonly used and the protocols below only intended as a general guide. Polysciences, Inc. provides AR buffer kits, that include rinses and pH adjustment reagents for the 20X concentration kit. These kits are recommended for formalin fixed paraffin embedded tissues.

1X 10mM

20X 10mM

Catalog # Size

25084-1 1 kit

25079-1 1 kit

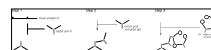
Mouse IgG, whole molecule, lyophilized H4d

23873-25 25 mg

Peroxidase-anti-peroxidase (rabbit), lyophilized H4d

Sternberger's peroxidase-anti-peroxidase (PAP) immunocytochemical staining technique employs linkage of the visualizable enzyme horseradish peroxidase through unlabeled antibodies to a tissue antigen. Thus, any antigen for which you can prepare an antiserum can be visualized at the EM or light microscope level. The multiplication factor that is characteristic of enzyme reactions makes this one of the most sensitive assay techniques available. Technical Data Sheet #194A

L.A. Sternberger, "Immunocytochemistry," Prentice Hall (1983)



06382-25 25 mg

Rabbit Anti-Green Fluorescent Protein Antibody H4d

Green Fluorescent Protein (GFP) was originally discovered in *Aequorea victoria*, a luminescent jellyfish. GFP is useful for gene expression studies. Anti-GFP antibodies have been used for immunohistochemical detection, purification via immunoprecipitation, protein-protein interaction studies, Western Blotting and ELISA-based assays. Polysciences' polyclonal Anti-GFP antibody can be used for detection and purification of GFP tagged proteins and reacts with a number of variants of *A.victoria* GFP. Specificity: Reacts with variants of *Aequorea victoria* GFP, such as S65T-GFP, RS-GFP, and EGFP. Technical Data Sheet #609

24240-0.1 0.1 mg

24240-0.2 0.2 mg

Rabbit IgG, whole molecule, lyophilized (Purified protein) H4d

23874-10 10 mg

Detection System & Counterstains

Streptavidin Conjugates H4d

AMCA conjugate, lyophilized

23864-1 1 mg

Peroxidase conjugate, lyophilized

23861-1 1 mg

Rhodamine conjugate, lyophilized

23862-1 1 mg

Unconjugated, lyophilized

23858-5 5 mg

Texas red conjugate, lyophilized

23863-1 1 mg

IHC Hematoxylin/Bluing Kit

Formulated to impart light nuclear counterstaining desired with immunohistochemical chromogen staining. Controlled nuclear counterstaining will not over-stain and obscure nuclear IHC staining. Ready to use. Volume: 500ml for A and B.

25082-1 1 kit

Kit Contains:

- Counterstain
- Bluing solution

SDS PAGE Electrophoresis

Alcian Blue 8GX, C.I. 74240 [33864-99-2]

Used primarily for demonstrating acid mucopolysaccharides with Scott's method and Mowry's staining methods. Used in electrophoresis for detecting glycoproteins. Also available in ready-to-use, see page 48 (Cat. #25086)

19175-10 10 g



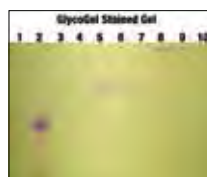
Histology

Coomassie® Blue G250, C.I. 42655 [6104-58-1] *H2g*
 (Brilliant blue G250; Acid blue 90) MW 854.03
 Protein stain for SDS gels. Used in dye binding techniques for protein quantification. *Also available in ready-to-use, see page 51 (Cat. #24609)*
Anal. Biochem., 177, 100 (1989)



Coomassie® Blue R250, C.I. 42660 [6104-59-2] *H3g*
 (Brilliant blue R250; Acid blue 83) MW 825.98
 Rapid acting and sensitive dye for SDS gels. *Also available in ready-to-use, see page 52 (Cat. #24608)*
Electrophoresis, 8, 545 (1987)

GlycoGel Stain Kit *H4g*
 Glycoproteins are macromolecules composed of both a protein and carbohydrate portion. The sugar group can assist in protein folding or improved stability. Glycoproteins are often found in proteins that are located in extracellular spaces and are important in immune cell recognition such as: antibodies and Major Histocompatibility Complex (MHC). Glycoprotein detection in gel electrophoresis (PAGE) is performed by modified (PAS) Periodic Acid Schiff chemistry. This method is very selective and has a detection limit of approximately 25-100 nanograms/band.

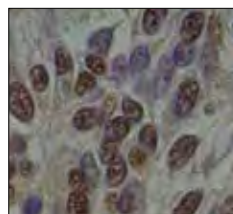


Benefits:

- Detect glycoprotein on SDS-PAGE gels
- Glycoproteins are detected as magenta bands with a colorless background
- Ready-to-Use Kit stains 10 gels

Dyes & Stains

DAB-4HCL, Immunochemical Grade [7411-49-6] *HMVW7bg*
 (3-3'-Diaminobenzidine tetrahydrochloride) MW 360.1
 Chromogen of choice for immunoperoxidase techniques. The brown reaction product is highly insoluble, and will not diffuse from the site of localization. The color does not fade, and therefore, slides can be saved as a permanent record. The reaction product also chelates with osmium tetroxide and becomes electron dense for use in electron microscopy. By adding buffer directly to the DAB serum vial with a hypodermic syringe, contact with the solid DAB is avoided. Our DAB-4HCL is prepared to the highest purity standards. It is fully water soluble and may be used without further purification for immunocytochemistry and for endogenous oxidases and peroxidase. Technical Data Sheet #164
Manual of Immunoperoxidase Techniques, 2nd Edition, ASCP Press, Chicago, 1987



Human breast tissue stained with DAB in Peel-A-Way® Micro-Cut Paraffin, 100X

Mounting Media

Adhesive, Tissue-Tack *H5gm*
 For adhering tissue sections to slides during immunostaining and routine histology staining procedures. Technical Data Sheet #289
Stain Technol., 6, 358 (1982)

Aqua-Poly/Mount *A2d*
 Viscosity 390 cps n_{20}^{20} 1.454 – 1.460
 Water-Soluble, Non-Fluorescing Mounting Medium. Formulated for mounting sections from aqueous solutions. Useful for immunofluorescent techniques as it enhances and retains fluorescent stains. Aqua-Poly/Mount can also be used for frozen sections, fat stains and immuno-stains when aqueous mounting media is required. Use Aqua-Poly/Mount with most fluorescent dyes and stains including DAB, Alkaline Phosphatase-Fast Red, AEC (aminoethylcarbazole) and a variety of other chromogens. Can be removed from slides by soaking in water. Supplied in convenient 20ml squeeze bottles. Technical Data Sheet #521



Catalog # Size

03707-10 10 g
 03707-50 50 g
 03707-100 100 g

00352-10 10 g
 00352-50 50 g
 00352-100 100 g

24693-1 1 kit

04001-2 2 x 25 mg
 60 ml vials
 04008-5 5 x 10 mg
 30 ml vials
 04001-5 5 x 25 mg
 60 ml vials

16672-100 100 ml
 16672-500 500 ml

18606-20 20 ml
 18606-100 100 ml
 18606-5 5 x 20 ml



Histology

Mowiol® 4-88 [9002-89-5] U5g
MW ~31,000 88% hydrolyzed
Mowiol® 4-88 is a high quality embedding medium for immunofluorescence and molecular biology applications. When hardened it has the same refractive index as immersion oil. If used for Immunofluorescence applications the addition of glycerin is recommended. Mowiol® 4-88 can be made an anti-fade medium through the addition of p-phenylenediamine.
Technical Data Sheet #777
Cell, 18, 375 (1979); The Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry, 41(12), 1833 (1993); Cytometry Part A, 52A, 90 (2003)



Poly-Mount® CH5g
Viscosity 192 cps n_D^{20} 1.484
A crystal clear xylene based medium providing superior optical clarity and preserving most biological dyes with little or no fading when slides are stored in light tight containers. The viscosity permits bubble-free applications with minimal spreading and excellent adhesion of coverslips. Poly-Mount® is perfect for mounting and long term storage. It is non-water soluble, miscible with toluene and xylene. Technical Data Sheet #432



Poly-Mount Xylene CH6g
Viscosity 107 cps n_D^{20} 1.48
Xylene based routine coverslipping medium for histology and cytology slides. This acrylic medium provides superior optical clarity. Poly-Mount Xylene is recommended for automated coverslipping instruments that use both glass and tape coverslips. It contains an anti-fade agent to prevent fading and yellowing with long term storage. Dries quickly for viewing, storage and filing. Technical Data Sheet #432



Catalog #	Size	
17951-500	500 g	
17951-1	1 kg	
08381-120	120 ml	
08381-940	940 ml	
24176-120	120 ml	
24176-940	940 ml	



Equipment & Instruments

Upright Fluorescence Microscope

Microscope Features:

- EWF10X focusing eyepieces with eyeguards, 22mm field of view
- Siedentopf trinocular viewing head with photo tube; inclined 30°, rotatable 360°
- 48 – 75mm interpupillary distance settings
- AIS Infinity Corrected 10X, 20X, 40X, 100X plan phase contrast and 20X and 40X Plan Fluor objectives
- 0/100 split to photoport or eyepieces
- Right hand controls, low position, scratch resistant mechanical stage, 185mm x 142mm, movement range 75mm x 55mm
- Turret phase condensor; N/A= 1.25
- Variable Koehler 6 volt 30 watt illumination
- FITC / GFP and DAPI with LP emission filter sets included



Catalog # Size

25039-1 1 unit

Inverted Fluorescence Microscope

Microscope Features:

- EWF10X focusing eyepieces with eyeguards, 22mm field of view
- Siedentopf trinocular viewing head with photo tube; inclined 30°, rotatable 360°
- 48 – 75mm interpupillary distance settings
- AIS Infinity Corrected 4X Plan (not phase) and 10X, 20X Plan phase and 20X and 40X Plan Fluor objectives
- 0/100 split to photoport or eyepieces
- Fixed plain stage 160mm x 250mm with glass insert and mechanical stage with lower right control
- ULWD condenser, N.A. 0.3, working distance 72mm
- Variable Koehler 6 volt 30 watt illumination
- FITC / GFP and DAPI with LP emission filter sets included



25040-1 1 unit

Light Source Features (Both Microscopes):

- 200w metal halide lamp with up to 1500 hour life
- Self aligning lamp is easy to replace
- Reduced heat transfer giving greater stability
- Higher output than traditional light sources
- Unsurpassed spectral output stability DC powered lamp
- 5 position manual light attenuator

Included Filter Sets (Both Microscopes):

- FITC / GFP Set – eGFP (FITC), Alexa Fluor® 488, Cy2®, DiO, Fluo-4
- DAPI with LP emission Set – DAPI, Hoechst 33342 & 33258, AMCA/AMCA-x, Cascade Blue, Spectrum Red

Microprobes and Picks

Set of 4 stainless steel probes for use in inaccessible areas.

07397-1 1 set

New! PolyPress™ Tissue Embedding Tampers, small A2g

Aids in the orientation of tissue samples during embedding. The handle height is ideal for use with or without the use of forceps. **Dimensions:** 10mm x 10mm

25960-1 1 each

New! PolyPress™ Tissue Embedding Tampers, large A2g

Aids in the orientation of tissue samples during embedding. The handle height is ideal for use with or without the use of forceps. **Dimensions:** 15mm x 15mm

25964-1 1 each



Equipment & Instruments

New! PolyPress™ Tissue Embedding Tampers, combo A2g
Aids in the orientation of samples during embedding. The two sizes combined in one pack provide the necessary options when embedding various sized tissues.

Pack includes one of each:

- 10mm x 10mm
- 15mm x 15mm

SHUR/Stain™ Manual Stainers

Choose between 3, 6 & 12 position configurations to meet your histology, cytology, dermatology, immunohistochemical, hematology, microbiology or special staining application needs. Individual lids are provided for use during extended inactivity. Clear plastic lid included for convenience & safety during periods of frequent use. Digital timer and 12 label strips included to record reagent expiration dates, lot numbers, etc.



3 Position = 6" d x 8" w x 7" h (160 x 203 x 178 mm)

6 Position = 6" d x 15" w x 6" h (160 x 375 x 156 mm)

12 Position = 6" d x 28" w x 6" h (160 x 718 x 156 mm)

SHUR/Trim™ Paraffin Block Dewaxer

Paraffin block trimming has never been easier or safer – eliminate cut hands and fingers. The SHUR/Trim™ Paraffin Block Dewaxer is an efficient laboratory tool for removing excess paraffin from embedding tissue cassettes. Simply slide paraffin blocks across the heated grooved surface. Melted paraffin is shaved away to disposable receptacle below. Preparing embedded tissue blocks for insertion into microtome quick release clamps has never been easier or safer. **Dimensions: 6" W x 9" D x 7" H (15 x 23 x 18cm)**

Weight: 5 lbs. (3kg) 115 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 4 Amps.

SHUR/Trim™ is a trademark of Triangle Biomedical Sciences, Inc. Durham, North Carolina, USA.



Stirrer, portable, for microfuge tubes, (Biovortexer)

Hand-held, portable unit allows mixing of samples directly in centrifuge tubes or small vials. It is light weight, easy to use and battery powered. 100 disposable polypropylene stirring rods included.



Stirrers, Replacement for Biovortexer

Replacement stirrers for Biovortexer – 1/8" x 2".

Catalog # Size

26013-2 2 pk

25390-1 1 unit

25391-1 1 unit

25392-1 1 unit

24980-1 1 each

21747-1 1 unit

21748-1 1000 stirrers



Equipment & Instruments

Tissue Flotation Waterbath w/ 8" x 8" x 2 1/4" Deep Dish

Make your tissue preparation easier, safer and more efficient. Removable glass dish waterbath with chemical resistant plastic housing, optimum specimen viewing provided a high contrast background illuminated by an LED light array. The dependability and safety of up to date microprocessor controlled electronics, combined with histo/orientor for flattening sections and a heated slide dryer in one compact unit. *See our Wrinkle Out Water Bath Solution (Cat. #25383) on page #44.*



Catalog # Size

25389-1 1 unit

New! Tissue Flotation Waterbath w/ 8" x 8" x 2 1/4" Deep Dish A2g

Flotation waterbath work station, microprocessor controlled with removable glass dish. Dimensions: 8" x 8" x 2 1/4"



26012-1 1 unit

New! Tissue Flotation Waterbath w/ 8" x 11" x 2" Large Dish A2g

Flotation waterbath work station, microprocessor controlled with removable glass dish. Dimensions: 8" x 11" x 2"



26010-1 1 unit

New! Tissue Flotation Waterbath w/ 8" x 11" x 2" Large Dish, HistoOrientor & Dryer A2g

Flotation waterbath work station, microprocessor controlled with removable glass dish 8" x 11" x 2", slide dryer 2" x 8" and tissue orientor 2" x 2"



26011-1 1 unit

Scissors

Gills A – Welsh Vannas Scissors, Straight, 11mm Blades

Straight cutting edge. Useful for cutting NeuroVue® Dye Coated Filters for neuronal tract tracing studies.

24855-1 1 each

Scissors, Angled

Stainless steel, angled tip.



07389-1 1 pair

Scissors, Iris

Stainless steel Iris scissors, 4.5 inches.



07390-1 1 pair



Equipment & Instruments

Vannas Capsulotomy Scissors, Straight, 3mm Blades
Straight Cutting Edge, Vannas Microscissors.



Vannas Capsulotomy Scissors, Straight, 7mm Blades
Vannas Capsulotomy Micro Scissors – 8cm long.

Vannas Scissors, Straight, 5mm Blades
Straight Cutting Edge, Vannas Microscissors.

Light & Electron Microscopy

Fixatives

Acrolein, distilled, 99% EM grade [107-02-8] *BCOPR6acg*
MW 56.1 bp 52 – 53° 1000 ppm HQ n_D^{20} 1.4025 TSCA $H_2C=CHCHO$
Used in combination with other aldehydes such as formaldehyde or
glutaraldehyde to fix very dense specimens since acrolein penetrates and
reacts faster than other fixatives. Distilled and packaged in serum vials for
easy handling. Requires Poison Pack
J. Histochem. Cytochem., 30, 1307 (1982)



Glutaraldehyde, EM Grade [111-30-8] *HOV6d*
Glutaraldehyde, EM Grade, 25%, is a homobifunctional linker that is suitable for binding
amine-containing ligands to amine-modified beads. We supply EM (electron microscopy) grade
glutaraldehyde in ampoules to ensure the highest activity. Each ampoule is fitted with an
ampoule cracker for added safety. Technical Data Sheet #911

EM Grade, 8%	07710-100	100 ml
	07710-5	5 x 100 ml
EM Grade, 8% (10 x 10ml)	00216A-10	10 x 10 ml
EM Grade, 8% (30 x 10ml)	00216-30	30 x 10 ml
EM Grade, 25%	01909-100	100 ml
	01909-10	10 x 10 ml
	01909-5	5 x 100 ml
EM Grade, 50%	18428-100	100 ml
	18428-10	10 x 10 ml
	18428-5	5 x 100 ml
EM Grade, 70%	01201-2	10 x 2 ml
	01201-5	5 x 10 ml

Karnovsky's Fixative *BHMO6d*
Formaldehyde/Glutaraldehyde fixative commonly used in EM for structural preservation. Pre-
measured in ampoules for one-step preparation. Working solution can be stored for up to 6
months at 4° C. Technical Data Sheet #974

Kit Contains:

- 1 x 10ml 50% Glutaraldehyde
- 2 x 10ml 16% Formaldehyde
- 1 x 50ml 0.2M Phosphate Buffer

1. Karnovsky, M.J., A Formaldehyde-Glutaraldehyde Fixative of High Osmolarity for use Electron Microscopy. 1. Cell Biol. 27,137
A, 1965. 2. Hayat, M.A., Principles and Techniques of Electron Microscopy, Biological Applications, Third Edition, CRC Press, 1989.

Methanol (Methyl alcohol), 99.5% – EM Grade [67-56-1] *CH6g*
Dehydrating agent of tissue as a preparation for embedment.

Catalog # Size

24908-1 1 each

24856-1 1 each

24839-1 1 each

00016-5 5 x 10 ml

07710-100 100 ml

07710-5 5 x 100 ml

00216A-10 10 x 10 ml

00216-30 30 x 10 ml

01909-100 100 ml

01909-10 10 x 10 ml

01909-5 5 x 100 ml

18428-100 100 ml

18428-10 10 x 10 ml

18428-5 5 x 100 ml

01201-2 10 x 2 ml

01201-5 5 x 10 ml

22872-5 5 kits

08032-6 6 x 1 pint



Light & Electron Microscopy

Osmium tetroxide, 2% solution BH6g

Post fix and stain for E.M. Microfiltered solution in pre-scored sealed ampoules with each ampoule having its own ampoule cracker. Requires Poison Pack Technical Data Sheet #119A



Osmium tetroxide, 4% solution BH6g

Post fix and stain for E.M. The solution is microfiltered and features exact concentration, no cross contamination, and has excellent stability when kept cold and in the dark. Supplied in pre-scored sealed ampoules with each ampoule having its own ampoule cracker. Used for post staining of DAB/peroxidase to darken and retain stain for long term storage. Requires Poison Pack Technical Data Sheet #119A

Manual of Immunoperoxidase Techniques, 2nd Ed., ASCP Press: Chicago, 1987; p58 Electron Microscopic Immunocytochemistry, Principles and Practice, Eds., Polak and Priestly, Oxford University Press, 1992; p91

Osmium tetroxide, crystalline, 99.95% [20816-12-0] GPRS7g

MW 254.2 mp 39 – 41°

Post fix and stain for E.M. Supplied in pre-scored ampoules sealed in plastic bags. The ampoules are label free to avoid cleaning prior to preparation of solutions. Each ampoule is equipped with an ampoule cracker. Requires Poison Pack Technical Data Sheet #119A

Paraformaldehyde EM Grade [30525-89-4] DH6g

Paraformaldehyde depolymerizes in water to formaldehyde solution yielding consistent quality fixative solutions. To achieve a strong solution, raise the temperature of the water to 60° C then add sodium hydroxide solution dropwise.

Karnovsky, J. Cell Biology, 27, 137A (1965).



Poly/LEM Fixative HM6g

For Light and Electron Microscopy. This popular methanol-free fixative is a formaldehyde-based material formulated to eliminate the need to select a fixative for tissue based on the type of microscopy to be employed. Technical Data Sheet #303

Ruthenium tetroxide, 0.5% stabilized aqueous solution [20427-56-9] U5d

Useful as a staining agent for electron microscopy of polymers, as well as a fixative for biological samples. Ruthenium tetroxide penetrates tissue very slowly, reacting strongly with proteins, glycogen and monosaccharides. Ruthenium tetroxide can be used as an even more aggressive form of staining for the study of polymers by TEM than osmium tetroxide. Supplied in pre-scored ampoules each with its own ampoule cracker. Store at 4° C in refrigerator. Technical Data Sheet #320

Hayat, M.A., Fixation for E.M., Academic Press, NY, 1981, page 194.



Trichloroacetic acid, 98% [76-03-9] BK4d

Protein precipitant and fixative. Used in fixing solutions for PAGE and IEF gels.

Buffers

2,4,6-sym-Collidine Buffer Kit, EM Grade HX7g

(2,4,6-Trimethylpyridine Kit)

A biologically stable buffer system for osmium tetroxide and other EM fixatives. Provides better stability and buffering capacity than traditional veronal acetate buffers. One kit will make 1000 ml of buffer. Technical Data Sheet #111



Kit Contains:

- 5 x 5.34ml of Collidine
- 5 x 18ml of 1.0N HCl

Bennet, H.S. & Luft, J.H., J. Biophysics & Biochem. Cytol. 6, 113 (1959); Hendrickson, A., et al., Stain Tech., 43, 175 (1968)

Catalog #	Size
23310-10	10 x 2 ml
23311-10	10 x 5 ml
0972A-20	20 x 2 ml
0972B-5	5 x 10 ml
0972C-20	20 x 10 ml
0223D-10	10 x 1/4 g
0223A-5	5 x 1 g
0223C-10	10 x 1/2 g
0223B-10	10 x 1 g
00380-250	250 g
00380-1	1 kg
16864-3.75	3.75 L
16864-4	4 x 3.75 L
18253-5	5 x 10 ml
18253-10	10 x 10 ml
18253-25	25 x 10 ml
01241-250	250 g
00346-1	1 kit



Light & Electron Microscopy

Tissue Processing

Acetonitrile GR ACS, 99.5% [75-05-8]
MW 41.05 mp -48° C bp 81.63° C d 0.787 g/ml (15° C) C_2H_3N

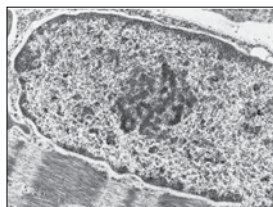
Acetonitrile, Laboratory Reagent Grade, 99% [75-05-8]
MW 41.05 mp -48° C (lit.) bp 81 – 82° C (lit.) d 0.786 g/mL at 25° C (lit.) CH_3CN

Hexamethyldisilazane (HMDS) [999-97-3] *BCH6g*
MW 161.4 bp 125° d 0.765 $C_6H_{19}NSi_2$
Used in place of critical point drying for preparation of soft tissues for SEM observation.
Procedure takes 5 minutes as compared to 90 minutes for critical point drying.
Technical Data Sheet #342
Stain Technology, 58 (6), 347 (1983); *Biotechnic and Histochemistry*, 69 (4), 192 (1994)

Propylene Oxide, EM Grade [75-56-9] *BCHV6g*
MW 58.08 bp 34° d 0.83 n_D^{20} 1.366 TSCA
Solvent used in the last stage of dehydration of tissue for epoxy embedding.
Requires Poison Pack



Uranyl Acetate 98%, ACS Reagent [6159-44-0] *HP6g*
MW 424.15
Uranyl acetate improves tissue penetration and contrast without affecting immunolabeling. Useful as positive or negative stain for thin sections.
EM J. Cell Biology, 101, 84a (1985)



Rat skeletal muscle. Stained with Uranyl acetate and lead citrate. Courtesy, Dr. J. Fulthorpe, Dept. Muscular Dystrophy Research, Newcastle General Hospital, UK.

Resins & Catalysts

ERL-4221 [2386-87-0] *HO4g*
MW 252.3 g/mole bp (760 mm Hg) > 250° C $C_{14}H_{20}O_4$
Freezing Point: -35° C Specific Gravity: (20° C) ~1.17 ERL-4221 is a cycloaliphatic, diepoxy functional organic compound that is a useful building block in the production of semi-hard to hard cured epoxy resins. It is incompatible with amines, acids and strong bases and will cure to form a resinous product. ERL-4221 is often used in manufacture of plastic embedding kits for electron microscopy. Appearance: transparent, low color viscous liquid



Nadic Methyl Anhydride (NMA) [25134-21-8] *adm*
MW 178.2 n_D^{25} 1.505
Liquid anhydride for curing epoxy resins. This material is a mixture of methyl isomers of methylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-2,3-dicarboxylic anhydride. The larger the proportion of NMA used in the epoxy resin formula, the harder the resultant block. Technical Data Sheet #PDS 890 and #PDS 892



Catalog # Size

25670-450 450 ml
25670-1 1 L
25670-2.5 2.5 L
25670-4 4 x 4 L

25671-100 100 ml
25671-1 1 L
25671-4 4 L

00692-250 250 g

00236-1 1 pint

21447-25 25 g

24738-250 250 g

00886-450 450 g



Light & Electron Microscopy

Nonenyl Succinic Anhydride (NSA), EM Grade [28928-97-4] *H4g*
 Acid Number min. 470 MW 224 d 1.032 n_D^{20} 1.476 (lit)
 Curing agent for epoxy resins.
J. Biochem., 113, 573 (1993)

Catalysts

Benzil (Photopolymerization catalyst) *HU5g*
 MW 210.2 mp 95° TSCA $C_6H_5COCOC_6H_5$
 UV polymerization catalyst. Technical Data Sheet #370

Benzoin ethyl ether [574-09-4] *HV7ag*
 MW 240.3 mp 60° TSCA $C_6H_5CH(OC_2H_5)COC_6H_5$
 UV polymerization catalyst.

Benzoin iso-propyl ether [6652-28-4] *H5g*
 MW 254.3 mp 78° TSCA $C_6H_5CH[OCH(CH_3)_2]COC_6H_5$
 UV polymerization catalyst.

Benzoin methyl ether [3524-62-7] *H6g*
 MW 226.3 mp 47 – 49° TSCA $C_6H_5CH(OC_2H_5)COC_6H_5$
 UV polymerization catalyst.

Benzoyl peroxide, 70% active (water wet) [94-36-0] *FH4gp*
 MW 242.23 mp 105° TSCA $(C_6H_5CO)_2O_2$
 Thermal polymerization catalyst.

Benzoyl Peroxide, Plasticized [94-36-0] *GH5g*
 MW 242.23 $(C_6H_5CO)_2O_2$
 Thermal polymerization catalyst. Appearance: Dry powder

N,N-Benzylidimethylamine [103-83-3] *BEH6g*
 (BDMA; N,N-Dimethylbenzylamine) MW 135.21 mp 75° $C_6H_5CH_2N(CH_3)_2$
 Low viscosity epoxy accelerator.

Glycol methacrylate

Immuno-Bed Kit *FGH06g*
 Designed for use with immunohistochemistry (IHC) studies. The system allows adequate penetration of small molecular weight antibodies and chromogens, such as aminoethylcarbazole (AEC). Large molecular weight molecules may not stain well, even after etching the plastic from the section. Sections should be completed and stained as soon as possible after polymerization is complete, within 2 – 3 days. Immuno-Bed is a glycol methacrylate based embedding kit with performance similar to JB-4® and JB-4 Plus® in tissue infiltrations, embedding and cutting procedures. The embedded blocks are clear for excellent tissue visibility. Polymerization at 0 – 4° C is recommended to reduce the heat generated by the exothermic reaction. Technical Data Sheet #302

Kit Contains:

- 800ml Solution A, 30ml Solution B and 12g Benzoyl Peroxide Plasticized

Additional Immuno-Bed Kit Components

Immuno-Bed Benzoyl Peroxide Plasticized (Catalyst) *FHG5g*

Immuno-Bed solution A *HO4g*

Immuno-Bed Solution B *A2g*

Catalog # Size

01542-450 450 g
 01542-4 4 x 450 g

01946-25 25 g

01359-50 50 g

00932-25 25 g

00425-10 10 g

21446-100 100 g

24232-100 100 g

00141-100 100 g

00141-500 500 g

17324-1 1 kit



17325C-12 12 g

17325A-800 800 ml

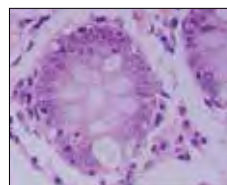
17325B-30 12 ml



Light & Electron Microscopy

JB-4® Embedding Kit *HGO6g*

Water-soluble, GMA based, plastic resin kit intended for use in the preparation of embedded samples for high-resolution light microscopy. Widely used for research and clinical diagnosis. JB-4® yields semi-thin sections (0.5µ – 2µ) with excellent morphological preservation. Clear casts are obtained in 90 minutes or less at room temperature. JB-4® is the leading water-soluble plastic embedding kit for light microscopy. It has been successfully used in enzyme histochemistry and auto-radiography. Technical Data Sheet #123



Colon tissue embedded in JB-4®, stained with H&E, 40X, 2µm.

Kit Contains:

- 800ml Solution A, 30ml Solution B and 12g Catalyst

Am. J. Clin. Path., 73, 121 (1980); 76, 5 (1981); *Stain Technol.*, 54, 5 (1979); *J. Histochem., Cytochem.*, 31, 417 (1983); *J. Histotech.*, 4, 59 (1981)

JB-4® Embedding Kit Replacement Bottles

Benzoyl Peroxide Plasticized (Catalyst) *GH5d*

Solution A (Monomer) *HO5d*

Solution B (Accelerator) *2d*

Catalog # Size

00226-1 1 kit

02618-12 12 g

0226A-800 800 ml

0226A-3.8 3.8 liters

0226B-30 30 ml

JB-4® Mini Embedding Kit *GHO6d*

A pre-measured and ready-to-use version of the JB-4® Kit.

Technical Data Sheet #494

Kit Contains:

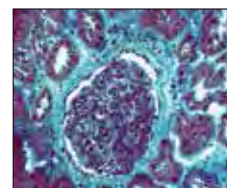
- 2 – 40ml Embedding Solution A, 2ml Embedding Solution B and 0.50g Benzoyl Peroxide Plasticized



22507-1 1 kit

JB-4 Plus® Embedding Kit *GH5d*

JB-4 Plus® offers all the benefits of JB-4®, plus some added features: cooler acting accelerator system for greater protection of tissue components; yields crystal clear non-yellowing blocks; the blocks resulting from JB-4 Plus® are ideal for processing dense material such as bone. GMA based plastic such as regular JB-4® cannot be removed from sections and is not recommended for IHC. Technical Data Sheet #393



JB-4 Plus® Section, Kidney glomerulus.

Kit Contains:

- 500ml Solution A, 15ml Solution B, 8g Benzoyl Peroxide and Catalyst

18570-1 1 kit

JB-4 Plus® Embedding Kit Replacement Bottles *HO4d*

Technical Data Sheet #393

Benzoyl Peroxide Plasticized (Catalyst) *GH5d*

Solution A (Monomer) *HO5d*

Solution B (Accelerator) *2d*

18570C-8 8 g

18570A-500 500 ml

18570B-15 15 ml



Light & Electron Microscopy

Methyl methacrylate

Methyl Methacrylate Embedding and Casting Kit *CHOV7m*

Resin cures thermally (preferably under pressure) under anaerobic conditions and is capable of producing the highest quality hard, clear, colorless castings.

Kit Contains:

- 3 kg methyl methacrylate, 1 kg poly(methyl methacrylate) powder and 30 g catalyst



Methyl Methacrylate-Butyl Methacrylate Embedding Kit *HU7g*

For electron microscopy. Can be used to embed tissue for thin or thick sectioning. By varying butyl methacrylate amount in embedding mix, block hardness is changed. Can be UV catalyzed. Technical Data Sheet #408

Kit Contains:

- 2 x 500g of methyl methacrylate, 1 x 500g of butyl methacrylate, 1 x 8g benzoyl peroxide, plasticized 70% & 1 x 10g benzoin methyl ether



Lowicryl Embedding Kits

Manufactured by Polysciences, these kits were developed in cooperation with the University of Basel, Switzerland. MonoStep™ K4M and MonoStep HM20 offer a convenient single bottle of material for Polar -35° C and Non-polar -70° C applications. Photopolymerization is by long wavelength (360nm) UV. Polymerization can take place at -70° C or at room temperature with UV light. Lowicryl gives enhanced preservation of protein molecules and membrane structures. It is a methacrylate based, UV curing resin. All kits are useful for freeze-substituted samples. Resins should be used at maximum temperature of -20° C to minimize disruption of proteins. Lowicryl embedments have been reported to have rougher surfaces than epoxy embedments yielding more antigen at the section surface. Metal stains with Lowicryl are superior to uranyl and lead combinations. Technical Data Sheet #248

Lowicryl®HM 23 Non-polar, hydrophobic, -80° C Embedding Kit *CHIR7c*

Kit Contains:

- 3 x 225 gm of monomer G, 1 x 40gm of crosslinker F, 1 x 3.7gm of initiator C and 1 x 5.5gm of initiator J

J. EM Techniques, 11, 1099 (1989); 18, 172 (1991); *J. Histochem.* 40, (1), 123 (1992)

Lowicryl® K11M Polar Kit, hydrophilic, -60° C Embedding Kit *HIR7ag*

Kit Contains:

- 3 x 250gm of monomer I, 1 x 40gm of crosslinker H and 1 x 4.3 gm of initiator C

J. EM Techniques, 11, 1099 (1989); 18, 172 (1991); *J. Histochem.* 40, (1), 123 (1992)

Lowicryl®HM 20 Non-polar, hydrophobic, -70° C Embedding Kit *HIR7ag*

Kit Contains:

- 3 x 225gm of monomer E, 1 x 130gm of crosslinker D and 1 x 4.8gm of initiator C

J. EM Techniques, 11, 1099 (1989); 18, 172 (1991); *J. Histochem.* 40, (1), 123 (1992)



Lowicryl®K4M Polar Kit, hydrophilic, -35° C Embedding Kit *HIR7ag*

Kit Contains:

- 1 x 130gm of crosslinker A, 3 x 250gm of monomer B and 2 x 4.8gm of initiator C

J. EM Techniques, 11, 1099 (1989); 18, 172 (1991); *J. Histochem.* 40, (1), 123 (1992)



Catalog #	Size
23679-1	1 kit
03573-1	1 kit
18162-1	1 kit
18163-1	1 kit
15924-1	1 kit
15923-1	1 kit



Light & Electron Microscopy

MonoStep™ Lowicryl® Embedding Media *CHO6d*

Pre-mixed, ready to use Lowicryl® MonoStep™ Embedding Media saves time and minimizes chemical contact. These products are ideal for use in Immunohistochemistry. They are based on our popular Lowicryl® K4M and HM-20 formulations for low temperature embedding or freeze substitution. MonoStep™ products are especially appropriate for immunolabeling resulting in better preservation of antigenicity and lower background labeling.

HM-20 Non-polar

Catalog # Size

23994-225 225 g

K4-M Polar

23646-225 225 g

Poly/Bed

Poly/Bed® 812 Embedding Kit / BDMA (Glauert Version) *BHOV7m*

This kit configuration provides even lower viscosity, and faster diffusion and penetration, than the standard Luft formulation. Technical Data Sheet #471

Kit Contains:

- 1 x 200ml Poly/Bed 812, 1 x 160ml Dodecenyl Succinic Anhydride (DDSA), 1 x 100ml Nadic Methyl Andrydride (NMA) and 1 x 20ml BDMA (Benzyl dimethyl amine)



21844-1 1 kit

Poly/Bed® 812 Mini Kit/BDMA (Glauert Version) *BHOV7m*

This kit configuration provides even lower viscosity, and faster diffusion and penetration, than the standard Luft formulation. Technical Data Sheet #472B

Kit Contains:

- 1 x 50ml Poly/Bed 812, 1 x 40ml DDSA, 1 x 25ml NMA and 1 x 5ml BDMA



21959-1 1 kit

Poly/Bed® 812 Embedding Media *H4g*

Viscosity 100 – 200 cps TSCA

Epoxy resin for embedding. Cured by amine catalysts. Exact WPE number supplied on label, ranging from 140 – 160. Technical Data Sheet #233

08791-500 500 g

Poly/Bed® 812 (Luft formulations) Embedding Kit / DMP-30 *BHOV7g*

Technical Data Sheet #233

08792-1 1 kit

Kit Contains:

- 1x500gm Poly/Bed 812, 1x450g Dodecenyl succinic anhydride (DDSA), 1x450g Nadic Methyl anhydride (NMA) and 1x100g DMP-30

Poly/Bed® 812 (Luft formulations) Mini Kit *BHOV7g*

Technical Data Sheet #472A

21958-1 1 kit

Kit Contains:

- 50ml Poly/Bed 812, 30ml DDSA, 20ml NMA, 5ml DMP-30 and Instructions included





Light & Electron Microscopy

Poly/Bed® Araldite 502 Mini Kit EHJ07g
Technical Data Sheet #472C

Kit Contains:

- 1 x 30g Poly/Bed 812, 1 x 15g Araldite 502, 1 x 55g DDSA and 1 x 5ml DMP-30

Mollenhauer, Stain Tech., 39, 111 (1964)

Low Viscosity

Embed-It™ Low Viscosity Epoxy Kit [64-86-8]

A modification of the Spurr's formulation, Embed-It™ Low Viscosity Epoxy Kit can be used for embedding biological, material and mineralogical samples. This kit is composed of two very low viscosity components (~65cps) packaged in easy to dispense squeeze top bottles. Components are mixed in equal parts by weight to make the infiltration and embedding resin. The resin readily penetrates into the specimen and cures to a clear hard solid overnight at 60° C. Technical Data Sheet #622

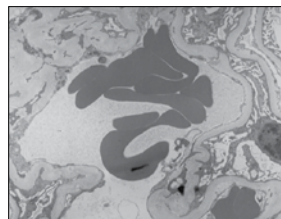


Benefits:

- Easy To Use – Mix Only 2 Components in Equal Proportions
- Save Time – Prepare the Embed-It™ Resin for Both Infiltration and Embedding
- Convenient – Mix Only the Amount You Need
- Less Hazardous – Components Ship Together As Non-Hazardous Materials

Spurr Low Viscosity Embedding Kit HMV7g

Exceptional penetration for tissue, mineral, and dense structures. A low viscosity of 60 cps allows easy penetration into a variety of difficult materials. May be used to prepare mineral specimens for polishing. The low viscosity of the Spurr formulation allows rapid infiltration into tissues, minerals and other dense structures. Facilitates embedments with high lipid contents or hard membranes or highly vacuolated *parenchymatous* tissues. Technical Data Sheet #127



Microscopic blood clot in glomerulus of the human kidney after transplant. Courtesy of P.Wills, Harris Medical Labs

Kit Contains:

- 450g NSA, 250g ERL 4221, 250g D.E.R. 736 and 100g DMAE

Spurr Low Viscosity Mini Kit HMV7g

Exceptional penetration for tissue, mineral, and dense structures. A low viscosity of 60 cps allows easy penetration into a variety of difficult materials. May be used to prepare mineral specimens for polishing. The low viscosity of the Spurr formulation allows rapid infiltration into tissues, minerals, and other dense structures. Facilitates embedments with high lipid contents or hard membranes or highly vacuolated *parenchymatous* tissues. Technical Data Sheet #127

Kit Contains:

- 55ml NSA, 20ml ERL-4221, 12ml DER736, 1ml DMAE and 3 x 10ml syringes, 1 x 5ml graduated syringe, 2 wooden mixers

Ultra Low Viscosity Embedding Kit EHOV7g

ERL-4221 is useful for rapid embedding of materials which are difficult to infiltrate even with Spurr's resin. Exhibits good sectioning qualities, beam stability, and staining properties. Miscible with alcohol or acetone so propylene oxide can be avoided. For EM and LM – **NOT water soluble.**

Kit Contains:

- 1 x 100g ERL-4221, 2 x 00g Octenyl Succinic Anhydride (DSA), 1 x 25g 1,4-Butanediol Diglycidyl Ether (BDE) and 1 x 100g Dimethylaminoethanol (DMAE).

Catalog # Size

21960-1 1 kit

24300-1 1 kit

01916-1 1 kit

21961-1 1 kit

17706-1 1 kit



Light & Electron Microscopy

Additional Resins

Araldite 502 Kit, Luft's Formula *EHJO7g*
Araldite 502 kit, Luft's Formula overcomes penetration difficulties by using propylene oxide as an additional clearing agent. Permits embedding of tissue from fixation to sectioning in about 24 hours. Technical Data Sheet #128

Kit Contains:

- 500g Araldite 502, 450g DDSA, 100g DMP-30 and Instruction sheet
J. Biophys. Biochem. Cytol., 9, 409 (1961)



Araldite 502/PolyBed® 812 Kit *EHJO7g*
Mollenhauer suggested that hardness variation and penetration enhancement could be obtained by mixing Araldite and Epon resins. We offer Araldite 502 and PolyBed® 812 for researchers to utilize Mollenhauer's findings. PolyBed® 812 is an exact chemical match for Epon 812. Both Araldite 502 and Polybed® 812 are useful as an embedding medium with acetone or alcohol dehydration. Technical Data Sheet #128

Kit Contains:

- 500g PolyBed 812, 500g Araldite 502, 450g DDSA, 100g DMP-30 and Instruction sheet
Stain Tech., 39, 111 (1963)

Balsam, Canada, filtered [8007-47-4] *C4bg*
A natural resin used as mounting medium for microscopy.



Batson's #17 Anatomical Corrosion Kit *CFM7dw*
Low viscosity, acrylic-based resin system for room temperature preparation of anatomical corrosion castings. After hardening, tissue is corroded away by caustic solution, yielding a durable, scientifically exact model for anatomical study. Technical Data Sheet #105

Kit Contains:

- 940ml monomer base, 2 x 100ml catalyst, 50ml promotor, 10g pigment red & 10g pigment blue
Fahrenbach, W.H., et al., J. Elec Microsc. Tech., 10, 15 (1988); *Pollitt, C.C. & Molyneux, G.S., Equine Vet. J.*, 22(2), 79 (1990);
Redmond H. P. et al., Brit. J. Surgery, 76(2), 198 (1989)

Additional Batson's #17 Anatomical Kit Components: *CFM7dw*
Technical Data Sheet #105

Blue pigment	07352-100	100 g
Catalyst	02608-100	100 ml
Green pigment	07353-100	100 g
Maceration solution	07359-940	940 ml
Monomer base solution	02599-940	940 ml
Promoter	02610-50	50 ml
Red pigment	07350-100	100 g
White pigment	07351-100	100 g
Yellow pigment	07354-100	100 g

Dibutyl phthalate [84-74-2] *H4g*
MW 278.4 bp 340° d 1.043 n_D^{20} 1.493 TSCA $C_6H_4-1,2-[CO_2(CH_2)_3CH_3]$
Plasticizer for polymers such as poly(vinyl chloride), poly(methyl methacrylate) and poly(vinyl acetate).

Catalog # Size

02600-1 1 kit

02595-1 1 kit

01648-100 100 g

01648-500 500 g

07349-1 1 kit

07352-100 100 g

02608-100 100 ml

07353-100 100 g

07359-940 940 ml

02599-940 940 ml

02610-50 50 ml

07350-100 100 g

07351-100 100 g

07354-100 100 g

00434-450 450 g



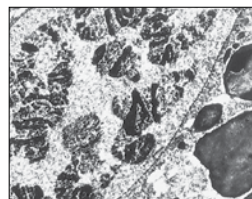
Light & Electron Microscopy

Dibutyltin dilaurate [77-58-7] *BH6g*
 MW 631.6 mp 24° bp 205° d 1.066 n_D^{20} 1.470 TSCA $[\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_{10}\text{CO}_2]_2\text{Sn}[(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CH}_3]_2$
 Catalyst for polymerizing lactide and glycolide and isocyanate reactions.
 Appearance: Yellowish liquid

Diethylene glycol distearate (DGD) *A2g*
 MW 639.07

A removable embedding medium for thin and thick sections. In thicker sections the exterior surface of mitochondria can be observed whereas in resin-embedded thin sections the mitochondria are most frequently observed in a cross section. DGD (diethylene glycol distearate) is used to prepare tissue for immunofluorescent localization of cytoskeletal components. It is also used for tissue preparation for in situ hybridization with nucleic acid probes. Technical Data Sheet #426

Biochem. Cell Biol., 67, 242 (1989); *Nature*, 337, 454 (1989); *J. Cell Biol.*, 98, 1978 (1984); 102, 1654 (1986)



Salivary Gland Cell from a *Drosophila* larva showing polytene chromosomes in the nucleus.

Dimethylaminoethanol (DMAE) [108-01-0] *BE6g*
 MW 89.14 bp 130° – 136° TSCA $\text{HOCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
 Curing agent for epoxy resins.

DMP-30 [90-72-2] *BH6g*
 MW 265.4 bp 316° Viscosity ~200 cps n_D^{20} 1.515 TSCA
 $[(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NCH}_2]_3\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{OH}$
 Curing catalyst for epoxy resins. Appearance: light yellow to yellow liquid



Dodecenylsuccinic anhydride (DDSA) [19780-11-1] *H2g*
 MW 266.38 bp 181°/5mm d 1.005 Viscosity 440 cps n_D^{20} 1.479 TSCA
 Epoxy hardener, suitable for use in embedding procedures.

Araldite resins (modified epoxy resins)

TSCA C_6H_4 -1,2,- $[\text{CO}_2(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CH}_3]_2$
 Technical Data Sheet #128

Grade 502 WPE 233 – 250 [84-74-2] *HO5g*

Grade 6005 WPE 182 – 189 [3101-60-8] *HO7g*

Epon® Resin 828 [25068-38-6] *HO2g*
 (Bisphenol A diglycidyl ether) MW ~377 Viscosity 10,000 – 16,000 cps WPE: 185 – 192 TSCA
 Standard epoxy resin used in formulation, fabrication and fusion technology. Widely used for embedding and potting. When cross-linked or hardened with appropriate amine curing agents, very good mechanical adhesive, dielectric and chemical resistance properties are obtained.

Epon® Resin 1001F [25036-25-3] *HO2g*
 (Bisphenol A diglycidyl ether) MW 1,075 Viscosity 7.0 – 9.6 cps @ 25% solid WPE: 525 – 550
 Higher MW epoxy resin cured by amine catalyst and used for embedding. Appearance: White to pale yellow solid

Epoxy Resin Removal Kit

Quickly removes epoxy resin from thin sections in five minutes under mild conditions preserving delicate immunogenicity of specimens.
 Technical Data Sheet #440

Kit Contains:

- 100ml of solution A and 3ml of solution B

Stain Tech. 65, 205 (1990); *Mikroskopie*, 42, 315 (1985)



Catalog # Size

01862-50 50 g

01873-500 500 g

01458-100 100 g

00553-100 100 g

00563-450 450 g

00563-4 4 x 450 g

00552-500 500 g

02116-500 500 g

02334-500 500 g

24305-500 500 g

21487-1 1 kit



Light & Electron Microscopy

Ethylene glycol diglycidyl ether (Quetol 651) [2224-15-9] H5g

MW 174.2 bp 112°/4.5mm n_D^{20} 1.463 TSCA

Crosslinker for carboxyl-, amine- and hydroxyl- functional polymers. Material is ~100% active and contains higher molecular weight compounds having chloropropylene segments produced by reaction with more than one epichlorhydrin molecule per hydroxyl in synthesis.

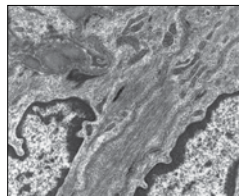
Histochemical Journal, 20, 222 (1988)



L.R. White Embedding Media H2g

L.R. White is the first low viscosity acrylic embedding medium product made by London Resin Company. Used for routine light and electron microscopy, histochemistry and immunohistochemistry, L.R. White can be cold or thermally cured. Accelerator for room temperature curing of the resin is available for those applications where simple heat catalysis is inappropriate. Requires Cold Pack Technical Data Sheet #305

A. Am. J. of Anatomy, 175, 267 (1986)



L.R. White® Embedded Hamster Intestine.

PEG 4000 Resin [25322-68-3] A2g

mp 53 – 56° C

This water soluble, nonionic material is used like paraffin to infiltrate and embed tissue. Easily removed from sections with 95% ethanol for immunocytochemical and x-ray microanalytical techniques.

Technical Data Sheet #279

J. Cell Biol., 95, 101a (1982); *Biol. Cell*, 44, 85 (1982)



Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) distearate [9005-08-7] A2g

Soluble in IPA, hot water, mineral oil. TSCA $\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_{16}\text{CO}(\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2)_n\text{O}_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_2)_{16}\text{CH}_3$

Waxy, water dispersible solid. n = value is MW of PEG unit.

MW 200 mp 32 – 36°

02298-100 100 g

02298-500 500 g

MW 400 mp 35 – 37°

01048-100 100 g

01048-500 500 g

MW 6,000 mp 52 – 57°

19234-100 100 g

Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) distearate, Flaked [9005-08-7] A2g

MW 6,000 mp 52 – 57° $\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_{16}\text{CO}(\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2)_n\text{O}_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_2)_{16}\text{CH}_3$ n = 6,000

A removable embedding medium for thin and thick sections. In thicker sections the exterior surface of mitochondria can be observed whereas in resin-embedded thin sections the mitochondria are most frequently observed in a cross section. Used to prepare tissue for immunofluorescent localization of cytoskeletal components. It is also used for tissue preparation for in situ hybridization with nucleic acid probes.

Biochem. Cell Biol., 67, 242 (1989); *Nature*, 337, 454 (1989); *J. Cell Biol.*, 98, 1978 (1984); 102, 1654 (1986)

25096-100 100 g

Quetol 651 Embedding Kit H07g

Fast penetrating epoxy embedding medium for EM and LM. Water miscible. Polymerized blocks section easier than in ordinary epoxy resin mixture and show excellent electron image contrast. Acts as a dehydrating agent. Technical Data Sheet #297

16908-1 1 kit

Kit Contains:

- 1 x 100ml Quetol 651
- 1 x 250g NSA
- 1 x 30ml DMP-30



Light & Electron Microscopy

Unicryl™ Resin EMU6f

A unique, largely hydrophilic, acrylic resin, developed for universal use in LM and EM applications. When fully polymerized, Unicryl demonstrates excellent cutting characteristics. Sectioning surface follows the contours of the tissue during cutting action, producing a highly exposed surface of proteins and nucleic acids for subsequent immunohistochemistry techniques. Resin preserves these structures without interacting or cross-linking with them. Provides optimum sectioning and staining for animal, plant and microbiological tissues for Light Microscopy and Electron Microscopy. Unicryl is provided as a ready-to-use single solution. No mixing required. Resin remains liquid to -30° C, Stable for one year at 4° C.



Pancreas, 1µm section
Polychromatic Stain

Iford & Photographic Products

Iford Emulsions H2ad

Iford nuclear research emulsions are well known for their uniform particle size, low background, long time stability, and their consistent grain size. The useful life of the emulsion is determined by the ambient exposure it receives through cosmic radiation and local radioactivity and the amount of background that can be tolerated. Requires Cold Pack Technical Data Sheet #015

K2 – mean crystal diameter 0.20µm

K5 – mean crystal diameter 0.20µm

K5D – mean crystal diameter 0.20µm

L4 – mean crystal diameter 0.13µm

Iford Nuclear Emulsion Plates L-4 H2ad

Iford Nuclear Emulsion Plates find wide application in medical and biological research using radioactive tracers, in mineralogical research, in subatomic nuclear physics and in specialized astronomical studies.

25µm, 1" x 3"

25µm, 3" x 3"

50µm, 1" x 3"

Iford Rapid fixer H4g

Fast acting, non-hardening ammonium thiosulfate fixer that assures complete fixing of all Iford papers in as little as 30 seconds and can be used to fix film. Ideal for fiber base and resin coated papers. Useful for archival processing and is recommended for Iford emulsions. Can be used in a 1:3 dilution.

Iford Safelight Filters, Light Brown 902

For use with blue sensitive materials including Ilfobrom Multigrade III, Lifospeed EM film, and all of Iford Nuclear Research Emulsions. Light brown filters should be used for general darkroom illumination approximately 2m or 5 feet from the work area. Dark brown filters should be used for direct illumination approximately 600mm or 2 feet from work area. 8" x 10"

Technical Data Sheet #271A

Iford Universal Stop Bath BH6g

This economical, highly active solution is designed to immediately terminate the action of both black and white films and paper. It prevents fog or stains while maintaining the conditions of the fixer. Recommended for use with Iford emulsions and films and both resin coated and fiber based papers. Liquid is concentrated and normally used in a 1 to 9 dilution.

Kodak Electron Microscopy Film 4489, 6.5cm x 9cm

This fine-grain film designed for electron microscopy and electron diffraction with the TEM operating in the medium electron-energy range (25kV to 125kV). This film is approximately half the speed of Kodak Electron Image Plates and Electron Image film SO-163. It is recommended to use the Kodak Safelight Filter Kodak IA or OA. Dimensions: 6.5cm x 9cm (2.6" x 3.5")

Catalog # Size

22770-250 250 ml

02757-50 50 cc

02757-100 100 cc

02746-50 50 cc

02746-100 100 cc

17537-100 100 cc

02747-50 50 cc

02747-100 100 cc

7717PA-10 12 Plates

7717PC-12 12 Plates

7717PB-12 12 Plates

21953-500 500 ml

16779-8 1 filter

21956-500 500 ml

00583-1 100 sheets



Light & Electron Microscopy

Stabilizer for B & W Film Stabilization *H5g*

Ready-to-use pre-mixed solution formulated to prevent "browning" when stabilized prints are dried in a heated dryer. Temperature range: 68° – 72° C

Storage Envelopes, Photographic

Unprinted glassine (holds 3.25" x 4.25" neg.)

Unprinted glassine (holds 4" x 5" neg.)

Unprinted polyethylene (holds 3.25" x 4.25" neg. or plates)

Unprinted polyethylene (holds 4" x 5" neg. or plates)

Molds

BEEM® Embedding Capsules, Size 00

Polyethylene BEEM® capsules are the most commonly used embedding capsules for all types of resins. The embedding block requires little or no trimming. The closed capsules are UV transparent for polymerization of acrylics. In addition to the two standard 3 and 00 sizes, we have the conical and bottle-necked 00 sized designs for centrifuged material embedding. These capsules can withstand up to 600 G. Be sure to use our capsule holders and capsule press for convenient use of these versatile capsules. Use with JB-4®, Immuno-Bed (GMA), Osteo-Bed, Osteo-Bed Plus (MMA) and other resins that do not polymerize well in conventional silicone rubber molds.

BEEM®, Flat, Transparent

Manufactured from transparent polyethylene. Useful for embedding media such as JB-4®, glycol methacrylate and other methacrylates which do not polymerize well in conventional silicone rubber molds. The transparency of the mold permits accurate specimen orientation when illuminated from below. The molds are flexible and reusable. Each mold is supplied in a protective plastic case. **Dimensions: 2.54mm x 5.33mm x 12.32mm**



BEEM® Embedding Capsules

Polyethylene BEEM® capsules are the most commonly used embedding capsules for all types of resins. The embedding block requires little or no trimming. The closed capsules are UV transparent for polymerization of acrylics. In addition to the two standard 3 and 00 sizes, we have the conical and bottle-necked 00 sized designs for centrifuged material embedding. These capsules can withstand up to 600 G. Be sure to use our capsule holders and capsule press for convenient use of these versatile capsules. Use with JB-4®, Immuno-Bed (GMA), Osteo-Bed, Osteo-Bed Plus (MMA) and other resins that do not polymerize well in conventional silicone rubber molds.

Size 00 bottle necked capsules

Size 00 conical capsules

Size 3 capsules

BEEM® Capsule Holders

For holding capsules upright during polymerization. Holds 22 capsules in numbered cavities. Made from an epoxy resistant material that embedding media will not stick to. Also suitable for gelatin capsules. Cavities may be illuminated from below to facilitate specimen orientation.



Size 00, regular (heat curing) for capsules

Size 3, regular (heat curing) for capsules

Catalog # Size

07619-1 1 quart

19484-500 500 env.

19485-500 500 env.

07233-500 500 env.

07235-500 500 env.

00224-100 100 caps

00224-500 500 caps

00224-1000 1000 caps

23257-1 1 mold

00295-100 100 caps

00294-100 100 caps

00336-100 100 caps

0256A-3 3 holders

0256A-12 12 holders

0256B-3 3 holders

0256B-12 12 holders



Light & Electron Microscopy

BEEM® Embedding Capsules, Block Storage Box

Holds up to 10 polymerized size 00 blocks in numbered compartments. Contained in a protective hinged case to avoid dust contamination.



Chien Embedding Molds, Universal

Allows up to 16 tissue samples to be sectioned both on lateral and transverse planes without re-embedding. Can also be used as a general flat embedding mold. Casts made from this mold can be used on Leica/Reichert, LKB and most EM Microtomes with flat embedment chucks. Use with epoxy based resins, Araldite resins, Embed-It™, Spurr Low Viscosity Embedding Kit and Ultra Low Viscosity Embedding Kit.



Embedding Mold Trays

For JB-4®, JB-4 Plus®, Immuno-Bed, L.R.-White®, L.R.-Gold® or Paraffin embedding. This is an embedding system of reusable molds and trays with colored stubs.

12mm x 8mm molds	23184-1	100 molds
16mm x 8mm molds	23185-1	100 molds
19mm x 13mm molds	23186-1	100 molds
Embedding mold tray	23188-1	10 trays
4mm thin - white stubs	23189-1	100 stubs
10mm thick - mixed stubs	23197-1	100 stubs

Embedding Molds – Multispecimen, Flat – Opaque

This mold contains 20 shaped cavities plus 8 oblong cavities 3.5mm wide in three different lengths. Use with epoxy based resins, Araldite resins, Embed-It™, Spurr Low Viscosity Embedding Kit and Ultra Low Viscosity Embedding Kit.
Dimensions: 113mm x 17mm



Embedding Molds – Silicone, Flat, Numbered Cavities – Opaque

Produced from opaque silicone rubber. Durable and flexible with 21 consecutively numbered shaped cavities. Molds have high thermal and chemical resistance. Use with epoxy based resins, Araldite resins, Embed-It™, Spurr Low Viscosity Embedding Kit and Ultra Low Viscosity Embedding Kit. Mold dimensions: 69mm x 90mm Cavity dimensions: 5mm x 12mm x 4mm

Embedding Molds – Silicone, Flat, Polysciences

Flexible silicon rubber mold, releases up to 21 blocks by flexing. Reusable and can be used to store material prior to sectioning. Use with epoxy based resins, Araldite resins, Embed-It™, Spurr Low Viscosity Embedding Kit and Ultra Low Viscosity Embedding Kit.

Cavity dimensions: 5mm x 12mm x 4mm deep



Catalog # Size

03604-10 10 boxes

19440-1 1 mold

23261-1 1 mold

23258-1 1 mold

02615-1 1 mold



Light & Electron Microscopy

Embedding Molds – Silicone, Round

For use with epoxy based resins, Araldite resins, Embed-It™, Spurr Low Viscosity Embedding Kit and Ultra Low Viscosity Embedding Kits for large or odd shaped specimens. Embedded blocks are 14mm in diameter. Up to six blocks per mold.



Gelatin Embedding Capsules

Economical and convenient method for producing resin blocks. UV transparent, ideal for UV Polymerization of acrylic resins. Can be used with most resins. Capsules have snap-shut lids which cannot slide off accidentally. Capsules are also useful for storing grids and TEM calibration specimens.

Gelatin, Size 00 (23.3mm long x 8.18mm wide; 0.95ml volume)

Catalog #

Size

23260-1

1 mold

Gelatin, Size 1 (19.0mm long x 6.63mm wide; .50ml volume)

00225-1000

1000/pk

Gelatin, Size 4 (13.9mm long x 5.05mm wide; .21ml volume)

07347-1000

1000/pk

07348-1000

1000/pk

JB-4 Aluminum Chuck (11mm shaft, 10mm diameter)

Reusable aluminum chuck supplied complete with thumbscrew. Designed for use with our Plastic Block Holders (Cat. #15899) and molding trays. Compatible with: Hacker, A/O Reichert rotary and Autocut, JB-4 and JB-4A, LKB Ultratomes and Shandon Hypercut.



15901-1

1 unit

JB-4® Plastic Block Holders

Easy to store plastic block holders for resin. Matte surface for easy marking and a large center hole to prevent bubble formation. Block Holders fit securely onto molding cup tray cavities. Attach to Polysciences' reusable chucks designed for commonly used microtomes.



15899-50

50 holders

Micron Micromolds Embedding Capsules

Self supporting unit of 10 size 00 conical end capsules in numbered positions for economical embedding. The Capsules are self supporting and do not require additional holders. The mold is made from polyethylene and gives pre-shaped blocks with 1mm square tips similar to BEEM® capsules. The blocks are easy to remove and require little or no final trimming. Use with JB-4®/JB-4®Plus, Osteo-Bed/Osteo-Bed Plus and other GMA or MMA resins.



08408-50

50 units

Polyethylene Molding Cup Trays

Light-weight, durable plastic trays, ideal for resin molding specimen blocks with JB-4® and other resins. Use in conjunction with Polysciences' popular and inexpensive block holders and chucks. Also use with Immuno-Bed, L.R. White, L.R. Gold, Micro-Cut and GemCut® paraffins.

6 x 12 x 5mm (20 cavities)

16643A-1

1 unit

12 x 16 x 5mm (20 cavities)

16643B-1

1 unit

6 x 8 x 5mm hexagon (9 cavities) – Set of 3

17177A-3

3 trays

2 x 15 x 5mm (9 cavities) – Set of 3

17177B-3

3 trays

13 x 19 x 5mm (9 cavities) – Set of 3

17177C-3

3 trays

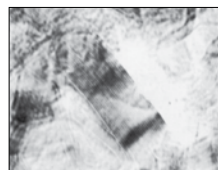


Light & Electron Microscopy

Grids & Grid Accessories

Carbon Black, Partially Graphitized

Specimens are supplied on 3mm copper grids. Imaging of graphite planes forms a stable high resolution test. Planar spacing is: 0.34nm (corresponding to the {0001} crystal planes).



Carbon, graphitized HM5g

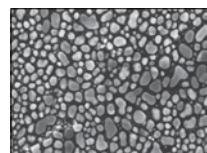
Used as size standard for Electron Microscopy. The primary particle size is 27 – 30 micron but there are also large secondary aggregate modes.

Catalase Specimen

Negatively stained catalase crystals show lattice plane spacings of approximately 8.75 and 6.85 nm very clearly (using TEM and STEM). Specimens are supplied on 3mm copper grids.

Gold Particles on Carbon Point to Point Resolution Specimen, 5 – 150nm

A well established SEM resolution test both for SE and BSE images. The gold particles are on a carbon substrate and within a square grid pattern. The larger particles tend to be located in the central area of the grid. Two standards are available, each with a different range of particles sizes for successively higher resolution checking.



Grids – Aluminum

Grids for Special Applications

Aluminum Grids 100 mesh

22895-1 25 grids

Aluminum Grids 200 mesh

22896-1 25 grids

Grids – Carbon Coated

Copper 200 mesh

24918-25 25 grids

24918-50 50 grids

24918-100 100 grids

Copper 300 mesh

24933-25 25 grids

24933-50 50 grids

24933-100 100 grids

Copper 400 mesh

24948-25 25 grids

24948-50 50 grids

24948-100 100 grids

Gold 200 mesh

24920-25 25 grids

24920-50 50 grids

24920-100 100 grids

Gold 300 mesh

24935-25 25 grids

24935-50 50 grids

24935-100 100 grids

Gold 400 mesh

24950-25 25 grids

24950-50 50 grids

24950-100 100 grids

Nickel 200 mesh

24919-25 25 grids

24919-50 50 grids

24919-100 100 grids



Light & Electron Microscopy

Nickel 300 mesh

Catalog # Size

24934-25 25 grids
24934-50 50 grids
24934-100 100 grids

Nickel 400 mesh

24949-25 25 grids
24949-50 50 grids
24949-100 100 grids

Grids - Formvar Coated

Copper 200 mesh

24912-25 25 grids
24912-50 50 grids
24912-100 100 grids

Copper 300 mesh

24927-25 25 grids
24927-50 50 grids
24927-100 100 grids

Copper 400 mesh

24942-25 25 grids
24942-50 50 grids
24942-100 100 grids

Gold 200 mesh

24914-25 25 grids
24914-50 50 grids
24914-100 100 grids

Gold 300 mesh

24929-25 25 grids
24929-50 50 grids
24929-100 100 grids

Gold 400 mesh

24944-25 25 grids
24944-50 50 grids
24944-100 100 grids

Nickel 200 mesh

24913-25 25 grids
24913-50 50 grids
24913-100 100 grids

Nickel 300 mesh

24928-25 25 grids
24928-50 50 grids
24928-100 100 grids

Nickel 400 mesh

24943-25 25 grids
24943-50 50 grids
24943-100 100 grids

Grids – Formvar/Carbon Coated

Copper 200 mesh

24915-25 25 grids
24915-50 50 grids
24915-100 100 grids

Copper 300 mesh

24930-25 25 grids
24930-50 50 grids
24930-100 100 grids

Copper 400 mesh

24945-25 25 grids
24945-50 50 grids
24945-100 100 grids

Gold 200 mesh

24917-25 25 grids
24917-50 50 grids
24917-100 100 grids



Light & Electron Microscopy

	Catalog #	Size
Gold 300 mesh	24932-25	25 grids
	24932-50	50 grids
	24932-100	100 grids
Gold 400 mesh	24947-25	25 grids
	24947-50	50 grids
	24947-100	100 grids
Nickel 200 mesh	24916-25	25 grids
	24916-50	50 grids
	24916-100	100 grids
Nickel 300 mesh	24931-25	25 grids
	24931-50	50 grids
	24931-100	100 grids
Nickel 400 mesh	24946-25	25 grids
	24946-50	50 grids
	24946-100	100 grids

Grids – Hexagonal Mesh

Standard – 100 mesh (Copper/Nickel)	18946C-1	100 grids
	18946N-1	100 grids
	18946N-10	10 vials
Standard – 150 mesh (Copper/Nickel)	18947C-1	100 grids
	18947C-10	10 vials
	18947N-1	100 grids
Standard – 200 mesh (Copper/Nickel)	18948C-1	100 grids
	18948C-10	10 vials
	18948N-1	100 grids
	18948N-10	10 vials
Standard – 300 mesh (Copper/Nickel)	18949C-1	100 grids
	18949C-10	10 vials
	18949N-1	100 grids
Standard – 400 mesh (Copper/Nickel)	18950C-1	100 grids
	18950C-10	10 vials
	18950G-1	100 grids
	18950N-1	100 grids
	18950N-10	10 vials
Thin Bar, High Definition – 200 mesh (Copper/Nickel)	7801C-1	100 grids
	7801C-10	10 vials
	7801N-1	100 grids
Thin Bar, High Definition – 200 mesh (Gold)	7801G-1	100 grids
Thin Bar, High Definition – 300 mesh (Copper/Nickel)	7803C-1	100 grids
	7803N-1	100 grids
Thin Bar, High Definition – 400 mesh (Copper/Nickel)	7805C-1	100 grids
	7805N-10	10 vials
	7805N-1	100 grids
Thin Bar, High Definition – 600 mesh (Copper/Nickel)	7806C-1	100 grids
	7806C-10	10 vials



Light & Electron Microscopy

Grids - Holey Carbon Coated

Copper 200 mesh

Catalog # Size

24921-25 25 grids

24921-50 50 grids

24921-100 100 grids

Copper 300 mesh

24936-25 25 grids

24936-50 50 grids

24936-100 100 grids

Copper 400 mesh

24951-25 25 grids

24951-50 50 grids

24951-100 100 grids

Gold 200 mesh

24923-25 25 grids

24923-50 50 grids

24923-100 100 grids

Gold 300 mesh

24938-25 25 grids

24938-50 50 grids

24938-100 100 grids

Gold 400 mesh

24953-25 25 grids

24953-50 50 grids

24953-100 100 grids

Nickel 200 mesh

24922-25 25 grids

24922-50 50 grids

24922-100 100 grids

Nickel 300 mesh

24937-25 25 grids

24937-50 50 grids

24937-100 100 grids

Nickel 400 mesh

24952-25 25 grids

24952-50 50 grids

24952-100 100 grids

Grids – Lacey Carbon Coated

Copper 200 mesh

24924-25 25 grids

24924-50 50 grids

24924-100 100 grids

Copper 300 mesh

24939-25 25 grids

24939-50 50 grids

24939-100 100 grids

Copper 400 mesh

24954-25 25 grids

24954-50 50 grids

24954-100 100 grids

Gold 200 mesh

24926-25 25 grids

24926-50 50 grids

24926-100 100 grids

Gold 300 mesh

24941-25 25 grids

24941-50 50 grids

24941-100 100 grids

Gold 400 mesh

24956-25 25 grids

24956-50 50 grids

24956-100 100 grids



Light & Electron Microscopy

Nickel 200 mesh

Catalog # Size

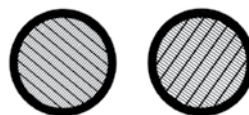
24925-25	25 grids
24925-50	50 grids
24925-100	100 grids
24940-25	25 grids
24940-50	50 grids
24940-100	100 grids
24955-25	25 grids
24955-50	50 grids
24955-100	100 grids

Nickel 300 mesh

Nickel 400 mesh

Grids – Parallel Bar Pattern

Parallel Bar Pattern Grids



Copper 100/400 mesh

Copper 75/300 mesh

Nickel 75/300 mesh

8425C-1	100 grids
8424C-1	100 grids
8424N-1	100 grids

Grids – Slot

Copper 2 x 0.5mm slot

Copper 2 x 1.0mm slot

Nickel 2 x 0.5mm slot

Nickel 2 x 1.0mm slot

7565C-1	100 grids
7565C-10	10 vials
7563C-1	100 grids
7563C-10	10 vials
7565N-1	100 grids
7565N-10	10 vials
7563N-1	100 grids
7563N-10	10 vials

Grids – Special Applications

Aluminum Grids 200 mesh

Nylon Grids, Carbon Coated 150 mesh

22896-1	25 grids
22894-1	25 grids



Light & Electron Microscopy

Grids – Square Mesh

Thin Bar – High Definition



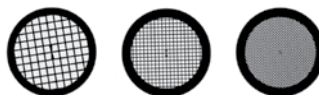
	Catalog #	Size
Copper 1000 mesh	7556C-1	25 grids
Copper 200 mesh	7800C-1	100 grids
	7800C-10	10 vials
Copper 300 mesh	7802C-1	100 grids
Gold 200 mesh	7800G-1	100 grids
	7800G-10	10 vials
Gold 300 mesh	7802G-1	100 grids
Gold 400 mesh	7804G-1	100 grids
Nickel 1000 mesh	7556N-1	25 grids
Nickel 200 mesh	7800N-1	100 grids
	7800N-10	10 vials
Nickel 300 mesh	7802N-1	100 grids
	7802N-10	10 vials

Grids – Square Mesh – Thick Thin Pattern

3.05mm diameter

Copper 200 mesh	7779C-1	100 grids
	7779C-10	10 vials
Copper 600 mesh	7780C-1	100 grids
Nickel 200 mesh	7779N-1	100 grids
Nickel 600 mesh	7780N-1	100 grids

Grids – Square Mesh – Standard



Copper 100 mesh	7550C-1	100 grids
	7550C-10	10 vials
Copper 150 mesh	7551C-1	100 grids
	7551C-10	10 vials
Copper 200 mesh	7552C-1	100 grids
	7552C-10	10 vials
Copper 300 mesh	7553C-1	100 grids
Copper 400 mesh	7554C-1	100 grids
	7554C-10	10 vials
Copper 50 mesh	7548C-1	100 grids
	7548C-10	10 vials
Cu/Pd 200 mesh	7552P-1	100 grids
	7552P-10	10 vials
Cu/Pd 300 mesh	7553P-1	100 grids
Cu/Pd 400 mesh	7554P-1	100 grids
Gold 100 mesh	7550G-1	100 grids
	7550G-10	10 vials
Gold 150 mesh	7551G-1	100 grids
Gold 200 mesh	7552G-1	100 grids
	7552G-10	10 vials



Light & Electron Microscopy

	Catalog #	Size
Gold 300 mesh	7553G-1	100 grids
Gold 400 mesh	7554G-1	100 grids
Nickel 100 mesh	7550N-1	100 grids
	7550N-10	10 vials
Nickel 150 mesh	7551N-1	100 grids
Nickel 200 mesh	7552N-1	100 grids
	7552N-10	10 vials
Nickel 300 mesh	7553N-1	100 grids
	7553N-10	10 vials
Nickel 400 mesh	7554N-1	100 grids
	7554N-10	10 vials
Nickel 75 mesh	7549N-1	100 grids

Tweezers

Polysciences has offered fine tweezers for use in scientific laboratories for decades. Our selection is based on our experience and understanding of your needs. We proudly offer Dumont and Rubis tweezers. Both brands are hand made in Switzerland of stainless steel and enjoy well deserved reputations in the industry. Inox is an alloy which contains chromium added to carbon steel. Inox forceps are magnetic. Tweezers are arranged by numbers 2, 3 and 5 which vary by increasing fineness of tip. Standard tips for general work and extra fine biology grade tips for handling grids and other EM work are available. *Tweezers are offered for research and investigational use only and not intended for food, drug, cosmetic or household use.*

Reverse Action Tweezers

Finer than standard points, but not as fine as biology grade, 115mm in length.

08620-1 1 pair

Ceramic Tip Tweezers

Polyacetal handle, 130mm in length.

19382-1 1 pair



from left to right: A, B, C, D, E, F, G

Dumont INOX

2, standard tip, 120mm. (See A)	23554-1	1 pair
	23554-12	dozen
3, biology grade, 120mm. (See B)	21972-1	1 pair
	21972-12	dozen
3C, biology grade, 120mm. (See B)	21973-1	1 pair
	21973-12	dozen
3C, non-magnetic, standard tip, 120mm. (See B)	07383-1	1 pair
	07383-12	dozen
3C, standard tip, 120mm. (See B)	07377-1	1 pair
3C, standard tip, 120mm. (See B)	07377-12	dozen
5, biology grade, 110mm. (See A)	21974-1	1 pair
	21974-12	dozen
5, standard tip, 110mm. (See A)	07379-1	1 pair
	07379-12	dozen



Light & Electron Microscopy

5A, standard oblique grade, 135mm. (See D)

Catalog # Size

23552-1 1 pair
23552-12 dozen

7, biology grade, 115mm. (See E)

21975-1 1 pair
21975-12 dozen

SS, non-magnetic, standard tip, 135mm. (See C)

23553-1 1 pair
23553-12 dozen

Rubis

3, standard tip, 120mm (See B)

07376-1 1 pair
07376-12 dozen

3C, non-magnetic, standard tip, 110mm (See B)

07384-1 1 pair
07384-12 dozen

5, standard tip, 110mm (See A)

07380-1 1 pair
07380-12 dozen

7, standard tip, 115mm (See B)

07382-1 1 pair
07382-12 dozen

General Use, 140mm, 5.5" (See E)

25048-1 1 pair

Reverse Action, 160mm, 6.33"

25052-1 1 pair

SS, standard tip, 135mm (See C)

23557-1 1 pair
23557-12 dozen

Sturdy Strong Pointed, 115mm, 4.5"

25046-1 1 pair

Ultra Fine Pointed Angled, 110mm, 4.33"

25047-1 1 pair

Ultra Fine Pointed Curved, 110mm, 4.33"

25049-1 1 pair

Ultra Fine Pointed Curved, 115mm, 4.5"

25050-1 1 pair

Ultra Fine Straight Pointed Precision Tip, 120mm, 4.75"

25045-1 1 pair

with 8X Magnifier, 100mm, 4"

25051-1 1 pair

Dyes & Stains

Lead Citrate Trihydrate [512-26-5] *HM5g*
MW 1,053.8

00378-100 100 g

The most popular lead stain for EM applications. Available in ready-to-use.

J. Cell Biol., 17, 208 (1963); *J. Cell Biol.*, 25, 407 (1965)

Lead (II) Nitrate, 99% (ACS Reagent) [10099-74-8] *BHV7g*
MW 331.20 d 4.53

00785-100 100 g

Used by Reynolds to make Lead Citrate, carbonate free.

Stains and Cytochemical Methods, Plenum Press, 223 (1993)

Thiocarbohydrazide [2231-57-4] *HPW7g*
(Carbonothioic dihydrazide; Thiocarbazine) MW 102.15 mp 171° (dec.)

01211-5 5 g
01211-25 25 g

Useful for the histochemical and ultracytochemical demonstration of glycomacro-molecules. Also useful for the enhancement of the fine structure of cytomembranes by osmium-thiocarbohydrazide bridging. Requires Poison Pack Technical Data Sheet #184

J. Histochem. Cytochem., 29, 682 (1981); 32, 455 (1984)

Lead Citrate, Powdered Fines Grade (< 5 µm) [512-26-5] *HM5g*
MW 1,053.8

25350-100 100 g

The most popular lead stain for EM applications. Carbonate free material. Appearance: Powdered

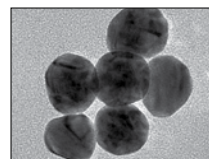
Reynolds, J. Cell Biol., 17, 208 (1963) *Venable and Coggeshall, J. Cell Biol.*, 25, 707 (1965)



Light & Electron Microscopy

Immunogold Labeling Reagents

Highly protected covalent polymer layer for a wide variety of pH and salt environments. Highly monodisperse in size and shape. Available in four popular in vitro terminations including amine, carboxyl, methyl, and neutravidin.



Close up of 30nm spheres showing the monodispersity

Amine Terminated Polymer Coated Nanoparticles

15nm	24876-1	1 ml
20nm	24877-1	1 ml
30nm	24878-1	1 ml

Carboxyl Terminated Polymer Coated Nanoparticles

15nm	24870-1	1 ml
20nm	24871-1	1 ml
30nm	24872-1	1 ml

Methyl Terminated Polymer Coated Nanoparticles

15nm	24879-1	1 ml
20nm	24880-1	1 ml
30nm	24881-1	1 ml

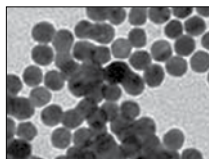
Neutravidin Terminated Polymer Coated Nanoparticles

15nm	24873-1	1 ml
20nm	24874-1	1 ml
30nm	24875-1	1 ml

Mercaptyalkyl PEG Gold Nanoparticles

Nanoparticle conjugate. Technical Data Sheet #787

A.G. Kanaras, F.S. Kamounah, K. Schaumburg, C.J. Kiely, M. Brust. Thioalkylated tetraethylene glycol: a new ligand for water soluble monolayer protected gold clusters. *Chem. Comm.* 2002, 20, 2294.



24688-5 5 ml

Naked Gold Nanoparticles CH4g

5 – 8nm bare gold nanoparticles in toluene stabilized by loosely adsorbed tetraoctylammonium bromide.

M. Brust, D. Bethell, D.J. Schiffrin, C. Kiely. Novel Gold-Dithiol Nano-Networks with Non-metallic Electronic Properties. *Adv. Mater.* 1995, 7, 795. M. Brust, D. Bethell, C. J. Kiely, D. J. Schiffrin. Self-Assembled Gold Nanoparticle Thin Films with Non-M

24689-5 5 ml

Chloroauric acid [16961-25-4] H5bd

MW 393.8 d 3.90

Used for production of colloidal gold solutions.

00395-1 1 g

Colloidal Gold Solution, 0.005%, 15-25nm U2w

Colloidal gold has been widely used to make bioconjugate probes for labeling and visualizing biologic specimens via light and electron microscopy. Most proteins can be easily coupled to colloidal gold particles with retention of the bound protein's biological activity.

Technical Data Sheet #787

09285-50 50 ml



Light & Electron Microscopy

Unconjugated Gold Colloid (GC) *A2dmw*

PolyGold reagents are of the highest quality and can be relied upon to give reproducible results. For TEM studies, the most convenient sizes of gold particles are 5nm, 10nm and 15nm. The long shelf life (12 months when stored at 4° C) makes the use of these reagents economical. Resolution of most SEMs is such that immunolabeling studies require either the use of larger sized gold particles or enhancement of smaller gold particles using silver enhancement (deposition) technology. Accordingly, the gold colloids listed below include 20nm, 30nm and 40nm particles for direct visualization in the SEM.

Benefits:

- High specificity
- Low clustering – agglomeration of gold particles is minimal, over 85% of particles being singlets
- Discrete particle sizing – narrow particle size distribution allows double labeling to be achieved

5nm	22716-100	100 ml
10nm	22717-100	100 ml
15nm	22718-100	100 ml
20nm	22719-100	100 ml
40nm	22720-100	100 ml
60nm	22703-100	100 ml

Accessories

Diamond Knives

Polysciences has been selling diamond knives to satisfied users for over 20 years. We guarantee your satisfaction. These are the highest quality diamond knives available and can be repeatedly resharpener. See website for additional ordering information. Technical Data Sheet #261

Standard 2.0mm edge length	08452-1	1 knife
Standard 2.5mm edge length	08453-1	1 knife
Standard 3.0mm edge length	08454-1	1 knife
Standard 3.5mm edge length	08455-1	1 knife
Standard 4.0mm edge length	18383-1	1 knife

Glass Knife Storage Box

A useful way of storing triangular glass knives. The silicone rubber insert in the plastic box will hold ten 25mm (1 inch) knives firmly in position.



Glass Scoring Jig

An aid for producing 25.4mm glass knives by hand method. When the edge of the T square is placed against the edge of the glass strip the subsequent score will be 25.4mm long. After breaking, the square of the glass can be scored at 45° using the other jig. Used in conjunction with our diamond glass scriber (Cat. #03636).



Glass, Ultra Microtome

High quality, clean glass strips cut to close size requirements to ensure they will fit all knifemakers. Glass is pre-cleaned and individually wrapped. Available in a variety of sizes and thicknesses for both ultramicrotomy and histology, as well as Ralph knives.

100mm x 50mm x 12mm thick	19748-1	20 strips
380mm x 25mm x 6mm thick	08421-10	10 strips
	08421-30	30 strips



Light & Electron Microscopy

380mm x 38mm x 6mm thick

Catalog # Size

16844-20 20 strips

PolyCut-Ease A2g

The addition of 1% PolyCut-Ease to any epoxy embedding recipe will enable many stress free sections to be cut from a single area of a knife. It preserves the life of your diamond knife edge as it markedly reduces friction of the knife as it cuts through the plastic. The additive will not change the block color or EM image quality. Does not contain Silicone. Technical Data Sheet #385

H.J. of EM Tech., 3, 217 (1986)

18615-100 100 ml

Tungsten Carbide Blades, Disposable

100% solid high grade tungsten carbide. Recommended for hard tissue, bone or material embedded in MMA or GMA, frozen.

24234-1 3 blades

Tungsten Carbide Knives, Triangular

Excellent for sectioning hard samples, GMA, Epoxy resins. Replace glass and razor blades in a variety of sectioning and block facing applications. Durable edge lasts through thousands of sections, eliminating mid-procedure knife changes, enhancing productivity. Fits tightly in the glass knife holders of most microtomes. 3 knives per package.

24233-1 3 knives

Fluorescent Dyes & Stains

Acridine mutagen ICR 191 [17070-45-0] HU6bg

([6-Chloro-9-(3-[2-chloroethylamino]propylamino)-2-methoxyacridine] dihydrochloride; ICR 191 Acridine mutagen; Ames mutagen 191) MW 451.2

Frameshift mutagenic standard for Ames test in *Salmonella* and *E. Coli*.

Science, 176, 47 (1972); *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 269, 21 (1975); *J. Med. Chem.*, 15, 739 (1972); *Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci., USA*, 72 5135 (1975)



08704-100 100 mg

Acridine Orange, C.I. 46005, very high purity [65-61-2] HU5e

(3,6-Bis(dimethylamino)acridine hydrochloride hydrate) MW 301.83

DNA intercalating dye. A grade of acridine orange of exceptionally high purity, suitable for quantitative work. Free of inorganic salts. A specific stain for RNA, used as a 2% solution containing 1% lanthanum acetate in 15% acetic acid. λ max 494 $\pm$ 4nm

J. Histochem. Cytochem., 22, 495 (1974); 31, 737 (1983); 44, 393 (1996); 49, 921 (2001); *J. Lab Med.*, 15(3), 180 (1984)

04539-500 500 mg

04539-5 5 g

2% Acridine Orange, Ready-to-Use [65-61-2] HU5d

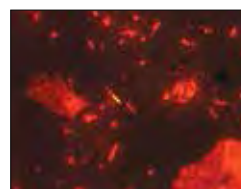
Ultrapure DNA intercalating dye. A grade of acridine orange of exceptionally high purity, suitable for quantitative work. Ready-to-use and free of inorganic salts. A specific stain for RNA, used as a 2% solution. Ready-to-use format eliminates the exposure to potentially irritating powdered dyes.

J. Histochem. Cytochem., 22, 495 (1974); 31, 737 (1983); 44, 393 (1996); 49, 921 (2001) *J. Lab Med.*, 15(3), 180 (1984)

24603-10 10 ml

Auramine O Stain Kit

Acid-fast mycobacteria resist decolorization by acid-alcohol after primary staining owing to the high lipid (mycolic acid) content in their cell walls. The identification of mycobacteria with auramine O is due to the affinity of the mycolic acid in the cell walls for the fluorochromes. The dye will bind to the mycobacteria, which appear as bright yellow luminous rods against a dark background. The potassium permanganate helps prevent non-specific fluorescence. Technical Data Sheet #751



M. tuberculosis in a sputum smear is stained using fluorescent auramine with acridine orange counterstain; 950x. CDC Public Health Library.

24665-1 1 kit

Fluorescent Dyes & Stains

Bisbenzimidide (Hoechst 33258) [23491-45-4] *H4abd*
 (2'-[4-Hydroxyphenyl]-5-[4-methyl-1-piperazinyl]-2,5'-bi-1H-
 benzimidazole trihydrochloride pentahydrate; Hoechst 33258)
 MW 623.97 $C_{27}H_{37}Cl_3N_6O_4$

Fluorescent chromosome stain. Recommended use is 10mg/ml for
 2 – 10 minutes. This will vary based on section thickness.

Science, 220, 620 (1983), *Anal. Biochem.*, 179, 401 (1989)



Rat Brain Sagittal, 8 micrometer section, stained with Hoechst
 33342, Alexa Fluor 568-6FAP (Rb) and Alexa Fluor 488-NF-P (Ms).
 Photo: Mike Davidson of Florida State University.

Calcein, 2,4-Bis(N,N'-di[carboxymethyl]aminomethyl) fluorescein [1461-15-0] *U5f* ..
 (DCAF) MW 622.65

Fluorescent bone density stain. Also used for determination of serum magnesium.

Stain Technology, 62, 247, (1987)

Coumarin 1 [91-44-1] *A2g*
 (7-Diethylamino-4-methylcoumarin; 7-Diethylamino-4-methyl-1-benzo-pyran-2-one) MW 231.3
 Fluorescent dye, miscible in ethanol or neutral buffer.

Coumarin 6, laser grade *U7g*
 MW 350.44

For pulsed and CW operation in the green-blue spectral region. Tunable from 515-585nm.
 Absorption max (in ethanol): 458nm Optimum lasing (in ethanol): 540nm, Fluorescence max
 (in ethanol): 505nm

Cyanoditolyl Tetrazolium Chloride (CTC) [102568-47-8] *HU6ad*
 MW 311.8 mp 230° Soluble in ~100mg in 6.6cc water.

Cyanoditolyl tetrazolium chloride has been used to measure the redox
 activity of tumor cells. It has also been employed for direct epifluorescent
 microscopic enumeration of respiring bacteria in food samples and
 environmental samples, especially water samples. Reveals a quantitative
 methodology for measuring marine bacteria. These methods yield 80%
 activity in 2 to 10 minutes. Cell samples mixed with CTC can be stored
 refrigerated or frozen in liquid nitrogen for at least 4 weeks without a
 significant loss of cells. Formazan fluoresces in solid state. Em. max:
 630nm Ex. max: 450nm Technical Data Sheet #486

Histochem. J. 19, 21 (1987); *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 58, 1801 (1992); *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 65(5), 1966 (1999); *Appl.*
Environ. Microbiol., 69(4), 2166 (2003); *Flow Cytometric Analysis: Appl. Environ. Micro. June 1999, p. 2409-2417 Vol. 65 (6)*

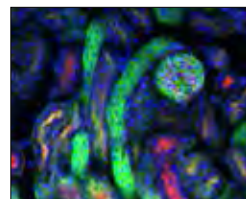


E. coli bacteria in CTC.

4',6-Diamidino-2-phenylindole dihydrochloride (DAPI) [28718-90-3] *U3acd*
 MW 350.25

A cationic fluorescent dye which specifically binds to adenine-thymine-
 rich DNA. Applications include detection of nanogram quantities of DNA
 in cellular homogenates, and cytofluorometric determination of the DNA
 base content in human chromosomes. Available in bulk quantities for OEM
 users at significant savings. λ max: 342nm Technical Data Sheet #444

Nature, 253, 461 (1975); *Anal. Biochem.*, 92, 497 (1979); *Stain Technol.*, 60, 7 (1985); *Eur. J.*
Biochem., 182, 437 (1989)



Mouse Kidney cells were stained
 with DAPI, Alexa Fluor® 488
 wheat germ agglutinin, Alexa
 Fluor® 568 phalloidin. Contributed
 by Walt Metcalfe, Molecular
 Probes, Inc.; photographed by
 Gregg Jarvis, Omega Optical, Inc.

2',7'-Dichlorofluorescein [76-54-0] *H4g*
 MW 401.21

0.2% Solution in ethanol can be used for the detection of saturated and unsaturated lipids.

λ max: 509nm

Catalog # Size

09460-100 100 mg

03321-1 1 g

24185-250 250 g

8037L-100 100 mg

19292-100 100 mg

19292-1 1 g

09224-10 10 mg

09224-50 50 mg

05134-10 10 g



Fluorescent Dyes & Stains

Ethidium bromide [1239-45-8] *H5g*
(Homidium bromide; 3,8-Diamino-5-ethyl-6-phenylphenanthridium bromide; 2,7-diamino-10-ethyl-9-phenylphenanthridium bromide) MW 394.32 mp 260 – 262° (dec.)
Intercalates double-stranded nucleic acids; frameshift mutagen; fluorescent stain for nucleic acids in electrophoresis; used for DNA quantitation.

J. Mol. Biol., 47, 419 (1970); *Ann. Rev. Biochem.*, 44, 273 (1975); *Dev. Biol.*, 108, 325 (1985)

Fast Blue [74749-42-1] *U7g*
Soluble in water, lower alcohols.
Fluorescent dye commonly used as a neuronal tracer and referred to as a hydrophilic retrograde tracer. Fast Blue can be used alone or with other types of fluorescent retrograde and anterograde tracer dyes. Other neuronal tracers such as True Blue, Evans Blue and Nuclear Yellow are commonly used in conjunction with Fast Blue.

Adv. Cell. Neurobiol., 5, 307 (1984); *J. Anat. Soc. India* 48(2) 67-72-1999

Filipin (from *Streptomyces filipinensis*) [11078-21-0] *HO6d*
Polyene antibiotic fluorochrome for cholesterol determination. Used as an antifungal agent.

Cytometry, 8, 146 (1987)

Fluorescein diacetate [596-09-8] *A2f*
(Diacetylfluorescein; 3,6-Diacetoxyfluoran) MW 416.39 mp 198 – 201°
Lipase substrate. Also a fluorescent substrate in studies on membrane permeability and intracellular interactions. λ max: 494nm

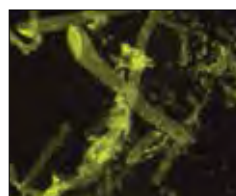
Anal. Chem., 36, 409 (1964); *J. Biol. Chem.*, 258, 6380 (1983)

Fluorescein, Sodium Salt, C.I. 45350 [518-47-8]
(Acid Yellow, Uraïne) MW 376.27 $C_{20}H_{10}Na_2O_5$
Fluorescein sodium is used extensively as a diagnostic tool in the field of ophthalmology and optometry. Topical fluorescein is used for the diagnosis of corneal abrasions, ulcers and herpetic corneal infections.

Merck 13, 4185, *Beilstein* 19, IV, 2904

Fungi-Fluor® Kit for Fungal Detection 17442-1 1 kit

Many opportunistic infections develop in the immunosuppressed patient suffering from AIDS. A number of these are caused by various fungal species including *Candida*, *Aspergillus*, *Histoplasma*, and *Coccidioides*. Fungi-Fluor Kit for Fungal Detection offers a quick fluorescent stain/counterstain procedure for various fungal organisms. Can be used to screen a variety of specimen types from sputum to skin scrapings for fungal detection. Technical Data Sheet #316



Aspergillus culture stained with Fungi-Fluor®, no counterstain, 40X, FITC filter.

Benefits:

- More accurate than KOH preps
- Rapidly offers greater morphologic detail than PAS or silver stains
- Counterstain greatly reduces background fluorescence
- One kit stains over 500 slides
- FDA approved for in vitro diagnostic use in the United States

Specimen types:

- Fresh or frozen clinical specimen
- Paraffin or GMA-embedded tissues

Kit Contains:

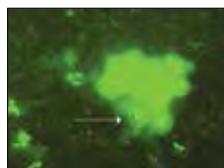
- 75ml of staining solution A
- 75ml of counterstaining solution B

Fungi-Fluor® Kit for Fungal Detection is sold in Europe under (Cat. #17442E-1). For European orders, please call or visit our website.



Fluorescent Dyes & Stains

Fungi-Fluor® Pneumocystis Kit HU2agm
Pneumocystis carinii is an organism that can cause *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia (PCP) in severely immune compromised patients. Early detection allows the introduction of appropriate treatment and may improve the chances of patient survival. The Fungi-Fluor® Pneumocystis Kit offers a fast, fluorescent staining procedure for *Pneumocystis carinii* in bronchial specimens. 100 tests per kit. Technical Data Sheet #482



Benefits:

- Direct fluorescent stain for *Pneumocystis carinii* cyst
- Unique fluorescent morphology ("double parenthesis" structure) is easy to identify
- 3 minutes to stain and read
- Permanent slides – slides can be reactivated if fluorescence dims
- Minimal prep and clean-up
- Better results than with methenamine silver staining
- FDA approved for in vitro diagnostic use in the United States

Specimen Types:

- Bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL)
- Bronchial brush or wash
- Touch prep of fresh tissue
- Paraffin section and frozen sections

Kit Contains:

- 10ml of Fungi-Fluor® staining solution
- 10 positive unstained control slides (smears)

Fungi-Fluor® Pneumocystis Kit is sold in Europe under (Cat. #22363E-1). For European orders, please call or visit our website.

Hanker-Yates reagent HVWX7d
A specific, sensitive and non-carcinogenic chromogen for immunoperoxidase techniques. Contains p-phenylenediamine and pyrocatechol. Gives a blue reaction product. Technical Data Sheet #204

Histochem. J., 9, 789 (1977); *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 75, 367 (1981)

Hydroethidine™ (Dihydroethidium bromide) [104821-25-2] HU5cd
MW 315.5 mp 202 – 206°
Reduced ethidium bromide. A vital stain. Enters and stains living cells without cellular trauma. Double staining system. Stains cytoplasm blue and chromatin red. Excellent cellular retention. Remains incorporated in chromatin with virtually no leakage. Essentially non-toxic. Shows no toxicity at levels useful for visualizing chromatin. Em. max: 420nm Ex. max: 365nm Technical Data Sheet #351

Biotechnology, 3, 4 (1985)



Indocyanine green [3599-32-4] HK3g
(Cardiogreen; Fox green) MW 774.99
Dye for hemodynamic studies. Technical Data Sheet #1018

Invest. Ophthalmol., 13, 77 (1974)

Lissamine Rhodamine B sulfonyl chloride, ~99% [62796-29-6] H3g
MW 577.1

Fluorescent protein stain with bright orange fluorescence. Used to visualize actin filaments in living amoebas. Useful for waste water testing and various microbiological applications.

J. Cell. Biol. 86, 590 (1980)

Catalog #	Size
22363-1	1 kit
08661-5	5 x 1 g
17084-50	50 mg
08263-50	50 mg
08074-100	100 mg



Fluorescent Dyes & Stains

Mithramycin [18378-89-7] *VWX7f*
 (Plicamycin; Aureolic acid; Mithracin) MW 1,085.18 mp 180 – 183°
 Fluorescent DNA dye.
Stain Technol., 60, 145 (1985); *Merck Index* 11, 7510

Naphthalene-2,3-dicarboxaldehyde [7149-49-7] *HY4g*
 MW 184.19 mp 131 – 133°
 Highly Purified Grade-single spot TLC Fluorogenic derivatizing agent for amines. Useful for fluorescent determination of serum arginine and for trace amino acid and peptide analysis.

Nitroblue tetrazolium chloride (NBT) [298-83-9] *HU6ae*
 MW 817.65 mp 215 – 217°
 Used for estimating dehydrogenases and other oxidases. Also used in the detection of nucleic acid hybridization and in the detection of ascorbate peroxidase activity in native gels. Totally soluble and formazan free.
Methods Enzymol., 6, 958 (1963); *Anal. Biochem.*, 56, 353 (1973); 212, 540 (1993), *J. Clin. Lab. Anal.*, 7, 174 (1993)



Osmium ammine-B [48016-91-7] *U5g*
 Stable DNA stain.
J. Histochem. Cytochem., 37, 395 (1989)

Pneumocystis carinii Control Slide *U2g*
 Designed to be used with our Fungi Fluor Kit Pneumocystis Kit (Cat. #22363), these slides are unstained. Technical Data Sheet #483



Propidium iodide [25535-16-4] *HVWX6g*
 MW 668.41 mp 220 – 225°
 Fluorescent marker. Used as a nuclear counterstain and for In situ Hybridization (ISH).
 λ max: 493nm
J. Histochem. Cytochem., 35, 123 (1987)

Rhodamine B isothiocyanate, mixture of isomers [36877-69-7] *U5g*
 MW 536.1
 Fluorescent marker for proteins. Also used as a counterstain in conjunction with FITC.
J. Bacteriol., 83, 1358 (1962); *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 133, 263 (1969)



Rhodamine WT, 5% aqueous solution *H4g*
 Water leak tracing dye. Ex. max: 554nm Em. max: 579nm

Catalog #	Size
09330-5	5 mg
21486-100	100 mg
00928-500	500 mg
00928-1	1 g
21033-100	100 mg
22251-1	10 slides
03748-100	100 mg
00374-250	250 mg
19922-4	4 x 8 oz



Fluorescent Dyes & Stains

TB Fluorostain Kit

Fluorochrome staining of mycobacteria in an acid-fast smear offers several advantages over traditional carbol-fuchsin methods. Lower magnification is required; fluorescent mycobacteria stand out brightly on a darkened background. Smaller numbers of mycobacteria are easily identified with a fluorescent stain. 100 tests per kit. Technical Data Sheet #488



Features:

- Less than 12 minutes to perform staining
- Microwave method reduces time and enhances results
- Much less Auramine O and Rhodamine B used, reducing costs and hazards
- Faster, superior counterstain
- FDA approved for in vitro diagnostic use in the United States

Kit Contains:

- 525ml of Staining Solution A, 500ml of Acid Solution B & 500ml Counterstaining Solution C

Thiazole orange [107091-89-4] H6gk

MW 476.32 mp 270° (dec.)

Fluorescent dye for reticulocyte analysis. Also useful for Plasmodium species analysis. λ max: 512nm

Cytometry, 7, 508 (1986); 8, 568 (1987); *Angew. Chem.*, 111, 2340-2343, (1999); *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, 38, 2203-2206, (1999)

Uvitex® 2B [27344-41-8] BH6g

(C.I. Fluorescent Brightener 362; Derivative of stilbene disulfonic acid.) TSCA

UV absorber. Em. max: 435nm in PBS Buffer Ex. max: 350nm

Appearance: Yellow powder



PSVue® Fluorescent Probes

PSVue® reagents are a family of fluorescent probes containing a bis(zinc2+dipicolylamine) group (Zn-DPA), a motif that has been found to bind with high affinity to surfaces enriched with anionic phospholipids, especially phosphatidylserine (PS) exposed on cell membranes. The fluorescent part of the probe is a reporter element that provides a means of detecting the probe once it is bound to the membrane of interest.

Key Features of PSVue® Probes:

- Bind to a variety of cell types which have negatively charged phospholipids exposed on their membranes including apoptotic Cells, necrotic cells, Gram+ and Gram- bacteria activated cells, tumor vascular endothelial cells, viruses, etc.
- Available in a range of detection wavelengths from long-UV to near infrared
- Suitable for in vitro and in vivo use
- Suitable for high-throughput screening assays
- Bind to the same PS site as annexin-V - angiogenesis, traumatic head injury, apoptosis

PSVue® 380

The PSVue®380 (formerly PSS-380) reagent kit contains components to provide ~0.40 mL of a 2 mM solution of PSVue®380 in 50% aqueous ethanol solution. The compound has an absorbance max at 380nm and a fluorescence emission max at 440nm. Provides a 10X increase in fluorescence intensity upon binding to anionic membranes. Technical Data Sheet #879

Kit Contains:

- Vial containing pre-weighed amount of apo-PSS380 solid dye (at least 0.5 mg)
- Vial of 8.4 mM zinc nitrate solution in water (0.5 mL)

Catalog # Size

22422-1 1 kit

19352-25 25 mg

19517-10 10 g

25102-1 1 kit



Fluorescent Dyes & Stains

PSVue® 480

The PSVue®480 (formerly PSS-480) reagent kit contains components to provide ~0.5 mL of a 1 mM solution of PSVue®480 in 50% aqueous dimethylsulfoxide solution. The compound has an absorbance max at 480nm and an fluorescence emission max at 519 nm. Technical Data Sheet #880

Kit Contains:

- Vial containing pre-weighed amount of apo-PSS480 solid dye (at least 0.5 mg)
- Vial of 4.2mM zinc nitrate solution in water (0.5 mL)

New! PSVue® 550

MW 1,365 $C_{60}H_{80}N_{13}O_{17}Zn_2$

The PSVue® 550 reagent kit contains components to provide ~0.5 mL of 1 mM solution of PSVue® 550. The compound has an absorbance max at 553nm and fluorescence emission max at 615nm. Technical Data Sheet #1012

New! PSVue® 643

MW 1,641.4 $C_{70}H_{80}N_{13}O_{20-2}S_2Zn_2Na$

The PSVue643® kit contains 0.25mL of a 1mM solution of PSVue643® in water. The compound has an absorbance max at 643nm and a fluorescence emission max at 658nm. Technical Data Sheet #1013

PSVue® 794

The PSVue®794 (formerly PSS-794) reagent kit contains components to provide ~0.68 mL of a 1 mM solution of PSVue794 in aqueous solution. The compound exhibits absorbance and fluorescence excitation maximum at 794nm and emission maximum at 810nm. The labeling vehicle provided with the kit (Diluent X) is designed to maximize dye solubility and is suitable for in vitro and in vivo use. Technical Data Sheet #878

Kit Contains:

- Vial containing pre-weighted amount of apo-PSS794 solid dye (at least 1 mg)
- Vial of diluent X (1 ml)
- Vial of 4.2mM zinc nitrate solution in diluents X (1 ml)

New! PSVue® Biotin

MW 1,191 $C_{46}H_{55}N_{13}OSZn_2$

PSVue® Biotin can be complexed with streptavidin-coated quantum dots (not provided) for *in vivo* and *in vitro* use. Procedures to formulate PSVue® biotin and prepare the PSVue® biotin-streptavidin-coated quantum dot complex are provided. Vial contains 1mg of solid. Technical Data Sheet #1011

NeuroVue® Dyes

NeuroVue® Filter Squares For Neuronal Tract Tracing

NeuroVue® Dye Filters are useful tools in several different areas of research including neuronal tract tracing studies of up to 3 – 4 weeks and are spectrally compatible with most fluorescent light-absorbing tags. Technical Data Sheet #771



Monitoring diffusion distance using NeuroVue® dye absorbance in murine head (lateral view) embryonic day 12.5

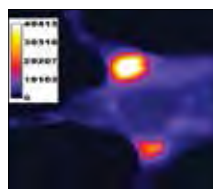
Burgundy	Em. Max 707nm	Ex. Max 683nm	24838-1	1 filter
Jade	Em. Max 507nm	Ex. Max 494nm	24837-1	1 filter
New! Jade Solid	Em. Max 508nm	Ex. Max 478nm	25687-1	1 mg
Maroon	Em. Max 667nm	Ex. Max 687nm	24834-1	1 filter
Maroon Solid	Em. Max 667nm	Ex. Max 647nm	25569-1	1 mg
Orange	Em. Max 570nm	Ex. Max 550nm	24836-1	1 filter
Red	Em. Max 588nm	Ex. Max 567nm	24835-1	1 filter
Red Plus	Em. Max 588nm	Ex. Max 567nm	24906-1	1 filter
Red Solid	Em. Max 588nm	Ex. Max 567nm	24907-1	1 mg



Fluorescent Dyes & Stains

SRFluor®

New! SRfluor® – Stable Squaraine Rotaxane Encapsulated Dyes HU7g
SRfluor® dyes are a class of dyes based on the squaraine rotaxane structure, which enable them to exhibit absorption and emission properties in the far-red region of the spectrum. SRfluor® dye products offer many superior features to regular labeling dyes, and are available with a wide range of functionalities allowing conjugation with biomolecules for in vitro and in vivo imaging. SRfluor® dyes have been successfully used to visualize intracellular structures such as ER and lipid droplets, metal ions, as well as bacterial cells and infections in mouse models. Provided in crystalline powder form. See website for individual spectra. *SRfluor® is a trademark of Molecular Targeting Technologies, Inc. Distributed by Polysciences, Inc. under agreement from MTTL.*



Optical image of a live mouse with subcutaneous injections of *S. aureus* and *E. coli* that were prelabeled with SRfluor probe. The entire animal was irradiated with filtered light at $\lambda = 625 \pm 40$ nm and an image with emission intensity at $\lambda = 670 \pm 20$ nm was coll

				Catalog #	Size
680 Alkyne	Abs. Max 649nm	Em. Max 673nm (in DMSO)	Technical Data Sheet #1015	25689-1	1 mg
680 Azide	Abs. Max 645nm	Em. Max 668nm (in DMSO)	Technical Data Sheet #1016	25688-1	1 mg
680 Carboxyl	Abs. Max 650nm	Em. Max 678nm (in DMSO)	Technical Data Sheet #901	24863-1	1 mg
680 Maleimide	Abs. Max 641nm	Em. Max 664nm (in ethanol)	Technical Data Sheet #902	24865-1	1 mg
680 NHS Ester	Abs. Max 650nm	Em. Max 678nm (in DMSO)	Technical Data Sheet #807	24866-1	1 mg
680 Phenyl	Abs. Max 650nm	Em. Max 678nm (in DMSO)	Technical Data Sheet #900	24862-1	1 mg

BioReagents

5-Amino-1,10-phenanthroline [54258-41-2] *U5g* 09117-1 1 g
MW 195.19 mp 259 – 260°
Used for forming metal complexes to catalyze biological reactions. Also useful for protein adsorption when coupled to CM-cellulose.
Inorg. Chim. Acta, 50, 21 (1981); *Toxicon*, 15, 447 (1977)

Chloroauric acid [16961-25-4] *H5bd* 00395-1 1 g
MW 393.8 d 3.90
Used for production of colloidal gold solutions.

Colchicine [64-86-8] *BHX6g* 00345-500 500 mg
MW 399.4 mp 155 – 157°
An antimicrotubular effector. Interferes with microtubule organization by binding specifically with tubulin. Used for research in plant genetics. Requires Poison Pack
Microtubules 11 (1978), Springer-Verlag, Berlin

Diatrizoate sodium [737-31-5] *U2g* 18152-100 100 g
(Sodium diatrizoate; 3,5-Diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid, sodium salt; Hypaque sodium)
MW 635.92
Forms solutions of low viscosity and high density, and can be used along with an aggregating agent like Ficoll 400 for qualitative in vitro isolation of pure lymphocytes from whole blood by gradient centrifugation.
Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest., 21, suppl. 97 (1968)

1,4-Diazabicyclo(2,2,2)octane [280-57-9] *H4g* 15154-25 25 g
MW 112.18 mp 160°
Stabilizer of dye solutions which have not been oxygen degassed.
J. Cellular Physiol., 149, 160 (1991)





BioReagents

Gelatin [9000-70-8] *A2g*
Used for slide preparation for light microscope autoradiography and histochemistry. To make gelatin solution: to 500ml of D.I. water at 60° C add 0.5g gelatin and stir to dissolve. After the gelatin is dissolved add 0.05g of chromium potassium sulfate and let mixture cool to 40° C. Dip nitric acid cleaned slides into warm gelatin mixture and dry in clean environment. Store prepared slides in clean slide box.

N-(γ-L-Glutamyl)-4-methoxy-2-naphthylamine [24723-50-0] *HM7f*
MW 302.3 mp 178 – 183° C₁₆H₁₈N₂O₄
Used as a substrate for the histochemical demonstration of γ-glutamyl transpeptidase activity. Amino acid and chiral reagent. Purity based on dry form: 98% and Purity based on water content: 88%.



Glycerol, USP (Glycerine) [56-81-5] *A2g*
MW 92.09 bp 182°/20mm
Used as cryoprotectant to help prevent ice crystal damage to specimens. Substrate for the assay of glycerol dehydrogenase, glycerol oxidase, and glycerokinase.

Methods Enzymol., 1, 397 (1955); 42, 148 (1975); 89, 243 (1982)



Heparin, fluorescent [25036-25-3] *U5d*
A Sodium Heparin from porcine intestinal mucosa with a molecular weight that ranges from 3,000 – 30,000 daltons. The strength, quality and purity meet pharmaceutical specifications. Porcine raw materials test negative for Prion agents due to an approved method of purification that removes TSE and viral agents. The activity of Sodium heparin averages 179 – 181u/mg. This Sodium heparin is bound to Fluorescein Isothiocyanate. Used in studies on metabolic fate of exogenously administered heparin.

1. Preparation of Biologically Active Fluorescent Heparin Composed of Fluorescein-Labeled Species and Its Behavior to Antithrombin III, Hideki UCHIYAMA and Kinzo NAGASAWA, *J. Biochem.*, January 1981; 89: 185 – 192. 2. Preparation and properties of biologically active fluorescent heparins. Nagasawa K, Uchiyama H., *Biochim Biophys Acta*. 1978 Dec 1;544(2):430-40.

Heparin, sodium salt (Sodium heparin, from porcine intestinal mucosa) *U4d*
Anticoagulant. Heparin binds and activates the plasma protein antithrombin III which inhibits several enzymes in the blood coagulation cascade. Sodium heparin, from porcine intestinal mucosa.

Fed. Proc., 36, 10 (1977); *Brit. J. Haematol.*, 41, 573 (1979)



Iodonitrotetrazolium chloride [146-68-9] *U6d*
(Iodonitrotetrazolium violet; INT) MW 505.71 mp 240 – 245° (dec.)
Used for assay of dehydrogenases. Also used for staining hemopoietic colonies.

Anal. Biochem., 1, 317 (1960); 16, 427 (1966); *Methods Enzymol.*, 9, 683 (1966); 22, 130 (1971); *Clin. Chem.*, 19, 766 (1973); *Exp. Hemat.*, 5, 551 (1977); *Toxic Assess.*, 3, 41 (1988)

Nadic Methyl Anhydride (NMA) [25134-21-8] *adm*
MW 178.2 n_D²⁵ 1.505

Liquid anhydride for curing epoxy resins. This material is a mixture of methyl isomers of methylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-2,3-dicarboxylic anhydride. The larger the proportion of NMA used in the epoxy resin formula, the harder the resultant block. Technical Data Sheet #PDS 890 and #PDS 892



Catalog # Size

00639-100 100 g

02410-50 50 mg

00084-100 100 g

00084-1 1000 g

16092-10 10 mg

16092-100 100 mg

01491-100 100M
USP Units

01491-5 5 x 100M
USP Units

00630-1 1 g

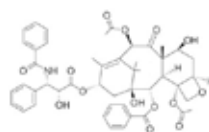
00886-450 450 g



BioReagents

New! Paclitaxel – from Taxus brevifolia, powder
MW 853.91 mp 213° C (dec.)

Paclitaxel is a drug used to treat breast cancer and ovarian cancer. It is also being studied in the treatment of other types of cancer. Polysciences offers Paclitaxel extracted from the bark of the Pacific yew tree *Taxus brevifolia* for research purposes only. In addition, Le Broc-Ryckewaert, et al are developing paclitaxel-loaded PLGA nanoparticles in an attempt to minimize the negative side effects of paclitaxel by controlled release from PLGA particles². Appearance: White powder



1. "A Polymer-Based, Paclitaxel-Eluting Stent in Patients with Coronary Artery Disease", Gregg W. Stone, et al; *N Engl J Med* 2004; 350:221-231; January 15, 2004; and Gregg W. Stone, et al, *J Am Coll Cardiol Interv.* 2013;6(12):1263-1266. 2. "Development of innovative paclitaxel-loaded small PLGA nanoparticles: study of their antiproliferative activity and their molecular interactions on prostatic cancer cells" Le Broc-Ryckewaert, et al; *Int J Pharm.* 2013 Oct 1;454(2):712-9

1, 10-Phenathroline [66-71-7] *HV5g*
MW 198.22 mp 114 – 117° C₁₂H₈N₂H₂O

Used for the determination of Fe, Pd, V and detection of Fe, & V.

Prionex® A2m
Prionex® is a polypeptide fraction of highly purified dermal collagen of porcine origin with excellent protein stabilizing properties. Prionex® is prepared by partial hydrolysis under mild conditions. An extremely pure form of gelatine type A free from cartilage, bone and plasma components. Due to the chemical nature and the standardized quality, Prionex® can be used as an inert protein stabilizer in any kind of application and as an additive for cell culture media. No risk of BSE, MCD and HIV infective agents. Prionex® solution 10% is a clear yellow, sterile solution. pH 6.0-7.5

Gaffney PJ, Edgell TA, Dawson PA, Ford AW, Stocker K. A pig collagen peptide fraction. A unique material for maintaining biological activity during lyophilization and during storage in the liquid state. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1996; 48 896-8



SAR-GEL® Water Indicating Paste
Water indicating paste provides a fast, reliable way to detect water bottoms in storage tanks containing gasoline and gasoline/alcohol blends, diesel, jet fuel, fuel oil, solvents and other materials.

Water indicating paste provides a fast, reliable way to detect water bottoms in storage tanks containing gasoline and gasoline/alcohol blends, diesel, jet fuel, fuel oil, solvents and other materials.

Benefits:

- Easy to apply – no messy jars, no need to mix, easy cleanup
- No guessing – complete color change from white to brilliant pink
- Faster reaction – immediate detection means less time wasted
- Easy to see water line – does not run
- Useful in detecting water content in laboratory recycled reagents, as well as other stain line reagents and solvents such as xylene and absolute alcohol



Sodium Thiosulfate Pentahydrate, ACS Grade [10102-17-7] *H2g*
MW 248.18

Used to remove silver bromide crystals that remain in the photographic emulsion after latent image development.

Techniques of Autoradiography, Rodgers, 25 (1973)

TDMAC (Tridodecylmethylammonium chloride) [7173-54-8] *HK4bg*
MW 572.49 mp 105 – 114° C

Used in chloride-selective solvent polymeric membrane electrodes. Also used in the production of TDMAC-heparin which is used as an antithrombogenic coating for catheters and tubing. Technical Data Sheet #172

Microchim. Acta, II, 235 (1978); Microchim. Acta, III, 1 (1984); J. Biomed. Mater. Res., 7, 145 (1973)



Catalog # Size

25691-1 1mg
25691-5 5 mg
25691-25 25 mg

24137-25 25 g

24621-100 100 ml

24615-1 1 oz
24615-12 12 x 1 oz tubes

06728-100 100 g

01595-5 5 g
01595-25 25 g



BioReagents

TDMAC-heparin (Tridodecylmethylammonium heparinate) CH5g

Proven to be an effective antithrombogenic coating when applied to a variety of materials used to make catheters and tubing. For most materials a simple immersion of the device to be coated, air drying and sterilization are sufficient to provide an antithrombogenic surface that will resist clot formation. Technical Data Sheet #172

Trans. Am. Soc. Artif. Int. Organs, 15, 1 (1969); 18, 312 (1972); *Am. Thor. Surg.*, 14, 219 (1972); *J. Biomed. Mater. Res.*, 7, 145 (1973)



2% (w/w) solution (~1,000 USP units/ml)

03921-50 50 ml

7% (w/w) solution (~3,500 USP units/ml)

03813-25 25 ml

Thiocarbamyl nitroblue tetrazolium chloride (TCNBT) [36889-43-7] HU4ad

MW 935.93 mp 192° (dec.)

Useful for assay of dehydrogenases.

J. Histochem. Cytochem., 15, 1 (1967)

01165-1 1 g

Trichloroacetic acid, 98% [76-03-9] BK4d

Protein precipitant and fixative. Used in fixing solutions for PAGE and IEF gels.

01241-250 250 g

XTT [111072-31-2] HU7ad

(Tetrazolium XTT; Sodium 3'-[1-phenylamino-carbonyl]-3,4-tetrazolium]-bis[4-methoxy-6-nitro]benzenesulfonic acid hydrate) MW 673.5

Useful in in vitro cell growth assays with possible applicability to a variety of problems in cellular pharmacology and biology. An improved colorimetric assay for cell proliferation and viability utilizing XTT has been reported. An XTT-based colorimetric cellular cytotoxicity assay for melanoma and other tumor cells has also been reported. Technical Data Sheet #486

Cancer Res., 48, 4827 (1988); *J. Immunol. Methods*, 142, 257 (1991); 147, 153 (1992)



19661-100 100 mg

19661-500 500 mg

Buffers

0.5M Acetate Buffer, pH 4.6±0.2, 10X Concentrate A2d

Dilute 1→10 with deionized water to get buffer at working concentration.

Technical Data Sheet #526

24075-500 500 ml

24075-1 1 liter

0.5M Borate Buffer, pH 8.5±0.2, 5X Concentrate A2d

Dilute 1→5 with deionized water to get buffer at working concentration.

Suitable for use in protocols for coupling proteins to polystyrene microspheres. Technical Data Sheet #526



24092-500 500 ml

24092-1 1 liter

Cacodylic acid, free acid [75-60-5] KP7bg

(Dimethylarsinic acid) MW 138.0 mp 198 – 200° C $C_2H_7AsO_2$

Cacodylic acid, free acid. Requires Poison Pack

03880-100 100 g

Cacodylic acid, sodium salt trihydrate [6131-99-3] MV7g

(Sodium cacodylate) MW 214.03

Dissolve in distilled or deionized water heated to 60° C, under a hood. Requires Poison Pack

01131-25 25 g

01131-100 100 g

01131-500 500 g



BioReagents

Cacodylic acid, sodium salt, solution, 0.2M, pH 7.4 *H4d*
Buffer for fixatives for light and electron microscopy; e.g., osmium tetroxide, formaldehyde, glutaraldehyde, Karnovsky's fixative.



0.5M Citrate-Citric Acid Buffer, pH 4.6±0.2, 10X Concentrate *A2d*
Dilute 1→10 with deionized water to get buffer at working concentration.
Technical Data Sheet #526

0.05M Citrate-Citric Acid Buffer, pH 4.6±0.2, 1X Powdered Blend *H4g*
Dissolve the contents of each pouch in a liter of deionized water. Technical Data Sheet #526

Tris-Acetate-EDTA Buffer (TAE Buffer), pH 8.3±0.2, 10X Concentrate *A2d*
Dilute 1→10 with deionized water to get buffer at working concentration. Suitable for use in gel electrophoresis for nucleic acid analysis. Technical Data Sheet #526
J. Sambrook et al.

1M Tris Base [77-86-1] *H5g*
(Tris[hydroxymethyl]aminomethane) MW 121.14 mp 169 – 173°
Ultra Pure Tris base, recrystallized is the buffer of choice for a variety of biochemical applications. Tris displays optimum performance in the pH range of 7 – 9, the range in which many enzymes exhibit maximum activity. It is used in enzyme purification and assay protocols. It is also widely used as a buffer for enzyme digestion of DNA, and is ideally suited for use as an electrophoresis buffer for both agarose and polyacrylamide gels used to analyze DNA fragments, RNA and proteins. Purity: 99.9% Technical Data Sheet #502
Anal. Chem., 37, 1291 (1965)

pH 10.7±0.2

pH 4.1±0.2

1mM EDTA Buffer for Antigen Retrieval, pH 8.0 *A2d & A3d*
1mM EDTA buffer for use on formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue sections for target retrieval prior to immunohistochemistry (IHC) procedures. Technical Data Sheet #894

Tris-Borate-EDTA Buffer (TBE Buffer) pH 8.3±0.2, 1X Powdered Blend *H4g*
Dissolve the contents of each pouch in a liter of deionized water to get 0.089M Tris/Borate, 0.002M Disodium EDTA. Technical Data Sheet #526

Tris-Borate-EDTA Buffer (TBE Buffer), pH 8.3±0.2, 10X Concentrate *A2d*
Dilute 1→10 with deionized water to get buffer at working concentration. Suitable for use in gel electrophoresis for nucleic acid analysis. Technical Data Sheet #526
J. Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (1989), p. 6.7, B.23.

Tris-Glycine Buffer (TG Buffer), pH 8.3±0.2, 10X Concentrate *A2d*
Suitable for use in Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and Western blotting. Dilute 1→10 with deionized water to get buffer at working concentration. Technical Data Sheet #526
H. Towbin et al. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA, 75: 4350 (1979)

Tris-Glycine Buffer (TG Buffer), pH 8.3±0.2, 1X Powdered Blend *H4g*
Dissolve the contents of each pouch in a liter of deionized water to get 0.025M Tris base, 0.192M Glycine.

Catalog #	Size
18661-100	100 ml
18661-500	500 ml
24076-500	500 ml
24076-1	1 liter
24077-5	5 pouches
24077-10	10 pouches
24084-1	1 liter
24084-4	4 x 1 liter
24098-500	500 ml
24098-1	1 liter
24099-500	500 ml
24099-1	1 liter
25080-1	1 kit
24087-5	5 pouches
24087-10	10 pouches
24086-500	500 ml
24086-1	1 liter
24088-500	500 ml
24088-1	1 liter
24089-5	5 pouches
24089-10	10 pouches



BioReagents

1M Glycine-HCl Buffer, pH 2.7±0.1, 10X Concentrate *A2d*
Dilute 1→10 with deionized water to get buffer at working pH 2.7.
Concentration of solution after dilution is 0.1 M. Technical Data Sheet #526



Phosphate Buffered Saline (PBS), pH 7.4±0.2, 1X Powdered Blend *H4g*
Dissolve the contents of each pouch in a liter of deionized water to get 0.01M, Sodium phosphate, 0.15M Sodium chloride.

0.05M Phosphate-Citrate Buffer, pH 5.0±0.2, 1X Powdered Blend *H4g*
Dissolve the contents of each pouch in a liter of deionized water. Technical Data Sheet #526

PolyTransport Buffer *A2g*
Used to transport and preserve specimens from surgery to the point of grossing and fixation prior to further processing. Prevents proteins from denaturing or crosslinking and prevents bacterial growth. Also contains a cryoprotectant to prevent ice crystal formation during rapid freezing techniques and a membrane stabilizer to prevent membrane lysis. No washing of specimens necessary prior to placing in fixative or rapid freezing. Technical Data Sheet #631



Tris-Glycine-SDS Buffer (TGS Buffer), pH 8.3±0.2, 10X Concentrate *A2d*
Dilute 1→10 with deionized water to get buffer at working concentration. Suitable for use in SDS-Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Technical Data Sheet #526
U.K. Laemmli., Nature, 227: 680 (1970).

0.1M Sodium Bicarbonate-Sodium Carbonate Buffer, pH 9.6±0.2, 1X Powdered Blend *H4g*
Dissolve the contents of each pouch in a liter of deionized water. Technical Data Sheet #526



1M Sodium Bicarbonate-Sodium Carbonate Buffer, pH 9.6±0.2, 10X Concentrate *A2d*
Dilute 1→10 with deionized water to get buffer at working concentration. Suitable for use in protocols for covalent coupling of proteins to carboxylate microspheres. Technical Data Sheet #526



Sodium Phosphate Storage Buffer *A2d*
0.02M PBS with biocide (0.1% sodium azide), blocking protein BSA, and glycerol. For the storage of protein bound microspheres.

StainRITE® May-Grünwald Giemsa Phosphate Buffer pH 7.2
For use as a buffer in May-Grünwald, Wright Stain, Wright-Giemsa, Giemsa and Leishman staining procedures.

Catalog #	Size
24074-500	500 ml
24074-1	1 liter
24081-5	5 pouches
24081-10	10 pouches
24079-5	5 pouches
24079-10	10 pouches
24311-250	250 ml
24311-500	500 ml
24090-500	500 ml
24090-1	1 liter
24094-5	5 pouches
24094-10	10 pouches
24095-500	500 ml
24095-1	1 liter
24095-4	4 x 1 liters
24171-20	20 ml
25032-1	1 liter
25032-4	4 liters



BioReagents

StainRITE® Wright-Giemsa Stain Phosphate Buffer pH 6.8

Yields satisfactory staining results every time when used with Wright-Giemsa stains. The buffer used in the Wright-Giemsa staining protocol needs to be pH 6.8 or results will be unsatisfactory. If the buffer is too acidic the stain will be too red and nuclei will be too light; if it is too basic the stain will be too blue and cytoplasmic detail will be indistinct. *For quantities of StainRITE® stains exceeding 200 liters, please call for a bulk quote!* Technical Data Sheet #815

StainRITE® Wright Stain Phosphate Buffer pH 6.8

Yields satisfactory staining results every time when used with the Wright staining method. The buffer used in the Wright staining protocol needs to be pH 6.8 or results will be unsatisfactory. If the buffer is too acidic the stain will be too red and nuclei will be too light; if it is too basic the stain will be too blue and cytoplasmic detail will be indistinct.

Tris base, Chemzymes Ultra Pure™ [77-86-1] H5g

(Tris[hydroxymethyl]aminomethane) MW 121.14 mp 169 – 173°

Ultra Pure Tris base, recrystallized is the buffer of choice for a variety of biochemical applications. Tris displays optimum performance in the pH range of 7 - 9, the range in which many enzymes exhibit maximum activity. It is used in enzyme purification and assay protocols. It is also widely used as a buffer for enzyme digestion of DNA, and is ideally suited for use as an electrophoresis buffer for both agarose and polyacrylamide gels used to analyze DNA fragments, RNA and proteins. Purity: 99.9% Technical Data Sheet #502

Anal. Chem., 37, 1291 (1965)

Tris Buffered Saline (TBS), pH 8.0±0.2, 10X Concentrate A2d

Dilute 1→10 with deionized water to get buffer at working concentration.

Tris Buffered Saline (TBS), pH 8.0±0.2, 1X Powdered Blend H4g

Dissolve the contents of each pouch in a liter of deionized water to get 0.05M Tris-HCl, 0.15M Sodium chloride. Technical Data Sheet #526



Tris-HCl, Chemzymes Ultra Pure™ [1185-53-1] HK3g

(Tris[hydroxymethyl]aminomethane hydrochloride) MW 157.64

An alternative to Tris base in the preparation of Tris buffers. Purity: 99% *Contact for Contract Manufacturing buffer solutions.* Technical Data Sheet #503

Heparan sulfate/heparin oligosaccharides

Homogeneous heparan sulfate/heparin oligosaccharides are difficult to obtain from natural sources or through chemical synthesis. Using a chemoenzymatic method invented by Dr. Jian Liu at the University of North Carolina¹, a range of oligosaccharides have been synthesized. Heparan sulfate/heparin play essential roles in many biological processes, including blood coagulation, viral/bacterial infections tumor growth and embryonic development². These heparan sulfate/heparin oligosaccharides are used to probe the structural selectivity in heparan-mediated biological functions. Polysciences' heparan sulfate/heparin oligosaccharides are research reagents for cell biology, cancer, vascular biology, developmental biology, drug delivery, virology, glycomics/proteomics and pharmacology.

(1)(a) Xu, Y.; Masuko, S.; Takiyuddin, M.; Xu, H.; Liu, R.; Jing, J.; Mousa, S. A.; Linhardt, R. J.; Liu, J. *Science* 2011, 334, 498(b) Xu, Y.; Cai, C.; Chandarajoti, K.; Hsieh, P.; Lin, Y.; Pham, T. Q.; Sparkenbaugh, E. M.; Sheng, J.; Key, N. S.; Pawlinski, R. L.; Harris, E. N.; Linhardt, R. J.; Liu, J. *Nat Chem Biol* 2014, 10, 248. (2)(a) Linhardt, R. J.; Liu, J. *Curr Opin Pharmacol* 2012, 12, 217(b) Shukla, D.; Spear, P. G. *J. Clin. Invest.* 2001, 108, 503(c) Bishop, J.; Schuksz, M.; Esko, J. D. *Nature* 2007, 446, 1030(d) Fuster, M. M.; Wang, L.; Castagnola, J.; Sikora, L.; Reddi, K.; Lee, P. H. A.; Radek, K. A.; Schuksz, M.; Bishop, J. R.; Gallo, R. L.; Sriramara, P.; Esko, J. D. *J. Cell Biol.* 2007, 177, 539.

New! Heparan Oligosaccharide NA-4Mer U4f

MW 897.75 C₃₄H₄₇N₃O₂₅

A low molecular weight synthetic heparan oligosaccharide made by enzymatic synthesis. NA-4Mer is a tetrasaccharide with a UV chromophore that carries a p-nitrophenyl group.

Composition: GlcNAc-GlcA-GlcNAc-GlcA-pNP

Store below -20° C Appearance: white to yellow powder

Catalog # Size

24984-1	1 liter
24984-4	4 liters
24989-1	1 liter
24989-4	4 liters
23483-100	100 g
23483-250	250 g
23483-500	500 g
24082-500	500 ml
24082-1	1 liter
24083-5	5 pouches
24083-10	10 pouches
23484-100	100 g
23484-250	250 g
23484-500	500 g

25738-1000 1000 µg



BioReagents

	Catalog #	Size
New! Heparan Oligosaccharide NA-5Mer U4f MW 1,073.87 $C_{40}H_{55}N_3O_{31}$ Composition: GlcA-GlcNAc-GlcA-GlcNAc-GlcA-pNP A low molecular weight synthetic heparan oligosaccharide made by enzymatic synthesis. NA-5Mer is a pentasaccharide with a UV chromophore that carries a p-nitrophenyl group. Store below -20° C Appearance: white to yellow powder	25739-1000	1000 µg
New! Heparan Oligosaccharide NA-6Mer U4f MW 1,277.06 $C_{48}H_{68}N_4O_{36}$ Composition: GlcNAc-GlcA-GlcNAc-GlcA-GlcNAc-GlcA-pNP A low molecular weight synthetic heparan oligosaccharide made by enzymatic synthesis. NA-6Mer is a hexasaccharide with a UV chromophore that carries a p-nitrophenyl group. Store below -20° C Appearance: white to yellow powder	25740-1000	1000 µg
New! Heparan Oligosaccharide NA-7Mer U4f MW 1,453.19 $C_{54}H_{76}N_4O_{42}$ Composition: GlcA-GlcNAc-GlcA-GlcNAc-GlcA-GlcNAc-GlcA-pNP A low molecular weight synthetic heparan oligosaccharide made by enzymatic synthesis. NA-7Mer is a heptasaccharide with a UV chromophore that carries a p-nitrophenyl group. Store below -20° C Appearance: white to yellow powder	25741-1000	1000 µg
New! Heparan Oligosaccharide NA-8Mer U4f MW 1,656.38 $C_{62}H_{89}N_5O_{47}$ Composition: GlcNAc-GlcA-GlcNAc-GlcA-GlcNAc-GlcA-GlcNAc-GlcA-pNP A low molecular weight synthetic heparan oligosaccharide made by enzymatic synthesis. NA-8Mer is an octasaccharide with a UV chromophore that carries a p-nitrophenyl group. Store below -20° C Appearance: white to yellow powder	25742-1000	1000 µg
New! Heparan Oligosaccharide NA-9Mer U4f MW 1,832.51 $C_{68}H_{97}N_5O_{53}$ Composition: GlcA-GlcNAc-GlcA-GlcNAc-GlcA-GlcNAc-GlcA-GlcNAc-GlcA-pNP A low molecular weight synthetic heparan oligosaccharide made by enzymatic synthesis. NA-9Mer is a nonasaccharide with a UV chromophore that carries a p-nitrophenyl group. Store below -20° C Appearance: white to yellow powder	25743-1000	1000 µg
New! Heparan Oligosaccharide NS-4Mer U4f MW 973.79 $C_{30}H_{43}N_3O_{29}$ Composition: GlcNS-GlcA-GlcNS-GlcA-pNP A low molecular weight synthetic heparan oligosaccharide made by enzymatic synthesis. NS-4Mer is a tetrasaccharide with a UV chromophore that carries a p-nitrophenyl group. Store below -20° C Appearance: white to yellow powder	25744-1000	1000 µg
New! Heparan Oligosaccharide NS-5Mer U4f MW 1,149.91 $C_{36}H_{51}N_3O_{35}S_2$ Composition: GlcA-GlcNS-GlcA-GlcNS-GlcA-pNP A low molecular weight synthetic heparan oligosaccharide made by enzymatic synthesis. NS-5Mer is a pentasaccharide with a UV chromophore that carries a p-nitrophenyl group. Store below -20° C Appearance: white to yellow powder	25745-1000	1000 µg
New! Heparan Oligosaccharide NS-6Mer U4f MW 1,391.12 $C_{42}H_{62}N_4O_{42}S_3$ Composition: GlcNS-GlcA-GlcNS-GlcA-GlcNS-GlcA-pNP A low molecular weight synthetic heparan oligosaccharide made by enzymatic synthesis. NS-6Mer is a hexasaccharide with a UV chromophore that carries a p-nitrophenyl group. Store below -20° C Appearance: white to yellow powder	25746-1000	1000 µg
New! Heparan Oligosaccharide NS-7Mer Uf4 MW 1,567.25 $C_{48}H_{70}N_4O_{48}S_3$ Composition: GlcA-GlcNS-GlcA-GlcNS-GlcA-GlcNS-GlcA-pNP A low molecular weight synthetic heparan oligosaccharide made by enzymatic synthesis. NS-7Mer is a heptasaccharide with a UV chromophore that carries a p-nitrophenyl group. Store below -20° C Appearance: white to yellow powder	25747-1000	1000 µg
New! Heparan Oligosaccharide NS-8Mer U4f MW 1,808.46 $C_{54}H_{81}N_5O_{55}S_4$ Composition: GlcNS-GlcA-GlcNS-GlcA-GlcNS-GlcA-GlcNS-GlcA-pNP A low molecular weight synthetic heparan oligosaccharide made by enzymatic synthesis. NS-8Mer is an octasaccharide with a UV chromophore that carries a p-nitrophenyl group. Store below -20° C Appearance: white to yellow powder	25748-1000	1000 µg



BioReagents

New! Heparan Oligosaccharide NS-9Mer U4f
 MW 1,984.59 $C_{60}H_{89}N_5O_{61}S_4$
 Composition: GlcA-GlcNS-GlcA-GlcNS-GlcA-GlcNS-GlcA-GlcNS-GlcA-pNP
 A low molecular weight synthetic heparan oligosaccharide made by enzymatic synthesis.
 NS-9Mer is a nonasaccharide with a UV chromophore that carries a p-nitrophenyl group.
 Store below -20° C Appearance: white to yellow powder

New! Heparan Oligosaccharide NS-9Mer Mono6S U4f
 MW 2,064.64 $C_{60}H_{89}N_5O_{64}S_5$
 Composition: GlcA-GlcNS-GlcA-GlcNS-GlcA-GlcNS-GlcA-GlcNS6S-GlcA-pNP
 A low molecular weight synthetic heparan oligosaccharide made by enzymatic synthesis.
 NS-9Mer Mono6S is a nonasaccharide with a UV chromophore that carries a p-nitrophenyl group.
 Store below -20° C Appearance: white to yellow powder

New! Heparan Oligosaccharide NS-9Mer Di6S U4f
 MW 2,144.7 $C_{60}H_{89}N_5O_{67}S_6$
 Composition: GlcA-GlcNS-GlcA-GlcNS-GlcA-GlcNS6S-GlcA-GlcNS6S-GlcA-pNP
 A low molecular weight synthetic heparan oligosaccharide made by enzymatic synthesis.
 NS-9Mer Di6S is a nonasaccharide with a UV chromophore that carries a p-nitrophenyl group.
 Store below -20° C Appearance: white to yellow powder

New! Heparan Oligosaccharide NS-9Mer Tri6S U4f
 MW 2,224.76 $C_{60}H_{89}N_5O_{70}S_7$
 Composition: GlcA-GlcNS-GlcA-GlcNS6S-GlcA-GlcNS6S-GlcA-GlcNS6S-GlcA-pNP
 A low molecular weight synthetic heparan oligosaccharide made by enzymatic synthesis.
 NS-9Mer Tri6S is a nonasaccharide with a UV chromophore that carries a p-nitrophenyl group.
 Store below -20° C Appearance: white to yellow powder

New! Heparan Oligosaccharide NS-9Mer Tetra6S U4f
 MW 2,304.81 $C_{60}H_{89}N_5O_{71}S_8$
 Composition: GlcA-GlcNS6S-GlcA-GlcNS6S-GlcA-GlcNS6S-GlcA-GlcNS6S-GlcA-pNP
 A low molecular weight synthetic heparan oligosaccharide made by enzymatic synthesis.
 NS-9Mer Tetra6S is a nonasaccharide with a UV chromophore that carries a p-nitrophenyl group.
 Store below -20° C Appearance: white to yellow powder

New! Heparan Oligosaccharide NS-8Mer Mono2S U4f
 MW 1,888.52 $C_{54}H_{81}N_5O_{58}S_5$ Composition: GlcNS-GlcA-GlcNS-GlcA-GlcNS-IdoA2S-GlcNS-GlcA-pNP
 A low molecular weight synthetic heparan oligosaccharide made by enzymatic synthesis.
 NS-8Mer Mono2S is an octasaccharide with a UV chromophore that carries a p-nitrophenyl group.
 Store below -20° C Appearance: white to yellow powder

New! Heparan Oligosaccharide NS-8Mer Di2S U4f
 MW 1,968.58 $C_{54}H_{81}N_5O_{61}S_6$ Composition: GlcNS-GlcA-GlcNS-IdoA2S-GlcNS-IdoA2S-GlcNS-GlcA-pNP
 A low molecular weight synthetic heparan oligosaccharide made by enzymatic synthesis.
 NS-8Mer Di2S is an octasaccharide with a UV chromophore that carries a p-nitrophenyl group.
 Store below -20° C Appearance: white to yellow powder

New! Heparan Oligosaccharide NA-8Mer Di2S U4f
 MW 1,930.56 $C_{56}H_{83}N_5O_{59}S_5$
 Composition: GlcNAc-GlcA-GlcNS-IdoA2S-GlcNS-IdoA2S-GlcNS-GlcA-pNP
 A low molecular weight synthetic heparan oligosaccharide made by enzymatic synthesis.
 NA-8Mer Di2S is an octasaccharide with a UV chromophore that carries a p-nitrophenyl group.
 Store below -20° C Appearance: white to yellow powder

New! Heparan Oligosaccharide NS6S-8Mer Mono2S U4f
 MW 2,208.75 $C_{54}H_{81}N_5O_{70}S_9$
 Composition: GlcNS6S-GlcA-GlcNS6S-GlcA-GlcNS6S-IdoA2S-GlcNS6S-GlcA-pNP
 A low molecular weight synthetic heparan oligosaccharide made by enzymatic synthesis. NS6S-8Mer Mono2S is an octasaccharide with a UV chromophore that carries a p-nitrophenyl group.
 Store below -20° C Appearance: white to yellow powder

Catalog # Size

25749-1000 1000 µg

25750-500 500 µg

25751-500 500 µg

25752-500 500 µg

25753-500 500 µg

25754-250 250 µg

25755-250 250 µg

25756-250 250 µg

25757-250 250 µg



BioReagents

New! Heparan Oligosaccharide NS6S-8Mer Di2S U4f
 MW 2,288.80 $C_{54}H_{81}N_5O_{73}S_{10}$
 Composition: GlcNS6S-GlcA-GlcNS6S-IdoA2S-GlcNS6S-IdoA2S-GlcNS6S-GlcA-pNP
 A low molecular weight synthetic heparan oligosaccharide made by enzymatic synthesis. NS6S-8Mer Di2S is an octasaccharide with a UV chromophore that carries a p-nitrophenyl group. Store below -20° C Appearance: white to pale yellow

New! Heparan Oligosaccharide NA6S-8Mer Di2S U4f
 MW 2,250.78 $C_{56}H_{83}N_5O_{71}S_9$
 Composition: GlcNAc6S-GlcA-GlcNS6S-IdoA2S-GlcNS6S-IdoA2S-GlcNS6S-GlcA-pNP
 A low molecular weight synthetic heparan oligosaccharide made by enzymatic synthesis. NA6S-8Mer Di2S is an octasaccharide with a UV chromophore that carries a p-nitrophenyl group. Store below -20° C Appearance: white to yellow powder

New! Heparan Oligosaccharide 3S-6Mer U4f
 MW 1,791.41 $C_{42}H_{62}N_4O_{57}S_8$
 Composition: GlcNS6S-GlcA-GlcNS3S6S-IdoA2S-GlcNS6S-GlcA-pNP
 A low molecular weight synthetic heparan oligosaccharide made by enzymatic synthesis. 3S-6Mer is a hexasaccharide with a UV chromophore that carries a p-nitrophenyl group. Store below -20° C Appearance: white to yellow powder

New! Heparan Oligosaccharide 3SNA-8Mer U4f
 MW 2,330.84 $C_{56}H_{83}N_5O_{74}S_{10}$
 Composition: GlcNAc6S-GlcA-GlcNS3S6S-IdoA2S-GlcNS6S-IdoA2S-GlcNS6S-GlcA-pNP
 A low molecular weight synthetic heparan oligosaccharide made by enzymatic synthesis. 3SNA-8Mer is an octasaccharide with a UV chromophore that carries a p-nitrophenyl group. Store below -20° C Appearance: white to yellow powder

Cell Biology

New! Duramycin-LC-Biotin
 MW 2,352 Appearance: Colorless Solid
 Biotin is attached to amino groups of duramycin via a 6-carbon aminohexanoyl spacer. The conjugate contains 1 biotin molecule per duramycin molecule. Duramycin binds phosphatidylethanolamine (PE) at a 1:1 ratio with high affinity (Kd of 4-6 nM) and exclusive specificity. Technical Data Sheet #1017

FastFix CHM7g
 One-step rapid fixative for frozen sectioned tissue. Fixes tissue to slide to allow for staining procedures. Technical Data Sheet #834

New! Transporter™ 5 Transfection Reagent A4d
 Appearance: liquid Transporter™ 5 Transfection Reagent is a ready-to-use transfection reagent based on a proprietary polyethylenimine derivative. The novel chemical structure of Transporter™ 5 enables the reagent to condense DNA into positively charged particles which enter the cell by endocytosis. Transporter™ 5 works exceptionally well for transfection of HEK-293, CHO, COS, HeLa, insect cell lines (Sf9 and Sf21) and a variety of other eukaryotic cell lines.

Rajendra, Y., Kiseljak, D., Baldi, L., Wurm, F. M. and Hacker, D. L. (2015), Transcriptional and post-transcriptional limitations of high-yielding, PEI-mediated transient transfection with CHO and HEK-293E cells. *Biotechnol Progress*, 31: 541–549. doi: 10.1002/btpr.2064, Backliwal, G., Hildinger, M., Hasija, V. and Wurm, F. M. (2008), High-density transfection with HEK-293 cells allows doubling of transient titers and removes need for a priori DNA complex formation with PEI. *Biotechnol. Bioeng.*, 99: 721–727. doi: 10.1002/abt.21596, Choosakoonkriang, S., Lobo, B. A., Koe, G. S., Koe, J. G. and Middaugh, C. R. (2003), Biophysical characterization of PEI/DNA complexes. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 92: 1710–1722. doi: 10.1002/jps.10437, Expired U.S. Patent No. 6,013,240; Nucleic Acid Containing Composition, Preparation, and Uses of the Same

Catalog #	Size
25758-100	100 µg
25759-100	100 µg
25760-100	100 µg
25761-100	100 µg
25690-100	100 µg
24607-100	100 ml
24607-500	500 ml
26008-1	1 ml
26008-5	5 ml



Cell Biology

Bovine Serum Albumin (BSA)

Polysciences' BSA is produced in a "closed-loop" system that ensures that the total manufacturing process, from raw material collection to finished product packaging, results in a highly purified product that is virtually contaminant free and:

- Contains no detectable IgG, endotoxin, enzyme or protease activity, ensuring assay integrity, component stability and cell culture suitability
- Is traceable to source animals, easing regulatory approval
- Possesses superior solubility/filterability characteristics
- Is manufactured from plasma produced at domestic, USDA inspected abattoirs
- Is produced in accordance with FDA bulk pharmaceutical cGMPs
- Is validated for clearance of TSE agents
- Lyophilized BSA is available in quantities up to 10 kilograms, or in custom aqueous formulations per your specifications. Material originating from Australia/New Zealand is also available upon request.

Standard Grade, pH 7.0, >96% Purity, Lyophilized

Catalog # Size

25637-10 10 g
25637-50 50 g
25637-100 100 g
25637-1 1 kg

Standard Grade, pH 5.2, >96% Purity, Lyophilized

25638-10 10 g
25638-50 50 g
25638-100 100 g
25638-1 1 kg

Reagent Grade, pH 7.0, >98% Purity, Lyophilized

25639-10 10 g
25639-50 50 g
25639-100 100 g
25639-1 1 kg

Cohn Analog (Microbiological), Lyophilized

25640-10 10 g
25640-50 50 g
25640-100 100 g
25640-1 1 kg

Ultratech (Biotechnological), Lyophilized

25641-10 10 g
25641-50 50 g
25641-100 100 g
25641-1 1 kg

New Zealand Sourced Standard Grade, Lyophilized

25642-10 10 g
25642-50 50 g
25642-100 100 g
25642-1 1 kg

Standard Grade, 30% Solution (aq) w/ Azide

25643-100 100 mL
25643-500 500 mL
25643-1 1 L

Standard Grade, 30% Solution (aq), No Preservative

25644-100 100 mL
25644-500 500 mL
25644-1 1 L

Reagent Grade, 35% Solution (aq) w/ Azide

25645-100 100 mL
25645-500 500 mL
25645-1 1 L

Reagent Grade, 35% Solution (aq), No Preservative

25646-100 100 mL
25646-500 500 mL

Reagent Grade, 35% Solution (aq), No Preservative

25646-1 1 L

Cell Culture Grade, 35% Solution (aq) w/ Azide

25647-50 50 mL
25647-100 100 mL

Cell Culture Grade, 35% Solution (aq), No Preservative

25648-50 50 mL
25648-100 100 mL



Cell Biology

Cell Culture

XTT [111072-31-2] *HU7ad*
(Tetrazolium XTT; Sodium 3'-[1-phenylamino-carbonyl]-3,4-tetrazolium]-bis[4-methoxy-6-nitro]benzenesulfonic acid hydrate) MW 673.5

Useful in in vitro cell growth assays with possible applicability to a variety of problems in cellular pharmacology and biology. An improved colorimetric assay for cell proliferation and viability utilizing XTT has been reported. An XTT-based colorimetric cellular cytotoxicity assay for melanoma and other tumor cells has also been reported. Technical Data Sheet #486

Cancer Res., 48, 4827 (1988); *J. Immunol. Methods*, 142, 257 (1991); 147, 153 (1992)



Catalog #	Size
19661-100	100 mg
19661-500	500 mg

Cell Culture Bags

Polysciences' cell culture bags are a simple-to-use, single-use device for the culture, harvest and storage of cells. The vessel is constructed using a USP Class VI medical grade material displaying the superior gas permeability needed to support rapid cell growth, and with the robustness necessary for centrifugation.

The bags are available for purchase in several sizes (from 50 ml to 2 L) and most sizes fit into standard centrifuge adaptors and rotors, for single-step cell harvesting using standard centrifugation conditions. These cell culture bags can be used with greater fill volumes than other standard cell culture devices, while still delivering high protein yields.

No extraneous shaker or stirring devices are required with Polysciences cell culture bags, and only a simple CO₂ incubator is needed. The use of highly compact wire shelving, such as those available with the Caron Products 6024 Reach-In CO₂ Incubator provide the space and capacity for up to 96 one liter cell culture bags, converting your Caron incubator into a bioreactor-scale system. This is 3 times as much cell culture volume compared to similar incubators filled with flasks and roller bottles.

Examples of cell types cultured using Polysciences cell culture bags include: Hybridomas, CHO K-1, HEK293, Jurkats, Stem Cells (embryonic and adipose-derived), sf-9 insect, CHO-S and plant cells



50 mL Fill Volume w/ Fitment - 15 bags per box	25626-1	1 box
50 mL Fill Volume w/ 2 Ports - 15 bags per box	25627-1	1 box
250 mL Fill Volume w/ Fitment - 10 bags per box	25628-1	1 box
250 mL Fill Volume w/ Fitment & 2 Ports - 10 bags per box	24829-1	1 box
250 mL Fill Volume w/ 2 Ports - 10 bags per box	25630-1	1 box
1 L Fill Volume w/ Fitment - 5 bags per box	25631-1	1 box
1 L Fill Volume w/ Fitment & 3 Ports - 5 bags per box	25632-1	1 box
1 L Fill Volume w/ 3 Ports - 5 bags per box	25633-1	1 box
2 L Fill Volume w/ Fitment - 5 bags per box	25634-1	1 box
2 L Fill Volume w/ Fitment & 3 Ports - 5 bags per box	25635-1	1 box
2 L Fill Volume w/ 3 Ports - 5 bags per box	25636-1	1 box

Cell Separation

Nylon Wool Fiber *A2g*

Nylon wool fiber can be used to separate leukocytes from peripheral blood and to separate T-cells from B-cells. Granulocytes and B-cells stick to the fibers, while T-cells and other cells do not. Technical Data Sheet #425A

Transfusion, 2, 221 (1962); *Immunol. Commun.*, 1, 571 (1972); *Eur. J. Immunol.*, 3, 645 (1973); *J. Clin. Invest.*, 61(3), 697 (1978)



18369-10	10 g
18369-50	50 g



Cell Biology

Nylon Wool Fiber, Sterile A2g
Ready to use, 500mg prepacked in sterile 10cc syringes.
Technical Data Sheet #425A



Cytology Dyes & Stains

Indocyanine green [3599-32-4] HK3g
(Cardiogreen; Fox green) MW 774.99
Dye for hemodynamic studies. Technical Data Sheet #1018
Invest. Ophthalmol., 13, 77 (1974)

Phenol Red, ACS [143-74-8]
MW 354.38 $C_{19}H_{14}O_5S$
Phenol Red is suitable for use as a pH indicator. λ max: 360nm, 557nm (2nd)
Merck 13, 7329, Beilstein 19, V, 3, 457

Acridine Orange, C.I. 46005, very high purity [65-61-2] HU5e
(3,6-Bis(dimethylamino)acridine hydrochloride hydrate) MW 301.83
DNA intercalating dye. A grade of acridine orange of exceptionally high purity, suitable for quantitative work. Free of inorganic salts. A specific stain for RNA, used as a 2% solution containing 1% lanthanum acetate in 15% acetic acid. λ max 494 $\pm$ 4nm
J. Histochem. Cytochem., 22, 495 (1974); 31, 737 (1983); 44, 393 (1996); 49, 921 (2001); *J. Lab Med.*, 15(3), 180 (1984)

2% Acridine Orange, Ready-to-Use [65-61-2] HU5d
Ultrapure DNA intercalating dye. A grade of acridine orange of exceptionally high purity, suitable for quantitative work. Ready-to-use and free of inorganic salts. A specific stain for RNA, used as a 2% solution. Ready-to-use format eliminates the exposure to potentially irritating powdered dyes.
J. Histochem. Cytochem., 22, 495 (1974); 31, 737 (1983); 44, 393 (1996); 49, 921 (2001) *J. Lab Med.*, 15(3), 180 (1984)

Calcein, 2,4-Bis(N,N'-di[carboxymethyl]aminomethyl) fluorescein [1461-15-0] U5f ..
(DCAF) MW 622.65
Fluorescent bone density stain. Also used for determination of serum magnesium.
Stain Technology, 62, 247, (1987)

Coumarin 1 [91-44-1] A2g
(7-Diethylamino-4-methylcoumarin; 7-Diethylamino-4-methyl-1-benzo-pyran-2-one) MW 231.3
Fluorescent dye, miscible in ethanol or neutral buffer.

Coumarin 6, laser grade U7g
MW 350.44
For pulsed and CW operation in the green-blue spectral region. Tunable from 515-585nm. Absorption max (in ethanol): 458nm Optimum lasing (in ethanol): 540nm, Fluorescence max (in ethanol): 505nm

Cyanoditoyl Tetrazolium Chloride (CTC) [102568-47-8] HU6ad
MW 311.8 mp 230° Soluble in ~100mg in 6.6cc water.
Cyanoditoyl tetrazolium chloride has been used to measure the redox activity of tumor cells. It has also been employed for direct epifluorescent microscopic enumeration of respiring bacteria in food samples and environmental samples, especially water samples. Reveals a quantitative methodology for measuring marine bacteria. These methods yield 80% activity in 2 to 10 minutes. Cell samples mixed with CTC can be stored refrigerated or frozen in liquid nitrogen for at least 4 weeks without a significant loss of cells. Formazan fluoresces in solid state. Em. max: 630nm Ex. max: 450nm
Technical Data Sheet #486



E. coli bacteria in CTC

Histochem. J. 19, 21 (1987); *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 58, 1801 (1992); *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 65(5), 1966 (1999); *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 69(4), 2166 (2003); *Flow Cytometric Analysis: Appl. Environ. Micro.* June 1999, p. 2409-2417 Vol. 65 (6)

Catalog # Size

21759-1 10 syringes

08263-50 50 mg

25003-25 25 g

04539-500 500 mg

04539-5 5 g

24603-10 10 ml

03321-1 1 g

24185-250 250 g

8037L-100 100 mg

19292-100 100 mg

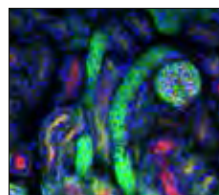
19292-1 1 g

Cell Biology

4',6-Diamidino-2-phenylindole dihydrochloride (DAPI) [28718-90-3] *U3acd*
MW 350.25

A cationic fluorescent dye which specifically binds to adenine-thymine-rich DNA. Applications include detection of nanogram quantities of DNA in cellular homogenates, and cytofluorometric determination of the DNA base content in human chromosomes. *Available in bulk quantities for OEM users at significant savings.* λ max: 342nm Technical Data Sheet #444

Nature, 253, 461 (1975); *Anal. Biochem.*, 92, 497 (1979); *Stain Technol.*, 60, 7 (1985); *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 182, 437 (1989)



Mouse Kidney cells were stained with DAPI, Alexa Fluor® 488 wheat germ agglutinin, Alexa Fluor® 568 phalloidin. Contributed by Walt Metcalfe, Molecular Probes, Inc.; photographed by Gregg Jarvis, Omega Optical, Inc.

2',7'-Dichlorofluorescein [76-54-0] *H4g*
MW 401.21

0.2% Solution in ethanol can be used for the detection of saturated and unsaturated lipids. λ max: 509nm

Differential Quik Stain Kit (Modified Giemsa)
High quality, rapid turnaround staining kit that serves many purposes in the cost conscious laboratory environment. May be used for rapid blood smears for differential assessment, as well as detecting *H. pylori* microorganisms. The stain is very useful to pathologists for immediate interpretation of fine needle aspiration biopsies. Technical Data Sheet #715

Benefits:

- Excellent cytology stain
- Clear nuclear staining of bacteria and fungus in deep shades of blue
- Save Time – Fast alternative to Wright-Giemsa staining procedures.

Diagnosis of Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia by bronchoalveolar lavage in AIDS patients. Comparison of Diff-Quik, fungifluor stain, direct immunofluorescence test and polymerase chain reaction; Acta Cytol, 1995 Nov-Dec, 39(6) 1089-93 2. *Diff-Quik Stain as a Simplified Alternative to Papanicolaou Stain for Determination of Quality of Endocervical Specimens Submitted for PCR Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis; Journal of Clinical Microbiology*, Oct 1996, p. 2590-2592ii

Filipin (from Streptomyces filipinensis) [11078-21-0] *HO6d*
Polyene antibiotic fluorochrome for cholesterol determination. Used as an antifungal agent.

Cytometry, 8, 146 (1987)

Fluorescein diacetate [596-09-8] *A2f*
(Diacyetylfluorescein; 3,6-Diacetoxyfluoran) MW 416.39 mp 198 – 201°

Lipase substrate. Also a fluorescent substrate in studies on membrane permeability and intracellular interactions. λ max: 494nm

Anal. Chem., 36, 409 (1964); *J. Biol. Chem.*, 258, 6380 (1983)

Fluorescein, Sodium Salt, C.I. 45350 [518-47-8]
(Acid Yellow, Uraine) MW 376.27 $C_{20}H_{10}Na_2O_5$

Fluorescein sodium is used extensively as a diagnostic tool in the field of ophthalmology and optometry. Topical fluorescein is used for the diagnosis of corneal abrasions, ulcers and herpetic corneal infections.

Merck 13, 4185; *Beilstein* 19, IV, 2904

Gill's Hematoxylin #1 for Cytology *A2g*
Gold Standard Gill's #1 is ideal for routine cytology staining. This single strength formulation optimally stains gynecological and non-gynecological specimens. Technical Data Sheet #192



Human cheek cells, Gill's #1, Gill's Modified EA & OG-6

Catalog #	Size
09224-10	10 mg
09224-50	50 mg
05134-10	10 g
24606-250	250 ml
24606-500	500 ml
08707-50	50 mg
08707-100	100 mg
00615-5	5 g
24997-100	100 g
24997-500	500 g
24242-500	500 ml
24242-1000	1000 ml



Cell Biology

Gill's modified OG-6 & EA *CH5g*

OG-6 is a cytoplasmic counterstain solution used in sequence with EA (EA 50, EA 65 or EA36) in the Papanicolaou staining method for clinical cytology. Gill's modified OG-6 is stable in solution and gives predictable high quality staining results not previously possible with other formulations. Technical Data Sheet #196

Gill's modified OG-6

Catalog # Size

09782-500 500 ml
09782-1000 1000 ml
09782-3.75 3.75 liters

Gill's modified EA

09783-500 500 ml
09783-1000 1000 ml
09783-3.75 3.75 liters

Hydroethidine™ (Dihydroethidium bromide) [104821-25-2] *HU5cd*

MW 315.5 mp 202 – 206°

Reduced ethidium bromide. A vital stain. Enters and stains living cells without cellular trauma. Double staining system. Stains cytoplasm blue and chromatin red. Excellent cellular retention. Remains incorporated in chromatin with virtually no leakage. Essentially non-toxic. Shows no toxicity at levels useful for visualizing chromatin. Em. max: 420nm Ex. max: 365nm

Technical Data Sheet #351

Biotechnology, 3, 4 (1985)



17084-50 50 mg

Lissamine Rhodamine B sulfonyl chloride, ~99% [62796-29-6] *H3g*

MW 577.1

Fluorescent protein stain with bright orange fluorescence. Used to visualize actin filaments in living amoebas. Useful for waste water testing and various microbiological applications.

J. Cell. Biol. 86, 590 (1980)

08074-100 100 mg

Naphthalene-2,3-dicarboxaldehyde [7149-49-7] *HY4g*

MW 184.19 mp 131 – 133°

Highly Purified Grade-single spot TLC Fluorogenic derivatizing agent for amines. Useful for fluorescent determination of serum arginine and for trace amino acid and peptide analysis.

21486-100 100 mg

PSVue® 380

The PSVue®380 (formerly PSS-380) reagent kit contains components to provide ~0.40 mL of a 2 mM solution of PSVue®380 in 50% aqueous ethanol solution. The compound has an absorbance max at 380nm and a fluorescence emission max at 440nm. Provides a 10X increase in fluorescence intensity upon binding to anionic membranes. Technical Data Sheet #879

25102-1 1 kit

Kit Contains:

- Vial containing pre-weighed amount of apo-PSS380 solid dye (at least 0.5 mg)
- Vial of 8.4 mM zinc nitrate solution in water (0.5 mL)

PSVue® 480

The PSVue®480 (formerly PSS-480) reagent kit contains components to provide ~0.5 mL of a 1 mM solution of PSVue®480 in 50% aqueous dimethylsulfoxide solution. The compound has an absorbance max at 480nm and an fluorescence emission max at 519 nm. Technical Data Sheet #880

25103-1 1 kit

Kit Contains:

- Vial containing pre-weighed amount of apo-PSS480 solid dye (at least 0.5 mg)
- Vial of 4.2mM zinc nitrate solution in water (0.5 mL)

New! PSVue® 550

MW 1,365 $C_{60}H_{61}N_{13}O_{17}Zn_2$

The PSVue® 550 reagent kit contains components to provide ~0.5 mL of 1 mM solution of PSVue® 550. The compound has an absorbance max at 553nm and fluorescence emission max at 615nm. Technical Data Sheet #1012

25684-1 1 kit



Cell Biology

New! PSVue® 643

MW 1,641.4 $C_{70}H_{80}N_{13}O_{20}S_2Zn_2Na$

The PSVue643® kit contains 0.25mL of a 1mM solution of PSVue643® in water. The compound has an absorbance max at 643nm and a fluorescence emission max at 658nm.

Technical Data Sheet #1013

PSVue® 794

The PSVue®794 (formerly PSS-794) reagent kit contains components to provide ~0.68 mL of a 1 mM solution of PSVue794 in aqueous solution. The compound exhibits absorbance and fluorescence excitation maximum at 794nm and emission maximum at 810nm. The labeling vehicle provided with the kit (Diluent X) is designed to maximize dye solubility and is suitable for in vitro and in vivo use. Technical Data Sheet #878

Kit Contains:

- Vial containing pre-weighted amount of apo-PSS794 solid dye (at least 1 mg)
- Vial of diluent X (1 ml)
- Vial of 4.2mM zinc nitrate solution in diluents X (1 ml)

New! PSVue® Biotin

MW 1,191 $C_{46}H_{55}N_{13}OSZn_2$

PSVue® Biotin can be complexed with streptavidin-coated quantum dots (not provided) for *in vivo* and *in vitro* use. Procedures to formulate PSVue® biotin and prepare the PSVue® biotin-streptavidin-coated quantum dot complex are provided. Vial contains 1mg of solid.

Technical Data Sheet #1011

Rhodamine B isothiocyanate, mixture of isomers [36877-69-7] U5g

MW 536.1

Fluorescent marker for proteins. Also used as a counterstain in conjunction with FITC.

J. Bacteriol., 83, 1358 (1962); *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 133, 263 (1969)



Scott's Bluing Reagent A2g

A gentle formulation of "bluing" reagent for those specimens that may be affected by more harsh "bluing" agents. Our premixed and ready to use Scott's Bluing Reagent provides rapid bluing and crisp nuclear detail obtained with routine Hematoxylin and Eosin stains. For use in both Cytology and Histology.

Tetrachrome Stain, certified (MacNeal's) H4g

Blood stain similar to Wright's stain. Also useful for staining bone sections.

Conn's Biological Stains, Williams & Wilkins, 9th ed., 1977, p 606

Trypan Blue, C.I. 23850 [72-57-1] HVWX6g

(Direct blue 14; Niagara blue 3B) MW 960.83 mp >300°

Trypan blue has been widely used to assess the viability of eukaryotic cells. This method is often called trypan blue exclusion. Nonviable cells will exhibit a marked concentration of this blue dye in their nuclei. Tissue culture labs will find it extremely useful for determining the health and density of cell lines. Other studies have demonstrated trypan blue as an inactivating agent for measles and herpes simplex viruses and as a teratogenic agent in rats. λ max: 607nm

J. Histochem. Cytochem., 18, 581 (1970); *J. Gen. Virol.*, 64, 1365 (1983); *Teratology*, 26, 289 (1982)

Catalog # Size

25685-1 1 kit

25101-1 1 kit

25683-1 1 kit

00374-250 250 mg

24605-100 32 oz

24605-1 1 gal

02783-5 5 g

01294-100 100 g



Cell Biology

General Reagents

Prionex® A2m

Prionex® is a polypeptide fraction of highly purified dermal collagen of porcine origin with excellent protein stabilizing properties. Prionex® is prepared by partial hydrolysis under mild conditions. An extremely pure form of gelatine type A free from cartilage, bone and plasma components. Due to the chemical nature and the standardized quality, Prionex® can be used as an inert protein stabilizer in any kind of application and as an additive for cell culture media. No risk of BSE, MCD and HIV infective agents. Prionex® solution 10% is a clear yellow, sterile solution. pH 6.0-7.5

Gaffney PJ, Edgell TA, Dawson PA, Ford AW, Stocker K. A pig collagen peptide fraction. A unique material for maintaining biological activity during lyophilization and during storage in the liquid state. J Pharm Pharmacol 1996; 48 896-8



Sodium Polyanethole Sulfonate [52993-95-0] AH4g



For inhibition of blood coagulation in vitro and to stabilize colloidal solutions like milk and gelatin.

Membrane Labeling

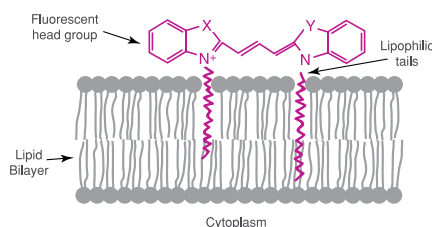
CellVue®

CellVue® Dyes for Membrane Labeling

Sensitive probes for detecting rapid uniform membrane changes in any cell or bioparticle with a membrane. Suitable for cell tracking and proliferation studies and compatible with flow cytometers, confocal and in vivo imaging equipment. CellVue® labeled cells are brightly fluorescent, emitting in the long wavelength UV, the far red or the near infrared region of the spectrum and display potential shifts in their excitation and emission. This shift makes it possible to provide sensitive, quantitative methods for monitoring the fate of labeled cells at both macro and micro levels. Technical Data Sheet #769

Advantages:

- Versatility – use with any cell type or bioparticle with a membrane
- Provides stable labeling with minimal transfer from cell to cell
- Provides rapid, uniform membrane labeling
- Combine with fluorescent antibodies or markers of cell function
- Suitable for cell tracking and proliferation studies
- Several colors (UV to NIR) for multi-parameter studies (use with existing fluorochromes for more colors)
- Far-Red and NIR versions can provide greater signal to noise due to reduced background autofluorescence
- Compatible with flow cytometers, confocal and in-vivo imaging equipment
- Less leakage



Catalog # Size

24621-100 100 ml

24139-5 5 g



Cell Biology

	Catalog #	Size
Burgundy – Mini Kit	24843-1	1 kit
Burgundy – MIDI Kit	24850-1	1 kit
Claret – Mini Kit	24844-1	1 kit
Claret – MIDI Kit	24849-1	1 kit
Diluent C	24902-6	6 vials
Jade – Mini Kit	24904-1	1 kit
Jade – MIDI Kit	24905-1	1 kit
Lavender – Mini Kit	24841-1	1 kit
Lavender – MIDI Kit	24851-1	1 kit
Lilac – Mini Kit	25568-1	1 kit
Maroon – Mini Kit	24840-1	1 kit
Maroon – MIDI Kit	24847-1	1 kit
NIR780 – Mini Kit	24845-1	1 kit
NIR780 – MIDI Kit	24852-1	1 kit
NIR815 – Mini Kit	24846-1	1 kit
NIR815 – MIDI Kit	24853-1	1 kit
Plum – Mini Kit	24842-1	1 kit
Plum – MIDI Kit	24848-1	1 kit
Red – Mini Kit	25567-1	1 kit
New! Red – MIDI Kit	25682-1	1 kit

Accessories

BioMasher I®

Disposable Homogenizer for soft samples with small pore size. Non-sterile, non-Autoclavable.



2.0ml Microtube with O-ring, PP filter, soft samples	25532-120	120/pk
	25532-30	30/pk
2.0ml Microtube with O-ring, PE filter, soft samples	25526-120	120/pk
	25526-30	30/pk
2.0ml Microtube w/o O-ring, PP filter, hard samples	25531-120	120/pk
	25531-30	30/pk
2.0ml Microtube w/o O-ring, PE filter, hard samples	25530-120	120/pk
	25530-30	30/pk
1.5ml Microtube with O-ring, PP filter, soft samples	25529-120	120/pk
	25529-30	30/pk
1.5ml Microtube with O-ring, PE filter, soft samples	25525-120	120/pk
	25525-30	30/pk
1.5ml Microtube w/o O-ring, PP filter, hard samples	25528-120	120/pk
	25528-30	30/pk
1.5ml Microtube w/o O-ring, PE filter, hard samples	25527-120	120/pk
	25527-30	30/pk



Cell Biology

Biomasher II®

Disposable closed system micro tissue homogenizer. The abrasive surfaces on the pestle tip and inner tube area ensure efficient grinding of samples. Ideal for homogenizing animal tissues and organs as well as plant materials, insects, DNA, RNA, proteins, yeasts and enzymes. Tube is clear polypropylene and the pestle is polyacetal. 1.5ml Microtube.



Non-sterile

25534-100

pk/100

EOG-sterilized

25533-100

pk/100

BioMasher III®

Disposable closed system micro tissue homogenizer. The abrasive surfaces on the pestle tip and inner tube area ensure efficient grinding of samples. Ideal for homogenizing animal tissues and organs as well as plant materials, insects, DNA, RNA, proteins, yeasts and enzymes. Tube is clear polypropylene and the pestle is polyacetal. 2.0ml Microtube, Non-sterile.



25535-50

pk/50

BioMasher IV®

Specifically designed to smash small organelles, yeast or bacteria. Used to collect only the content inside the organelle or yeast/bacteria without contaminating the prep with a large portion of membrane components. The mechanical motion of the beads and the sample will lyse the membrane and release the inner content into the environment. Once the contents are released into buffer, the tube can be centrifuged to collect the cleared supernatant for further molecular analyses.



Non-sterile

25537-240

pk/240

EOG-sterile

25536-240

pk/240

Disposable Hemocytometers

Thoma, 100 Test C-Chip

25521-1

50/pk

Thoma New, 100 Test C-Chip

25522-1

50/pk

Semen Test, 100 Test C-Chip

25517-1

50/pk

No Grid For CASA, 100 Test C-Chip

25516-1

50/pk

Neubauer, 100 Test C-Chip

25515-1

50/pk

Neubauer Improved, 100 Test C-Chip

25514-1

50/pk

Melassez, 100 Test C-Chip

25523-1

50/pk

Fuchs Rosenthal, 100 Test C-Chip

25520-1

50/pk

Burker, 100 Test C-Chip

25518-1

50/pk

Burker Turk, 100 Test C-Chip

25519-1

50/pk



Cell Biology

SputEm™ Collection System

The ideal way to collect, carry and process biological samples. The unit features a base which incorporates a removable sterile 50 ml graduated polypropylene conical tube that can withstand centrifugation up to 5000 RPM or 3000g. Three narrow vertical windows allow the contents of the tube to be discreetly seen. A wide base ensures great stability and prevents tipping of the unit. The large collection funnel is made in such a way that specimens fall directly into the graduated centrifuge tube and do not contaminate the outside threads. The snap cap on top of the funnel keeps the centrifuge tube screw cap sterile.



StainTray™ Slide Staining System

A user friendly approach to immunohisto-chemistry staining. This tray is also suitable not only for routine staining requiring a humid chamber, but also ideal for Hematology, Cytology and Microbiology laboratories. Manipulation is made safe and easy by using only one hand.

Black base made of tough ABS plastic withstanding a wide range of chemicals (Avoid chlorinated hydrocarbons). Accepts 10 or 20 slides on four plastic rails covered with a polymer strip to perfectly hold slides even if tray is held at an angle. When humidity is needed, wells between rails will hold up to one ml of water securely without splashing. Middle wells will hold up to 2 ml each. Rails are raised not only to avoid water touching the slides but to make them more easily retrievable. Base will also hold excess stain solution dripping from the slides. Four rubber feet ensure greater base stability. Units are stackable for space saving purposes.

Two cover styles are available:

- Clear, allowing for visual examination. Made of PETG with a temperature range of -20° C – 60° C
- Black, for fluorescent work. Made of ABS with a temperature range of -80° C – 80° C



Dimensions with cover:

- 10 Slide – 24 x 24 x 4.5 cm H (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 x 1 3/4 in. H)
- 20 Slide – 38 x 24 x 4.5 cm H. (15 x 9 3/8 x 1 3/4 in. H)

Lid (10 Slide Capacity) – Black

25500-1 1 unit

Base (10 Slide Capacity) – Black

25498-1 1 unit

Lid (10 Slide Capacity) – Clear

25499-1 1 unit

Base (10 Slide Capacity) – Clear

25497-1 1 unit

Lid (20 Slide Capacity) – Black

25504-1 1 unit

Base (20 Slide Capacity) – Black

25502-1 1 unit

Lid (20 Slide Capacity) – Clear

25503-1 1 unit

Base (20 Slide Capacity) – Clear

25501-1 1 unit

Fixatives

Flow Fix Fixative Kits A2d

A sodium azide free buffer comprised of a neutral pH-buffered saline (i.e., Dulbecco's Phosphate-Buffered Saline). Sodium Azide –Free. Do not add sodium azide to buffers if you are concerned with recovering cell function. Technical Data Sheet #810 & 863

Kit Contains:

- 25037A – .2M phosphate buffer 250 mL, 25037B – fixative solution 250 mL & 500 mL bottle

Lanier LL, Warner NL. Paraformaldehyde Fixation of Hematopoietic Cells for Quantitative Flow Cytometry (FACS) Analysis. *J Immunol Meth.* 1981;47:25

1% w/v paraformaldehyde

25037-1 1 kit

2% w/v paraformaldehyde

25085-1 1 kit

Hematology

Methanol Fixative for Hematology

For use as a fixative prior to staining bloody specimen material or blood culture supernatant fluid. Methanol preserves the morphology of red blood cells as well as bacteria and parasites.

Staining

Acridine Orange, C.I. 46005, very high purity [65-61-2] HU5e

(3,6-Bis[dimethylamino]acridine hydrochloride hydrate) MW 301.83

DNA intercalating dye. A grade of acridine orange of exceptionally high purity, suitable for quantitative work. Free of inorganic salts. A specific stain for RNA, used as a 2% solution containing 1% lanthanum acetate in 15% acetic acid. λ max 494 $\pm$ 4nm

J. Histochem. Cytochem., 22, 495 (1974); 31, 737 (1983); 44, 393 (1996); 49, 921 (2001); *J. Lab Med.*, 15(3), 180 (1984)

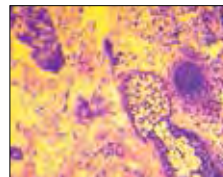
2% Acridine Orange, Ready-to-Use [65-61-2] HU5d

Ultrapure DNA intercalating dye. A grade of acridine orange of exceptionally high purity, suitable for quantitative work. Ready-to-use and free of inorganic salts. A specific stain for RNA, used as a 2% solution. Ready-to-use format eliminates the exposure to potentially irritating powdered dyes.

J. Histochem. Cytochem., 22, 495 (1974); 31, 737 (1983); 44, 393 (1996); 49, 921 (2001) *J. Lab Med.*, 15(3), 180 (1984)

Differential Quik Stain Kit (Modified Giemsa)

High quality, rapid turnaround staining kit that serves many purposes in the cost conscious laboratory environment. May be used for rapid blood smears for differential assessment, as well as detecting *H. pylori* microorganisms. The stain is very useful to pathologists for immediate interpretation of fine needle aspiration biopsies. Technical Data Sheet #715



Helix shaped Helicobacter Pylori bacteria in human colon tissue.

Benefits:

- Excellent cytology stain
- Clear nuclear staining of bacteria and fungus in deep shades of blue
- Save Time – Fast alternative to Wright-Giemsa staining procedures.

Diagnosis of Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia by bronchoalveolar lavage in AIDS patients. Comparison of Diff-Quik, fungifluor stain, direct immunofluorescence test and polymerase chain reaction; Acta Cytol, 1995 Nov-Dec, 39(6) 1089-93 2. *Diff-Quik Stain as a Simplified Alternative to Papanicolaou Stain for Determination of Quality of Endocervical Specimens Submitted for PCR Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis; Journal of Clinical Microbiology*, Oct 1996, p. 2590-2592ii

Hanker-Yates reagent HVWX7d

A specific, sensitive and non-carcinogenic chromogen for immunoperoxidase techniques. Contains p-phenylenediamine and pyrocatechol. Gives a blue reaction product.

Technical Data Sheet #204

Histochem. J., 9, 789 (1977); *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 75, 367 (1981)

Methylene Blue chloride, C.I. 52015, certified [61-73-4] H5g

MW 373.9

Sensitive stains for RNA, very good nuclear stain, used in many in vitro diagnostic applications.

Also available in ready-to-use, see page 53 (Cat. #09978) Technical Data Sheet #727

Clark, G., *Staining Procedures*, 4th ed., Williams and Wilkins: Baltimore, 1981

Neat Stain Hematology Stain Kit

Three-step procedure for differentiation of morphological cell types in peripheral blood smears. Staining characteristics are similar to the traditional Wright's and Wright-Giemsa stains. Neat Stain offers the flexibility of a three dip staining sequence in both the stain and counter-stain solution. Performs 150 tests.



Kit Contains:

- 6 Reagent Packs
- Plastic Stand
- 6 Reclosure foils

Benefits:

- Neat – Self-contained foil sealed, pre-filled multi-well containers
- Fast – Immerse slides sequentially in each reagent for specified time, air dry and read
- Convenient – Additional foils for re-sealing containers

Catalog #	Size
25092-500	500 ml
04539-500	500 mg
04539-5	5 g
24603-10	10 ml
24606-250	250 ml
24606-500	500 ml
24606-1	1 gal
08661-5	5 x 1 g
04220-50	50 g
25034-1	1 kit



Hematology

Pyronin Y, C.I. 45005, certified [92-32-0] *U5g*
MW 302.8

Used in combination with methyl green for the selective and differential staining of nucleic acids. The pyronin Y stains RNA red, while the methyl green stains DNA green. The combined methyl green-pyronin Y stain is a useful histochemical reagent. Pyronin Y can also be used as a tracking dye for polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis.

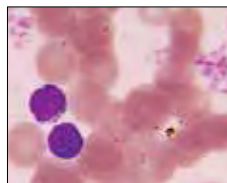
Stain Technol., 27, 233 (1952); Clark, G., *Staining Procedures*, 4th ed., Williams and Wilkins 1981; p199

StainRITE® Giemsa Stain (for May-Grünwald) 25038-100

Giemsa stain is a classical blood film stain for peripheral blood smears and bone marrow specimens, used to visualize chromosomes, stains fungus histoplasma and identifies mast cells.

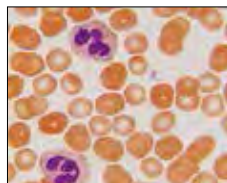
StainRITE® May-Grünwald Stain Solution 24981-1

May-Grünwald Stain Solution is a classic hematology stain that produces dense coloration in the staining of peripheral blood smears and bone marrows. Technical Data Sheet #813



StainRITE® Wright Stain Solution 24986-1

A dual purpose stain used for staining blood smears and bone marrow aspirates. Ready-to-use solution makes the differentiation of human blood cells much easier to identify.



StainRITE® Wright-Giemsa Stain Solution 24985-1

Wright-Giemsa Stain Solution is a dual purpose stain useful for blood films, parasites and bone marrow aspirates. Prepared from certified dyes. Ready-to-use solution makes the differentiation of human blood cells much easier to identify. Based on a commonly used Azure-Eosin formula.

Thiazole orange [107091-89-4] *H6gk* 19352-25
MW 476.32 mp 270° (dec.)

Fluorescent dye for reticulocyte analysis. Also useful for Plasmodium species analysis. λ max: 512nm
Cytometry, 7, 508 (1986); 8, 568 (1987); *Angew. Chem.*, 111, 2340-2343, (1999); *Agnew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, 38, 2203-2206, (1999)

Wright Stain, certified [68988-92-1] *U4g* 02785-25

Useful for staining blood films and malarial parasites in blood films.



Dark stained bipolar ends of *Yersinia pestis* can clearly be seen in this Wright's stain of blood from a plague victim. Image courtesy of the CDC Public Health Library.

Buffers

StainRITE® May-Grünwald Giemsa Phosphate Buffer pH 7.2 25032-1

For use as a buffer in May-Grünwald, Wright Stain, Wright-Giemsa, Giemsa and Leishman staining procedures.

Catalog # Size

18614-5 5 g

18614-25 25 g

25038-100 100 ml

25038-400 400 ml

24981-1 1 liter

24981-4 4 liters

24986-1 1 liter

24986-4 4 liters

24986-20 20 liters

24985-1 1 liter

24985-10 10 liters

19352-25 25 mg

02785-25 25 g

02785-100 100 g

25032-1 1 liter

25032-4 4 liters



Hematology

StainRITE® Wright-Giemsa Stain Phosphate Buffer pH 6.8

Yields satisfactory staining results every time when used with Wright-Giemsa stains. The buffer used in the Wright-Giemsa staining protocol needs to be pH 6.8 or results will be unsatisfactory. If the buffer is too acidic the stain will be too red and nuclei will be too light; if it is too basic the stain will be too blue and cytoplasmic detail will be indistinct. *For quantities of StainRITE® stains exceeding 200 liters, please call for a bulk quote!* Technical Data Sheet #815

StainRITE® Wright Stain Phosphate Buffer pH 6.8

Yields satisfactory staining results every time when used with the Wright staining method. The buffer used in the Wright staining protocol needs to be pH 6.8 or results will be unsatisfactory. If the buffer is too acidic the stain will be too red and nuclei will be too light; if it is too basic the stain will be too blue and cytoplasmic detail will be indistinct.

Accessories

BioMasher I®

Disposable Homogenizer for hard samples with small pore size. Non-sterile, non-Autoclavable.



1.5ml Microtube w/o O-ring, PE filter, hard samples

1.5ml Microtube w/o O-ring, PP filter, hard samples

1.5ml Microtube with O-ring, PE filter, soft samples

1.5ml Microtube with O-ring, PP filter, soft samples

2.0ml Microtube w/o O-ring, PE filter, hard samples

2.0ml Microtube w/o O-ring, PP filter, hard samples

2.0ml Microtube with O-ring, PE filter, soft samples

2.0ml Microtube with O-ring, PP filter, soft samples

Catalog #	Size

24984-1	1 liter
24984-4	4 liters

24989-1	1 liter
24989-4	4 liters

25527-30	30/pk
25527-120	120/pk

25528-30	30/pk
25528-120	120/pk

25525-30	30/pk
25525-120	120/pk

25529-30	30/pk
25529-120	120/pk

25530-30	30/pk
25530-120	120/pk

25531-30	30/pk
25531-120	120/pk

25526-30	30/pk
25526-120	120/pk

25532-30	30/pk
25532-120	120/pk



Hematology

Disposable Hemocytometers

	Catalog #	Size
Thoma, 100 Test C-Chip	25521-1	50/pk
Thoma New, 100 Test C-Chip	25522-1	50/pk
Semen Test, 100 Test C-Chip	25517-1	50/pk
No Grid For CASA, 100 Test C-Chip	25516-1	50/pk
Neubauer, 100 Test C-Chip	25515-1	50/pk
Neubauer Improved, 100 Test C-Chip	25514-1	50/pk
Melassez, 100 Test C-Chip	25523-1	50/pk
Fuchs Rosenthal, 100 Test C-Chip	25520-1	50/pk
Burker, 100 Test C-Chip	25518-1	50/pk
Burker Turk, 100 Test C-Chip	25519-1	50/pk

Glass Slide Holder

Time saving adjunct to frozen section staining, special staining, immunostaining procedures "from beginning to end."



Features:

- Each Glass Slide Holder holds five slides
- Easy to apply PAP Pen (Cat. #24231-1)
- Up to 50 slides (10 holders) can be processed in one staining vessel
- Batch of 100, 150 or more can be processed
- Multiple slides can be handled efficiently
- Help minimize technicians exposure Time to xylene, alcohol, and DAB, etc.

SmoothRack – Test Tube Rack

SmoothRack employs uniquely designed supports to prevent tubes from slipping out of position. Accommodates up to 72 tubes from 10 to 16mm in diameter. Autoclavable polypropylene.



Dimensions – 9.75"l x 5"w x 2.564"h

25467-1 1 holder

25063-1 1 unit



Hematology

StainTray™ Slide Staining System

A user friendly approach to immunohisto-chemistry staining. This tray is also suitable not only for routine staining requiring a humid chamber, but also ideal for Hematology, Cytology and Microbiology laboratories. Manipulation is made safe and easy by using only one hand.



Black base made of tough ABS plastic withstanding a wide range of chemicals (Avoid chlorinated hydrocarbons). Accepts 10 or 20 slides on four plastic rails covered with a polymer strip to perfectly hold slides even if tray is held at an angle. When humidity is needed, wells between rails will hold up to one ml of water securely without splashing. Middle wells will hold up to 2 ml each. Rails are raised not only to avoid water touching the slides but to make them more easily retrievable. Base will also hold excess stain solution dripping from the slides. Four rubber feet ensure greater base stability. Units are stackable for space saving purposes.

Two cover styles are available:

- Clear, allowing for visual examination. Made of PETG with a temperature range of -20° C to 60° C
- Black, for fluorescent work. Made of ABS with a temperature range of -80° C to 80° C

Dimensions with cover:

- 10 Slide – 24x24x4.5 cm H (9 3/8x9 3/8 x1 3/4 in. H)
- 20 Slide – 38x24x4.5 cm H. (15x9 3/8 x1 3/4 in. H)

Base (10 Slide Capacity) – Black	25498-1	1 unit
Base (10 Slide Capacity) – Clear	25497-1	1 unit
Base (20 Slide Capacity) – Black	25502-1	1 unit
Base (20 Slide Capacity) – Clear	25501-1	1 unit
Lid (10 Slide Capacity) – Black	25500-1	1 unit
Lid (10 Slide Capacity) – Clear	25499-1	1 unit
Lid (20 Slide Capacity) – Black	25504-1	1 unit
Lid (20 Slide Capacity) – Clear	25503-1	1 unit

Microbiology

Fixatives

Eco-Fix Derm Fixative X7g

The fixation characteristics of Eco-Fix Derm Fixative are much better than those of formaldehyde-based fixatives, yielding consistent results even after long-term fixation. Carbohydrates, proteins, antigenic sites and nucleic acids are all effectively preserved. Tissues fixed with Eco-Fix Derm Fixative have a similar appearance to those fixed in formalin-based fixatives and also show more sensitive staining results.

Features:

- Specifically formulated for skin samples
- Ideal for Histochemistry, Immunohistochemistry & In Situ Hybridization
- Offers all the features of Eco-Fix Tissue Fixative

Catalog # Size

25060-4 4 liters



Microbiology

Eco-Fix MB (Molecular Biology) Tissue Fixative, 1x H3g
Specially formulated to preserve antigenic sites (for antibody probes) and nucleic acid sites (for in-situ hybridizations) in their native state making predigestion or other recovery procedures for these important sites unnecessary. Replaces common fixatives including: formaldehyde-based, alcohol-based, Zenker's, B5 & B3, Bouin's and other fixatives and provides superior results. Tissues fixed in Eco-Fix MB exhibit vibrant staining, better nuclear and cytoplasmic detail and will retain a crisp appearance even after long-term fixation. Eco-Fix MB tissue fixative also retains a much more natural look and feel than formalin fixed tissue. Softer tissues mean easier, smoother cutting and sectioning. Technical Data Sheet #887

Features:

- Non-formalin based tissue fixative designed for molecular biology applications
- Preserves antigenic sites and nucleic acid sites in their native state
- Tissue retain natural look and feel compared to formalin fixed tissues
- Safe, non-toxic fixative - contains no formaldehyde, glutaraldehyde or mercury

PVA "Gold Standard" Fixative
A low viscosity poly vinyl alcohol recommended for permanent staining. Mercury free alternative, saves time, easier and less expensive disposal.

Z-PVA® Fixative
(Zinc Sulfate PVA)
Mercury free fixative developed as an excellent alternative to mercuric chloride PVA for permanent staining. Mercury free alternative, saves time, easier and less expensive disposal.

SAF Fixative
Sodium Acetate Acidic Acid Formalin
Mercury free fixative recommended for permanent staining, concentration, EIA and ELISA procedures. Albumin adhesive is included.

Features:

- Mercury free alternative
- Saves Time
- Easier and less expensive disposal

General Reagents

Sodium Polyanethole Sulfonate [52993-95-0] AH4g
 $[\text{CH}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_3[\text{SO}_3\text{Na}]\text{OCH}_3)\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)]_x$
For inhibition of blood coagulation in vitro and to stabilize colloidal solutions like milk and gelatin.

XTT [111072-31-2] HU7ad
(Tetrazolium XTT; Sodium 3'-[1-phenylamino-carbonyl]-3,4-tetrazolium]-bis[4-methoxy-6-nitro]benzenesulfonic acid hydrate) MW 673.5
Useful in in vitro cell growth assays with possible applicability to a variety of problems in cellular pharmacology and biology. An improved colorimetric assay for cell proliferation and viability utilizing XTT has been reported. An XTT-based colorimetric cellular cytotoxicity assay for melanoma and other tumor cells has also been reported. Technical Data Sheet #486

Cancer Res., 48, 4827 (1988); *J. Immunol. Methods*, 142, 257 (1991); 147, 153 (1992)



Dyes & Stains

Acridine mutagen ICR 191 [17070-45-0] HU6bg
([6-Chloro-9-(3-[2-chloroethylamino]propylamino)-2-methoxyacridine] dihydrochloride; ICR 191 Acridine mutagen; Ames mutagen 191) MW 451.2
Frameshift mutagenic standard for Ames test in *Salmonella* and *E. Coli*.

Science, 176, 47 (1972); *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 269, 21 (1975); *J. Med. Chem.*, 15, 739 (1972); *Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci., USA*, 72 5135 (1975)

Catalog # Size

25058-4 4 liters

24680-16 16 oz

24679-16 16 oz

24677-16 16 oz

24139-5 5 g

19661-100 100 mg

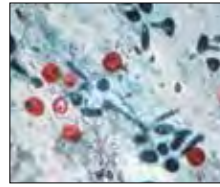
19661-500 500 mg

08704-100 w

Microbiology

New! AFB Kinyoun Kit (Cold Method) CHVWX7g

Method of staining acid-fast microorganisms, specifically mycobacterium. Procedure is similar to Ziehl-Neelson stain, but does not involve heating the slides. Kinyoun staining method uses carbol-fuchsin as a primary stain, followed by decolorization with an acid-alcohol solution and methylene blue as a counterstain. Kinyoun carbol-fuchsin has a greater concentration of phenol and basic fuchsin and does not require heating in order to stain properly. When viewed under a microscope, Kinyoun stained slides will show acid-fast organisms as red and non acid-fast organisms as blue. Technical Data Sheet #747



Direct fecal smear is stained to detect *Cryptosporidium* sp., an intracellular protozoan parasite using a modified cold Kinyoun acid-fast staining technique. Image courtesy of CDC Public Health Library

Kit Contains 8 oz. bottles of each:

- Carbol Fuchsin (Kinyoun)
- Acid Alcohol
- Methylene Blue

AFB Kinyoun Stain Kit with Mycobacterium Control Slide

Combined Stain and control slide kit that enables the end user to complete testing without a fluorescent microscope. Obtain results in less than 5 minutes. The selection of materials for these quality control slides was based on the Acid Fast staining characteristics of *Mycobacterium*. This quality control slide provides two air-dried and methanol-fixed droplets within two etched circles. The circle nearest the label contains an Acid-Fast- positive *Mycobacterium* and the circle furthest contains an Acid-Fast-Negative *Coryneform* bacterium. Method of staining acid-fast microorganisms, specifically mycobacterium. Procedure is similar to Ziehl-Neelson stain, but does not involve heating the slides.

Kit Contains: Two 10ml bottles each of:

- Carbol Fuchsin (Kinyoun)
- Acid Alcohol, Methylene Blue
- 10 control slides

AFB Rhodamine-Auramine Kit (Fluorescent)

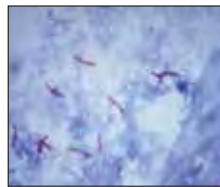
The identification of *Mycobacteria* with rhodamine-auramine is due to the affinity of the mycolic acid in the cell walls for the fluorochromes. Dyes will bind to the *Mycobacteria*, which appear bright yellow or orange against a greenish background. The potassium permanganate helps prevent non-specific fluorescence. All acid-fast organisms will be stained by rhodamine-auramine, including the sporozoan parasites. Technical Data Sheet #748

Kit Contains 8 oz. bottles of each:

- Rhodamine – Auramine
- Fluorescent Decolorizer
- Potassium – Permanganate

AFB Ziehl-Neelson Kit (Hot Method) CH6g

Bacteriological stain kit used to identify acid-fast organisms, mainly *Mycobacteria*. Helpful in diagnosing *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* since its lipid rich cell wall makes it resistant to Gram stain. Can also be used to stain other bacteria like *Nocardia*. Kit contains a primary dye (carbol-fuchsin), a decolorizer (acid-alcohol) and a counter stain (methylene blue). Decolorizer is used to decolorize the bacteria that “dislike” the primary stain. Counter stain is used to stain those bacteria which were decolorized by the acid alcohol. Acid-fast bacilli will stain bright red, while non-acid fast organisms will stain blue or green. Technical Data Sheet #746



Mycobacterium tuberculosis bacteria revealed using acid-fast Ziehl-Neelson stain; Magnified 1000X. Image courtesy of CDC Public Health Library/ Dr. George P. Kubica.

Kit Contains 8 oz. bottles of each:

- Carbol Fuchsin (Ziehl-Neelson)
- Acid Alcohol
- Methylene Blue

Catalog # Size

25765-1 1 kit

25458-1 1 kit

24666-1 1 kit

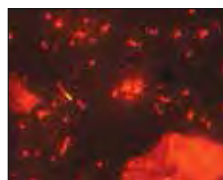
24669-1 1 kit



Microbiology

Auramine O Stain Kit

Acid-fast mycobacteria resist decolorization by acid-alcohol after primary staining owing to the high lipid (mycolic acid) content in their cell walls. The identification of mycobacteria with auramine O is due to the affinity of the mycolic acid in the cell walls for the fluorochromes. The dye will bind to the mycobacteria, which appear as bright yellow luminous rods against a dark background. The potassium permanganate helps prevent non-specific fluorescence. Technical Data Sheet #751



M. tuberculosis in a sputum smear is stained using fluorescent auramine with acridine orange counterstain; 950x. CDC Public Health Library.

Bromophenol Blue, ACS [115-39-9]

MW 669.96 $C_{19}H_{10}Br_4O_5S$

Bromophenol blue is useful as an acid-base indicator, a color marker and a dye. As an acid-base indicator its range lies between pH 3.0 and 4.6. Suitable as a color marker in agarose gel electrophoresis and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and commonly used as a dye to stain proteins in slides. λ max: 422nm

Merck 13, 1429 Beilstein 19, V, 3, 458

Bromothymol Blue, ACS [76-59-5]

MW 624.38 mp 200 – 202° C $C_{27}H_{28}Br_2O_5S$

Bromothymol blue is a chemical indicator for weak acids and bases, useful for observing photosynthetic activities or respiratory indicators (turns green then yellow as CO₂ is added). λ max: 420nm

Merck 13, 1430 Beilstein 19, V, 3, 461

Bromothymol Blue, Sodium Salt, ACS [76-59-5]

MW 646.36 $C_{27}H_{27}Br_2NaO_5S$

Bromothymol blue is a chemical indicator for weak acids and bases, mostly used in measuring substances that would have relatively low acidic or basic levels (near a neutral pH). Suitable for use in the laboratory as a biological slide stain. λ max: 420nm

Merck 13, 1430 Beilstein 19, V, 3, 461

Chlorophenol red [4430-20-0] H4g

(3,3-Dichlorophenol sulfone phthalein) MW 423.3

pH indicator; transition interval from pH 4.8 (yellow) to 6.7 (violet). λ max: 572nm

Crystal Violet

Used in the Gram's Staining method for the difference of Gram Positive and Gram Negative bacteria. Also used to detect Biofilms in contact lenses.

Cyanoditoly Tetrazolium Chloride (CTC) [102568-47-8] HU6ad

MW 311.8 mp 230° Soluble in ~100mg in 6.6cc water.

Cyanoditoly tetrazolium chloride has been used to measure the redox activity of tumor cells. It has also been employed for direct epifluorescent microscopic enumeration of respiring bacteria in food samples and environmental samples, especially water samples. Reveals a quantitative methodology for measuring marine bacteria. These methods yield 80% activity in 2 to 10 minutes. Cell samples mixed with CTC can be stored refrigerated or frozen in liquid nitrogen for at least 4 weeks without a significant loss of cells. Formazan fluoresces in solid state. Em. max: 630nm Ex. max: 450nm Technical Data Sheet #486

Histochem. J. 19, 21 (1987); Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 58, 1801 (1992); Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 65(5), 1966 (1999); Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 69(4), 2166 (2003); Flow Cytometric Analysis: Appl. Environ. Micro. June 1999, p. 2409-2417 Vol. 65 (6)



E. coli bacteria in CTC

Filipin (from Streptomyces filipinensis) [11078-21-0] HO6d

Polyene antibiotic fluorochrome for cholesterol determination. Used as an antifungal agent.

Cytometry, 8, 146 (1987)

Catalog # Size

24665-1 1 kit

24995-5 5 g

24995-25 25 g

25009-25 25 g

25009-50 50 g

24996-25 25 g

03266-10 10 g

24686-1 1 gal

19292-100 100 mg

19292-1 1 g

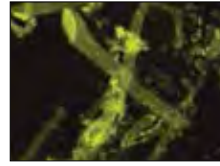
08707-50 50 mg

08707-100 100 mg

Microbiology

Fungi-Fluor® Kit for Fungal Detection

Many opportunistic infections develop in the immunosuppressed patient suffering from AIDS. A number of these are caused by various fungal species including *Candida*, *Aspergillus*, *Histoplasma*, and *Coccidioides*. Fungi-Fluor Kit for Fungal Detection offers a quick fluorescent stain/counterstain procedure for various fungal organisms. Can be used to screen a variety of specimen types from sputum to skin scrapings for fungal detection. Technical Data Sheet #316



Aspergillus culture stained with Fungi-Fluor®, no counterstain, 40X, FITC filter.

Benefits:

- More accurate than KOH preps
- Rapidly offers greater morphologic detail than PAS or silver stains
- Counterstain greatly reduces background fluorescence
- One kit stains over 500 slides
- FDA approved for in vitro diagnostic use in the United States

Specimen types:

- Fresh or frozen clinical specimen
- Paraffin or GMA-embedded tissues

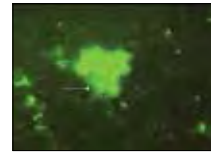
Kit Contains:

- 75ml of staining solution A
- 75ml of counterstaining solution B

Fungi-Fluor® Kit for Fungal Detection is sold in Europe under (Cat. #17442E-1). For European orders, please call or visit our website.

Fungi-Fluor® Pneumocystis Kit HU2agm

Pneumocystis carinii is an organism that can cause *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia (PCP) in severely immune compromised patients. Early detection allows the introduction of appropriate treatment and may improve the chances of patient survival. The Fungi-Fluor® Pneumocystis Kit offers a fast, fluorescent staining procedure for *Pneumocystis carinii* in bronchial specimens. 100 tests per kit. Technical Data Sheet #482



Benefits:

- Direct fluorescent stain for *Pneumocystis carinii* cyst
- Unique fluorescent morphology ("double parenthesis" structure) is easy to identify
- 3 minutes to stain and read
- Permanent slides – slides can be reactivated if fluorescence dims
- Minimal prep and clean-up
- Better results than with methenamine silver staining
- FDA approved for in vitro diagnostic use in the United States

Specimen Types:

- Bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL)
- Bronchial brush or wash
- Touch prep of fresh tissue
- Paraffin section and frozen sections

Kit Contains:

- 10ml of Fungi-Fluor® staining solution
- 10 positive unstained control slides (smears)

Fungi-Fluor® Pneumocystis Kit is sold in Europe under (Cat. #22363E-1). For European orders, please call or visit our website.

Catalog #	Size
17442-1	1 kit
22363-1	1 kit



Microbiology

Gram's Decolorizer

Used in Gram Staining protocols. The Gram stain is used to classify bacteria on the basis of their forms, sizes, cellular morphologies, and Gram reactions.

(50/50)

(75/25)

Catalog # Size

24683-1 1 gal

24682-1 1 gal

Gram's Iodine

Used in Gram Staining protocols. The Gram stain is used to classify bacteria on the basis of their forms, sizes, cellular morphologies and Gram reactions.

24684-1 1 gal

Gram's Iodine - Stabilized

A component of the Gram Stain. Gram stain is used to classify bacteria on the basis of their forms, sizes, cellular morphologies and Gram reactions.

24685-1 1 gal

Gram's Stain Kit with Iodine

Gram stain permits the separation of all bacterial species into two large groups, those which retain the primary dye (gram-positive) and those which lose the primary dye and take the color of the secondary dye (gram-negative). The mechanism of gram stain is based on the distinctive chemistry and physical properties of the cell wall, possibly the lipid content. However, the exact mechanism of gram stain is still unknown. Technical Data Sheet #749

24668-1 1 kit

Kit Contains 8 oz. bottles of each:

- Crystal Violet
- Gram's Iodine
- Decolorizer
- Safranin

Gram's Stain Kit with Stabilized Iodine

The gram stain permits the separation of all bacterial species into two large groups, those which retain the primary dye (gram-positive), and those which lose the primary dye and take the color of the secondary dye (gram-negative). The mechanism of gram stain is based on the distinctive chemistry and physical properties of the cell wall, possibly the lipid content. However, the exact mechanism of gram stain is still unknown.

24667-1 1 kit

Kit Contains 8 oz. bottles of each:

- Crystal Violet
- Gram's Iodine
- Decolorizer
- Safranin

Grocott Methenamine Silver (GMS) Stain Kit with Pneumocystis Control Slides

Used for the identification of *Pneumocystis jirovecii* and fungal organisms in tissue sections. Also useful in staining carbohydrates. Kit is ready to use, complete with 10 *Pneumocystis carinii* Two-Well Control Slides. (Cat. #25412)

25462-1 1 kit

Kit Contains:

- 100ml – 3.8% chromium trioxide aqueous solution
- 100ml – 1% sodium bisulfite aqueous solution
- 9ml – 5% silver nitrate aqueous solution
- 180ml – Methenamine solution
- 50ml – 5% Borax aqueous solution
- 100ml – 0.2% gold chloride aqueous solution
- 100ml – 2% Sodium thiosulfite aqueous solution
- 20ml – 0.5% Light Green stock solution
- 10 slides – *Pneumocystis carinii* Two-Well Control Slides

**Microbiology**

Lissamine Rhodamine B sulfonyl chloride, ~99% [62796-29-6] *H3g*
MW 577.1

Fluorescent protein stain with bright orange fluorescence. Used to visualize actin filaments in living amoebas. Useful for waste water testing and various microbiological applications.

J. Cell. Biol. 86, 590 (1980)

NALC + Digestant Kit

Sodium hydroxide (NaOH), in the TB Base Digestant, acts as an emulsifier and a decontaminant, breaking down mucoid material and inhibiting the growth of contaminants. Sodium citrate, in the TB Base Digestant, aids in the liquification by binding heavy metals, thus stabilizing N-Acetyl-L-Cysteine (NALC) and allowing it to work properly. N-Acetyl-L-Cysteine (NALC), when combined with Sodium hydroxide (NaOH), facilitates decontamination by further digesting mucopurulent specimens which allows the NaOH to penetrate. Store at 2 – 8° C

Technical Data Sheet #752

Neat Stain Hematology Stain Kit with Blood Parasite Control Slides

Three-step procedure for differentiation of morphological cell types in peripheral blood smears. Staining characteristics are similar to the traditional Wright's and Wright-Giemsa stains. Neat Stain offers the flexibility of a three dip staining sequence in both the stain and counter-stain solution. Performs 25 Tests. Neat Stain Slide Holder sold separately (Cat. #25033)

Kit Contains:

- 1 Reagent Pack, Plastic Stand, 1 Re-closure foil, 10 Blood Parasite slides
- Each slide provides an air-dried, methanol fixed, thin blood smear containing Plasmodium, Babesia, or Trypanosoma.

Neat Gram Stain Kit with Gram +/- Control Slides

For staining bacteria from cultures or specimens by the differential Gram stain method. Kit performs 25 tests, with 10 control slides, both positive and negative Gram staining organisms on each slide. Neat Stain Kits have been specifically designed for stat procedures and/or laboratories using manual staining methods.

Features:

- Neat – Self-contained foil sealed, pre-filled multi-well containers
- Fast – Immerse slides sequentially in each reagent for specified time, air dry and read
- Convenient – Additional foils for re-sealing containers

Kit Contains:

- 1 Reagent Pack
- 1 Reclosure foil
- 10 Gram positive and gram Negative Control Slides

Neat Stain Gram Stain Kit *CH5g*

For staining bacteria from cultures or specimens by the differential Gram stain method. Kit performs 150 tests. Neat Stain offers the flexibility of a three dip staining sequence in both the stain and counter-stain solution.

**Benefits:**

- Neat – Self-contained foil sealed, pre-filled multi-well containers
- Fast – Immerse slides sequentially in each reagent for specified time, air dry and read
- Convenient – Additional foils for re-sealing containers

Kit Contains:

- 6 Reagent Packs
- Plastic Stand
- 6 Reclosure foils

Catalog # Size

08074-100 100 mg

24676-1 1 kit

25460-1 1 kit

25459-1 1 kit

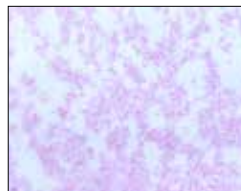
25036-1 1 kit



Microbiology

0.4% Safranin, Ready-to-Use CH4g

The classic counterstain in a Gram stain. Our ready-to-use format eliminates the exposure to potentially irritating powdered dyes.



Francisella tularensis using a Safranin stain, Magnified 1000X.
Courtesy of CDC Public Health Library / Dr. P. B. Smith.

Szechrome NAS U3g

Suitable for the determination of the nitrate content of natural waters, industrial waste effluents, soil, plant and meat extracts, tinned goods, biological fluids (sputum, urine), chemicals, fertilizers and drugs. NAS has been used in place of the phenoldisulfonic acid, brucine and chromotropic acid methods used previously. This sensitive reagent reacts rapidly to produce stable colors suitable for precise quantitative determinations or rapid estimations in routine field work. Szechrome NAS produces color reactions which are specific and proportional to the nitrate content of the sample tested. Optical density (OD) at 570nm after 5 min. development is proportional to nitrate in the range of 2-20ppm. Technical Data Sheet #239



TB Fluorostain Kit

Fluorochrome staining of mycobacteria in an acid-fast smear offers several advantages over traditional carbol-fuchsin methods. Lower magnification is required; fluorescent mycobacteria stand out brightly on a darkened background. Smaller numbers of mycobacteria are easily identified with a fluorescent stain. 100 tests per kit. Technical Data Sheet #488



Features:

- Less than 12 minutes to perform staining
- Microwave method reduces time and enhances results
- Much less Auramine O and Rhodamine B used, reducing costs and hazards
- Faster, superior counterstain
- FDA approved for in vitro diagnostic use in the United States

Kit Contains:

- 525ml of Staining Solution A
- 500ml of Acid Solution B
- 500ml Counterstaining Solution C

Uvitex® 2B [27344-41-8] BH6g

(C.I. Fluorescent Brightener 362; Derivative of stilbene disulfonic acid.) TSCA
UV absorber. Em. max: 435nm in PBS Buffer Ex. max: 350nm
Appearance: Yellow powder



Catalog # Size

24672-1 1 gal

08762-5 5 g

22422-1 1 kit

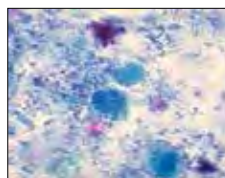
19517-10 10 g



Microbiology

Wheatley's Trichrome Blue H4g

This multi-chromatic method yields rapid staining and excellent definition on amoebae and flagellates. PVA fixed stool specimens should be allowed to dry overnight. Blood cells and bacteria stain red, while yeast and vegetable fibers stain green. In tissue sections connective tissue is green, muscle and cytoplasm red, and nuclei blue. Technical Data Sheet #750



Entamoeba histolytica trophozoite. Wheatley's trichrome stain (blue filter). Image courtesy of CDC Public Health Library/Dr. Lanny Dykes.

Control slides

Acid Fast Control Slides

This quality control slide provides two air-dried and methanol-fixed droplets within two etched circles. The circle nearest the label contains a droplet of an Acid Fast-Positive *Mycobacterium gordonae*, a derivative of ATCC® 14470™*. The circle furthest from the label contains a droplet of an Acid Fast-Positive *Cryptosporidium* in a fecal sample and also contains Acid Fast-Negative intestinal bacteria.

Blood Parasite Control Slides

This quality control slide provides an air-dried, methanol-fixed, thin blood smear containing *Plasmodium*, *Babesia* or *Trypanosoma*.

Cryptosporidium Control Slides

This quality control slide provides a single, air-dried and methanol-fixed fecal smear containing Acid Fast-Positive *Cryptosporidium* and Acid Fast-Negative intestinal bacteria.

FYC Control Slides

This quality control slide provides a single, air-dried and methanol-fixed preparation containing *Candida albicans*, a derivative of ATCC® 10231™*.

Gram Stain Control Slides (e. Coli & S. aureus)

This quality control slide provides two air-dried and methanol-fixed droplets within two etched circles. The circle nearest the label contains a droplet of Gram-Positive *Staphylococcus aureus* a derivative of ATCC® 25923™*. The circle furthest from the label contains a droplet of a Gram-Negative *Escherichia coli* a derivative of ATCC® 25922™*.

* The ATCC® Licensed Derivative Emblem, the ATCC Licensed Derivative word mark and the ATCC® catalog marks are trademarks of ATCC®. MicroBioLogics, Inc. is licensed to use these trademarks and to sell products derived from ATCC® cultures.

MYC-D Control Slides

This quality control slide provides a single, air-dried and methanol-fixed preparation containing *Candida albicans*, a derivative of ATCC® 10231™* with Leucocytes and Erythrocytes.

Mycobacterium Control Slides

This quality control slide provides two air-dried and methanol-fixed droplets within two etched circles. The circle nearest the label contains an Acid Fast-Positive *Mycobacterium gordonae*, a derivative of ATCC® 14470™* and the circle furthest from the label contains an Acid Fast-Negative *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*, a derivative of ATCC® 19414™*.

Pneumocystis carinii Control Slide U2g

Designed to be used with our Fungi Fluor Kit Pneumocystis Kit (Cat. #22363), these slides are unstained. Technical Data Sheet #483



Catalog # Size

24691-16 16 oz

25410-1 10 slides

25411-1 10 slides

25408-1 10 slides

25418-1 10 slides

25417-1 10 slides

25419-1 10 slides

25409-1 10 slides

22251-1 10 slides



Microbiology

Pneumocystis carinii Two-Well Control Slides

This quality control slide is Teflon coated with two 7 mm wells containing homogeneous suspensions of methanol-fixed rat lung tissue. One well contains normal rat lung tissue; the other contains rat lung heavily infected with *Pneumocystis carinii* cysts and trophs. There is a frosted area at one end for labeling use.

Protozoan (SAF) Control Slides

This quality control slide provides an air-dried, SAF preserved, fecal smear containing a representative intestinal protozoa, usually *Giardia lamblia*.

Protozoan (Zinc PVA) Control Slides

This quality control slide provides an air-dried, Zinc PVA-preserved, fecal smear containing a representative intestinal protozoa, usually *Giardia lamblia*.

Rapid Bacteria Test Strips

Bacti Strips

Convenient method for the detection of urinary tract infections. Sterile strips of filter paper (60mm x 5mm) with score 15mm from one end. Cost effective, simple test for quantification of bacteria in urine, small contact area allows many specimens to be tested on one petri dish.

Technical Data Sheet #980



Beta Strips

Rapid diagnostic test for penicillin resistant bacteria. Paper strip impregnated with benzylpenicillin and indicator, ready for immediate use. Changes color on contact with material containing β -lactamase. Rapid test – result within 5 minutes, paper strip ready for immediate use, very clear reaction.

Technical Data Sheet #981



Indole Strips

(dimethylaminobenzaldehyde)

Rapid diagnostic test for tryptophan hydrolysis by *E. coli*. Paper strip impregnated with p-dimethylamino-cinnamaldehyde (DMACA), ready for immediate use. 12 month shelf life. Results within one minute, can be performed directly on primary isolates from urine on blood agar, very clear reaction. Technical Data Sheet #982



MRSA Strips

Traditional strip based sensitivity test for simple identification of Methicillin Resistant *Staphylococcus Aureus* (MRSA) bacteria. Convenient single strip instead of discs, easy to set up and read, up to 6 test organisms per plate. Technical Data Sheet #983

Oxidase Strips

Offers a rapid in vitro qualitative test to assist in the identification of microorganisms isolated from clinical specimens. Intended to qualitatively detect the cytochrome oxidase activity (oxidase test) within one minute. Oxidase test is an important differential procedure to assist in the identification of various microorganisms isolated from clinical specimens. Rapid test – result within seconds, paper strip ready for immediate use, very clear reaction. Technical Data Sheet #984



Catalog

Size

25412-1

10 slides

25415-1

10 slides

25413-1

10 slides

24642-1

1000 strips

24641-1

25 strips

24638-1

25 strips

24643-1

50 strips

24637-1

25 strips



Microbiology

Urease Strips

Rapid diagnostic test for urease enzyme in *Helicobacter* or *Proteus*. Paper strip impregnated with urea and indicator, ready for immediate use. 12 month shelf life. Rapid test – result within 4 hours, very clear reaction. Technical Data Sheet #986



KWIK-STIK™ QC – For Culture Purposes and Quality Control Applications

The KWIK-STIK™ is well-known for its clever design and accurate, repeatable results. Each KWIK-STIK™ device features a single microorganism strain in a lyophilized pellet, a reservoir of hydrating fluid, and inoculating swab. For added convenience, a peel-off identification label is included for easy documentation.

KWIK-STIK™ QC – For Culture Purposes and Quality Control Applications



Aspergillus brasiliensis ATCC® 16404™*	25543-2	25 strips
Bacillus subtilis subsp. spizizenii ATCC® 6633™*	25545-2	25 strips
Clostridium sporogenes ATCC® 19404™*	25546-2	25 strips
Enterobacter cloacae subsp. cloacae ATCC® 35030™*	25549-2	25 strips
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC® 19433™*	25551-2	25 strips
Listeria monocytogenes ATCC® 19115™*	25553-2	25 strips
Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Abony NCTC 6017	25555-2	25 strips
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® 6538™*	25560-2	25 strips
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® 6538P™*	25558-2	25 strips

LYFO DISK® QC Microorganism Prep

LYFO DISK® is a lyophilized pellet containing a single strain of a microorganism and is the most economical reference stock culture option. LYFO DISK® is known for its ease-of-use; simply re-hydrate the pellet and inoculate. LYFO DISK® is available in a re-sealable vial containing 10 pellets of a single microorganism strain.

LYFO DISK® QC Microorganism Prep



Aspergillus brasiliensis ATCC® 16404™*	25542-6	25 strips
Bacillus subtilis subsp. spizizenii ATCC® 6633™*	25544-6	25 strips
Clostridium sporogenes ATCC® 19404™*	25547-6	25 strips
Enterobacter cloacae subsp. cloacae ATCC® 35030™*	25548-6	25 strips
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC® 19433™*	25550-6	25 strips
Listeria monocytogenes ATCC® 19115™*	25552-6	25 strips
Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Abony NCTC 6017	25554-6	25 strips
Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Typhimurium ATCC® 14028™*	25556-6	25 strips
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® 6538™*	25559-6	25 strips
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® 6538P™*	25557-6	25 strips

ATCC Licensed Derivative [®] *The ATCC Licensed Derivative Emblem, the ATCC Licensed Derivative word mark and the ATCC catalog marks are trademarks of ATCC. Microbiology, Inc. is licensed to use these trademarks and to sell products derived from ATCC® cultures.



Microbiology

Microloop® Calibration Gauge

Microloop® Calibration Gauge for 1µl

Double ended tool. Each end has an accurately machined solid cylinder of stainless steel of defined diameter. Correctly calibrated loop will fit over green end, but not red end.

Features: Ensure accuracy of procedures, simple to use, robust construction ensures many years of use.



Microloop® Holders

Microloop® Holders

Brass, insulated holder.



150mm (6" long)

24662-1

1 holder

175mm (7" long)

24663-1

1 holder

205mm (8" long)

24664-1

1 holder

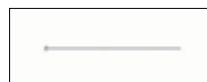
Microloop® Inoculation Loops

Nichrome® Straight Wire Microloop®

Nichrome® 5 nickel-chromium straight wire needle for picking colonies from agar plates. Accurate sampling, consistent and reproducible results, Rapid cooling, Nichrome 5 is most durable alloy for repeated heating/cooling, outstanding performance at temperatures up to 1200° C.

Nichrome Wire Microloop®

Nichrome® 5 nickel-chromium wire inoculating loop for precise volumetric sampling and transfer of material for accurate analysis. Accurate sampling, consistent and reproducible results, rapid cooling, Nichrome® 5 is most durable alloy for repeated heating /cooling, Outstanding performance at temperatures up to 1200° C.



1.5mm volume, 1µl

24660-1

25 loops

2.2mm volume, 2µl

24659-1

25 loops

2.5mm volume, 2.5µl

24658-1

25 loops

2.9mm volume, 3.3µl

24657-1

25 loops

3.5mm volume, 5µl

24656-1

25 loops

5mm volume, 10µl

24651-1

25 loops

Plastic Microloops®

Sterile disposable plastic inoculating loops for precise volumetric sampling and transfer of material for accurate analysis. Individually packed in peel pouch.



1µl

24649-1

1000 loops

5µl

24650-1

1000 loops

10µl

24648-1

1000 loops



Microbiology

Microrings®

Microring® AC
Ready-to-use, paper ring with 3 individual printed tips containing various antimicrobial reagents. The resistance or sensitivity patterns can be used to help identify *anaerobic cocci*. Technical Data Sheet #741



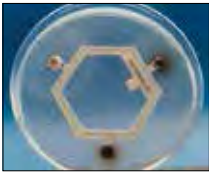
Microring® AN
Ready-to-use, paper ring with 6 individual printed tips containing various antimicrobial reagents. The resistance or sensitivity patterns can be used to help identify non-sporing anaerobic bacteria. Technical Data Sheet #741



Microring® GV
Ready-to-use, paper ring with 4 individual printed tips containing various antimicrobial reagents. On blood agar *Gardnerella* is identified by sensitivity to 3 designated tips and resistance to 1 tip. Technical Data Sheet #741



Microring® XV
Ready-to-use, paper ring with individual printed tips containing X (Haemin), V (NAD), or X+V Factors. Haemophilus species vary in their requirement for X and V factors and can be identified by their growth patterns close to the tips. V-tip also contains δ -aminolaevulinic acid (ALA) for Porphyrin Test. Technical Data Sheet #741



Transwab® with Plain Medium
White plastic shaft swab with rayon bud, mounted in blue bell-cap swab holder. Shrouded Bell-Cap grips both the inside and outside of the transport tube to prevent accidental contact with potentially infectious parts of the swab or tube while ensuring containment of the specimen. Transport tube contains Transwab medium without charcoal, based on Amies formulation. 2 year shelf-life.



CE-marked, conforms to European Medical Devices Directive (93/42/EEC), 1993, Official Journal of European Communities, L169
European In Vitro Diagnostic Medical Devices Directive (98/79/EC), 1998, Official Journal of European Communities, L331/1

Catalog #	Size	
24654-1	50 rings	
24645-1	50 rings	
24655-1	50 rings	
24644-1	50 rings	
24647-1	125 swabs	



Molecular Biology

Fixatives

Eco-Fix Derm Fixative X7g
The fixation characteristics of Eco-Fix Derm Fixative are much better than those of formaldehyde-based fixatives, yielding consistent results even after long-term fixation. Carbohydrates, proteins, antigenic sites and nucleic acids are all effectively preserved. Tissues fixed with Eco-Fix Derm Fixative have a similar appearance to those fixed in formalin-based fixatives and also show more sensitive staining results.

Features:

- Specifically formulated for skin samples
- Ideal for Histochemistry, Immunohistochemistry & In Situ Hybridization
- Offers all the features of Eco-Fix Tissue Fixative

Eco-Fix MB (Molecular Biology) Tissue Fixative, 1x H3g
Specially formulated to preserve antigenic sites (for antibody probes) and nucleic acid sites (for in-situ hybridizations) in their native state making predigestion or other recovery procedures for these important sites unnecessary. Replaces common fixatives including: formaldehyde-based, alcohol-based, Zenker's, B5 & B3, Bouin's and other fixatives and provides superior results. Tissues fixed in Eco-Fix MB exhibit vibrant staining, better nuclear and cytoplasmic detail and will retain a crisp appearance even after long-term fixation. Eco-Fix MB tissue fixative also retains a much more natural look and feel than formalin fixed tissue. Softer tissues mean easier, smoother cutting and sectioning. Technical Data Sheet #887

Features:

- Non-formalin based tissue fixative designed for molecular biology applications
- Preserves antigenic sites and nucleic acid sites in their native state
- Tissue retain natural look and feel compared to formalin fixed tissues
- Safe, non-toxic fixative - contains no formaldehyde, glutaraldehyde or mercury

Dyes & Stains

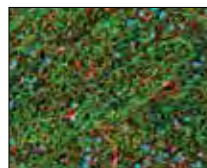
Acridine Orange, C.I. 46005, very high purity [65-61-2] *HU5e*
(3,6-Bis[dimethylamino]acridine hydrochloride hydrate) MW 301.83
DNA intercalating dye. A grade of acridine orange of exceptionally high purity, suitable for quantitative work. Free of inorganic salts. A specific stain for RNA, used as a 2% solution containing 1% lanthanum acetate in 15% acetic acid. λ max 494 $\pm$ 4nm
J. Histochem. Cytochem., 22, 495 (1974); 31, 737 (1983); 44, 393 (1996); 49, 921 (2001); *J. Lab Med.*, 15(3), 180 (1984)

2% Acridine Orange, Ready-to-Use [65-61-2] *HU5d*
Ultrapure DNA intercalating dye. A grade of acridine orange of exceptionally high purity, suitable for quantitative work. Ready-to-use and free of inorganic salts. A specific stain for RNA, used as a 2% solution. Ready-to-use format eliminates the exposure to potentially irritating powdered dyes.

J. Histochem. Cytochem., 22, 495 (1974); 31, 737 (1983); 44, 393 (1996); 49, 921 (2001) *J. Lab Med.*, 15(3), 180 (1984)

Bisbenzimidide (Hoechst 33258) [23491-45-4] *H4abd*
(2'-[4-Hydroxyphenyl]-5-[4-methyl-1-piperazinyl]-2,5'-bi-1H-benzimidazole trihydrochloride pentahydrate; Hoechst 33258) MW 623.97 $C_{27}H_{37}Cl_3N_6O_4$
Fluorescent chromosome stain. Recommended use is 10mg/ml for 2 – 10 minutes. This will vary based on section thickness.

Science, 220, 620 (1983), *Anal. Biochem.*, 179, 401 (1989)



Rat Brain Sagittal, 8 micrometer section, stained with Hoechst 33342, Alexa Fluor 568-6FAP (Rb) and Alexa Fluor 488-NF-P (Ms). Photo: Mike Davidson of Florida State University

Catalog # Size

25060-4 4 liters

25058-4 4 liters

04539-500 500 mg
04539-5 5 g

24603-10 10 ml

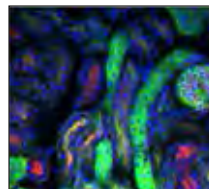
09460-100 100 mg



Molecular Biology

Cuprolinic blue (Quinolinic phthalocyanine) [41276-95-3] *U7ad*
MW 1,084.54
Intensely blue cationic dye used for the visualization of RNA and other polynucleotides. Stain (micro-wave) used for enteric neurons. Can also used as a counterstain in immunoperoxidase procedures.
Histochem. J., 15, 801 (1983); 15, 1113 (1983); *Biotechniques*, 7, 692 (1989)

4',6-Diamidino-2-phenylindole dihydrochloride (DAPI) [28718-90-3] *U3acd*
MW 350.25
A cationic fluorescent dye which specifically binds to adenine-thymine-rich DNA. Applications include detection of nanogram quantities of DNA in cellular homogenates, and cytofluorometric determination of the DNA base content in human chromosomes. *Available in bulk quantities for OEM users at significant savings.* λ max: 342nm Technical Data Sheet #444
Nature, 253, 461 (1975); *Anal. Biochem.*, 92, 497 (1979); *Stain Technol.*, 60, 7 (1985); *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 182, 437 (1989)



Mouse Kidney cells were stained with DAPI, Alexa Fluor® 488 wheat germ agglutinin, Alexa Fluor® 568 phalloidin. Contributed by Walt Metcalfe, Molecular Probes, Inc.; photographed by Gregg Jarvis, Omega Optical, Inc.

Hydroethidine™ (Dihydroethidium bromide) [104821-25-2] *HU5cd*
MW 315.5 mp 202 – 206°
Reduced ethidium bromide. A vital stain. Enters and stains living cells without cellular trauma. Double staining system. Stains cytoplasm blue and chromatin red. Excellent cellular retention. Remains incorporated in chromatin with virtually no leakage. Essentially non-toxic. Shows no toxicity at levels useful for visualizing chromatin. Em. max: 420nm Ex. max: 365nm
Technical Data Sheet #351
Biotechnology, 3, 4 (1985)



Lissamine Rhodamine B sulfonyl chloride, ~99% [62796-29-6] *H3g*
MW 577.1
Fluorescent protein stain with bright orange fluorescence. Used to visualize actin filaments in living amoebas. Useful for waste water testing and various microbiological applications.
J. Cell. Biol. 86, 590 (1980)

Mithramycin [18378-89-7] *VWX7f*
(Plicamycin; Aureolic acid; Mithracin) MW 1,085.18 mp 180 – 183°
Fluorescent DNA dye.
Stain Technol., 60, 145 (1985); *Merck Index* 11, 7510

Naphthalene-2,3-dicarboxaldehyde [7149-49-7] *HY4g*
MW 184.19 mp 131 – 133°
Highly Purified Grade-single spot TLC Fluorogenic derivatizing agent for amines. Useful for fluorescent determination of serum arginine and for trace amino acid and peptide analysis.

Nitroblue tetrazolium chloride (NBT) [298-83-9] *HU6ae*
MW 817.65 mp 215 – 217°
Used for estimating dehydrogenases and other oxidases. Also used in the detection of nucleic acid hybridization and in the detection of ascorbate peroxidase activity in native gels. Totally soluble and formazan free.
Methods Enzymol., 6, 958 (1963); *Anal. Biochem.*, 56, 353 (1973); 212, 540 (1993); *J. Clin. Lab. Anal.*, 7, 174 (1993)



Osmium ammine-B [48016-91-7] *U5g*
Stable DNA stain.
J. Histochem. Cytochem., 37, 395 (1989)

Propidium iodide [25535-16-4] *HVWX6g*
MW 668.41 mp 220 – 225°
Fluorescent marker. Used as a nuclear counterstain and for In situ Hybridization (ISH).
 λ max: 493nm
J. Histochem. Cytochem., 35, 123 (1987)

Catalog # Size

17052-100 100 mg
17052-500 500 mg

09224-10 10 mg
09224-50 50 mg

17084-50 50 mg

08074-100 100 mg

09330-5 5 mg

21486-100 100 mg

00928-500 500 mg
00928-1 1 g

21033-100 100 mg

03748-100 100 mg



Molecular Biology

Rhodamine B isothiocyanate, mixture of isomers [36877-69-7] U5g

MW 536.1

Fluorescent marker for proteins. Also used as a counterstain in conjunction with FITC.

J. Bacteriol., 83, 1358 (1962); *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 133, 263 (1969)



Toluidine Blue O, C.I. 52040, certified [92-31-9] U5g

MW 305.83

A metachromatic, cationic thiazine dye that is widely used in in vitro biological applications. Also used in techniques for DNAase detection. λ max: 626nm

Stain Technol., 18, 35 (1943); 38, 281 (1963); *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 21, 195 (1985); *Arch. Surg.*, 95, 16 (1967)

Toluidine Blue O, C.I. 52040, purified [92-31-9] U5g

MW 305.83

Useful for staining RNA, oligodeoxynucleotides, proteins and glycosaminoglycans, skin lesion for Mohs. λ max: 626nm

Nature, 213, 1133 (1967); *Anal. Biochem.*, 46, 156 (1972)

General Reagents

Guanidine Isothiocyanate Solution, 4M [593-84-0]

$\text{NH}_2\text{C}(=\text{NH})\text{NH}_2 \bullet \text{HSCN}$

Used in purification of RNA.

Beilstein Registry #3563461

Guanidine Isothiocyanate, Ultrapure [593-84-0]

$\text{CH}_5\text{N}_3 \bullet \text{HSCN} \bullet \text{H}_2\text{O}$

Purity: 99.0% pH: (1M in water) 5.0-7.0 Used to isolate RNA from sources like pancreas and high molecular DNA from procaryotic organisms that require strong enzyme detergent lysis and organic treatment. Strong protein denaturant when used in high concentrations.

Probes

Amine Terminated Polymer Coated Nanoparticles

15nm	24876-1	1 ml
20nm	24877-1	1 ml
30nm	24878-1	1 ml

Carboxyl Terminated Polymer Coated Nanoparticles

15nm	24870-1	1 ml
20nm	24871-1	1 ml
30nm	24872-1	1 ml

Methyl Terminated Polymer Coated Nanoparticles

15nm	24879-1	1 ml
20nm	24880-1	1 ml
30nm	24881-1	1 ml

Neutravidin Terminated Polymer Coated Nanoparticles

15nm	24873-1	1 ml
20nm	24874-1	1 ml
30nm	24875-1	1 ml

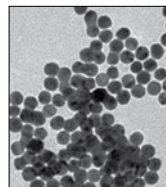


Molecular Biology

Mercaptyalkyl PEG Gold Nanoparticles

Nanoparticle conjugate. Technical Data Sheet #787

A.G. Kanaras, F.S. Kamounah, K. Schaumburg, C.J. Kiely, M. Brust. Thioalkylated tetraethylene glycol: a new ligand for water soluble monolayer protected gold clusters. *Chem. Comm.* 2002, 20, 2294.



Naked Gold Nanoparticles CH4g

5 – 8nm bare gold nanoparticles in toluene stabilized by loosely adsorbed tetraoctylammonium bromide.

M. Brust, D. Bethell, D.J. Schiffrin, C. Kiely. Novel Gold-Dithiol Nano-Networks with Non-metallic Electronic Properties. *Adv. Mater.* 1995, 7, 795. M. Brust, D. Bethell, C. J. Kiely, D. J. Schiffrin. Self-Assembled Gold Nanoparticle Thin Films with Non-M

Chloroauric acid [16961-25-4] H5bd

MW 393.8 d 3.90

Used for production of colloidal gold solutions.

Colloidal Gold Solution, 0.005%, 15-25nm U2w

Colloidal gold has been widely used to make bioconjugate probes for labeling and visualizing biologic specimens via light and electron microscopy. Most proteins can be easily coupled to colloidal gold particles with retention of the bound protein's biological activity.

Technical Data Sheet #787

Unconjugated gold colloid (GC) A2dmw

PolyGold reagents are of the highest quality and can be relied upon to give reproducible results. For TEM studies, the most convenient sizes of gold particles are 5nm, 10nm and 15nm. The long shelf life (12 months when stored at 4° C) makes the use of these reagents economical. Resolution of most SEMs is such that immunolabeling studies require either the use of larger sized gold particles or enhancement of smaller gold particles using silver enhancement (deposition) technology. Accordingly, the gold colloids listed below include 20nm, 30nm and 40nm particles for direct visualization in the SEM.

Benefits:

- High specificity
- Low clustering – agglomeration of gold particles is minimal, over 85% of particles being singlets
- Discrete particle sizing – narrow particle size distribution allows double labeling to be achieved

10nm	22717-100	100 ml
15nm	22718-100	100 ml
20nm	22719-100	100 ml
40nm	22720-100	100 ml
5nm	22716-100	100 ml
60nm	22703-100	100 ml

Gel Electrophoresis

Acrylamide, Chemzymes Ultra Pure® [79-06-1] HMO6d

MW 71.08 mp 84-85° uninhibited 165° TSCA $H_2C=CHCONH_2$

Specific conductance of 35% (w/v) solution 2μmho/cm. Used in electrophoresis for separation of nucleic acid fragments and proteins. For introduction of hydrophilic sites, preparation of water-soluble polymers and in electrophoresis. Technical Data Sheet #155

Catalog # Size

24688-5 5 ml

24689-5 5 ml

00395-1 1 g

09285-50 50 ml

00019-100 100 g

00019-500 500 g



Molecular Biology

Acrylamide/Bis (Pre-mixed Powder) HMO6d

The convenience and safety of premixed acrylamide and methylenebisacrylamide is now available with Polysciences' high quality standards. Acrylamide (Cat. #00019) and N,N'-methylene bisacrylamide (Cat. #00719) are combined in a readily soluble form in exact proportions. Each batch is pretested. Each unit (bottle) contains 30 grams of solids. Add deionized water to the graduated bottle to make 100ml or 30% stock solution and store for 1 month at 4° C. No handling of toxic powders required. 30% (wt./vol.) acrylamide/bisacrylamide.

Technical Data Sheet #479

(19:1)	17452-6	6 x 30 g
(29:1)	19847-30	30 g
	19847-6	6 x 30 g
(37.5:1)	17451-30	30 g
	17451-6	6 x 30 g

Agarose, Molecular Biology Grade A2g

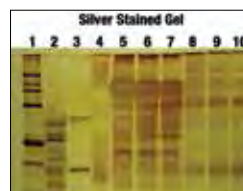
Agarose is a natural complex polysaccharide isolated from agar or agar-bearing marine algae. It forms a clear gel matrix that is very useful for electrophoresis, immuno-electrophoresis and immunodiffusion. It is ideally suited for electrophoretic separation of proteins and nucleic acids and for PCR product analysis.

Applications:

- DNA restriction fragment separation
- PCR product separation
- Southern and Northern blotting
- Pulsed field electrophoresis
- Immunoelectrophoresis
- Laurell rocket
- Immunodiffusion
- Protein electrophoresis
- Gelling temp. 35 – 40° C
- Melting temp. 86 – 90° C
- Sulfate content Gel strength >1000 g/cm² (1%)

ElectroPure™ Silver Stain Kit BHMV7g

Silver staining is a highly sensitive method for detecting proteins in polyacrylamide slab gels. Most silver staining protocols are time consuming, complicated, and dependent upon the purity of the reagents. Polysciences' Silver Stain Kit is simple, stable, controllable, and very rapid. Our method is sensitive to proteins in the nanogram range and may be used either before or after Coomassie blue staining. Staining for proteins is initiated in an alkali environment. Protein amino groups as well as cysteine and methionine sulfur groups are complexed with silver cations. Technical Data Sheet #293



Gel stained with Silver Stain Kit.

Kit Contains:

- Sodium Hydroxide, Formaldehyde, Ammonium Hydroxide, Silver Nitrate and Citric acid

Ethidium bromide [1239-45-8] H5g

(Homidium bromide; 3,8-Diamino-5-ethyl-6-phenylphenanthridium bromide; 2,7-diamino-10-ethyl-9-phenylphenanthridium bromide) MW 394.32 mp 260 – 262° (dec.)

Intercalates double-stranded nucleic acids; frameshift mutagen; fluorescent stain for nucleic acids in electrophoresis; used for DNA quantitation.

J. Mol. Biol., 47, 419 (1970); *Ann. Rev. Biochem.*, 44, 273 (1975); *Dev. Biol.*, 108, 325 (1985)

16717-1 1 kit

04033-5 5 g



Molecular Biology

Glycerol, USP (Glycerine) [56-81-5] A2g

MW 92.09 bp 182°/20mm

Used as cryoprotectant to help prevent ice crystal damage to specimens. Substrate for the assay of glycerol dehydrogenase, glycerol oxidase, and glycerokinase.

Methods Enzymol., 1, 397 (1955); 42, 148 (1975); 89, 243 (1982)**N,N'-Methylenebisacrylamide, Chemzymes®; Ultra Pure, Purity >99%** [110-26-9] HV6dMW 154.17 mp 300° TSCA (H₂C=CHCONH)₂CH₂

High purity crosslinking monomer used for precision PAGE. Also suitable for UV scanning gels.

Crosslinking monomer used especially with acrylamide. Purity >99% Conductivity of 2% soln/ <5mmho Technical Data Sheet #479

N,N,N',N'-Tetramethylethylenediamine, Chemzymes Ultra Pure® (TEMED) [110-18-9] BCH6g

MW 116.21 bp 120 – 122°

Polymerization accelerator with ammonium persulfate or riboflavin initiation. Supplied in N₂ sealed ampoules.*Anal. Biochem.*, 35, 533 (1970); 74, 620 (1976)**PolyPAGE-40 Acrylamide/Bis Liquid Solutions** HMO6d

By varying the monomer (acrylamide) and crosslinker (bisacrylamide) concentrations in a polyacrylamide gel, one can optimize the pore size of the gel to give the best separation and resolution for your specific molecule. Polysciences offers the following convenient ready to use liquid formulations. Each PolyPAGE-40 product is specially produced to ensure maximum stability and shelf life and is guaranteed for 3 years.

19:1 solution

29:1 solution

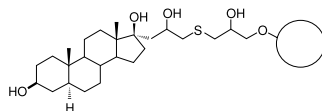
Stains-all [7423-31-6] H5g(1-Ethyl-2-[3-(1-ethylnaphtho[1,2-d]thiazolin-2-ylidene)-2-methylpropenyl]naphtho[1,2-d]thiazolium bromide, 3,3'-Diethyl-9-methyl-4,5,4',5'-dibenzothiacarbocyanine) MW 559.6 C₃₀H₂₇BrN₂S₂
Stains proteins red, DNA blue, and RNA bluish-purple. Also useful for staining acid polysaccharides.*Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 264, 73 (1972); *Anal. Biochem.*, 29, 421 (1969); 56, 43 (1973); *J. Histochem. Cytochem.*, 22, 1169 (1974)**Trichloroacetic acid, 98%** [76-03-9] BK4d

Protein precipitant and fixative. Used in fixing solutions for PAGE and IEF gels.

Affinity Chromatography

Androstan Sepharose® 6B Novel Immobilized Steroid Beads CH7d

Typical ligand loading 10 – 14 µmoles/mL bead.



Catalog # Size

00084-100 100 g
00084-1 1000 g00719-25 25 g
00719-100 100 g

08036-10 10 x 5 ml

24170-100 100 ml
24170-6 6 x 100 ml
24169-100 100 ml
24169-6 6 x 100 ml03943-1 1 g
03943-5 5 g

01241-250 250 g

24858-1 1 ml



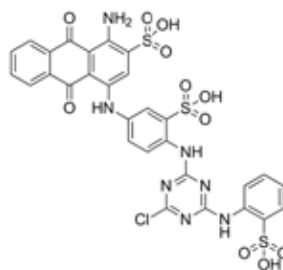
Molecular Biology

New! Cibacron Blue, F3GA, C.I. 61211, Affinity Chromatography Grade [12236-82-7] *U5g*
(Reactive Blue 2) MW 774.16

Sulfonated triazine dye that can be immobilized on a support matrix and used for affinity chromatography of proteins. Also used for probing nucleotide binding sites in proteins. ¹H NMR and mass spectrometry data are consistent with the structure shown. *Meta and para sulfonic acid F-ring isomers available on request.*

Call for quote. Appearance: Powder

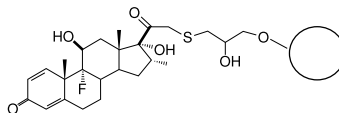
Methods Enzymol., 80, 754 (1981); *Biochem. Biophys. Res.*



Catalog #	Size
25721-1	1 g
25721-5	5 g
25721-100	100 g

Dexamethasone Sepharose® 6B Novel Immobilized Steroid Beads *CH7d*

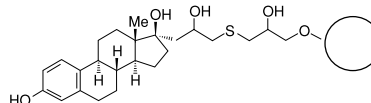
Typical ligand loading 10 – 14 μmoles/mL bead.



24859-1	1 ml

Estradiol Sepharose® 6B Novel Immobilized Steroid Beads *CH7d*

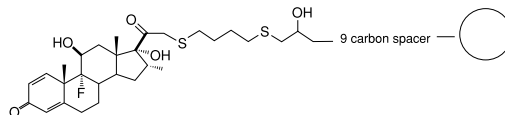
Typical ligand loading 10 – 14 μmoles/mL bead.



24861-1	1 ml

Long Spacer Arm Dexamethasone Sepharose® 6B Novel Immobilized Steroid Beads *CHU4d*

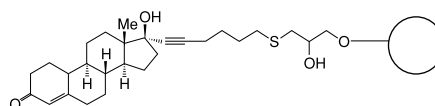
Typical ligand loading 10 – 14 μmoles/mL bead.



24869-1	1 ml

Nortestosterone Sepharose® 6B Novel Immobilized Steroid Beads *CH7d*

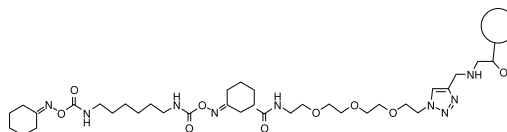
Typical ligand loading 10 – 14 μmoles/mL bead.



24860-1	1 ml

RHC-80267 (U-57908) Sepharose® 6B Novel Immobilized Steroid Beads *CHU4d*

Typical ligand loading 12 – 15 μmoles/mL bead. Use to purify diacylglycerol (DAG) lipases.



24868-1	1 ml

Microscope Slides

Tissue Tack™ Microscope Slides – Plus (+) Glass

Treated with a specially formulated aminoalkylsilane, Tissue Tack slides provide a positively charged surface, which permits instant coupling of negatively charged tissue sections. The resultant bond stands up to the very aggressive solutions used in In-Situ Hybridization procedures. Slides are available with a white label. Technical Data Sheet #518



24216-1	72 slides



Enzymes

Animal Origin-Free Collagenases

Chemzymes Ultra Pure® Collagenase, Animal Origin-Free, Type A
Collagenase derived from cultures grown in animal-free medium. Suitable for applications needing to avoid introduction of potential animal derived pathogens into bioprocessing procedures.

Catalog #	Size
25606-100	100 mg
25606-1	1 gm
25606-5	5 gm

Chemzymes Ultra Pure® Collagenase, Animal Origin-Free, Type A, 0.22 Filtered
Collagenase, Animal Origin-Free which is filtered through a 0.22 micron membrane and lyophilized in vials.

25607-50	50 mg
25607-5	5 x 50 mg

Chemzymes Ultra Pure® Collagenase, Animal Origin-Free, Type B
Prepared from cultures grown in medium completely devoid of animal based components and designed for bioprocessing applications where introduction of animal derived pathogens must be prevented.

25608-100	100 mg
25608-1	1 gm
25608-5	5 gm

Chemzymes Ultra Pure® Collagenase, Animal Origin-Free, Type B, 0.22 Filtered
Collagenase, Animal Origin-Free which is filtered through a 0.22 micron membrane and lyophilized in vials.

25609-50	50 mg
25609-5	5 x 50 mg

Chemzymes Ultra Pure® Collagenase, Animal Origin-Free, Type C H23d
Prepared from cultures grown in medium completely devoid of animal based components and designed for bioprocessing applications where introduction of animal derived pathogens must be prevented.

25610-100	100 mg
25610-1	1 gm
25610-5	5 gm

Chemzymes Ultra Pure® Collagenase, Animal Origin-Free, Type C, 0.22 Filtered
Collagenase, Animal Origin-Free which is filtered through a 0.22 micron membrane and lyophilized in vials.

25611-50	50 mg
25611-5	5 x 50 mg

Chemzymes Ultra Pure®, 250 Collagenase / 1,000 Neutral Protease, 0.22 Filtered
A specialized combination of Animal Origin-Free *Clostridium histolyticum* collagenase and Animal Origin-Free *Bacillus polymyxa* neutral protease with a minimum of 250 CLS units and 1,000 caseinase units per mg dry weight. Designed for stem cell and other primary cell isolations and bioprocessing applications where introduction of potential animal derived pathogens must be prevented.

25612-50	50 mg
25612-5	5 x 50 mg

Chemzymes Ultra Pure®, 250 Collagenase / 2,000 Neutral Protease, 0.22 Filtered
A specialized combination of Animal Origin-Free *Clostridium histolyticum* collagenase and Animal Origin-Free *Bacillus polymyxa* neutral protease with a minimum of 250 CLS units and 2,000 caseinase units per mg dry weight. Designed for stem cell and other primary cell isolations and bioprocessing applications where introduction of potential animal derived pathogens must be prevented.

25613-50	50 mg
25613-5	5 x 50 mg

Proteases for Tissue Dissociation and Protein Digestion

Chemzymes Ultra Pure® Elastase, Purified
Chromatographically purified. Lyophilized powder. Requires cold pack for shipping.

25619-5	5 mg
25619-20	20 mg

Chemzymes Ultra Pure® Neutral Protease (Dispase®), Animal Origin Free
Chromatographically purified. Lyophilized powder.

25620-10	10 mg
25620-50	50 mg

Chemzymes Ultra Pure® Papain, Lyophilized
Supplied as a lyophilized powder prepared from a 2X crystalline suspension.

25621-25	25 mg
25621-100	100 mg
25621-1	1 gm

Chemzymes Ultra Pure® Pepsin A
Two times crystallized from dilute alcohol. Lyophilized powder.

25622-1	1 gm
25622-10	10 gm

Chemzymes Ultra Pure® Proteinase K
A lyophilized powder. Purified to remove Dnase and Rnase.

25623-25	25 mg
25623-100	100 mg
25623-1	1 gm



Enzymes

Chemzymes Ultra Pure® Trypsin, TPCK Treated

A chromatographically purified, diafiltered, lyophilized powder that has been treated with TPCK to inhibit contaminating chymotryptic activity.

Chemzymes Ultra Pure® Trypsin, 0.22u Filtered

Trypsin chromatographically purified, diafiltered, filtered through a 0.22 micron pore size membrane and lyophilized in sterile vials. This product is not tested for pyrogenicity.

Chemzymes Ultra Pure® Chymotrypsin, Alpha, TLCK Treated for Sequencing

TLCK treated to inhibit any contaminating trypsin activity. Lyophilized powder.

Sequencing Proteins

Chemzymes Ultra Pure® Modified Trypsin for Sequencing

TPCK-treated trypsin chemically modified to reduce autolysis and increase stability while retaining its specificity. Supplied as a lyophilized powder. Exhibits a single band on SDS-PAGE.

Chemzymes Ultra Pure® Purified Trypsin for Sequencing

Chromatographically purified, treated with TPCK to inhibit chymotryptic activity.

Chemzymes Ultra Pure® Protease, *Staph aureus* (Endoproteinase Glu-C) for Sequencing

Sequencing grade Staph V8 Protease. Chromatographically purified and dialyzed lyophilized powder.

Chemzymes Ultra Pure® Clostripain (Endoproteinase-Arg-C) for Sequencing

Chromatographically purified, dialyzed and pre-activated lyophilized powder.

NeuroScience

Dyes & Stains

Amyloid Stain Kit (Congo Red)

Complete kit to aid in the staining of tissue for Amyloidosis. Used in the detection of amyloid FFPE as well as frozen tissue sections cut at 10 microns. The amyloid stains red and the nuclei stains blue. Control tissue is Alzheimer's or other known amyloidosis.

New! Bielschowsky's Stain

Silver stain used to demonstrate the presence of senile plaques and neurofibrillary tangles in Alzheimer's disease. Used on FFPE sections cut at 8-10 microns. Senile plaques, neurofibrillary tangles and axons stain dark brown to black.



Cresyl Violet Acetate, certified [10510-54-0] U5g

(9-Amino-5-imino-5H-benzo[a]phenoxazine acetate salt) MW 321.34 mp 140-143°
Useful for staining Nissl substances in nerve cells and for bulk staining of nerve tissue.

Dextran, FITC [60842-46-8] A2g

(Fluorescein isothiocyanate) MW 150,000

Valuable materials for studying permeability and microcirculation in vivo. These are used to trace neuronal projections and active transport in live and unfixed tissue and as neuronal tracers in a variety of species. Appearance: Yellow-orange crystalline powder

J. Jonsson et al, 6th Europ. Conf. Microcirculation, Aalborg 1970, 214. Microvascular Res., 3, 440, (1971); Trends Neurosci, 13, 14 (1990); Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 92, 11500 (1995); Acta Neuropath. 59, 63, (1983). Cole, L., et al., J. Cell. Sci., v. 96, 721 (1990) [Internalisation of FITC and FITC-dextran by suspension cultured plant cells], Oliver, J.M., et al., Meths. Enzymol., v. 108, 336 (1984) [Study of fluid pinocytosis in leukocytes]

Catalog #	Size
25624-100	100 mg
25624-500	500 mg
25624-1	1 gm
25625-50	50 mg
25625-5	5 x 50 mg
25618-25	4 x 25 ug
25618-100	4 x 100 ug

25614-25	4 x 25 ug
25614-100	4 x 100 ug
25614-1	1 mg
25615-25	4 x 25 ug
25615-100	4 x 100 ug
25615-1	1 mg

25616-10	5 x 10 ug
25616-50	5 x 50 ug

25617-10	10 ug

24614-1	1 kit

25994-250	250 ml
25994-500	500 ml

21063-10	10 g

15759-500	500 mg



NeuroScience

Fast Blue [74749-42-1] *U7g*
Soluble in water, lower alcohols.
Fluorescent dye commonly used as a neuronal tracer and referred to as a hydrophilic retrograde tracer. Fast Blue can be used alone or with other types of fluorescent retrograde and anterograde tracer dyes. Other neuronal tracers such as True Blue, Evans Blue and Nuclear Yellow are commonly used in conjunction with Fast Blue.

Adv. Cell. Neurobiol., 5, 307 (1984); J. Anat. Soc. India 48(2) 67-72-1999

Luxol Fast Blue, Ready-to-Use *CH4g*
Used to stain myelin and phospholipids.

NeuroVue® Filter Squares For Neuronal Tract Tracing

NeuroVue® Dye Filters are useful tools in several different areas of research including neuronal tract tracing studies of up to 3 – 4 weeks and are spectrally compatible with most fluorescent light-absorbing tags. Technical Data Sheet #771

Features:

- Convenient, ready-to-use coated filter format
- More precise control of dye insertion point
- No messy oils, pastes or hard-to-position crystals
- Diffusion properties comparable to or better than other commercially available neurotracing dyes
- More focal results (e.g. labeling of small sets of axons within pathway)
- Available in multiple colors, including far red, for multi-tract tracing and improved results even in tissues with high myelin expression



Monitoring diffusion distance using NeuroVue® dye absorbance in murine head (lateral view) embryonic day 12.5

Burgundy	Em. Max 707nm	Ex. Max 683nm	24838-1	1 filter
Jade	Em. Max 507nm	Ex. Max 494nm	24837-1	1 filter
New! Jade Solid	Em. Max 508nm	Ex. Max 478nm	25687-1	1 mg
Maroon	Em. Max 667nm	Ex. Max 687nm	24834-1	1 filter
Maroon Solid	Em. Max 667nm	Ex. Max 647nm	25569-1	1 mg
Orange	Em. Max 570nm	Ex. Max 550nm	24836-1	1 filter
Red	Em. Max 588nm	Ex. Max 567nm	24835-1	1 filter
Red Plus	Em. Max 588nm	Ex. Max 567nm	24906-1	1 filter
Red Solid	Em. Max 588nm	Ex. Max 567nm	24907-1	1 mg

Enzymes

Neuron specific enolase *A2d*

A unique form of the glycolytic enzyme enolase (E.C.4.2.1.11) found in neurons and in virtually all of the neuroendocrine, paraneuronal cell types. Certain neurological disorders are accompanied by increases in serum and spinal fluid NSE levels. NSE is also found in high concentrations in neuroendocrine tumors. Levels of NSE in biological fluids can be useful parameter for the assessment of neural tissue damage in the brain. Our human NSE and rat NSE have a specific activity of 40-60 units per mg. Both can be used in conjunction with anti-human NSE or anti-rat NSE to formulate an RIA to measure NSE levels in tissue, serum or spinal fluid. Technical Data Sheet #314

Human, lyophilized, purity >99%	17436-50	50 µg
Rat, lyophilized, purity >99%	17435A-50	50 µg



General Lab Supplies

BactiStop Antiseptic Hand Gel C2g

Unique anti-bacterial sanitizing gel designed for waterless hand washing. Pleasant scent with no harsh alcohol odor and contains Vitamin E and Aloe to leave your hands silky smooth.



BactiStop Hand Soap A2g

Pleasant smelling, non-drying, liquid hand soap. Great for use in your laboratory or in your home. Technical Data Sheet #519

Benefits:

- Ideal for frequent hand washings
- Convenient pump bottle with an easy-to-use active dispenser

Brush, Red Sable, Size 00000

Fine brush for manipulating samples or cleaning delicate items. Natural fiber tip is 1cm long and 2mm thick. Total brush length 17.5 cm.

Contrad® 70, soak cleaner from Decon Laboratories H5g

A top quality soak cleaner for high grade cleaning of all labware. Alkaline. Phosphate free. Particularly recommended for analytical techniques, tissue culture, RIA, electrophoresis—any application where total cleanliness is essential. Safer replacement for chromic acid.



Glass Tubes with Plastic Snap Caps (specimen bottles)

3.7ml capacity. 44mm in height x 13mm wide.



Gloves, latex, powder free

Made of natural latex with a high elasticity and a smooth, comfortable fit. Non-sterile, will fit either hand. Each box contains 100 gloves.

Large

24018-1 1 box

Medium

24017-1 1 box

Gloves, nitrile, powder free (Medium)

Hypoallergenic; they are 100% Nitrile, a special polymer that does not contain rubber allergens. They are more puncture resistant than natural latex with excellent tactile sensitivity. Each box contains 100 gloves.

24023-1 1 box

Gloves, nylon, lint free

Finest quality nylon, anti-static, for clean room work. Also when handling microscope lenses, slides or photos. Absorbs perspiration; washable and reusable. Box contains 12 pairs.

Men's Large

24020-1 1 box

Women's Large

24019-1 1 box



General Lab Supplies

LabPro™ Lens Cleaning Towelettes - H4g
The “clear choice for plastic and glass lens cleaning.” Professionally formulated with a unique anti-static solution that leaves lenses clean and clear. Eliminates the problem of impaired vision from dirt, fog and oily residue that does not come off with regular wiping. Easy to use dispensing box allows for quick and easy access. Towelettes are small enough to fit in your pocket to clean lenses anytime, anywhere. LabPro Professional Lens Cleaning Towelettes are safe, effective and ready when you need them. Manufactured in the USA. Each box contains 100 pre-moistened lens cleaning towelettes packaged in a 2” x 2.25” foil packet.



LabPro™ Nail & Cuticle Balm
Professionally formulated 100% natural nail & cuticle balm, developed to soothe and restore your hardworking hands and nails. Our nail & cuticle balm will bring restorative relief from the harsh effects experienced in today’s work environment. Relentless exposure to soaps, detergents, water and paper take their toll on your hands. Restore moisture to your nails and cuticles with our 100% natural, nourishing, lightweight formula. Contains no petroleum chemicals. Not tested on animals. Fragrance: Almond



Lens Tissue, Ross
Non-linting, fiberless, non-abrasive lens tissue. This specially prepared lens tissue is great for EM and LM applications. Also works well for eyeglasses.

Plastic weighing dish
This is our Peel-A-Way® weighing “tray” designed for easy pouring. These handy little dishes can be used for all sorts of applications in the laboratory in addition to their intended use of weighing materials.
Technical Data Sheet #433



PolyGlove Professional Hand Cream A2g
Non-greasy, professional hand cream is a “latex-safe” product designed for use on hardworking, gloved hands. Absorbs instantly into hands to provide moisture and comfort.



PROMASTER® Lens Cleaning Pen
Handy lens cleaning tool removes fingerprints, smudges, and grease marks with ease and is compact enough to fit in your pocket!



PROMASTER® MicroClean Cleaning Cloth
A special high-density treated fabric that absorbs oils and easily removes fingerprints, dust, and other particles from delicate lens and LCD surfaces, leaving them sparkling clean and clear. The MicroClean cloth is safe for use on all coated optical surfaces as well as glass, polycarbonate, and LCD surfaces. **Dimensions:** Machine Washable, 8” x 8”



Catalog #	Size	
24400-1	1 box	
24401-1	.30 oz / 8.5 g	
00791-1	1 box	
00791-5	5 boxes	
19803A-1	1 carton	
19803B-1	1 case	
24007-1	16 oz	
24007-6	6 x 16 oz	
24316-1	1 pen	
24317-1	1 cloth	



General Lab Supplies

Push-Up Box for Kimwipes®

Save time and money with perfect tissue dispensing down to the very last tissue. Kimwipes® pop up to the last tissue, one tissue at a time. *Kimwipes® not included.*

Benefits:

- Reduce waste in the lab or work area
- No digging required – unique design prevents tissues from falling back into box
- Accessible and portable – fits anywhere
- Durable, high impact polystyrene



Catalog # Size

25030-1 1 each

Beakers

Beakers, Disposable

Package of 100 graduated polypropylene beakers designed for dripless pouring.

100 ml	07451-1	100/pk
250 ml	07452-1	100/pk
50 ml	07450-1	100/pk

Parafilm

Parafilm Dispenser for 2" and 4" rolls.

Parafilm molds quickly and seals laboratory vessels with a disposable, translucent film.



22398-1 1 unit

Parafilm

Used for sealing or protecting vessels such as flasks or cuvettes. Molds quickly and seals laboratory vessels with a disposable translucent film. Parafilm is stretchable, moldable, waterproof, odorless, thermoplastic and self-adhering. Can also be used to further seal a lidded container against moisture for long term storage.

2" x 250' Roll	3989C-1	1 roll
4" x 250' Roll	3989A-1	1 roll

Pens

Coat Quick "G" Pen

Provides thin layer of adherent coating onto grid surface. Dries in just two minutes at room temperature. Effective as a pre-treatment prior to application of supporting films such as formvar, collodion and other delicate membranes by acting as a barrier to further tearing of the thin membrane or support film. Excellent adjunct for specimen retrieval techniques with TEM grids.



25466-1 1 pen

Conducting Silver Pen

Great for adhering samples to SEM stubs. Designed for making instant conductive silver traces, the specially formulated silver-bearing thermoplastic polymer dries in minutes at room temperature. Valved pen tip allows smooth flow with normal writing pressure and is spring loaded to prevent clogging. Can use Butyl Acetate as a thinner.

23304-1 1 pen



General Lab Supplies

Frozen Tissue Pen

Designed to prevent frozen sections from falling or lifting off, moving or wrinkling on the slide during routine and or immunostaining procedures. Provides a sticky membrane when applied to slide onto which the section is placed. Membrane is stable up to 110° C and is suitable for vigorous subsequent applications such as in situ hybridization. Can be effective with PAP/PAAP, ABC, LAB-SA and immunofluorescent methods.



Catalog # Size

25469-1 1 pen

Marker, Secureline A2g

Virtually permanent ink resists even the harshest solvents including alcohol and xylene. Perfect marker for labeling embedded blocks, tissue cassettes and painted or frosted slides.



21947-1 1 pen

Paraffin Tissue Pen

Creates a sticky coating designed to prevent paraffin-embedded tissue sections from falling off, moving, or wrinkling on the slide during immunohistochemistry procedures. Flattens sections at room temperature, avoiding the need to extend them in hot water prior to application. Can be used with PAP liquid blocker pens. Coating is stable up to 120° C.

25470-1 1 pen

Super PAP Pen – Fine Tip, 2.5mm tip

Fine tip version of our 4mm Super PAP Pen offers the same benefits with a 2.5mm tip for finer drawing. Provides over 400 applications.



24231-1 1 pen

Super PAP Pen, 4mm tip

Provides a thin film-like barrier when a circle is drawn around a specimen. The hydrophobic circle is designed to withstand temperatures up to 120° C and can be applied directly to wet slides. This barrier creates the proper surface tension to hold antibody solution within the target area on a slide. Effective for immunology staining by PAP methods, ABC method, frozen section methods & fluorescent antibody methods. Provides over 800 applications. 4mm tapered tip.



24230-1 1 pen

Tissue Capture Pen

Improves section attachment to glass slides during immunohistochemical staining. Creates sticky surface on glass slides ideally suited for paraffin or frozen section attachment. Greatly improves section adherence throughout long immunostaining protocols. Wide 18mm point. Dries in 1 – 2 minutes. Stable up to 110° C. Provides 3000 – 5000 applications.



25468-1 1 holder

Storage Units

Control Block File Holder

Medical laboratories, research laboratories and hospitals will find the Control Block File Holder excellent for the storage of histological control blocks. Separate compartments allow blocks to be organized by researcher or tissue type. Constructed of a moisture and abrasive resistant exterior covering. Includes lid chart for rapid retrieval of control blocks.



17317-1 100 each

Compartment dimensions: 1.5 x 1 x 2.25 D

Outside dimensions: 15.25 x 10.5 x 2.375

Paraffin Block Mailer/Holder

Convenient transport container for up to 6 paraffin blocks. Made of transparent PVC for easy viewing of contents. Suitable for all regular models of tissue and biopsy cassettes.



25340-25 25 units
25340-50 50/pk



General Lab Supplies

Storage Envelopes, Photographic

Unprinted glassine (holds 3.25" x 4.25" neg.)	19484-500	500 env.
Unprinted glassine (holds 4" x 5" neg.)	19485-500	500 env.
Unprinted polyethylene (holds 3.25" x 4.25" neg. or plates)	07233-500	500 env.
Unprinted polyethylene (holds 4" x 5" neg. or plates)	07235-500	500 env.

Tape

Tape, Silver Coated, Polyester

Used for making boats for glass knives.

08419-1	1 roll
08419-10	10 rolls

Timers

Timer, 5 channel, pocket size, 100 hours (up or down)

Five independent channels, count up or down for any interval from 1 second to 100 hours. Large display indicates channels in use. Each has 1 minute alarm. Automatically begins to count up to indicate time elapsed after count down reaches zero. Memory recalls last timer setting for reuse. Also has a clock mode. Includes: stand, pocket clip and magnet.

Dimensions: 2.7" x 2.5" x 0.5" Weight: 2oz.



18956-1	1 unit

Timer, pocket size, 24 hours (up or down)

Counts up or down from 1 second to 24 hours. Alarm memory, turns off automatically. Includes: clip, stand, magnet, and 1.5 volt battery. Dimensions, 2.5" x 2.25"



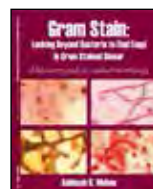
21970-1	1 unit

Reference Books

Gram Stain: Looking Beyond Bacteria to Find Fungi in Gram Stained Smear: A laboratory guide for medical microbiology

By Subhash Kumar Mohan

Specifically designed for people working in the medical microbiology laboratory with little or no practical experience in medical mycology. The central idea presented in this textbook begins with the Gram stain for the detection of fungi; the most important and more frequently isolated opportunistic and potentially pathogenic fungal species have been included. Newly developed flowcharts, clues and key details regarding structural characteristics have been added to guide the reader in the right direction. The author has accumulated many scenarios in which fungal elements were not detected on the original Gram stain evaluation but were found to be positive upon review once the culture grew a fungus. The book also contains a chapter with a practice examination including microscopic images representative of scenarios commonly encountered in the clinical microbiology laboratory.



25043-1	1 book

Manual of Immunoperoxidase Techniques

By Robert J. Wordings, Ginger W. Miller, and Donna S. Nicodemus

17168A-1	1 book

Photography Through the Microscope

By J.G. Delly (Kodak)

19692-1	1 book



Reference Books

The Microwave Tool Book - A Practical Guide For Microscopists

The Microwave Tool Book is the classic reference text for practical use of microwave processing in histology. Helpful with CAP Guidelines for microwaves in the laboratory. By G. R. Login, DMD & A.M. Dvorak, MD©1994

**Features:**

- 24 exercises, dozens of illustrations and several practical tips.
- Understand how your microwave works relative to laboratory procedures
- Learn how to calibrate and standardize lab microwave ovens
- Invaluable resource for students, technicians, teachers and researchers
- Includes lab exercises for learning the ins and outs of microwave technology

Waste Management Systems

DAB/Out™ Bench-Top System

(Diaminobenzidine)

Chemically extracts diaminobenzidine from liquid waste generated in IHC staining. The liquid effluent passed through the DAB/Out™ cartridge can be safely poured down the drain. The replaceable cartridge, which has trapped the DAB, is disposable as a dry-solid hazardous waste. DAB/Out™ reduces exposure and eliminates neutralization procedures, while providing a cost effective and environmentally safe alternative to drain disposal.

System Includes: tower, stand, hand vacuum and 1 cartridge.

**DAB/Out™ System Replacement Cartridges**

Replaceable cartridge, which has trapped the DAB, is disposable as a dry-solid hazardous waste. DAB/Out™ reduces exposure and eliminates neutralization procedures, while providing a cost effective and environmentally safe alternative to drain disposal.

FLUOR/Away™ Bench-Top System

Extract Ethidium bromide and other fluorescent dyes from aqueous solutions, eliminating hazardous liquid waste. Reduces the potential for spills and reclaims valuable lab space.

System Includes: tower, stand, hand vacuum and 2 cartridges.

FLUOR/Away™ System Replacement Cartridges

Replacement cartridges can process 20 liters of standard staining solution (0.5µg/ml EtBr) and have a maximum binding capacity of 10mg/cartridge.

RAD/Away™ Bench-Top System

Chemically binds low-level radioactive molecules in liquid laboratory waste, concentrating them into small dry solid that can be sealed for disposal, decay or incineration. Provides an easy mechanism to maintain compliance, lowers waste management costs and limits radioactive material released into sewer systems.

System Includes: tower, stand, hand vacuum and 2 cartridges

RAD/Away™ System Replacement Cartridges

Replaceable cartridge reduces exposure and eliminates neutralization procedures, while providing a cost effective and environmentally safe alternative to drain disposal.

Catalog #	Size
23509-1	1 book
25064-1	1 unit
25065-1	6 cartridges
25068-1	1 unit
25069-1	6 cartridges
25066-1	1 unit
25067-1	6 cartridges



Diagnostic Kits for Contaminants (Abraxis)



Polysciences has partnered with Abraxis, LLC to offer diagnostic test kits for detecting Industrial Chemical and Pesticide contaminants. The kit formats are magnetic particles (100-120 tests), microtiter plates (96 tests), coated tubes and dipstick/strips. All kit formats include ready-to-use reagents necessary to perform the test procedure. Total time for measurement is generally less than 60 minutes. The sensitivity of the assays usually allows for the direct determination of the target substances in a wide range of environmental samples such as water, soil, sediment, fish tissue, and food matrices. We can also develop custom kits to serve client's specific needs. We invite you to contact our technical specialists to discuss specifications and supply needs regarding your next project by calling (800) 523-2575/(215) 343-6484 or via info@polysciences.com

Industrial Chemicals/Hydrocarbons

Benzo(a)Pyrene Plate Assay Kit

Benzo(a)Pyrene is detected using a colorimetric immunoassay (ELISA) procedure. Microtiter plate format kit with ready to use reagents. Enables faster assay kinetics, super sensitivity and the simultaneous measurement of multiple samples. (96 Tests)

Coplanar PCBs Assay Kit

Coplanar PCBs are detected using a colorimetric immunoassay (ELISA) procedure. Microtiter plate format with ready to use reagents. Enables faster assay kinetics, super sensitivity and the simultaneous measurement of multiple samples. (96 Tests)

PCBs, Higher Chlorinated, Assay Kit

Higher chlorinated PCBs are detected using a colorimetric immunoassay (ELISA) procedure. Magnetic particle format kit, with ready to use reagents. Enables faster assay kinetics, super sensitivity, and the simultaneous measurement of multiple samples. (100 Tests)

PCBs, Lower Chlorinated, Assay Kit

Lower chlorinated PCBs are detected using a colorimetric immunoassay (ELISA) procedure. Magnetic particle format, with ready to use reagents. (100 Tests)

Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE), Assay Kit

PBDE is detected using a colorimetric immunoassay (ELISA) procedure. Magnetic particle format, with ready to use reagents. (100 Tests)

Triclosan Assay Kit

Triclosan is detected using a colorimetric immunoassay (ELISA) procedure. Magnetic particle format, with ready to use reagents. (100 Tests)

Triclosan Assay Plate Kit

Triclosan is detected using a colorimetric immunoassay (ELISA) procedure. Microtiter plate format kit with ready to use reagents. Enables faster assay kinetics, super sensitivity and the simultaneous measurement of multiple samples. (96 Tests)

Catalog #	Size
AB530039-1	1 kit
AB530011-1	1 kit
AB530001-1	1 kit
AB530021-1	1 kit
AB500090-1	1 kit
AB530111-1	1 kit
AB530114-1	1 kit



Diagnostic Kits for Contaminants (Abraxis)

Pesticides

	Catalog #	Size
2,4-D Plate Assay Kit 2,4-D is detected using a colorimetric immunoassay (ELISA) procedure. Microtiter plate format with ready to use reagents. Enables faster assay kinetics, super sensitivity and the simultaneous measurement of multiple samples. (96 Tests)	AB54003B-1	1 kit
2,4-D Tube Kit Immunological laboratory test for the quantitation of 2,4-D residues in water in the range of 2.0 to 100 ng/mL (parts per billion or ppb). (96 Tests)	AB54004B-1	1 kit
Acetochlor Assay Kit Acetochlor is detected using a colorimetric immunoassay (ELISA) procedure. Magnetic particle format, with ready to use reagents. (100 Tests)	AB500021-1	1 kit
Alachlor Assay Kit Alachlor is detected using a colorimetric immunoassay (ELISA) procedure. Magnetic particle format, with ready to use reagents. (100 Tests)	AB500071-1	1 kit
Alachlor Plate Assay Kit Alachlor is detected using a colorimetric immunoassay (ELISA) procedure. Microtiter plate format with ready to use reagents. Enables faster assay kinetics, super sensitivity and the simultaneous measurement of multiple samples. (96 Tests)	AB500076-1	1 kit
Atrazine Assay Kit Atrazine is detected using a colorimetric immunoassay (ELISA) procedure. Magnetic particle format, with ready to use reagents. EPA/ETV Verified. (100 Tests)	AB500001-1	1 kit
Atrazine High Sensitivity (HS) Assay Kit Atrazine is detected using a colorimetric immunoassay (ELISA) procedure. Magnetic particle format, with ready to use reagents. (100 Tests)	AB500007-1	1 kit
Atrazine Plate Assay Kit Atrazine is detected using a colorimetric immunoassay (ELISA) procedure. Microtiter plate format with ready to use reagents. Enables faster assay kinetics, super sensitivity and the simultaneous measurement of multiple samples. (96 Tests)	AB520005-1	1 kit
Atrazine Strip Test, Kit Detects two of the most common pesticides used in the US at or below the EPA Maximum Contaminant Level (atrazine-3ppb and simazine-4 ppb). Dipstick format. (20Tests)	AB500009-1	1 kit
Cyclodienes Plate Assay Kit Cyclodienes are detected using a colorimetric immunoassay (ELISA) procedure. The assay range is between 0.25 ppb and 25.0 ppb. Assay allows the determination of cyclodienes in a range of environmental samples (water, soil, sediment, fish plasma, etc.).	AB540021-1	1 kit
DDE/DDT Plate Assay Kit DDE/DDT are detected using a colorimetric immunoassay (ELISA) procedure. Microtiter plate format with ready to use reagents. Enables faster assay kinetics, super sensitivity and the simultaneous measurement of multiple samples. (96 Tests)	AB540041-1	1 kit
Diuron Plate Assay Kit Diuron is detected using a colorimetric immunoassay (ELISA) procedure. Microtiter plate format with ready to use reagents. Enables faster assay kinetics, super sensitivity and the simultaneous measurement of multiple samples. (96 Tests)	AB520001-1	1 kit
Fluridone Assay Kit Fluridone is detected using a colorimetric immunoassay (ELISA) procedure. Magnetic particle format, with ready to use reagents. (100 Tests)	AB500511-1	1 kit
Glyphosate Assay Kit Glyphosate is detected using a colorimetric immunoassay (ELISA) procedure. Magnetic particle format, with ready to use reagents. (120 Tests)	AB500081-1	1 kit



Diagnostic Kits for Contaminants (Abraxis)

Glyphosate Plate Assay Kit

Glyphosate is detected using a colorimetric immunoassay (ELISA) procedure. Microtiter plate format with ready to use reagents. Enables faster assay kinetics, super sensitivity and the simultaneous measurement of multiple samples. (96 Tests)

Metolachlor Assay Kit

Metolachlor is detected using a colorimetric immunoassay (ELISA) procedure. Magnetic particle format, with ready to use reagents. (100 Tests)

Metolachlor Plate Assay Kit

Metolachlor are detected using a colorimetric immunoassay (ELISA) procedure. Microtiter plate format with ready to use reagents. Enables faster assay kinetics, super sensitivity and the simultaneous measurement of multiple samples. (96 Tests)

Organophosphate (OP)/Carbamate Assay Kit

Qualitative, colorimetric assay (modification of the Ellman method) for the detection of organophosphates and carbamates, based on a modification of their inhibition of the enzyme Acetyl Cholinesterase (Ach-E). EPA/ETV Verified.

Organophosphate (OP)/Carbamate Plate Assay Kit

Using a colorimetric immunoassay (ELISA) procedure. Microtiter plate format with ready to use reagents. Enables faster assay kinetics, super sensitivity and the simultaneous measurement of multiple samples. (96 Tests)

Penoxsulam Assay Kit

Penoxsulam is detected using a colorimetric immunoassay (ELISA) procedure. Magnetic particle format, with ready to use reagents. (100 Tests)

Pyrethroid Assay Kit

Pyrethroid is detected using a colorimetric immunoassay (ELISA) procedure. Magnetic particle format, with ready to use reagents. (100 Tests)

Spinosyn Assay Tube Kit

Spinosyn is detected using a colorimetric immunoassay (ELISA) procedure. Coated Tube format. (40 tests)

Triazine Metabolite Plate Assay Kit

Triazine Metabolite is detected using a colorimetric immunoassay (ELISA) procedure. Microtiter plate format with ready to use reagents. Enables faster assay kinetics, super sensitivity and the simultaneous measurement of multiple samples. (96 Tests)

Catalog # Size

AB500086-1 1 kit

AB500061-1 1 kit

AB500065-1 1 kit

AB550051-1 1 kit

AB550055-1 1 kit

AB500501-1 1 kit

AB500201-1 1 kit

AB50020B-1 1 kit

AB520006-1 1 kit



Diagnostic Kits for Contaminants (Abraxis)

Photometer Readers

M6+ Manual Reader with Absorbance, Concentration & Cutoff Modes

Portable, mobile and fieldable reader, with compact and durable design. Reads directly using a choice of alternate test formats of standard microtiter plate well strips (1 x 8 or 1 x 12), or 12 mm round tubes. Easy to use, all operations are processed with only two touch buttons following prompts on the large LCD display. Computer based ELISA data reduction with 2 and 4-parameter. Weighs less than 850 grams. 450nm filter included



M6+ Manual Reader with Computer Based ELISA Data Reduction

Portable, mobile and fieldable reader, with compact and durable design. Reads directly using a choice of alternate test formats of standard microtiter plate well strips (1 x 8 or 1 x 12), or 12 mm round tubes. Easy to use, all operations are processed with only two touch buttons following prompts on the large LCD display. Computer based ELISA data reduction with 2 and 4-parameter. Weighs less than 850 grams. 450nm filter included.

Catalog #	Size	
P475101-1	1 unit	
P475107-1	1 unit	

Visit polysciences.com/LifeSciences
for information and new products.

This image shows a full page of blank, lined paper. It features approximately 20 evenly spaced horizontal grey lines across the entire width of the page, providing a guide for writing. The background is a solid off-white color. There are no margins, text, or other markings present.

[illegible]

[illegible]

This image shows a full page of blank, lined paper. It features approximately 20 evenly spaced horizontal grey lines across the entire width of the page, providing a guide for writing. The background is a clean, solid white color. There are no margins, text, or other markings present.

[illegible]

Astral Diagnostics

Cytology

Acrylic Mounting Medium

Histo/Cyto Mounting Medium in a toluene matrix using an acrylic resin for coverslipping.

Catalog #	Size
25835-16	16 oz
25835-4	4 oz
25836-1	1 gal
25837-32	32 oz
25837-1	1 gal
25865-32	32 oz
25865-1	1 gal
25841-2.5	2.5 gal
25842-2.5	2.5 gal
25843-32	32 oz
25843-1	1 gal
25848-16	16 oz
25848-1	1 gal
25848-5	5 gal
25849-1	1 gal
25850-5	5 gal
25851-5	5 gal

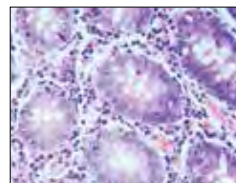
AQUAbluing Reagent

Bluing reagent used to provide crisp nuclear detail.

Bluing Reagent

Lithium Blue

Lithium carbonate solution used to provide crisp nuclear detail to cells.



Human Colon, 20X Harris
Hematoxylin, Eosin Y

Pap Stain

Gynecological stain used in combination with OG-6 and hematoxylin in the diagnosis of malignant cytological diseases. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

EA-36

EA-50

EA-65

EASYPap

Gynecological single solution counterstain. A substitute to the traditional Eosin azure and Orange G. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

**Formalin 10%, Buffered**

Most widely used fixative used for routine processing of tissue in histology laboratories.

Formalin 10%, Carson-Millonig

This fixative can be used as a dual purpose fixative, suitable for electron and light microscopy.

Formalin 10%, Non-Buffered

Neutralized formalin used for tissue fixation.

Formalin 20%, Buffered

General purpose fixative used for routine processing of tissue for light microscopy.

Astral Diagnostics

Formalin 20%, Non-Buffered

Neutralized formalin used for tissue fixation.

Catalog # Size

25852-5 5 gal
25852-30 30 gal

Formalin 5%, Buffered

Fixative used for processing tissue for light microscopy.

25853-5 5 gal

Formalin Concentrate 4:1

Dilute 1 gallon of concentrate with four gallons of DI water and mix well. Product is now ready-to-use.

25961-1 1 gal

Gill EA Modified

Cytoplasmic stain for clinical cytology. Used sequentially with OG-6 in the Papanicolaou staining method. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25854-1 1 gal

Hematoxylin Gill 1X

Gill 1X is ideal for routine cytology staining. This single strength formulation optimally stains gynecological and non-gynecological specimens. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25855-16 16 oz
25855-1 1 gal



Human cheek cells, Gill's #1,
Gill's Modified EA, Gill's
Modified OG-6

Hematoxylin Gill 2X

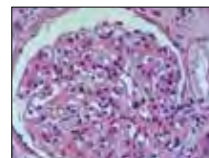
General purpose nuclear stain, progressive type. Used with hematoxylin and eosin staining. Gill 2X should be used when a stronger or darker nuclear stain is required for cytology samples or for immunohistochemical counterstaining. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25856-16 16 oz
25856-1 1 gal

Hematoxylin Gill 3X

General purpose nuclear stain, progressive type. Used with hematoxylin and eosin staining. Gill 3X is the formulation of choice for routine histological staining when a darker nuclear stain is desired. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25857-16 16 oz
25857-1 1 gal



Kidney stained with Gill's
Hematoxylin #3, Eosin Y, 20X, 4

Hematoxylin Harris, Hg Free

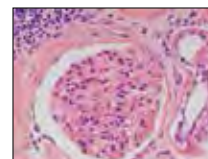
General purpose nuclear stain, regressive type. Used with hematoxylin and eosin staining. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25858-16 16 oz
25858-32 32 oz
25858-1 1 gal

Hematoxylin Harris, Hg Free, Acidified

General purpose nuclear stain, regressive type. Harris Hematoxylin is used for routine histology and cytology. Generally used with hematoxylin and eosin staining. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25859-16 16 oz
25859-1 1 gal



Human Kidney, 20X Harris
Hematoxylin, Eosin Y



Astral Diagnostics

Hematoxylin

General purpose nuclear stain. Useful as a counterstain for immunohistochemistry. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

Mayer's

Catalog # Size

25861-16 16 oz

25861-1 1 gal

25861-5 5 gal

Mayer's, Classical

25860-16 16 oz

25860-1 1 gal

25860-5 5 gal

Mayer's, Lillie Mod

25862-32 32 oz

Mounting Medium T

Histo/Cyto Mounting Medium in a toluene matrix using a piccolyte resin for mounting coverslips. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25864-16 16 oz

OG-6 Pap Stain

Gill's Modified OG-6

Cytoplasmic stain for clinical cytology. Used sequentially with EA-36 or EA-50 in the Papanicolaou staining method. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25866-32 32 oz

25866-1 1 gal

25866-2.5 2.5 gal

Periodic Acid

Generally used in PAS staining, prior to staining with Schiff's Reagent. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

1% 25873-16 16 oz

5% 25874-16 16 oz

QUICKfix

A cytology fixative containing polyethylene glycol used to protect specimens for transport prior to processing.

25875-2 2 oz

25875-4 4 oz

Reagent Alcohol

A blend of ethanol containing 5% isopropanol and 5% methanol. For various applications primarily in Histo/Cyto specimen processing.

25867-32 32 oz

25867-1 1 gal

Saccamanno Fluid

Ready to use cytology fixative. Ideal for specimen such as: fine needle aspirates (FNA'S), bronchial washings, pleural and peritoneal fluids, as well as, urine and sputum.

25868-32 32 oz

25868-1 1 gal

Schiff Reagent

Schiff Reagent is used in the Periodic Acid Staining Procedure. Intended for use with blood, bone marrow, tissue touch preparations or routine tissue sections. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25876-16 16 oz

25876-1 1 gal

TRIPLEfix

A blend of buffered alcohols used to fix fatty specimens in histological applications

25869-1 1 gal

25869-5 5 gal

**Astral Diagnostics****Xylene**

Routine clearing agent. Useful for tissue processing and staining procedures.

Catalog #	Size
25870-16	16 oz
25870-1	1 gal
25870-5	5 gal

Dermatology**Aluminum Chloride**

A topical therapy used for common dermatological conditions, such as, mild to moderate hyperhidrosis.

20%

25791-4	4 oz
25791-8	8 oz

25%

25791-16	16 oz
25792-8	8 oz
25792-4	4 oz
25792-16	16 oz

30%

25793-30	16 oz

35%

25794-4	4 oz
25794-8	8 oz
25794-16	16 oz

35% in 70% IPA

25795-4	4 oz
25795-8	8 oz

50%

25796-1	1 oz
25796-4	4 oz
25796-16	16 oz

50% in 50% IPA

25797-8	8 oz

6N

25790-4	4 oz
25790-16	16 oz

70%

25798-4	4 oz
25798-16	16 oz

Dichloroacetic Acid

Dichloroacetic acid is used by dermatologists primarily for chemical peels. It can be diluted according to application or desired final strength.



25770-15	15 ml
25770-2	2 oz

Glycolic Acid

Glycolic acid is used by dermatologists primarily for chemical peels. It can be diluted according to application or desired final strength.

30%

25771-2	2 oz
25771-4	4 oz

35%

25772-2	2 oz

40%

25773-2	2 oz

50%

25774-2	2 oz
25774-4	4 oz

70%

25775-2	2 oz



Astral Diagnostics

Jessner's Solution

Jessner's Solution is used for chemical peels. Can be used in combination with Trichloroacetic acid to produce medium-depth peel. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

Salicylic Acid

Salicylic Acid is used by dermatologists primarily for chemical peels. It can be diluted according to application or desired final strength.

	Catalog #	Size
Jessner's Solution	25863-4	4 oz
10%	25799-4	4 oz
20%	25800-4	4 oz
30%	25801-4	4 oz
Trichloroacetic Acid		
3%	25776-16	16 oz
5%	25777-4	4 oz
	25777-16	16 oz
10%	25778-4	4 oz
	25778-16	16 oz
15%	25779-4	4 oz
	25779-16	16 oz
20%	25780-4	4 oz
	25780-16	16 oz
25%	25781-4	4 oz
	25781-16	16 oz
30%	25782-4	4 oz
	25782-16	16 oz
35%	25783-4	4 oz
	25783-16	16 oz
40%	25784-4	4 oz
	25784-16	16 oz
50%	25785-4	4 oz
	25785-16	16 oz
70%	25786-4	4 oz
	25786-16	16 oz
80%	25787-15	15 ml
	25787-16	16 oz
	25787-4	4 oz
85%	25788-4	4 oz
	25788-16	16 oz
100%	25789-4	4 oz
	25789-16	16 oz

Astral Diagnostics

General Reagents

Acetic Acid

General reagent useful in many histological staining procedures. Available in various concentrations for your research needs.



	Catalog #	Size
Acetic Acid 1%	25934-16	16 oz
Acetic Acid 2%	25935-16	16 oz
Acetic Acid 3%	25936-16	16 oz
	25936-1	1 gal
Acetic Acid 4%	25937-16	16 oz
	25937-32	32 oz
Acetic Acid 5%	25938-16	16 oz
	25938-1	1 gal
Acetic Acid 10%	25939-16	16 oz

Acetone [67-64-1] CH_3COCH_3

For hardening and dehydrating tissues. It can also be used for the extraction of various principles from animal and plant substances.

Merck Index 11, 58



25940-16	16 oz
25940-32	32 oz
25940-1	1 gal

Ammonium Hydroxide

Ammonium solution for your research needs.

25941-16	16 oz
25941-1	1 gal

Buffer, Reference

pH Buffer

Blue, pH 10.0	25980-500	500 ml
	25980-1	1 gal
	25980-5	5 gal
Clear, pH 1.0	25968-500	500 ml
Clear, pH 10.0	25977-500	500 ml
Clear, pH 2.0	25969-500	500 ml
Clear, pH 3.0	25970-500	500 ml
Clear, pH 4.0	25971-500	500 ml
Clear, pH 5.0	25972-500	500 ml
Clear, pH 6.0	25973-500	500 ml
Clear, pH 7.0	25974-500	500 ml
Clear, pH 8.0	25975-500	500 ml
Clear, pH 9.0	25976-500	500 ml
Red, pH 4.0	25978-500	500 ml
	25978-1	1 gal
	25978-5	5 gal
Yellow, pH 7.0	25979-500	500 ml
	25979-1	1 gal
	25979-5	5 gal



Astral Diagnostics

Copper Sulfate (S.G. 1.053)

General reagent for multiple research needs. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

Deionized Water

Recommended water for most research needs and clinical procedures.

Ethanol Solution

Useful as a dehydrating reagent.

50%

70%

80%

85%

95%

100%

Ferric Sub sulfate (Monsel's)

Solution used to control bleeding during biopsy procedures.

Glacial Acetic Acid

Ethanoic acid. Useful for many research needs.

High Viscosity Monsel's Solution

Solution used to control bleeding during biopsy procedures.

Hydrochloric Acid

Commonly used strong acid for research needs.

1N

6N

10%

Concentrated

Catalog # Size

25942-16 16 oz

25943-32 32 oz

25943-1 1 gal

25943-5 5 gal

25943-30 30 gal

25943-55 55 gal

25944-1 1 gal

25945-32 32 oz

25945-8 8 oz

25945-1 1 gal

25946-1 1 gal

25947-32 32 oz

25948-32 32 oz

25948-8 8 oz

25948-1 1 gal

25948-5 5 gal

25949-32 32 oz

25949-16 16 oz

25949-8 8 oz

25949-1 1 gal

25949-5 5 gal

25981-2D 2 oz
dropper

25981-2 2 oz

25981-16 16 oz

25950-16 16 oz

25950-1 1 gal

25983-1 1 oz

25951-32 32 oz

25952-16 16 oz

25952-32 32 oz

25953-16 16 oz

25953-32 32 oz

25954-16 16 oz

25955-16 16 oz

**Astral Diagnostics****Isopropyl Alcohol**

Dehydrating reagent.

70%	25956-32	32 oz
	25956-1	1 gal
99.9%	25957-16	16 oz
	25957-32	32 oz
	25957-1	1 gal

Methanol

Fixative used for cytology and hematology specimen.

Methanol	25958-16	16 oz
	25958-32	32 oz
	25958-1	1 gal
Methanol, 70%	25959-16	16 oz
	25959-32	32 oz

Potassium Hydroxide

General reagent for your research needs.

10%	25984-2	2 oz dropper
	25984-16	16 oz
	25984-1	1 gal
20%	25985-16	16 oz

Sodium Hydroxide

General reagent for your research needs.

10%	25967-4	4 oz
	25967-32	32 oz
1N	25965-32	32 oz
	25966-32	32 oz

Sulfosalicylic Acid

General reagent for your research needs.

3%	25986-16	32 oz
	25986-4	4 oz
20%	25987-16	16 oz
	25987-32	32 oz



Astral Diagnostics

Hematology

B-5 Substitute

Mercury-free fixative used for lymphoid and hematopoietic tissue.

Catalog # Size

25872-32 32 oz

Giemsa Stain, Azure A

Giemsa stain is a classical blood film stain for peripheral blood smears and bone marrow specimens. It is used to visualize chromosomes, stain fungus histoplasma and identify mast cells. A Romanowsky stain. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25803-4 4 oz
25803-32 32 oz

Giemsa Stain, Azure A Concentrate

A high concentration of Azure A in a 50/50 mixture of glycerine/methanol. Dilute to desired strength for final use. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25805-1 1 gal

Giemsa Stain, Azure B

A Romanowsky Stain used to stain peripheral blood and bone marrow smears. The azure B dye is the most important dye of the Romanowsky stain; it stains the nucleus varying shades of purple. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25804-16 16 oz
25804-32 32 oz
25804-1 1 gal

Hematology Buffer

Hematology buffer is used to dilute staining solutions in the Giemsa, Wright, and Wright-Giemsa staining processes. Enhances bright-orange stained erythrocytes and differentiates cells that contain nuclei.

pH 6.4

25806-16 16 oz
25806-32 32 oz
25806-1 1 gal

pH 6.8

25807-16 16 oz
25807-32 32 oz
25807-1 1 gal

pH 7.0

25808-1 1 gal

pH 7.2

25809-32 32 oz
25809-1 1 gal

Hematology Rinse, pH 7.0

The Hematology rinse is used for the rinsing steps required in the Giemsa, Wright, and Wright-Giemsa staining process.

25810-32 32 oz
25810-1 1 gal
25810-5 1 x 5 gal

Hematology Solution A, Rinse

Buffered rinse solution. Used in succession after the fixation and staining of cell components. Compatible with an Aerospray Stainer. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25824-16 16 oz
25824-1 1 gal

Hematology Solution B, Thiazine

Basophilic stain solution. Used in succession after fixation. Generally used in combination with the Eosin Stain (Solution C). Compatible with an Aerospray Stainer. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25825-16 16 oz
25825-1 1 gal

Hematology Solution C, Eosin

Eosinophilic stain solution. Used in succession after fixation. Generally used in combination with Thiazine (Solution B). Compatible with an Aerospray Stainer. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25826-16 16 oz
25826-1 1 gal

Astral Diagnostics

Hematology Solution D, Fixative

Hematology fixative. Compatible with an Aerospray Stainer. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

Catalog # Size

25827-16 16 oz

25827-1 1 gal

Hematology Stain Pack

Will process up to 1500 specimen. Compatible with the Ames Hema-Tek Slide Stainer. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

Wright's

25812-1 1 pack

Wright-Giemsa

25811-1 1 pack

Immersion Oil

High Viscosity

25814-.5 .5 oz

25814-2 2 oz

25814-16 16 oz

Low Viscosity

25813-.5 .5 oz

25813-2 2 oz

25813-4 4 oz

25813-16 16 oz

Methylene Blue

A staining solution used in diagnostic cytopathology and histopathology for staining immature red blood cells (reticulocyte count).

25816-60 60 ml

25816-4 4 oz

25816-8 8 oz

25816-16 16 oz

Natt-Herricks Solution

A traditional avian blood counting solution

25833-16 16 oz

Neat Stain, Hematology, 150 Test

Neat Stain offers a three-step staining procedure for differentiation of morphological cell types in peripheral blood smears. Staining characteristics are similar to the traditional Wright and Wright-Giemsa stains. Performs 150 tests. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.



25815-1 1 pack

Phloxine 1% for Avian WBC

Solution containing phloxine B and polypropylene glycol; used to differentiate avian WBC for counting

25832-4 4 oz

25832-8 8 oz

25832-32 32 oz

Quick I Blue (Wright-Giemsa)

Our Popular Wright-Giemsa Stain is an excellent way to demonstrate differential staining of blood and blood parasites. Wright-Giemsa is a Romanowsky stain. Giemsa serves as the primary stain, producing blue to purple nuclei. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

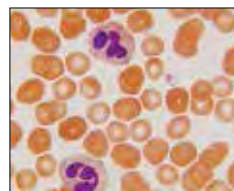
25817-16 16 oz

25817-32 32 oz

25817-1 1 gal

Quick I Red (Wright)

Our Popular Wright's Stain uses a mixture of methylene blue dyes and eosin to differentiate between blood cells; primarily peripheral blood smears and bone marrow. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.



25818-16 16 oz

25818-32 32 oz

25818-1 1 gal

Astral Diagnostics

Quick III Fixative

Hematology fixative. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

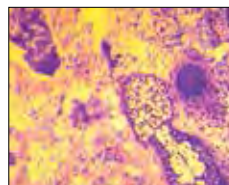
Catalog # Size

25819-16 16 oz

25819-1 1 gal

Quick III Set

Used for differential assessment of blood smears, detecting *H. pylori* microorganisms, sperm analysis, and interpretation of FNA biopsies. Set contains one 16oz bottle each: Fixative, Solution I (Eosin) and Solution II (Methylene blue, Azures). FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.



Helix shaped Helicobacter Pylori bacteria in human colon tissue.

25820-48 3 x 16 oz

Quick III Solution I

Solution I (Eosin) is used in combination with Solution II for the differential assessment of blood smears, detecting *H. pylori* microorganisms, sperm analysis, and interpretation of FNA biopsies. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25821-16 16 oz

25821-1 1 gal

Quick III Solution II

Solution II (Methylene blue, Azure) is used in combination with Solution I for the differential assessment of blood smears, detecting *H. pylori* microorganisms, sperm analysis, and interpretation of FNA biopsies. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25822-16 16 oz

25822-1 1 gal

Quick III Stat-Pak

Wide mouth jars provide convenience for dipping blood smears into the reagents. Used for differential assessment of blood smears, detecting *H. pylori* microorganisms, sperm analysis, and interpretation of FNA biopsies. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use. Set contains one 90 ml jar of each: Fixative, Solution I (Eosin) and Solution II (Methylene blue, Azures).

25823-270 3 x 90 ml

Wright Giemsa Stain

Dual purpose stain useful for blood films, parasites and bone marrow aspirates. The ready-to-use solution makes the differentiation of human blood cells much easier to identify. Based on the commonly used Azure-Eosin formula. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25829-16 16 oz

25829-32 32 oz

25829-1 1 gal

Wright Giemsa Stain Set

Dual purpose stain useful for blood films, parasites and bone marrow aspirates. The ready-to-use solution makes the differentiation of human blood cells much easier to identify. Based on the commonly used Azure-Eosin formula. Set contains one 8 oz bottle of each: Wright Giemsa stain (methanol based), Buffer and Rinse. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25828-1 1 set

Wright Stain

Dual purpose stain used for staining blood smears and bone marrow aspirates. Ready-to-use solution makes the differentiation of human blood cells much easier to identify. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25831-16 16 oz

25831-32 32 oz

25831-1 1 gal

Wright Stain Set

Dual purpose stain used for staining blood smears and bone marrow aspirates. Ready-to-use solution makes the differentiation of human blood cells much easier to identify. Set contains one 8 oz bottle each: Wright stain, Buffer and Rinse. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25830-1 1 set



Astral Diagnostics

Histology

Acid Alcohol Solution

Differentiation solution for removing excess hematoxylin from tissue to accentuate cell structure and clarity. Differentiation in less than 60 seconds.

Acrylic Mounting Medium

Histo/Cyto Mounting Medium in a toluene matrix using an acrylic resin for coverslipping.



AQUAbluing Reagent

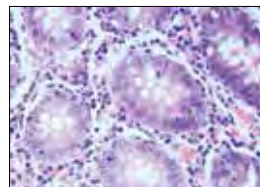
Bluing reagent used to provide crisp nuclear detail.

B-5 Substitute

Mercury-free fixative used for lymphoid and hematopoietic tissue.

Bluing Reagent

Lithium carbonate solution used to provide crisp nuclear detail to cells.



Human Colon, 20X Harris
Hematoxylin, Eosin Y

Bouin's Fixative

Picric acid, formalin and acetic acid fixative. Bouin's fixative is excellent for use in preserving soft and delicate tissue structures. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.



CLEARview, Histological Clarifier

Differentiation solution for removing excess hematoxylin from tissue to accentuate cell structure and clarity. Differentiation in less than 60 seconds.

Decalcifier

Mild decalcifying solution. Ideal for removing calcium from bone marrow and small bones.



Formic Acid

Hydrochloric Acid

Catalog # Size

25834-8 8 oz

25835-16 16 oz

25835-4 4 oz

25836-1 1 gal

25872-32 32 oz

25837-32 32 oz

25837-1 1 gal

25871-32 32 oz

25871-1 1 gal

25838-1 1 gal

25839-32 32 oz

25839-1 1 gal

25840-32 32 oz

25840-1 1 gal

Astral Diagnostics

Eosin Y

Eosin is used as a cytoplasmic counterstain in the routine Hematoxylin & Eosin (H&E) stain. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.



Human kidney tissue stained with Harris Hematoxylin and Eosin Y.

1% Alcoholic

Intensified

Phloxine

Eosinophil Stain

A cytoplasmic stain that is used in sequence after hematoxylin. Generally used in Hematoxylin and Eosin (H&E) stains. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

Formaldehyde 37%

Suitable for both electron and light microscopy. Easily penetrates large blocks of tissue. When used in combination with glutaraldehyde, it fixes delicate tissues such as brain in vascular perfusion. Avoids the problem of having to depolymerize paraformaldehyde. Use in Karnovsky's fixative in conjunction with your own buffer system.



Formalin 10%, Buffered

Most widely used fixative used for routine processing of tissue in histology laboratories.

Formalin 10%, Carson-Millonig

This fixative can be used as a dual purpose fixative, suitable for electron and light microscopy.

Formalin 10%, Non-Buffered

Neutralized formalin used for tissue fixation.

Formalin 20%, Buffered

General purpose fixative used for routine processing of tissue for light microscopy.

Formalin 20%, Non-Buffered

Neutralized formalin used for tissue fixation.

Formalin 5%, Buffered

Fixative used for processing tissue for light microscopy.

Catalog #	Size
25845-32	32 oz
25845-1	1 gal
25846-32	32 oz
25846-1	1 gal
25844-32	32 oz
25844-1	1 gal
25802-4	4 oz
25802-8	8 oz
25802-16	16 oz
25847-32	32 oz
25847-1	1 gal
25847-5	5 gal
25848-16	16 oz
25848-1	1 gal
25848-5	5 gal
25849-1	1 gal
25850-5	5 gal
25851-5	5 gal
25852-5	5 gal
25852-30	30 gal
25853-5	5 gal



Astral Diagnostics

Formalin Concentrate 4:1
Dilute 1 gallon of concentrate with four gallons of DI water and mix well. Product is now ready-to-use.

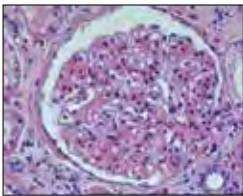
Hematoxylin Gill 1X
Gill 1X is ideal for routine cytology staining. This single strength formulation optimally stains gynecological and non-gynecological specimens. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.



Human cheek cells, Gill's #1,
Gill's Modified EA, Gill's
Modified OG-6

Hematoxylin Gill 2X
General purpose nuclear stain, progressive type. Used with hematoxylin and eosin staining. Gill 2X should be used when a stronger or darker nuclear stain is required for cytology samples or for immunohistochemical counterstaining. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

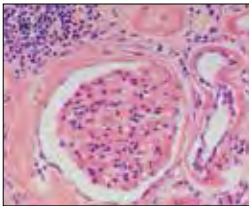
Hematoxylin Gill 3X
General purpose nuclear stain, progressive type. Used with hematoxylin and eosin staining. Gill 3X is the formulation of choice for routine histological staining when a darker nuclear stain is desired. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.



Kidney stained with Gill's
Hematoxylin #3, Eosin Y, 20X, 4

Hematoxylin Harris, Hg Free
General purpose nuclear stain, regressive type. Used with hematoxylin and eosin staining. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

Hematoxylin Harris, Hg Free, Acidified
General purpose nuclear stain, regressive type. Harris Hematoxylin is used for routine histology and cytology. Generally used with hematoxylin and eosin staining. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.



Human Kidney, 20X Harris
Hematoxylin, Eosin Y

Catalog #	Size	
25961-1	1 gal	
25855-16	16 oz	
25855-1	1 gal	
25856-16	16 oz	
25856-1	1 gal	
25857-16	16 oz	
25857-1	1 gal	
25858-16	16 oz	
25858-32	32 oz	
25858-1	1 gal	
25859-16	16 oz	
25859-1	1 gal	



Astral Diagnostics

Hematoxylin

General purpose nuclear stain. Useful as a counterstain for immunohistochemistry. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

Mayer's

Catalog # Size

25861-16 16 oz

25861-1 1 gal

25861-5 5 gal

Mayer's, Classical

25860-16 16 oz

25860-1 1 gal

25860-5 5 gal

Mayer's, Lillie Mod

25862-32 32 oz

Mounting Medium T

Histo/Cyto Mounting Medium in a toluene matrix using a piccolyte resin for mounting coverslips. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25864-16 16 oz

Periodic Acid

Generally used in PAS staining, prior to staining with Schiff's Reagent. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

1%

25873-16 16 oz

5%

25874-16 16 oz

Reagent Alcohol

A blend of ethanol containing 5% isopropanol and 5% methanol. For various applications primarily in Histo/Cyto specimen processing.

25867-32 32 oz

25867-1 1 gal

Schiff Reagent

Schiff Reagent is used in the Periodic Acid Staining Procedure. Intended for use with blood, bone marrow, tissue touch preparations or routine tissue sections. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25876-16 16 oz

25876-1 1 gal

TRIPLEfix

A blend of buffered alcohols used to fix fatty specimens in histological applications

25869-1 1 gal

25869-5 5 gal

Xylene

Routine clearing agent. Useful for tissue processing and staining procedures.

25870-16 16 oz

25870-1 1 gal

25870-5 5 gal



Astral Diagnostics

Microbiology

AFB Kinyoun, Brilliant Green Counterstain
Counterstain used in succession following carbol-fuchsin staining and decolorizing in the AFB staining procedure. Used to detect acid-fast microorganisms, specifically mycobacterium. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

AFB Kinyoun, Decolorizer
Decolorizer used in succession following carbol-fuchsin staining in the AFB staining procedure. Used to detect acid-fast microorganisms, specifically mycobacterium. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

AFB Kinyoun, Fuchsin Carbol
Carbol Fuchsin is the primary stain used in the AFB staining procedure using the Kinyoun Method. Used to detect acid-fast microorganisms, specifically mycobacterium. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.



AFB Kinyoun, Methylene Blue 1%
Counterstain used in succession following carbol-fuchsin staining and decolorizing in the AFB staining procedure. Used to detect acid-fast microorganisms, specifically mycobacterium. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.



AFB Replacement
Counterstain used in succession following carbol-fuchsin staining and decolorizing in the AFB staining procedure. Used to detect acid-fast microorganisms, specifically mycobacterium. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

Kinyoun, Brilliant Green	25881-24	3 x 8 oz
Kinyoun, Decolorizer	25882-24	3 x 8 oz
Kinyoun, Fuchsin Carbol	25883-24	3 x 8 oz
Kinyoun, Methylene Blue	25884-24	3 x 8 oz
ZN, Decolorizer	25885-24	3 x 8 oz
ZN, Fuchsin Carbol	25886-24	3 x 8 oz
ZN, Methylene Blue	25887-24	3 x 8 oz

AFB Set, Kinyoun, Brilliant Green Counterstain
AFB Kit (Kinyoun Method). Used to detect acid-fast microorganisms, specifically mycobacterium. Set contains 8oz bottle of each: Carbol fuchsin, Decolorizer, and Brilliant Green Counterstain. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

Catalog #	Size	
25877-8	8 oz	
25878-8	8 oz	
25878-16	16 oz	
25879-8	8 oz	
25880-8	8 oz	
25881-24	3 x 8 oz	
25882-24	3 x 8 oz	
25883-24	3 x 8 oz	
25884-24	3 x 8 oz	
25885-24	3 x 8 oz	
25886-24	3 x 8 oz	
25887-24	3 x 8 oz	
25888-1	1 set	

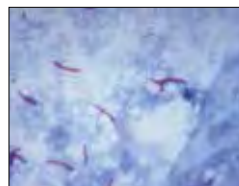
Astral Diagnostics

AFB Set, Kinyoun, Methylene Blue Counterstain

Used to detect acid-fast microorganisms, specifically mycobacterium. Set contains 8oz bottle of each: Carbol fuchsin, Decolorizer, and Methylene Blue Counterstain. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

**AFB Set, Ziehl-Neelson**

Used to detect acid-fast microorganisms, specifically mycobacterium. Set contains 8oz bottle of each: Carbol fuchsin, Decolorizer, and Methylene Blue Counterstain. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.



Mycobacterium tuberculosis bacteria revealed using acid-fast Ziehl-Neelson stain; Magnified 1000X. Image courtesy of CDC Public Health Library/Dr. George P. Kubica.

AFB, Ziehl-Neelson, Fuchsin Carbol

Carbol Fuchsin is the primary stain used in the AFB staining procedure using the Ziehl Neelson Method. Used to detect acid-fast microorganisms, specifically mycobacterium. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

Alcian Blue

Used primarily for demonstrating acid mucopolysaccharides. Used in electrophoresis for detecting glycoproteins. pH 2.5

Chlorazol Black E

Provides successful staining for Mycoplasma and L-Forms of Staphylococcus aureus

Crystal Violet

Crystal Violet staining stains nuclei a deep purple color, aiding in their visualization. It can also be used to visualize colonies of cells. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

Crystal Violet Replacement**Decolorizer**

Can be used with the Gram stain, Kinyoun stain (acidic aqueous), and Ziehl-Neelsen stain. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

Decolorizer Replacement**Decolorizer 1:1**

Can be used with the Gram stain, Kinyoun stain (acidic aqueous), and Ziehl-Neelsen stain. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

Decolorizer Replacement 1:1

Can be used with the Gram stain, Kinyoun stain (acidic aqueous), and Ziehl-Neelsen stain. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

Catalog # Size

25889-1 1 set

25890-1 1 set

25891-8 8 oz

25892-4 4 oz

25892-16 16 oz

25892-32 32 oz

25893-2 2 oz

25895-8 8 oz

25895-1 1 gal

25894-32 4 x 8 oz

25899-8 8 oz

25899-1 1 gal

25898-32 4 x 8 oz

25896-1 1 gal

25897-32 4 x 8 oz



Astral Diagnostics

Gentian Violet

Gentian Violet Solution is used in the Gram Stain. It is intended for the demonstration and differentiation of Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria. Gentian Violet is the component that results in blue staining of the Gram Positive Bacteria. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

1%	25900-16	16 oz
2%	25901-2	2 oz
	25901-16	16 oz

Gomori Trichrome Stain

Gomori's One Step Trichrome refers to the multiple stain reaction of this reagent only. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25902-8	8 oz
25902-16	16 oz

Lacto Phenol Cotton Blue

Standard microbiological stain for identifying parasites in wet mount preparation of stool specimen. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25933-4	4 oz
25933-16	16 oz

Malachite Green

A dye used as a biological stain to demonstrate bacterial spores. It is also useful in other research areas as needed.

25921-8	8 oz
25921-16	16 oz

Methylene Blue 1%

Biological stain. Achieves intense blue staining of the nuclei.

25922-4	4 oz
25922-16	16 oz

Methylene Blue, Loeffler

Multipurpose stain for staining leukocytes and bacteria. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25923-4	4 oz

Microguard Crystal Violet

Stain used for the differential staining of bacteria. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25924-16	16 oz

MicroGuard Gram Crystal Violet

Crystal Violet is used in the Gram's Staining method for the difference of Gram Positive and Gram Negative bacteria. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25904-32	32 oz

MicroGuard Gram Crystal Violet Replacement

Crystal Violet is used in the Gram's Staining method for the difference of Gram Positive and Gram Negative bacteria. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25903-64	4 x 16 oz

MicroGuard Gram Decolorizer 75/25

Gram's Decolorizer is used in Gram Staining protocols. The Gram stain is used to classify bacteria on the basis of their form, size, cellular morphology, and Gram reaction. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25906-16	16 oz

MicroGuard Gram Decolorizer Replacement

Gram's Decolorizer is used in Gram Staining protocols. The Gram stain is used to classify bacteria on the basis of their form, size, cellular morphology, and Gram reaction. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25907-64	4 x 16 oz



Astral Diagnostics

MicroGuard Gram Decolorizer Replacement 1:1

Gram's Decolorizer is used in Gram Staining protocols. The Gram stain is used to classify bacteria on the basis of their form, size, cellular morphology, and Gram reaction. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25905-64 4 x 16 oz

MicroGuard Gram Iodine Replacement, Stabilized

Pre-mixed, ready-to-use iodine. Used in the Gram Staining protocol. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25908-64 4 x 16 oz

MicroGuard Gram Iodine Replacement, Traditional

Prepare fresh. Used in the Gram Staining protocol. Consists of ingredients to prepare fresh iodine. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25909-64 4 x 16 oz

MicroGuard Gram Iodine, Stabilized

Pre-mixed, ready-to-use iodine. Used in the Gram Staining protocol. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25910-1 1 gal

MicroGuard Gram Safranin Replacement

Used in the Gram Staining protocol. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25911-64 4 x 16 oz

MicroGuard Gram Stain Set

The Gram Stain is used for the differential staining of bacteria. Set consists of "pre-mixed" iodine. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

Stabilized Iodine

25912-8 4 x 2 oz

25913-32 4 x 8 oz

25913-64 4 x 16 oz

Traditional

25914-32 4 x 8 oz

25914-64 4 x 16 oz

MicroGuard Iodine Replacement, Stabilized

Pre-mixed, ready-to-use iodine. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25915-32 4 x 8 oz

MicroGuard Iodine Replacement, Traditional

Prepare fresh. Consists of ingredients to prepare fresh iodine. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25916-32 4 x 8 oz

MicroGuard Iodine, Lugol's

Lugol's Iodine is used in the Gram Staining protocol. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25919-1 1 gal

MicroGuard Iodine, Lugol's Concentrate

Strong iodine solution for your research needs. Used in the Gram stain protocol. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25917-2 2 oz

25917-4 4 oz

25917-16 16 oz

MicroGuard Iodine, Lugol's Working Solution

Ready-to-use iodine solution. No further dilution is necessary. Used in the Gram stain protocol. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25918-2 2 oz

25918-16 16 oz



Astral Diagnostics

MicroGuard Iodine, Stabilized

Pre-mixed, ready-to-use iodine. Used in the Gram Staining protocol. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

Catalog # Size25920-8 8 oz
25920-16 16 oz**Microguard Safranin**

Stain used for the differential staining of bacteria. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25925-16 16 oz

Neat Stain, Gram Stain

Rapid 3-step differential Gram Stain, designed specifically for "stat" procedures. Set consists of self-contained foil sealed, pre-filled multi-well containers. Performs 150 test. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25926-1 1 set

Neat Stain, Slide Holder

Plastic slide holder used with Neat stains. Holds up to 5 slides for convenient easy staining purposes as needed.

25988-1 1 unit

Neat Stain, Trichrome

Rapid 3-step differential Trichrome Stain, designed specifically for "stat" procedures of stool specimen. Set consists of self-contained foil sealed, pre-filled multi-well containers. Performs 75 test. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25927-1 1 set

Nuclear Fast Red

Nuclear fast red staining is a simple method of nuclear chromatin staining and is mainly used for high-contrast counterstaining for histological applications.

25928-4 4 oz
25928-16 16 oz**Safranin**

Safranin is a counterstain used to stain nuclei red. Safranin is a traditional counterstain to the popular Gram stain. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25930-8 8 oz
25930-1 1 gal**Safranin Replacement**

Safranin is a counterstain used to stain nuclei red. Safranin is a traditional counterstain to the popular Gram stain. FDA approved for *in vitro* diagnostic use.

25929-32 4 x 8 oz

Sternheimer-Malbin Stain

The Sternheimer-Malbin Stain is a commonly used supravital stain containing crystal-violet and safranin. Leukocytes, epithelial cells, and casts stain well with this stain.

25931-1 1 oz
25931-15 15 ml
25931-2 2 oz
25931-4 4 oz**Toluidine Blue 1%**

Toluidine Blue Stain consisting of a basic thiazine metachromatic dye used to aid in the identification of microbiological diseases, such as *H. pylori*. Toluidine Blue 1% is also useful in staining plastic sections or electron microscopy thick sections.

25932-4 4 oz
25932-16 16 oz



This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.



This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]

Monomers & Polymers

Monomer Selection Tables

Alphabetical Listing of Monomers

Polymer Selection Tables

Alphabetical Listing of Polymers

Adjuncts

Polymer Standards & Kits

New! Monodisperse Dendrimers

Ion Exchange Resins

Enzyme Carrier Resins for Enzyme Immobilization

Ion Exchange Resin Filters & Cartridges

Organic Intermediates & Specialties

Stable Isotope Compounds



New Products

Monomers

N-Dodecylacrylamide	.225
N-(Isobutoxymethyl)acrylamide	.232

Polymers

Hydroxypropyl Cellulose	.279
Hypromellose	.279
Poly(allylamine hydrochloride)	.282
Poly(2-dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate), 28% soln. in toluene.	.286

Adjuncts

Wolbers Solvent Gel Kit.	.318

Monodisperse Dendrimers

Amidoethanol Surface Group (Neutral)	.325
Amino Surface Group (Cationic)	.325
Sodium Carboxylate Surface Group (Anionic)	.326



Polysciences stocks a wide portfolio of monomers. Such variety offers the synthetic chemist the tools to make a rich array of polymer compositions. Our Monomers Selection Guide organizes this set of reactive monomers into various groupings. These organized sets of data will enable the scientist to quickly determine which specific monomer can be used to synthesize custom polymers that meet their needs. In reviewing the data in these selection guides, you will be able to compare and contrast monomer alternatives quickly. More detailed information and chemical structures are included in the alphabetical listing which follows.

Polysciences also stocks a wide portfolio of polymers. This variety provides the formulation scientist a useful set of tools to design compositions with markedly different performance. These polymers can also be used by the synthetic scientist as platforms on which to build yet more complex polymer systems.

Monomer Selection Tables

Acid Containing Monomers	194
Acid Containing Monomers, Metal Salts	194
Acrylic Monomers (Neutral, Monofunctional)	195
Adhesion Promoting Monomers.	196
Amine Containing Monomers	197
Crosslinking Acrylic Monomers–Difunctional	198
Crosslinking Acrylic Monomers–Multifunctional	199
Dual Reactive Acrylic Monomers	199
Epoxides / Anhydrides / Imides	200
Fluorescent Acrylic Monomers	201
Fluorinated Acrylic Monomers	202
High / Low Refractive Index Monomers	202
Hydroxy Containing Monomers	203
Mono and Difunctional Glycol Oligomeric Monomers	204
Styrenic Monomers	205
Sulfonate Containing Monomers	205
UV (light) Active Monomers	205
Vinyl and Ethenyl Monomers	206
Polymerization Inhibitors for Monomers.	207
Alphabetical Listing of Monomers	210
Polymer Selection Tables	257
Alphabetical Listing of Polymers.	274
Adjuncts	314
Polymer Standards	319
Monodisperse Dendrimers.	325
Ion Exchange Resins & Filter Cartridges	327
Organic Specialties–Furan Based Organic Building Blocks & Liquid Crystals.	346
Stable Isotope Compounds	348

Acid Containing Monomers

Acidic groups are often used to convey solubility to polymers in aqueous media. These moieties can be converted to a wide range of alternative functional groups. Acid groups can be utilized as catalysts for chemical reactions. Additionally they are employed in polymers as a functional group which enables improved adhesion to a variety of substrates through hydrogen bonding or metal chelation.

	Polymerizable Sites	Polymerizable Synthon	Form of Acid	Special Features			
Acrylic acid min. 99.0%	mono	acrylic	carboxylic acid	makes water soluble polymers	00020-250	250 g	210
Acrylic anhydride min. 90%	mono	acrylic	carboxylic acid (protected)	not a crosslinker	00488-50	50 g	210
tert-Butyl methacrylate	mono	acrylic	carboxylic acid (protected)	acid formed by thermal elimination of isobutylene, homopolymer, Tg = 107° C	02058-100	100 g	217
3-Butene-1,2,3-tricarboxylic acid	mono				01396-25	25 g	215
β-Carboxyethyl Acrylate, >98% Active	mono	acrylic	carboxylic acid	high purity, hydrophilic	24891-100	100 g	217
Methacrylic Acid, 99.9%	mono	acrylic	carboxylic acid	high purity, hydrophilic	24897-250	250 g	233
Methacrylic acid, min. 99.5%	mono	acrylic	carboxylic acid	offers latex stability, homo-polymer Tg = 185° C	00212-450	450 g	234
4-Methacryloxyethyl trimellitic anhydride	mono	acrylic	anhydride	hydrolyzed acid offers improved adhesion	17285-10	10 g	235
Methacryloyl-L-Lysine	mono	acrylic	amino acid	zwitterionic, can derivatize through acid or amine	24315-5	5 g	235
o-Nitrobenzyl methacrylate, min. 95%	mono	acrylic	carboxylic acid (protected)	acid formed by photolabile deprotection	24360-10	10 g	238
2-Propene-1-sulfonic acid, sodium salt, 35% soln. in water	mono	vinyl	sulfonic acid salt	water soluble	00064-10	10 g	243
2-Sulfoethyl methacrylate, >90%	mono	acrylic	sulfonic acid ester	water soluble	02597-50	50 g	245
Trichloroacrylic acid	mono	acrylic	carboxylic acid	carboxylic acid	02686-10	10 g	246
4-Vinylbenzoic acid	mono	styrenic	carboxylic acid	versatile -COOH synthesis handle, aromatic acid	04485-5	5 g	250

Acid Containing Monomers, Metal Salts

	Polymerizable Sites	Polymerizable Synthon	Form of Acid	Special Features			
Barium methacrylate, >95%	dual	acrylic	metal salt	metal salt	01994-50	50 g	212
Lithium methacrylate	mono	acrylic	metal salt	water soluble	17117-50	50 g	233
Magnesium acrylate	dual	acrylic	metal salt	ionic crosslinking, high Tg polymers	02467-10	10 g	233
Sodium acrylate	mono	acrylic	metal salt	can make high Tg salt polymers	01207-50	50 g	244
3-Sulfopropyl acrylate, potassium salt	mono	acrylic	sulfonic acid salt	water soluble	17209-100	100 g	245
3-Sulfopropyl methacrylate, potassium salt, 98%	mono	acrylic	sulfonic acid salt	water soluble	17210-100	100 g	245
Zinc (di)methacrylate	dual	acrylic	metal salt	ionomeric crosslinker	03011-100	100 g	252

Acrylic Monomers (Neutral, Monofunctional)

Monofunctional acrylics shape the type and nature of the main chain polymer backbone. Monomers are chosen to obtain the desired glass transition temperature, flexibility, mechanical strength, polarity and hydrophilic/hydrophobic character of the resulting polymer. Generally, acrylamides exhibit improved resistance to hydrolysis compared to acrylic/methacrylic esters.

	Homopolymer Tg (°C)	Special Features			
N-Acryloylmorpholine	147	hydrophilic	21192-50	50 g	211
Benzhydryl methacrylate		high RI (ca 1.56), aromatic	24286-10	10 g	212
Benzyl acrylate, ~99%	6	high RI (ca 1.55), aromatic	01997-100	100 g	213
Benzyl methacrylate, min. 95%	54	high RI (ca 1.57), aromatic	02000-100	100 g	213
N-Benzylmethacrylamide		high RI (ca 1.60), aromatic	17969-25	25 g	213
2-n-Butoxyethyl methacrylate, ~99%		moderate polarity	02034-100	100 g	215
n-Butyl acrylate, min. 99%	-54	hydrocarbon building block monomer	02037-500	500 g	215
iso-Butyl methacrylate	53	hydrocarbon building block monomer	02056-500	500 g	216
n-Butyl methacrylate	20	hydrocarbon building block monomer	02059-3	3 kg	216
sec-Butyl acrylate	12	hydrocarbon building block monomer	02038-25	25 g	216
sec-Butyl methacrylate	60	hydrocarbon building block monomer	02057-10	10 g	216
tert-Butyl acrylate	43	hydrocarbon building block monomer	02039-250	250 g	217
tert-Butyl methacrylate	107	hydrophobic / protected acid	02058-100	100 g	217
4-Chlorophenyl acrylate	58	high RI (ca 1.55), chlorinated aromatic	01331-10	10 g	218
Cyclohexyl acrylate, min 85%	19	aliphatic, hydrophobic	02109-100	100 g	219
Cyclohexyl methacrylate, ~98%	83	aliphatic, hydrophobic	01837-100	100 g	219
iso-Decyl acrylate	-55	hydrophobic, low Tg	03008-100	100 g	219
n-Decyl methacrylate, 99%	-30	hydrophobic	23344-25	25 g	220
iso-Decyl methacrylate, min. 90%		hydrophobic	22493-100	100 g	220
N,N-Diethylacrylamide, min. 95%		polar building block	00871-25	25 g	221
N,N-Dimethylacrylamide, min. 98%	89	useful for chromatographic resins	02255-100	100 g	222
N,N-Dimethylmethacrylamide		hydrolytic stability, useful for hydrogels	02270-25	25 g	223
n-Dodecyl acrylate	-3	hydrophobic, long chain alkyl	02460-50	50 g	225
New! N-Dodecylacrylamide		hydrophobic, long chain alkyl	25723-5	5 g	225
N-Dodecylmethacrylamide	15	hydrophobic, hydrolytic stability	04135-10	10 g	225
n-Dodecyl methacrylate	-55	hydrophobic. Low Tg , long chain alkyl	02461-250	250 g	225
2-Ethylhexyl acrylate	-50	hydrophobic	00587-250	250 g	226
N-Ethylmethacrylamide		hydrolytic stability, useful for hydrogels	02322-10	10 g	226
2-(2-Ethoxyethoxy)ethyl acrylate	-70		02626-100	100 g	226
1-Hexadecyl methacrylate	22	hydrophobic, aliphatic	02396-25	25 g	228
n-Hexyl acrylate, min. 98%	-45	hydrophobic, aliphatic	02411-100	100 g	230
New! N-(Isobutoxymethyl)acrylamide			25998-50	50 ml	232
Methacryloxyethyl trimethylammonium			16639-100	100 g	235
2-Methoxyethyl acrylate	-50	low Tg monomer	02487-100	100 g	236
2-Methoxyethyl methacrylate, min.85%	16	moderate polarity	02488-100	100 g	236
Methyl methacrylate, min 99.5%	105	versatile building block monomer	00834-1	1 liter	236
2-Naphthyl acrylate	24	Hydrophobic, fluorescent, aromatic	06024-1	1 g	238
Neopentyl methacrylate		hydrophobic	06127-10	10 g	238
N-(n-Octadecyl)acrylamide		hydrophobic	04673-10	10 g	239
n-Octyl methacrylate, 99+%	-20	hydrophobic	23355-25	25 g	239
N-tert-Octylacrylamide		hydrophobic, hydrolytic stability	03141-25	25 g	239
Pentabromophenyl acrylate		high RI (ca 1.7), brominated, flame retardant	06344-10	10 g	239
Pentabromophenyl methacrylate		high RI (ca 1.7), brominated, flame retardant	04253-5	5 g	240
Pentafluorophenyl acrylate		perfluorophenyl, low surface energy	06349-5	5 g	240
Pentafluorophenyl methacrylate, 95%		perfluorophenyl, low surface energy	06350-5	5 g	240
2-Phenoxyethyl methacrylate	54	aromatic, hydrophobic	02640-100	100 g	241
Phenyl acrylate, min. 95%	57	UV absorbing, aromatic	02642-10	10 g	241

			Catalog #	Size	Page
	Homopolymer Tg (°C)	Special Features			
Phenyl methacrylate , >95%	110	moderate UV absorbing, aromatic, hydrophobic	02644-10	10 g	241
2-Phenylethyl acrylate, min. 92%	-3	moderate UV absorbing, aromatic, hydrophobic	02834-100	100 g	241
2-Phenylethyl methacrylate, min. 92%	26	moderate UV absorbing, aromatic, hydrophobic	02911-100	100 g	241
n-Propyl acrylate	-37	building block monomer	03132-25	25 g	244
n-Propyl methacrylate	35	building block monomer	03174-100	100 g	244
N-iso-Propylacrylamide	85	hydrophilic	02455-25	25 g	244
Stearyl acrylate	35	hydrophobic, can form crystal domains	02636-100	100 g	245
Stearyl methacrylate	38		02637-100	100 g	245
Tetrahydrofurfuryl acrylate	-12		02907-250	250 g	246
Tribromoneopentyl methacrylate		bromo non-aromatic	03057-10	10 g	246
2,4,6-Tribromophenyl acrylate		high RI (ca 1.6), brominated aromatic	03330-10	10 g	246
Triethylene glycol monomethyl ether monomethacrylate		hydrophilic	18556-500	500 g	247
3,3,5-Trimethylcyclohexyl methacrylate		aliphatic, bulky	02660-25	25 g	248
Undecyl methacrylate		hydrophobic	02544-25	25 g	249

Adhesion Promoting Monomers

Functional groups known to increase adhesion of polymers to surfaces include phosphate and carboxylic acids (metal adhesion) and silyl ethers (glass/siliceous adhesion) which hydrolyze to give reactive Si-OH bonds. While these monomers are well studied examples, many monomers having functional groups such as acids, amines and hydroxyls can also impart polymer adhesion to various substrates. Please refer to other tables for a more expansive listing of these monomers. Also see Amine Monomer section.

	Polymerizable Sites	Polymerizable Synthon	Add'l. Reactive Functionality	Special Features			
Acrylic acid min. 99.0%	mono	acrylic	carboxylic acid	acid provides metal adhesion	00020-250	250 g	210
Bis(2-methacryloxyethyl) phosphate	dual	acrylic	phosphate	crosslinking monomer with adhesion promoting capabilities, good for metals	16041-10	10 g	213
2-(Methacryloxy)ethyl phosphate	mono	acrylic	phosphate	used for introducing phosphorus into polymers, adhesion promoter	25422-50	50 ml	234
4-Methacryloxyethyl trimellitic anhydride	mono	acrylic	anhydride	adhesion promoter through anhydride	17285-10	10 g	235
3-Methacryloxypropyltrimethoxysilane	mono	acrylic	silyl ether	ethers react with glass surfaces to improve adhesion, glass pretreatment for polyacrylamide gels	02476-250	250 g	235
Monoacryloxyethyl phosphate	mono	acrylic	phosphate	used for introducing phosphorus into polymers, adhesion promoter	22468-10	10 g	237
Vinyltriethoxysilane	mono	vinyl	silyl ether	reactive silyl ethers hydrolyze affording bonding sites to siliceous surfaces	04537-50	50 g	251

Amine Containing Monomers

Amines are among the most widely versatile functional groups. In biopolymers, amines are the key synthetic handle to build structure and architecture to a polymer. Amine groups can act as base catalysts, can be quaternized to yield aqueous soluble polymers and can function as ligands to a variety of metals. Amines are good nucleophiles and can be converted to a wide set of functional groups. Amines can form salts with carboxylic and phosphoric acids to form biologically interesting complexes and structures.

	Polymerizable Sites	Polymerizable Synthon	Add'l. Reactive Functionality	Special Features			
2-Acryloxyethyltrimethylammonium chloride	mono	acrylic	quaternary, HCl salt		17981-250	250 g	210
1-(Acryloyloxy)-3-(Methacryloyloxy)-2-Propanol	dual	acrylic			25351-50	50 ml	211
2-Aminoethyl methacrylate hydrochloride, min. 95%	mono	acrylic	primary, HCl salt		21002-10	10 g	211
N-(2-aminoethyl) methacrylamide hydrochloride	mono	acrylic	secondary, HCl salt		24833-5	5 g	211
N-(t-BOC-aminopropyl) methacrylamide	mono	acrylic	primary (protected)	solvent soluble for primary amine polymers	24318-10	10 g	212
N-(3-Aminopropyl)methacrylamide hydrochloride, >98%	mono	acrylic	primary, HCl salt		21200-5	5 g	212
2-(tert-Butylamino)ethyl methacrylate, min. 90%	mono	acrylic	secondary	homopolymer Tg = 33° C	01797-100	100 g	216
Diallylamine, min. 98%	dual	vinyl	secondary	form cyclopolymers	21424-100	100 g	221
Diallyldimethylammonium chloride, 65% soln. in water	dual	vinyl	quat	cationic polymers via cyclopolymerization	15912-100	100 g	221
4,4'-Diamino-3,3'-dinitrodiphenyl ether		amine		preparation of polyamides, polyimides	16685-10	10 g	221
3,3'-Diaminodiphenyl sulfone, min 98%		amine		preparation of polyamides, polyimides	21393-50	50 g	221
2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethyl methacrylate	mono	acrylic	tertiary	homopolymer Tg = 20° C	01872-500	500 g	222
2-(Diethylamino)ethylstyrene, mixed m,p-isomers, min. 95%	mono	vinyl	tertiary		24100-5	5 g	222
2-Diisopropylaminoethyl methacrylate	mono	acrylic	tertiary		24263-10	10 g	222
2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethyl acrylate	mono	acrylic	tertiary		02257-500	500 g	223
2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethyl methacrylate, min. 99%	mono	acrylic	tertiary	homopolymer Tg = 19° C	00213-500	500 g	223
N-[2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethyl]methacrylamide	mono	acrylic	tertiary	hydrolytic stability	06172-5	5 g	223
N-[3-(N,N-Dimethylamino)propyl]acrylamide, min.95%	mono	acrylic	tertiary	homopolymer Tg = 19° C	22018-10	10 g	223
N-[3-(N,N-Dimethylamino)propyl]methacrylamide	mono	acrylic	tertiary	hydrolytic stability	09656-100	100 g	223
3-Dimethylaminoneopentyl acrylate	mono	acrylic	tertiary		17970-10	10 g	223
New! N-Dodecylacrylamide	mono	acrylic	secondary		25723-5	5 g	225
N-Dodecylmethacrylamide	mono	acrylic	secondary		04135-10	10 g	225
2-Methacryloxyethyltrimethylammonium chloride					16639-100	100 g	235
Methacryloyl-L-Lysine	mono	acrylic	amino acid	zwitterionic, can derivatize through acid or amine, water soluble	24315-5	5 g	235

				Catalog #	Size	Page
	Polymerizable Sites	Polymerizable Synthons	Add'l. Reactive Functionality	Special Features		
Methacryloylcholine methyl sulfate, 40% soln. in water				05810-100	100 g	236
2-N-Morpholinoethyl acrylate, 95%	mono	acrylic	tertiary	17977-100	100 g	237
2-N-Morpholinoethyl methacrylate, 95%	mono	acrylic	tertiary	17978-100	100 g	237

Crosslinking Acrylic Monomers – Difunctional

Difunctional monomers are useful for imparting crosslinking or branching sites to polymer architectures. The “spacer” group between the acrylic end groups often helps determine the physical and mechanical attributes of the resulting crosslinked polymer structure. Acrylic moieties are generally more reactive than methacrylic moieties and are thus used when faster reaction kinetics are desired (e.g. UV curable systems.)

		Add'l. Reactive Functionality	Special Features			
1-(Acryloyloxy)-3-(Methacryloyloxy)-2-Propanol		hydroxyl		25351-50	50 ml	211
Barium methacrylate, >95%		carboxylic acid	divalent metal atom salt	01994-50	50 g	212
2,2-Bis[4-(2-acryloxyethoxy)phenyl]propane		rigid hydrophobic, crosslinker	rigid, aromatic	04136-25	25 g	213
Bis(2-methacryloxyethyl) N,N'-1,9-nonylene biscarbamate			flexible, hydrophobic	21619-50	50 g	213
Bis(2-methacryloxyethyl) phosphate	phosphate		crosslinking monomer with adhesion promoting capabilities, good for metals	16041-10	10 g	213
2,2-Bis(4-methacryloxyphenyl)propane			rigid, hydrophobic	01381-25	25 g	213
Bisphenol A-bis(2-hydroxypropyl) acrylate			UV curable	25431-50	50 ml	214
1,4-Butanediol diacrylate, min. 85%			aliphatic	02049-100	100 g	214
1,3-Butanediol dimethacrylate, 98%			aliphatic	02047-500	500 g	215
1,4-Butanediol dimethacrylate, min. 90%			aliphatic	05973-250	250 g	215
Copper (II) methacrylate	carboxylic acid		divalent metal atom salt	21222-25	25 g	218
trans-1,4-Cyclohexanediol dimethacrylate			rigid, aliphatic	18912-10	10 g	219
N,N'-Cystaminebisacrylamide, Electro Pure™	disulfide		reversible crosslinking	09809-5	5 g	219
1,10-Decanediol dimethacrylate			flexible, aliphatic, long chain	02140-25	25 g	219
1,4-Diacryloylpiperazine			rigid	21190-10	10 g	220
N,N-Diallylacrylamide	acrylic			01848-10	10 g	221
Diethylene glycol diacrylate			hydrophilic	02215-100	100 g	222
Diethylene glycol dimethacrylate			hydrophilic	02214-100	100 g	222
2,2-Dimethylpropanediol dimethacrylate			aliphatic	02276-100	100 g	223
N, N' Ethylene Bisacrylamide			hydrogel crosslinker	09811-1	1 g	225
Ethylene glycol diacrylate			UV curable, acrylate	02302-25	25 g	225
Ethylene glycol dimethacrylate, 99.7%			hydrophilic, high purity	24896-250	250 g	226
Ethylene glycol dimethacrylate, min 88%			hydrophilic	02303-250	250 g	226
Ethylene glycol dimethacrylate, min 98%			hydrophilic	24030-250	250 g	226
Fluorescein dimethacrylate			fluorescent	23589-100	100 mg	226
1,3-Glycerol dimethacrylate			hydrophilic	25420-50	50 ml	227
N,N'-Hexamethylenebisacrylamide			hydrolytic stability	01495-5	5 g	230
1,6-Hexanediol diacrylate			aliphatic	23671-100	100 g	230
1,6-Hexanediol dimethacrylate, min 98%			aliphatic	23672-100	100 g	230
2,2-Bis[4-(2-hydroxy-3-methacryloxypropoxy)phenyl]propane			rigid, aromatic	03344-100	100 g	230
Lead acrylate				02968-100	100 g	233
Magnesium acrylate	carboxylic acid		divalent metal atom salt	02467-10	10 g	233
N,N'-Methylenebisacrylamide, Chemzymes®; Ultra Pure, Purity >99%			hydrogel crosslinker	00719-100	100 g	236
1,9-Nonanediol dimethacrylate			flexible, aliphatic	00801-10	10 g	238

			Catalog #	Size	Page
	Add'l. Reactive Functionality	Special Features			
1,5-Pentanediol dimethacrylate		aliphatic	04260-25	25 g	240
1,4-Phenylene diacrylate		rigid, aromatic	06389-10	10 g	241
Tetraethylene glycol dimethacrylate		aliphatic	02654-50	50 g	246
Tricyclodecane dimethanol diacrylate			25110-50	50 g	247
Triethylene glycol diacrylate		UV curable, acrylate > methacrylate	02655-250	250 g	247
Triethylene glycol dimethacrylate			01319-250	250 g	247
		aliphatic	24034-100	100 g	247
Zinc (di)methacrylate	carboxylic acid	ionomeric crosslinker	03011-100	100 g	252

Crosslinking Acrylic Monomers–Multifunctional

Typically used for generating highly crosslinked polymer structures, these monomers increase polymer toughness, modulus and solvent resistance. For UV curable formulations, multifunctional acrylates are typically faster reacting than their methacrylate analogs.

	Polymerizable Sites	Add'l. Reactive Functionality	Special Features			
Dipentaerythritol pentaacrylate (mixture of tetra-, penta-, hexaacrylate)	multiple		high crosslinking efficiency	16311-500	500 g	224
Pentaerythritol tetraacrylate	multiple			01547-100	100 g	240
Pentaerythritol triacrylate	tri	hydroxyl	multifunctional crosslinker	04259-100	100 g	240
PEO(5800)-b-PPO(3000)- b-PEO(5800) dimethacrylate	di			25430-1	1 g	243
[PEO(10700)-b-PPO(4500)] 4-ethylenediamine tetramethacrylate	tetra			25429-1	1 g	243
1,1,1-Trimethylolpropane triacrylate	tri		useful for UV cure	02658-250	250 g	249
1,1,1-Trimethylolpropane trimethacrylate	tri		useful for UV cure	02659-250	250 g	249

Dual Reactive Acrylic Monomers

It is often desirable to synthesize polymer architectures that are capable of further reaction to incorporate new functionality, graft new polymer chains, attach drugs or biomolecules, or make the polymer respond intelligently to changes in its environment. This diverse set of monomers have easily polymerizable carbon-carbon double bonds yet contain a secondary reactive group that can be elaborated in a multitude of ways. Some reactive groups e.g., carboxylic acid in o-nitrobenzyl methacrylate (Cat. #24360) are masked and are revealed by simple deprotection schemes.

	Add'l. Reactive Functionality	Special Features			
Acrylic anhydride min. 90%	anhydride (protected)	allows formulation of cyclic anhydrides	00488-50	50 g	210
4-(2-Acryloxyethoxy)-2- hydroxybenzophenone	phenol	benzophenone is a strong UV absorber, potential UV radical initiator	19931-10	10 g	210
N-Acryloxysuccinimide	ester (protected)	derivitization through ester link using mild reaction conditions, good for biologically active compounds	19930-1	1 g	210
Allyl methacrylate	olefin	allyl double bond is less reactive than methac- rylate, good for post polymerization reactions	01643-500	500 g	211
2-Aminoethyl methacrylate hydrochloride, min. 95%	amine (as HCl salt)	can be used to prepare polymers with amine functionality	21002-10	10 g	211
N-(t-BOC-aminopropyl)methacrylamide	amine (protected)	t-BOC easily deprotected to yield primary amine	24318-10	10 g	212
N-(3-Aminopropyl)methacrylamide hydrochloride, >98%	amine (as HCl salt)	can be used to prepare polymers with amine functionality	21200-5	5 g	212
2-Bromoethyl acrylate, min. 95%	halogen	allows synthesis of heavy atom polymers, Br can be displaced with various nucleophiles	02015-10	10 g	214
2-(tert-Butylamino)ethyl methacrylate, min. 90%	amine (secondary)	builds polymers with secondary amines, potential H-bonding site	01797-100	100 g	216

Monomers

			Catalog #	Size	Page
	Add'l. Reactive Functionality	Special Features			
tert-Butyl acrylate	carboxylic acid (protected)	used in photoresist formulations	02039-250	250 g	217
2-Cinnamoyloxyethyl acrylate	α,β unsat. ester	photocrosslinking monomer	24014-10	10 g	218
Cinnamyl methacrylate	functionalized styrene	photocrosslinking monomer	02092-5	5 g	218
2-Cyanoethyl acrylate	nitrile	polar building block monomer, can use nitrile for functionalization	01829-100	100 g	219
N,N-Diallylacrylamide	allyl	crosslinking monomer	01848-10	10 g	221
Dicyclopentenylacrylate	ethenyl	endo cyclic olefin does not readily polymerize, can be post reacted e.g. oxidative crosslinking	15797-25	25 g	221
Glycerol monomethacrylate, mixture of isomers	hydroxyl	isomer mixture, useful in hydrogel preparation, -OH can be functionalized in multiple ways	04180-25	25 g	227
Glycidyl methacrylate	epoxide	versatile, introduces reactive sites into polymers, can be derivatized in post polymerization reactions with various nucleophiles	02607-500	500 g	227
2-Hydroxyethyl acrylate	hydroxyl	hydrophilic monomer building block	01902-250	250 g	231
Hydroxypropyl methacrylate, mixture of isomers	hydroxyl	hydrophilic monomer building block, can be post reacted through hydroxyl	00730-500	500 g	232
N-(2-Hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide	hydroxyl	hydrophilic monomer building block, can be post reacted through hydroxyl group	08242-10	10 g	232
3-Methacryloxypropyltrimethoxysilane	silyl ether	ethers react with silaceous surfaces to improve adhesion, glass pretreatment for polyacrylamide gels	02476-250	250 g	235
Methacryloyl chloride, min. 80%	halogen	reactive building block monomer. Also used to prepare other specialty monomers	01518-50	50 g	235
Methacryloyl fluoride	halogen	reactive building block monomer. Also used to prepare other specialty monomers	17414-25	25 g	235
Methyl 2-cyanoacrylate	cyano	used in rapidly setting cements and adhesives	01520-10	10 g	236
N-Methylolacrylamide, 48% soln. in water		acid catalyzed post polymerization, crosslinking capabilities	02518-250	250 g	237
Monoacryloxyethyl phosphate	phosphate	used for introducing phosphorus into polymers, adhesion promoter	22468-10	10 g	237
o-Nitrobenzyl methacrylate, min. 95%	carboxylic acid (protected)	nitrobenzyle ester removed by UV irradiation to afford carboxylic acid, used for catalysis, photoresists and latent reactive acid	24360-10	10 g	238
N-(Phthalimidomethyl)acrylamide	active methylene	used in photoresist formulations	19390-25	25 g	241
Propargyl acrylate	acetylenic	acetylenic group can be post functionalized, possible oxidative crosslinking monomer	02964-25	25 g	243
Propargyl methacrylate	acetylenic	acetylenic group can be post functionalized, possible oxidative crosslinking monomer	02965-25	25 g	243
Tricyclodecane dimethanol diacrylate			25110-50	50 g	247

Epoxides / Anhydrides / Imides

Unlike ethylenic monomers which polymerize through free radical processes, epoxide resins react with amines, carboxylic acids, anhydrides, etc. to form polymers displaying a range of characteristics from tough and durable to soft and adhesive.

	Polymerizable Sites	Special Features			
Allyl glycidyl ether	mono	can react either epoxide or allyl group into polymers	19191-50	50 g	211
4,4'-Bisphenol A Bis- (N-Methylphthalimide)	dual	useful monomer for synthesis of high temp. polymers	24284-25	25 g	214
4,4'-Bisphenol A Dianhydride	dual	useful monomer for synthesis of high temp. polymers	24283-25	25 g	214

			Catalog #	Size	Page
	Polymerizable Sites	Special Features			
1,4-Butanediol diglycidyl ether	dual	can be used for post polymerization crosslinking of amine polymers	01795-50	50 g	215
Ethylene glycol diglycidyl ether (Quetol 651)	dual	active crosslinking monomer for active nucleophiles, hydrophilic, used for hydrogels	01479-100	100 g	225
Glycidyl butyl ether	mono	used in epoxy reactions as monofunctional diluent	05678-500	500 g	227
Glycidyl cinnamate	mono	polymerized with various carboxylic acids, alcohols and amines, Olefin moiety can be photocrosslinked	16090-10	10 g	227
Glycidyl Glycerol-Ether, Polyfunctional	multiple	isomer mixture, efficient crosslinking monomer for various nucleophilic agents	09221-50	50 g	227
Glycidyl nonylphenyl ether	mono	epoxy functional	18236-100	100 g	227
Methacrylic anhydride		uncrosslinked	01517-100	100 ml	234
Propylene glycol diglycidyl ether	dual	versatile crosslinker for amine, hydroxyl and carboxylate systems	24044-100	100 g	244
Propylene Oxide, EM Grade	mono	basic building block monomer for water dispersible polymers	00236-1	1 pint	244
Triglycidyl isocyanurate	tri	crosslinking monomer for epoxy, urethane systems	16173-50	50 g	248

Fluorescent Acrylic Monomers

Monomers with fluorescent tags are often used to build polymers that can be detected at very low concentrations using fluorescence spectroscopy. Polymer migration and diffusion has been studied using fluorescent tags. Polymer microspheres containing fluorescent groups are used routinely for flow cytometry and medical diagnostic assays.

	Monomer Type	Special Features			
Acryloxyethyl thiocarbamoyl Rhodamine B		Ex. max = 548 nm, Em. max = 570 nm	25404-100	100 mg	216
9-Anthracenylmethyl methacrylate	neutral	Ex. max = 362 nm, Em. max = 407 nm, yellow crystals	23587-100	100 mg	212
3,8-Dimethacryloyl ethidium bromide	ionic	Ex. max = 439 nm, Em. max = 512 nm, Insoluble in water	23590-100	100 mg	222
Fluorescein dimethacrylate	neutral	Ex. max = 470 nm, Em. = 511 nm	23589-100	100 mg	226
Methacryloxyethyl thiocarbamoyl rhodamine B	ionic, mixture isomers	Ex. max = 548 nm, Em. max = 570 nm, purple crystals	23591-100	100 mg	234
2-Naphthyl acrylate	neutral	Hydrophobic, fluorescent monomer	06024-1	1 g	238
2-Naphthyl methacrylate	neutral	Ex. max = 285 nm, Em. min = 345 nm	23602-100	100 mg	238
Nile Blue Acrylamide		Em. max = 674 nm in H ₂ O, dark blue crystals	25395-100	100 mg	238
1-Pyrenylmethyl methacrylate	neutral	Ex. max = 339 nm, Em. max = 394 nm, pale yellow crystals	23588-100	100 mg	244

Fluorinated Acrylic Monomers

Monomers containing fluorine provide polymers with unique low energy surfaces. Materials made from these monomers are typically chemical resistant and very hydrophobic.

	Homopolymer Tg (°C)	Special Features			
1H,1H,7H-Dodecafluoroheptyl methacrylate	13	low RI (ca 1.36), aliphatic	00767-25	25 g	224
1H,1H,2H,2H-Heptadecafluorodecyl acrylate	0	low RI (ca 1.34)	19227-25	25 g	228
1H,1H,2H,2H-Heptadecafluorodecyl methacrylate	40	low RI (ca 1.35)	19226-25	25 g	228
1H,1H-Heptafluorobutyl acrylate	-30	low RI (ca 1.37)	21039-25	25 g	228
1H,1H,3H-Hexafluorobutyl acrylate	-22	low RI (ca 1.39)	05631-10	10 g	229
1H,1H,3H-Hexafluorobutyl methacrylate		low RI (ca 1.40)	05632-10	10 g	229
Bis-(1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoroisopropyl) Itaconate			24971-25	25 g	229
1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoroisopropyl Acrylate			24970-25	25 g	229
Hexafluoro-iso-propyl methacrylate		low RI (ca 1.38)	02401-10	10 g	229
1H,1H,5H-Octafluoropentyl acrylate	-35	low RI (ca 1.38)	21044-25	25 g	239
1H,1H,5H-Octafluoropentyl methacrylate, min. 98%	36	low RI (ca 1.39)	21045-25	25 g	239
Pentafluorophenyl acrylate		perfluorophenyl, low surface energy	06349-5	5 g	240
Pentafluorophenyl methacrylate, 95%		perfluorophenyl, low surface energy	06350-5	5 g	240
1H,1H,3H-Tetrafluoropropyl methacrylate		low RI (ca 1.4), aliphatic	07577-25	25 g	246
2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl acrylate	-10	low RI (ca 1.44), aliphatic	01718-25	25 g	247
2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl methacrylate	80	low RI (ca 1.41), aliphatic	02622-25	25 g	247
Bis-(2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl) Itaconate			24972-25	25 g	248

High / Low Refractive Index Monomers

Polymers that interact with light can be modified by optimizing their refractive index properties. These materials are useful in many types of optical applications: lenses, optical switches, optical fiber coatings, etc. Low RI monomers are typically highly fluorinated. Polymers using perfluorinated monomers are often hydrophobic and exhibit very low surface energies.

	Polymerizable Sites	Homopolymer Tg (°C)	Special Features			
Allyl Phenyl Ether, 98%	vinyl		high RI (ca 1.52), hydrophobic	24894-100	100 g	211
Benzyl acrylate, ~99%	acrylic	6	high RI (ca 1.55), non-halogenated	01997-100	100 g	213
Benzyl methacrylate, min. 95%	acrylic	54	high RI (ca 1.57), non-halogenated	02000-100	100 g	213
N-Benzylmethacrylamide	acrylic		high RI (ca 1.60), non-halogenated	17969-25	25 g	213
2-(9H-Carbazole-9-yl) ethyl methacrylate	acrylic		high RI (ca 1.69)	24372-1	1 g	217
4-Chlorophenyl acrylate	acrylic	58	high RI (ca 1.55), chlorinated aromatic	01331-10	10 g	218
3-Chlorostyrene, 98%		90	high RI (ca 1.57)	02042-5	5 g	218
1H,1H,7H-Dodecafluoroheptyl methacrylate	acrylic	13	low RI (ca 1.36), fluorinated aliphatic	00767-25	25 g	224
1H,1H,2H,2H-Heptadecafluorodecyl acrylate	acrylic	0	low RI (ca 1.34), fluorinated	19227-25	25 g	228
1H,1H,2H,2H-Heptadecafluorodecyl methacrylate	acrylic	40	low RI (ca 1.35), fluorinated	19226-25	25 g	228
1H,1H-Heptafluorobutyl acrylate	acrylic	-30	low RI (ca 1.37), fluorinated	21039-25	25 g	228
1H,1H,3H-Hexafluorobutyl acrylate	acrylic	-22	low RI (ca 1.39), fluorinated	05631-10	10 g	229
1H,1H,3H-Hexafluorobutyl methacrylate	acrylic		low RI (ca 1.40), fluorinated	05632-10	10 g	229
Hexafluoro-iso-propyl methacrylate	acrylic		low RI (ca 1.38), fluorinated	02401-10	10 g	229
1H,1H,5H-Octafluoropentyl acrylate	acrylic	-35	low RI (ca 1.38), fluorinated	21044-25	25 g	239

				Catalog #	Size	Page
	Polymerizable Sites	Homopolymer Tg (°C)	Special Features			
1H,1H,5H-Octafluoropentyl methacrylate, min. 98%	acrylic	36	low RI (ca 1.39), fluorinated	21045-25	25 g	239
Pentabromophenyl acrylate	acrylic		high RI (ca 1.7), brominated, flame retardant, aromatic	06344-10	10 g	239
Pentabromophenyl methacrylate			high RI (ca 1.7), brominated, flame retardant, aromatic	04253-5	5 g	240
1H,1H,3H-Tetrafluoropropyl methacrylate	acrylic		low RI (ca 1.4), fluorinated aliphatic	07577-25	25 g	246
2,4,6-Tribromophenyl acrylate	acrylic		high RI (ca 1.6), brominated aromatic	03330-10	10 g	246
2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl acrylate	acrylic	-10	low RI (ca 1.44), fluorinated aliphatic	01718-25	25 g	247
2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl methacrylate	acrylic	80	low RI (ca 1.41), fluorinated aliphatic	02622-25	25 g	247
N-Vinylcarbazole	vinyl		high RI (ca 1.68)	02429-25	25 g	250

Hydroxy Containing Monomers

Hydroxyl groups have utility as hydrogen bonding sites and can provide polymers with compatibility for water or polar solvents. These versatile functional groups can be derivitized broadly. Polymers containing free –OH groups can be post reacted with acids, epoxies, isocyanates, etc. to create novel polymer properties and architectures.

	Polymerizable Sites	Polymerizable Synthon	Add'l. Reactive Functionality	Special Features			
4-(2-Acryloxyethoxy)-2-hydroxybenzophenone	mono	acrylic	phenol	UV absorbing, aromatic	19931-10	10 g	210
4-tert-Butoxystyrene, min. 99%	mono	styrene	phenol (protected)	deprotect with heat	21760-10	10 g	215
Glycerol monomethacrylate, mixture of isomers	mono	acrylic	hydroxyl	isomer mixture, useful in hydrogel preparation	04180-25	25 g	227
(HEMA 10) Poly Ethoxy (10) ethyl methacrylate	mono	acrylic	hydroxyl	hydrophilic	24890-100	100 g	228
2-hydroxy-3-chloropropyl methacrylate	mono	acrylic	hydroxyl		25421-50	50 ml	230
2-Hydroxyethyl acrylate	mono	acrylic	hydroxyl	hydrophilic monomer building block, homopolymer Tg = 15° C	01902-250	250 g	231
Hydroxypolyethoxy (10) Allyl Ether, 98%	mono	vinyl	hydroxyl	hydrophilic	24899-100	100 g	232
Hydroxypropyl methacrylate, mixture of isomers	mono	acrylic	hydroxyl	aliphatic	00730-1	1 kg	232
N-(2-Hydroxypropyl) methacrylamide	mono	acrylic	hydroxyl	hydrolytic stability	08242-10	10 g	232
2-methacryloxyethyl phenyl urethane (MAPU)	mono	acrylic			25507-100	100 g	234
3-Phenoxy 2 hydroxy propyl methacrylate (PHPM)	mono	acrylic	hydroxyl		25506-100	100 g	240
Sodium 1-Allyloxy-2-hydroxypropyl Sulfonate				sulfonate salt	24898-100	100 g	245
1,1,1-Trimethylolpropane diallyl ether	mono	vinyl	hydroxyl	hydrophilic crosslinker	05500-50	50 g	248
1,1,1-Trimethylolpropane monoallyl ether	mono	vinyl	hydroxyl	hydrophilic crosslinker	15914-50	50 g	248

Mono and Difunctional Glycol Oligomeric Monomers

Ethylene glycol units are strongly hydrophilic through their multiple H-bonding sites. Monomers of this type are useful in the construction of hydrogels and water compatible polymer structures. New research suggests that bioactive molecules e.g. drugs with attached PEG chains have improved bioavailability characteristics.

	Polymerizable Synthon (Sites)	Add'l. Reactive Functionality	Approx. # of Glycol Groups	Approx. MW	Special Features			
Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) diacrylate	acrylic (2)	none	4 to 6	314	hydrophilic cross-linking monomer	00669-250	250 g	242,289
	acrylic (2)	none	8 to 10	500	hydrophilic cross-linking monomer	01871-250	250 g	242,289
	acrylic (2)	none		1,000		25485-1	1 g	242
	acrylic (2)	none	90 to 100	4,100	hydrophilic cross-linking monomer	15246-1	1 g	242,289
Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) dimethacrylate	methacrylic (2)	none	4 to 6	350	hydrophilic cross-linking monomer	00096-100	100 g	242,289
	methacrylic (2)	none	8 to 10	550		15179-100	100 g	242,289
	methacrylic (2)	none	13 to 15	750		02364-100	100 g	242,289
	methacrylic (2)	none	21 to 25	1,150		15178-100	100 g	242,289
		none	~ 182	8,000		25428-2	2 g	242,289
		none	~ 450	20,000		25406-5	5 g	242,289
Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) monomethacrylate	methacrylic (1)	hydroxy	4 to 6	270	long chain monomer, more polar than PO analog, can post react -OH to add additional functionality	16712-100	100 g	242,290
	methacrylic (1)	hydroxy	8 to 10	480		16713-100	100 g	242,290
	methacrylate (1)	hydroxy	~ 45	2,000		25427-1	1 g	242
Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) monomethyl ether monomethacrylate	methacrylic (1)	none	4 to 6	280	adds hydrophilic grafts to polymers; adds long chain hydrophilic graft to polymer chain	16664-100	100 g	242
	methacrylic (1)	none	8 to 10	490		16665-100	100 g	242
	methacrylic (1)	none	21 to 25	1,090		16666-100	100 g	242
	methacrylic (1)	none	~ 43	1,900		25425-1	1 g	243
	methacrylic (1)	none	~ 114	5,000		25426-1	1 g	243
Poly(propylene glycol) dimethacrylate	methacrylic (2)	none	5 to 7	550	less polar than EO analog, insoluble crosslinker	04380-250	250 g	243

Styrenic Monomers

Popular alternatives to acrylic and related monomers, styrenic monomers generally provide polymers of higher glass transition temperature, higher modulus, increased hydrophobic character and nominal UV absorbance. As such, coatings made with high concentrations of styrenic monomers can yellow with time if exposed to UV light. Crosslinked styrene resins (especially in microsphere form) are tough and chemically resistant. These form the basis for ion exchange resins and microbeads used as supports for biochemical reactions.

	Monomer Type	Add'l. Reactive Functionality	Homopolymer Tg (°C)	Special Features			
4-tert-Butoxystyrene, min. 99%	protected group	phenol		deprotection gives phenol	21760-10	10 g	215
4-(tert-Butyl)styrene, 95%	neutral		132	high Tg monomer	02606-25	25 g	216
4-Chloromethylstyrene	reactive	halogen		Merrifield resin building block	22193-25	25 g	217
Chloromethylstyrene, 43% para, 57% meta, ~96%	reactive	halogen		Merrified resin building block	02718-500	500 g	218
3-Chlorostyrene, 98%			90	high RI (ca 1.57)	02042-5	5 g	218
2-(Diethylamino)ethylstyrene, mixed m,p-isomers, min. 95%				amine functional styrene monomer	24100-5	5 g	222
Divinylbenzene					01892-100	100 g	224
	neutral	vinyl		aromatic, rigid crosslinker	22478-100	100 g	224
2-Methylstyrene	neutral		120	aromatic, hydrophobic	04581-5	5 g	237
4-Methylstyrene	neutral		108	aromatic, hydrophobic	04234-100	100 g	237
4-Nitrostyrene	reactive	nitro		nitro can be reduced to amine	02634-5	5 g	238
Styrene	neutral		100		00660-500	500 g	245
4-Vinylbenzoic acid	reactive	carboxylic acid		amine aromatic, versatile -COOH synthesis handle	04485-5	5 g	250

Sulfonate Containing Monomers

	Polymerizable Sites	Polymerizable Synthon	Form of Acid	Special Features			
2-Sulfoethyl methacrylate, >90%	mono	acrylic	sulfonic acid	water soluble	02597-50	50 g	245
3-Sulfopropyl methacrylate, potassium salt, 98%	mono	acrylic	sulfonic acid salt	water soluble	17210-100	100 g	245
3-Sulfopropyl dimethyl-3-methacrylamidopropylammonium, inner salt				zwitterionic detergent and crosslinker	16570-5	5 g	245

UV (light) Active Monomers

Polymers with aliphatic backbones often show little absorbance of light and usually do not absorb in the near and mid UV spectral range. UV absorbing monomers improve the capture of light at these wavelengths. These absorbers can be used to shield the polymer system or an underlying substrate from degradation by UV light, e.g. phenethyl methacrylate containing polymers for optical lenses. Additionally, some UV absorbing materials can act as sensitizers to promote photochemical reactions.

	Polymerizable Synthon	Add'l. Reactive Functionality	Homopolymer Tg (°C)	Special Features			
2(5-Benzotriazolyl 3-t-butyl 4-methacryloxy)phenyl propionic acid, isooctyl ester	acrylic	α,β unsat.		UV absorber	24241-1	1 g	212
2-Cinnamoyloxyethyl acrylate	acrylic	α,β unsat.		photocrosslinking monomer	24014-10	10 g	218
Cinnamyl methacrylate	acrylic	α,β unsat.		photocrosslinking monomer	02092-5	5 g	218

Monomers

					Catalog #	Size	Page
	Polymerizable Synthon	Add'l. Reactive Functionality	Homopolymer Tg (°C)	Special Features			
Glycidyl cinnamate	epoxide	ethenyl		polymerized with various carboxylic acids, alcohols and amines, Olefin moiety can be photocrosslinked	16090-10	10 g	227
2-(2'-Hydroxy-5'-methylphenyl)-benzotriazole				UV absorber	21363-25	25 g	230,292
2-(2'-Methacryloxy-5'-methylphenyl)benzotriazole	acrylic			UV absorber	21871-25	25 g	235
Phenyl acrylate, min. 95%	acrylic		57	UV absorbing, aromatic	02642-10	10 g	241
Phenyl methacrylate, >95%	acrylic		110	moderate UV absorbing, aromatic, hydrophobic	02644-10	10 g	241
2-Phenylethyl acrylate, min. 92%	acrylic		-3	moderate UV absorbing, aromatic, hydrophobic	02834-100	100 g	241
2-Phenylethyl methacrylate, min. 92%	acrylic		26	moderate UV absorbing, aromatic, hydrophobic	02911-100	100 g	241
N-(Phthalimidomethyl) acrylamide	acrylic			used in photoresist formulations	19390-25	25 g	241

Vinyl and Ethenyl Monomers

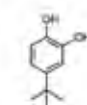
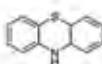
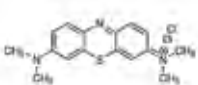
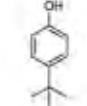
An alternative choice to styrenics and acrylics, these monomers are often used to create polymers with inert main chain features. Many of these monomers can be polymerized via metallocene or other metal mediated polymerization processes.

	Polymerizable Sites	Add'l. Reactive Functionality	Special Features			
Acrolein, distilled, 99% EM grade	mono	aldehyde		00016-5	5 x 10 ml	210
Allyl glycidyl ether	mono	epoxide	can react either epoxide or allyl groups into polymers	19191-50	50 g	211
2,2-Bis[4-(2-acryloxyethoxy)phenyl]propane	dual	rigid crosslinker	rigid, aromatic	04136-25	25 g	213
3-Butene-1,2,3-tricarboxylic acid	mono			01396-25	25 g	215
Diallyl Maleate	dual vinyl	vinyl	hydrophilic	02156-250	250 g	220
Diallyl Maleate-99% Active	dual vinyl	vinyl	hydrophilic	24892-100	100 g	220
Diallyl phthalate, practical	dual			02159-1	1 kg	220
Diallylamine, min. 98%	dual	amine (secondary)	forms cyclopolymers	21424-100	100 g	221
Diallyldimethylammonium chloride, 65% soln. in water	dual		cationic polymers via cyclopolymerization	15912-100	100 g	221
3-Isopropenyl- α,α -dimethylbenzyl isocyanate	mono	isocyanate		19706-100	100 g	222
Divinyl Adipate	dual			25338-100	100 g	224
Divinyl glycol	dual			18252-25	25 g	224
Divinyl sebacate	dual			04632-5	5 g	224
N-methyl N-vinyl acetamide	mono		hydrophilic	22065-25	25 g	236
2-Propene-1-sulfonic acid, sodium salt, 35% soln. in water	mono		water soluble, sulfonic acid, Na salt	00064-10	10 g	243
Triallyl cyanurate	tri			01236-100	100 g	246
Triethylene glycol divinyl ether	dual			19560-100	100 g	247
1,1,1-Trimethylolpropane diallyl ether	multi	hydroxyl	hydrophilic crosslinker	05500-50	50 g	248

				Catalog #	Size	Page
	Polymerizable Sites	Add'l. Reactive Functionality	Special Features			
1,1,1-Trimethylolpropane mono-allyl ether	mono	hydroxyl	hydrophilic crosslinker	15914-50	50 g	248
N-vinyl acetamide (NVA)	mono			24806-50	50 g	249
Vinyl azlactone	mono			21329-5	5 g	249
Vinyl benzoate	mono			02664-50	50 g	250
Vinyl butyrate	mono			02835-10	10 g	250
N-Vinylcaprolactam, min. 98%	mono			16818-10	10 g	250
N-Vinylcarbazole	mono		high RI (ca 1.68)	02429-25	25 g	250
Vinylferrocene	mono		iron complex	04503-1	1 g	250
Vinyl 2-furoate	mono			02829-10	10 g	250
1-Vinylimidazole	mono			01726-100	100 g	251
Vinyl octadecyl ether	mono		hydrophobic	01728-100	100 g	251
4-Vinylpyridine	mono			02668-100	100 g	251
N-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone	mono		hydrophilic	04000-250	250 g	251
Vinyl stearate, min. 95%	mono			01784-100	100 g	251
Vinyltriethoxysilane	mono	silyl ether	reactive silyl ethers hydrolyze affording bonding sites to silaceous surfaces, adhesion promoter	04537-50	50 g	251
Vinyltriphenylsilane				21543-10	10 g	252

Polymerization Inhibitors for Monomers

Throughout the Monomer section, we list monomers which are inhibited with a variety of polymerization inhibitors. These inhibitors are chosen for effectiveness, and minimum color formation on storage. Below is a table identifying the inhibitors used and their structures.

Inhibitor	Chemical Name	Structure	Inhibitor	Chemical Name	Structure
HQ	Hydroquinone		Triethylene diamine (DABCO®)	2,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane	
MEHQ	Hydroquinone monomethyl ether		t-Butylcatechol	4-t-butylcatechol	
PTZ	Phenothiazine		BHT(butylated hydroxytoluene)	2,6-di-t-Butyl-4-methyl-phenol	
Methylene Blue	3,7-Bis(dimethylamino)-phenazathionium chloride		p-t-Butylphenol	4-t-Butylphenol	



This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]

A

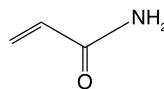
Acrolein, distilled, 99% EM grade [107-02-8] *BCOPR6acg*
 MW 56.1 bp 52–53° n_D^{20} 1.4025 1000 ppm HQ TSCA
 $H_2C=CHCHO$

Used in combination with other aldehydes such as formaldehyde or glutaraldehyde to fix very dense specimens since acrolein penetrates and reacts faster than other fixatives. Distilled and packaged in serum vials for easy handling. Requires Poison Pack

J. Histochem. Cytochem., 30, 1307 (1982)

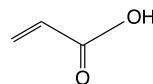
Acrylamide, Chemzymes Ultra Pure® [79-06-1] *HMO6d*
 MW 71.08 mp 84–85° Tg 165° uninhibited TSCA
 $H_2C=CHCONH_2$

Specific conductance of 35% (w/v) solution 2 μ mho/cm. Used in electrophoresis for separation of nucleic acid fragments and proteins. For introduction of hydrophilic sites, preparation of water-soluble polymers and in electrophoresis. Technical Data Sheet #155



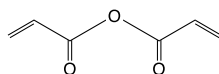
Acrylic acid min. 99.0% [79-10-7] *BEH7g*
 MW 72.1 mp 13° bp 139° Tg 106° n_D^{20} 1.420 200 ppm MEHQ TSCA
 $H_2C=CHCO_2H$

Copolymerizes with many other monomers to introduce acid groups which are important in crosslinking, adhesion promotion, and stabilization of emulsion polymers. Homopolymers are water soluble.

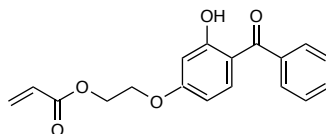


Acrylic anhydride min. 90% [2051-76-5] *BH7d*
 MW 126.1 bp 97°/35mm n_D^{20} 1.444 500 ppm MEHQ
 $(H_2C=CHCO)_2O$

Used to prepare specialty acrylate, acrylamide monomers. Forms cyclic anhydrides on polymerization and does not produce crosslinks in polymers.



4-(2-Acryloxyethoxy)-2-hydroxybenzophenone [67845-93-6] *A2g*
 MW 312.3 mp 77–80° uninhibited TSCA
 For introduction of UV-absorbing sites into polymers.



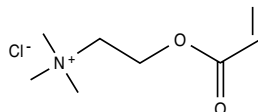
Acryloxyethyl thiocarbamoyl Rhodamine B

MW 668.24 purple solid

Fluorescent monomer useful for labeling polymers. **Ex. max:** 548nm **Em. max:** 570nm

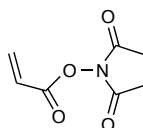
2-Acryloxyethyltrimethylammonium chloride [44992-01-0] *H5g*
 MW 193.6 500 ppm MEHQ TSCA
 $H_2C=CHCO_2CH_2CH_2N(CH_3)_3Cl$

For preparation of water-soluble cationic polymers, introduction of cationic sites. 80% solution in water.



N-Acryloxysuccinimide [38862-24-7] *U4d*
 MW 169.1 mp 69° C

For preparation of acrylic derivatives, e.g., of biologically active compounds or dyes either in monomer or polymer form under mild conditions.



Catalog #

Size

00016-5

5 x 10 ml

00019-100

100 g

00019-500

500 g

00020-250

250 g

00488-50

50 g

19931-10

10 g

25404-100

100 mg

17981-250

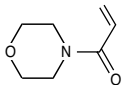
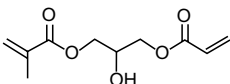
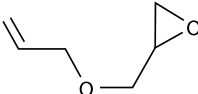
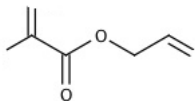
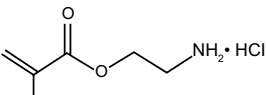
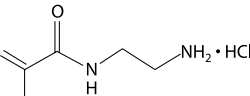
250 g

19930-1

1 g

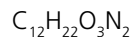
19930-5

5 g

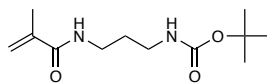
	Catalog #	Size
N-Acryloylmorpholine [5117-12-4] <i>U7ag</i> MW 141.2 bp 104°/4mm Tg 147° n_D^{20} 1.512 1000 ppm MEHQ For preparation of water-soluble (neutral substituted acrylamide) polymers. 	21192-50	50 g
1-(Acryloyloxy)-3-(Methacryloyloxy)-2-Propanol [1709-71-3] MW 214.22 n_D^{20} 1.473 d 1.14 g/mL at 25° C 200 ppm MEHQ Colorless to pale yellow viscous liquid $C_{10}H_{14}O_5$ Will increase the hydrophilic properties of polymers when copolymerized into a range of acrylate and methacrylate systems. This monomer has been used in antibacterial, liquid crystalline and phosphorous containing resins. The methacrylate and acrylate functionality provide increased reactivity relative to the dimethacrylate crosslinker. <i>Duygu Avci and Lon J. Mathias, Polymer Bulletin, 2005, 54 (1-2), 11-19 Senhaji, O.; Monge, S.; Chougrani, K.; Robin, J. Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics, 2008, 209(16), 1694-1704. Dizman, B.; Elasri, M.O.; Mathias, L.J. Biomacromolecules, 2005, 6 (1), 514-520.</i> 	25351-50 25351-100	50 ml 100 ml
Allyl glycidyl ether [106-92-3] <i>EHO5g</i> MW 114.1 bp 154° n_D^{20} 1.433 TSCA Reactive allyl ether. Can be used to introduce epoxide functionality into polymers made by free-radical polymerization. 	19191-50	50 g
Allyl methacrylate [96-05-9] <i>CH5g</i> MW 126.2 bp 55°/30mm n_D^{20} 1.436 100 ppm MEHQ TSCA $H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2CH_2CH=CH_2$ Contains polymerizable units of differing reactivity, methacrylate moiety being more reactive than allyl. Requires Poison Pack 	01643-500	500 g
Allyl Phenyl Ether, 98% [1746-13-0] <i>H4d</i> MW 134 bp 185 n_D^{20} 1.52 Specific gravity (20° C): 0.97 Amber Liquid TSCA High purity monomer which has a high refractive index allowing it to be used as a synthon in modifying polymer refractive index properties. 	24894-100	100 g
2-Aminoethyl methacrylate hydrochloride, min. 95% [2420-94-2] <i>B6e</i> MW 166.6 mp 121-124° uninhibited TSCA $H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2CH_2CH_2NH_2$ For preparation of polymers containing primary amine groups and preparation of specialty methacrylate monomers. Technical Data Sheet #522 	21002-10	10 g
N-(2-aminoethyl) methacrylamide hydrochloride <i>U7d</i> mp 121-123° C (polymerization is initiated around 122° C) White to off-white free flowing powder $(C_6H_{12}N_2O)HCl$ Monomer building block for polymerization reactions which may yield a primary amine functional polymer. 	24833-5	5 g

N-(t-BOC-aminopropyl)methacrylamide [2197-397-94] U2bd

MW 242 mp 81–83° C uninhibited solid white powder



A solvent soluble, blocked primary amine monomer, it is soluble in a range of organic solvents and it polymerizes readily with other vinylic monomers. The t-BOC group is widely known to those in the peptide field and is easily deprotected to the free amine with a variety of reagents including HCl/MeOH, Me³Sil, or heat (185° C). Copolymers containing N-(N-BOC-aminopropyl)methacrylamide can be readily converted to primary amino copolymers which can be further modified by coupling to peptides, dyes, etc.

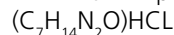


Catalog # Size

24318-10 10 g

N-(3-Aminopropyl)methacrylamide hydrochloride, >98% [72607-53-5] U2bd

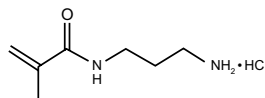
MW 178.7 mp 122–124° uninhibited TSCA



Primary amine monomer. Hydrolytically stable for preparation of polymers containing primary amine functionality.

Technical Data Sheet #522

For use of N-(3-Aminopropyl)methacrylamide hydrochloride to make reductively biodegradable hydrogels for tissue engineering, see: Vetrik, M. et al, Polymer Degradation and Stability 96 (2011) 892-897

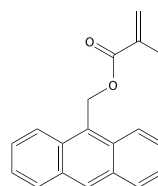


21200-5 5 g

9-Anthracenylmethyl methacrylate [31645-35-9] U3ag

PolyFluor® 407 MW 276.2 mp 82 – 84° Yellow crystals

Fluorescent monomer.



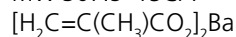
23587-100 100 mg

23587-1 1 g

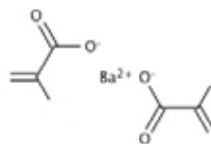
B

Barium methacrylate, >95% [17989-77-4] HJX7d

MW 307.5 TSCA



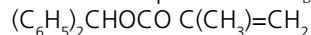
Polymerizable metal salt.



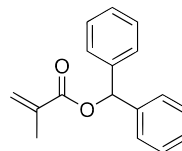
01994-50 50 g

Benzhydryl methacrylate [25574-72-5] U5d

MW 252.3 mp 80–82° C ⁿ_D²⁰ (polymer) ~1.56



Monomer with high refractive index. Useful in ophthalmic applications. Technical Data Sheet #509

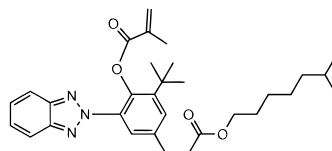


24286-10 10 g

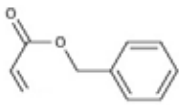
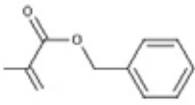
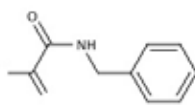
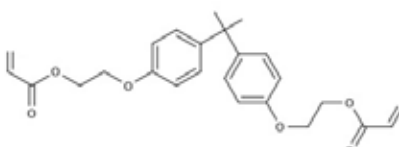
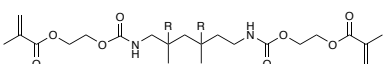
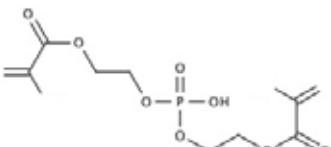
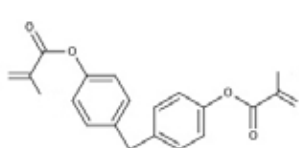
2(5-Benzotriazolyl 3-t-butyl 4-methacryloxy)phenyl propionic acid, isooctyl ester U6d

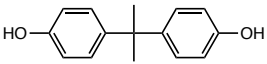
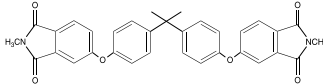
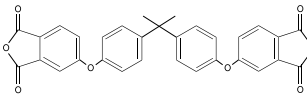
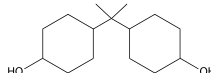
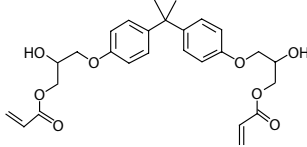
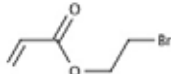
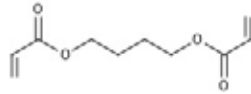
MW 519.66

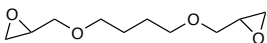
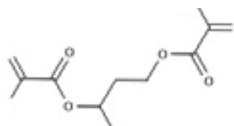
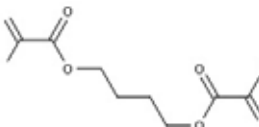
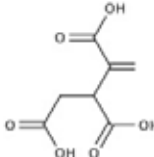
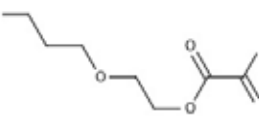
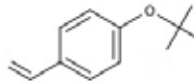
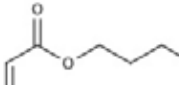
UV absorbing monomer. Viscous liquid.

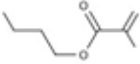
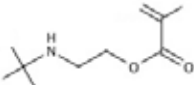
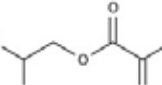
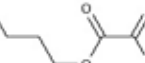
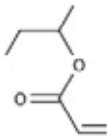
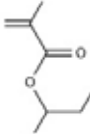


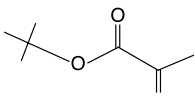
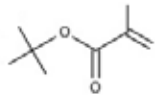
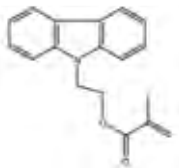
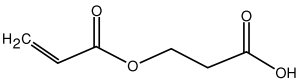
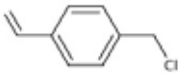
24241-1 1 g

	Catalog #	Size
Benzyl acrylate, ~99% [2495-35-4] <i>H4g</i> MW 162.2 bp 100°/118mm Tg 6° n_D^{20} 1.514 150 ppm MEHQ TSCA $C_6H_5CH_2OCOCH=CH_2$ Used to make polymers of high (~1.55) refractive index.	01997-100	100 g
		
Benzyl methacrylate, min. 95% [2495-376] <i>H2d</i> MW 176.2 bp 231–233° Tg 54° n_D^{20} 1.512 50 ppm MEHQ TSCA $H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2CH_2C_6H_5$ Used to make polymers of high (1.5680) refractive index.	02000-100	100 g
		
N-Benzylmethacrylamide [3219-55-4] <i>U2g</i> MW 175.2 mp 82° $C_6H_5CH_2NHCO C(CH_3)=CH_2$ Used to make polymers of high (1.5965) refractive index.	17969-25	25 g
		
2,2-Bis[4-(2-acryloxyethoxy)phenyl]propane [64401-02-1] <i>HO5d</i> MW 424.5 750 ppm MEHQ TSCA Rigid, hydrophobic, crosslinking monomer.	04136-25	25 g
		
Bis(2-methacryloxyethyl) N,N'-1,9-nonylene biscarbamate [72869-86-4] <i>U5d</i> (Diurethane dimethacrylate) MW 470.6 bp 200° n_D^{20} 1.485 $RCH_2[C(CH_3)(CH_3)CH_2]_2CH_2R$ Long chain-length crosslinking monomer.	21619-50	50 g
		
Bis(2-methacryloxyethyl) phosphate [32435-46-4] <i>U4d</i> MW 322.2 n_D^{20} 1.469 TSCA $[H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2CH_2CH_2O]_2P(O)OH$ Crosslinking monomer. Adhesion promoter through free phosphoric acid group.	16041-10	10 g
		
2,2-Bis(4-methacryloxyphenyl)propane [3253-39-2] <i>H2g</i> MW 364.4 mp 72–74° TSCA $[H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2C_6H_4]_2C(CH_3)_2$ Rigid, hydrophobic, crosslinking monomer.	01381-25	25 g
		

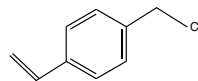
	Catalog #	Size
Bisphenol A [80-05-7] <i>HO7g</i> MW 228.3 mp 158–159° bp 220°/4mm TSCA $(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{C}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{OH})_2$ Useful building block to form diacrylates or diglycidylethers for polymerization into engineering plastics, biomedical materials or used as host matrices for conductive materials. (i.e. carbon nanotubes). Used in epoxy resins and polyethers.	02548-100	100 g
		
4,4'-Bisphenol A Bis-(N-Methylphthalimide) [54395-52-7] <i>H4g</i> MW 546.4 Tg ~67° C Useful in the production of heat resistant polyimides, thermoplastic polyetherimides and special plasticizers. 4,4' isomer ~ 95% solid.	24284-25	25 g
		
4,4'-Bisphenol A Dianhydride [38103-06-9] <i>H4g</i> MW 520.5 4,4' isomer ~95% solid. Used in the synthesis of high performance polyetherimides and for flame retardant, electrically insulating coatings, non-linear optical applications, for epoxy curing, heat curable, and thermosetting copolymers with silicones.	24283-25	25 g
		
Bisphenol A hydrogenated [80-04-6] <i>HV5g</i> MW 240.4 mp 154° TSCA Diol, could be used in preparation of all aliphatic epoxy resins, polyethers.	03474-100	100 g
		
Bisphenol A-bis(2-hydroxypropyl) acrylate [4687-94-9] MW 484.21 d 1.18 g/cm ³ at 25° C ~600 ppm MEHQ Colorless to pale yellow liquid C ₂₇ H ₃₂ O ₈ Hydroxy containing crosslinking monomer. UV curable. Has been used as a component of curable inks, coatings, product varnishes and lacquers.	25431-50	50 ml
		
2-Bromoethyl acrylate, min. 95% [4823-47-6] <i>H5d</i> MW 179 bp 52–53°/5mm n _D ²⁰ 1.476 100 ppm MEHQ $\text{BrCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCOCH}=\text{CH}_2$ Reactive halogen, has potential use in curable and reactive polymers and in synthesis of other monomers.	02015-10	10 g
		
1,4-Butanediol diacrylate, min. 85% [1070-70-8] <i>BH5d</i> MW 198.2 bp 83°/0.3mm Tg 45° n _D ²⁰ 1.456 75 ppm MEHQ TSCA $(\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{CHCO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2)_2$ Crosslinking monomer.	02049-100	100 g
		

	Catalog #	Size
1,4-Butanediol diglycidyl ether [2425-79-8] <i>BO6g</i> MW 202.3 bp 260–266° n_D^{20} 1.453 TSCA For post-crosslinking reactions, preparation of aliphatic epoxy resins. WPE ~130 (83°/0.3mm).	01795-50	50 g
		
1,3-Butanediol dimethacrylate, 98% [1189-08-8] <i>EHOV7d</i> MW 226.3 bp 73°/0.1mm n_D^{20} 1.452 200 ppm MEHQ TSCA $H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2CH_2CH_2CH(CH_3)O_2CC(CH_3)=CH_2$ Crosslinking monomer.	02047-500	500 g
		
1,4-Butanediol dimethacrylate, min. 90% [2082-81-7] <i>HO2d</i> MW 226.3 bp 132°/4mm n_D^{20} 1.456 200 ppm MEHQ TSCA $[H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2CH_2CH_2-]_2$ Crosslinking monomer.	05973-250	250 g
		
3-Butene-1,2,3-tricarboxylic acid [26326-05-6] <i>U2g</i> MW 188.1 mp 184–185° Crosslinking monomer. For preparation of alkenyl ester crosslinking monomers.	01396-25 01396-5	25 g 5 g
		
2-n-Butoxyethyl methacrylate, ~99% [13532-94-0] <i>H6d</i> MW 186.2 bp 90–92°/3mm n_D^{20} 1.434 400–500 ppm MEHQ $H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2CH_2CH_2O(CH_2)_3CH_3$ For low Tg polymers having higher polarity than alkyl methacrylate polymers.	02034-100	100 g
		
4-tert-Butoxystyrene, min. 99% [95418-58-9] <i>H3g</i> MW 176.2 bp 72–73°/1.3mm n_D^{20} 1.5240 200 ppm TBC TSCA $H_2C=CHC_6H_4OC(CH_3)_3$ Hydroxy containing monomer.	21760-10	10 g
		
n-Butyl acrylate, min. 99% [141-32-2] <i>BEHJO6d</i> MW 128.2 bp 43–44°/14mm Tg -54° n_D^{20} 1.418 15–20 ppm MEHQ TSCA $H_2C=CHCO_2(CH_2)_3CH_3$ Forms hydrophobic, low Tg polymers soluble in hydrocarbons.	02037-500 02037-3	500 g 3 kg
		

	Catalog #	Size
n-Butyl methacrylate [97-88-1] <i>EHOV7d</i> MW 142.2 bp 162° n_D^{20} 1.423 100 ppm MEHQ Tg 20° TSCA $H_3C(CH_2)_3OCOC(CH_3)=CH_2$ Forms hydrophobic polymers soluble in hydrocarbons.	02059-250 02059-500	250 g 500 g
		
4-(tert-Butyl)styrene, 95% [1746-23-2] <i>EH6d</i> MW 160.3 bp 219° Tg 132° n_D^{20} 1.526 100 ppm t-butylcatechol TSCA $(CH_3)_3CC_6H_4CH=CH_2$ Higher Tg homolog of styrene, increased solubility in aliphatic hydrocarbons.	02606-25	25 g
		
2-(tert-Butylamino)ethyl methacrylate, min. 90% [3775-90-4] <i>EHO7g</i> MW 185.3 bp 100–105°/12 mm Tg 33° n_D^{20} 1.442 1100 ppm MEHQ TSCA $H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2CH_2CH_2NHC(CH_3)_3$ Secondary amine monomer.	01797-100	100 g
		
iso-Butyl methacrylate [97-86-9] <i>CH4d</i> MW 142.2 bp 154° Tg 53° n_D^{20} 1.420 10–20 ppm MEHQ TSCA $H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$ Forms hydrophobic polymers soluble in hydrocarbons.	02056-500	500 g
		
n-Butyl methacrylate [97-88-1] <i>EHOV7d</i> MW 142.2 bp 162° Tg 20° n_D^{20} 1.423 100 ppm MEHQ TSCA $H_3C(CH_2)_3OCOC(CH_3)=CH_2$ Forms hydrophobic polymers soluble in hydrocarbons.	02059-3	3 kg
		
sec-Butyl acrylate [2998-08-5] <i>EHOV7d</i> MW 128.2 bp 59–60°/50mm Tg 12° n_D^{20} 1.414 100 ppm MEHQ TSCA Hydrophobic acrylate ester having Tg similar to the less hydrophobic ethyl acrylate.	02038-25	25 g
		
sec-Butyl methacrylate [2998-18-7] <i>CU4d</i> MW 142.2 bp 146° Tg 60° 100 ppm MEHQ $H_3CCH_2CH(CH_3)OCOC(CH_3)=CH_2$ Forms hydrophobic polymers soluble in hydrocarbons.	02057-10	10 g
		

	Catalog #	Size
tert-Butyl acrylate [1663-39-4] <i>CH6d</i> MW 128.2 bp 30–31°/26mm Tg 43° n_D^{20} 1.411 10–20 ppm MEHQ TSCA $H_2C=CHCO_2C(CH_3)_3$ Forms hydrophobic polymers. Polymers are easily transesterified and thermally eliminate isobutene to form acid groups.	02039-250	250 g
		
tert-Butyl methacrylate [585-07-9] <i>CU6g</i> MW 142.2 bp 65–66°/57mm Tg 107° n_D^{20} 1.415 200 ppm MEHQ TSCA $H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2C(CH_3)_3$ Polymer easily transesterified, thermally eliminates isobutene to form acid groups.	02058-100	100 g
		
n-Butyltrimethoxysilane [1067-57-8] <i>EH5g</i> MW 178.3 bp bp 164–165° n_D^{20} 1.398 TSCA $H_3C(CH_2)_3Si(OCH_3)_3$ Hydrophobic siloxane monomer. Produces crosslinks in polysiloxanes	21094-250	250 g
C		
2-(9H-Carbazole-9-yl) ethyl methacrylate [15657-91-7] <i>HO5d</i> MW 297.33 mp 82–84° C n_D^{20} 1.69 Analog of photoconductive polymer, N-Vinylcarbazole. UV λ max: 241nm	24372-1	1 g
		
β-Carboxyethyl Acrylate, >98% Active [24615-84-7] <i>BHM4d</i> MW 144 1,000 ppm MEHQ Slightly Viscous Liquid $CH_2=CHCO_2(CH_2)_2CO_2H$ A high purity material is in the class of carboxylic monomers of the acrylic or methacrylic acid type. A significant difference is the greater separation of the carboxylic acid functionality from the polymerizable vinyl functionality. Can be polymerized in solution or emulsion to produce acrylic, vinyl-acrylic or styrenic-acrylic polymers with improved adhesive properties.	24891-100	100 g
		
Other key differences compared to conventional carboxylic acid functional materials are: • Promotes flexibility in polymers owing to lower glass transition of its homopolymers (< 30° C) • Provides improved adhesion and stability in emulsion polymers, due to its -COOH groups being more available than those in the conventional carboxylic acids • Much more reactive in its salt form than acrylic acid, allowing high levels of incorporation, over a wide pH range • More compatible with other monomers, thus reducing aqueous phase polymerization and producing more uniform copolymers		
4-Chloromethylstyrene [1592-20-7] <i>BHO6g</i> (4-vinylbenzyl chloride) MW 152.6 bp ~229° 500 ppm t-butylcatechol, ppm nitroparaffin TSCA $H_2C=CHC_6H_4CH_2Cl$ Reactive styrene monomer. Can be used to prepare Merrifield resins without using a chloromethylation step.	22193-25	25 g
		

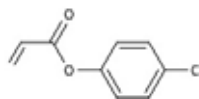
Chloromethylstyrene, 43% para, 57% meta, ~96% [30030-25-2] *BH6d*
 (vinylbenzyl chloride) MW 152.6 bp 229° n_D^{20} 1.570 50–100 ppm
 t-butylcatechol 700-900 ppm nitroparaffin TSCA
 $H_2C=CHC_6H_4CH_2Cl$
 Reactive styrene monomer. Can be used to prepare Merrifield resins
 without using a chloromethylation step.



Catalog # **Size**

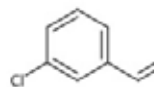
02718-100 100 g
 02718-500 500 g

4-Chlorophenyl acrylate [13633-87-9] *U4d*
 MW 182.6 bp 70°/1mm Tg 58° n_D^{20} 1.536 100 ppm HQ
 $4-ClC_6H_4OCOCH=CH_2$
 Higher refractive index ($n = \sim 1.55$) than most acrylate esters.



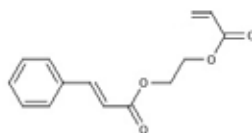
01331-10 10 g

3-Chlorostyrene, 98% [2039-85-2] *EH4d*
 MW 138.6 mp 62°/6mm Tg 90° n_D^{20} 1.562 0.1% BHT
 $H_2C=CHC_6H_4Cl$
 Can be used in synthesis of other styrene monomers, high refractive
 index (~ 1.6) polymers.



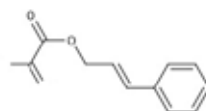
02042-5 5 g

2-Cinnamoyloxyethyl acrylate [52049-17-9] *HO4d*
 MW 202.3 n_D^{20} 1.562 200 ppm MEHQ
 $C_6H_5CH=CHCO_2CH_2CH_2OCOCH=CH_2$
 Photocrosslinking monomer.



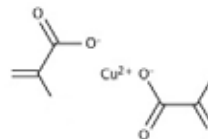
24014-10 10 g

Cinnamyl methacrylate [31736-34-2] *U5d*
 MW 202.3 bp 141°/3mm n_D^{20} 1.446 100 ppm MEHQ
 $C_6H_5CH=CHCH_2OCOC(CH_3)=CH_2$
 Photocrosslinking monomer.



02092-5 5 g

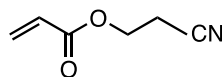
Copper (II) methacrylate [53721-10-1] *X7d*
 MW 233.7
 $[H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2]_2Cu$
 Metal salt of methacrylic acid.



21222-25 25 g

2-Cyanoethyl acrylate [106-71-8] BOVW6bd

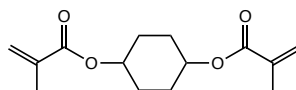
MW 125.1 bp 90°/5mm Tg 4° n_D^{20} 1.447 400–800 ppm MEHQ TSCA
Polar acrylate ester used in a wide range of applications including photocurable resists for liquid crystal devices, photocurable polymer insulators for multilayer circuitry, electroluminescent products, graft polymers for controlled diffusion, vulcanization of rubbers and as an adhesion promoter.



Catalog # 01829-100
Size 100 g

trans-1,4-Cyclohexanediol dimethacrylate [38479-34-4] EHOV7d

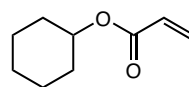
MW 252.3 Light yellow liquid
Crosslinking monomer.



18912-10 10 g

Cyclohexyl acrylate, min 85% [3066-71-5] U7d

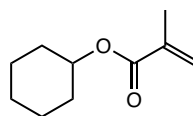
MW 154.1 bp 182–184° Tg 19° n_D^{20} 1.467 200 ppm MEHQ TSCA
Bulky alkyl acrylate ester.



02109-100 100 g

Cyclohexyl methacrylate, ~98% [101-43-9] EH4d

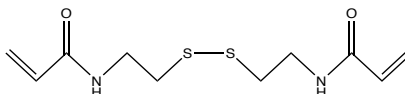
MW 168.2 bp 71–74°/5mm Tg 83° n_D^{20} 1.459 50 ppm MEHQ,
2 ppm phenothiazine TSCA
 $H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2C_6H_{11}$
Bulky alkyl methacrylate ester.



01837-100 100 g

N,N'-Cystaminebisacrylamide, Electro Pure™ [60984-57-8] U6f

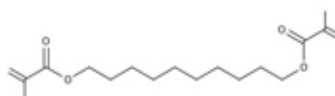
MW 260.4 mp 120–125°
Reversible crosslinking monomer. Can be used to introduce mercaptan groups into polymers by reducing to mercaptan after polymerization. Requires Dry Ice



09809-5 5 g

D**1,10-Decanediol dimethacrylate** [6701-13-9] EHOU6d

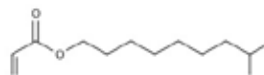
MW 310.4 bp 170°/2mm n_D^{20} 1.458 270 ppm HQ TSCA
 $[H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2(CH_2)_5]_2$
Hydrophobic, long-chain crosslinking monomer.



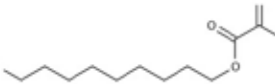
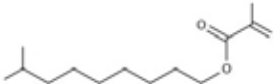
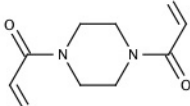
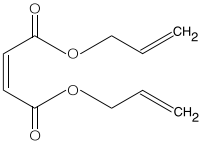
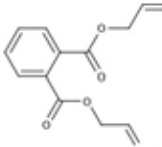
02140-25 25 g

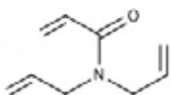
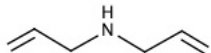
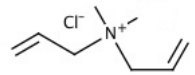
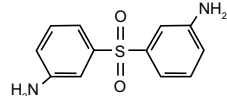
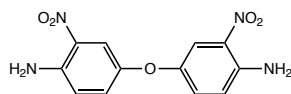
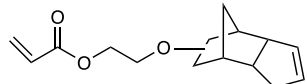
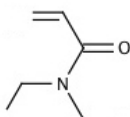
iso-Decyl acrylate [1330-61-6] H4d

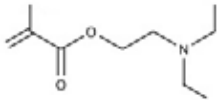
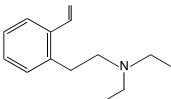
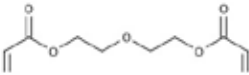
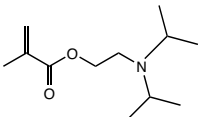
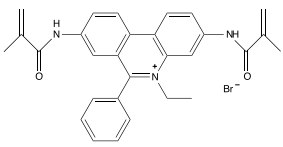
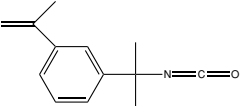
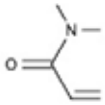
MW 212.3 bp 121°/10mm Tg -55° n_D^{20} 1.440 50 ppm MEHQ TSCA
 $H_2=CHCO_2C_{10}H_{21}$
Hydrophobic ester monomer. Forms hydrocarbon-soluble polymers.

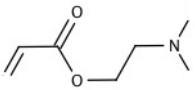
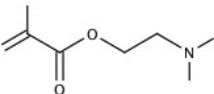
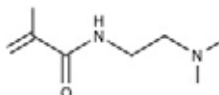
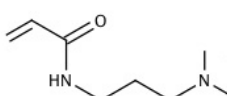
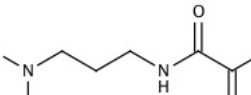
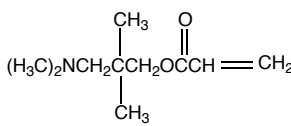
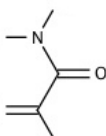
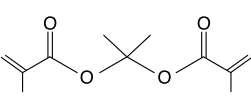


03008-100 100 g

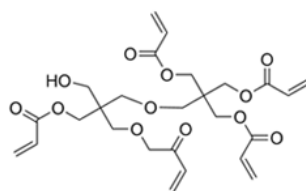
	Catalog #	Size
n-Decyl methacrylate, 99% [3179-47-3] <i>U5d</i> MW 226.4 bp 155–156°/22mm Tg -30° n_D^{20} 1.443 100 ppm MEHQ TSCA $H_3C(CH_2)_9OCOC(CH_3)=CH_2$ High-purity hydrophobic ester monomer, forms oil-soluble polymers.	23344-25	25 g
		
iso-Decyl methacrylate, min. 90% [29964-84-9] <i>H5g</i> MW 226.3 bp 78°/1mm n_D^{20} 1.441 100ppm HQ inhibitor TSCA $H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2C_{10}H_{21}$ Hydrophobic ester monomer, forms oil-soluble polymers.	22493-100	100 g
		
1,4-Diacryloylpiperazine [6342-17-2] <i>H5d</i> MW 194.2 mp 90–92° Acrylamide-based crosslinking monomer.	21190-10	10 g
		
Diallyl Maleate [999-21-3] <i>HV4d</i> MW 196.2 mp -47° C (lit.) bp 160–116° C/4mm Hg (lit.) n_D^{20} 1.469 d 1.073g/ml (lit.) 230° C TSCA $CH_2=CHCH_2OCOCH=CHCOOCH_2CH=CH_2$ Reactive functional monomer. Polymers formed with the incorporation of Diallyl Maleate have pendant allyl groups. Applications for Diallyl Maleate include polyester resins, adhesives, and ion exchange resins. When used at low levels, Diallyl Maleate is an effective agent for the promotion of branching in emulsion polymers.	02156-250	250 g
		
Diallyl Maleate–99% Active [999-21-3] <i>H4d</i> MW 196 Clear Liquid $CH_2=CHCH_2OCOCH=CHCOOCH_2CH=CH_2$ Moisture (%): 0.05 Diallyl ester of maleic acid. Once polymerized through the vinyl center adjacent to the ester groups, it provides multiple postfunctionalization target sites at the pendant allylic centers. This makes it particularly useful both in acrylic chemistry but also in combination with alkyd and polyester resins. When employed at very low levels it is an effective site for branching generation in emulsion polymers.	24892-100	100 g
Diallyl phthalate, practical [131-71-9] <i>I7g</i> MW 246.3 bp 161–163°/5mm n_D^{20} 1.5190 $C_6H_4-1,2-(CO_2CH_2CH=CH_2)_2$ Crosslinking monomer producing considerable cyclic structures.	02159-1	1 kg
		

	Catalog #	Size
N,N-Diallylacrylamide [3085-68-5] <i>U7d</i> MW 151.2 bp 108–110°/3mm n_D^{20} 1.489 100 ppm HQ $(H_2C=CHCH_2)_2NCOCH=CH_2$ Crosslinking monomer.	01848-10	10 g
		
Diallylamine, min. 98% [124-02-7] <i>IWX7g</i> MW 97.2 bp 110° n_D^{20} 1.440 TSCA $(H_2C=CHCH_2)_2NH$ Forms soluble cyclopolymers.	21424-100	100 g
		
Diallyldimethylammonium chloride, 65% soln. in water [7398-69-8] <i>H4g</i> MW 161.7 TSCA $(H_2C=CHCH_2)_2N(CH_3)_2Cl$ For preparation of linear all-aliphatic cationic polymers by cyclopolymerization mechanism.	15912-100	100 g
		
3,3'-Diaminodiphenyl sulfone, min 98% [599-61-1] <i>EJU4g</i> MW 248 mp 171–172° TSCA $(H_2NC_6H_4)_2SO_2$ Preparation of polyamides, polyimides. 98% (contains 3,4'-isomer)	21393-50	50 g
		
4,4'-Diamino-3,3'-dinitrodiphenyl ether [3273-78-7] <i>U5d</i> MW 290.2 mp 296° $C_{12}H_{10}N_4O_5$ Preparation of polyamides, polyimides.	16685-10	10 g
		
Dibutyltin dilaurate [77-58-7] <i>BH6g</i> MW 631.6 mp 24° bp 205° n_D^{20} 1.470 d 1.066 Yellowish liquid TSCA $[CH_3(CH_2)_{10}CO_2]_2Sn[(CH_2)_3CH_3]_2$ Catalyst for polymerizing lactide and glycolide and isocyanate reactions.	01862-50	50 g
Dicyclopentenyl oxyethyl acrylate [65983-31-5] <i>HOV7d</i> MW 248.3 bp 113°/1mm Tg 11° n_D^{20} 1.501 700 ppm MEHQ TSCA Double bond in dicyclopentenyl does not participate in polymerization but can be post-reacted, e.g., by oxidative crosslinking.	15797-25	25 g
		
N,N-Diethylacrylamide, min. 95% [2675-94-7] <i>U4d</i> MW 127.2 bp 93°/19mm n_D^{20} 1.464 100 MEHQ $(C_2H_5)_2NCOCH=CH_2$ Substituted acrylamide monomer.	00871-25	25 g
		

	Catalog #	Size
2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethyl methacrylate [105-16-8] <i>EHO5g</i> MW 185.3 bp 90–92°/3mm Tg 20° n_D^{20} 1.444 100 ppm PTZ TSCA $H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2CH_2CH_2N(C_2H_5)_2$ Preparation of cationic polymers, especially quaternary ammonium polymers.	01872-500	500 g
		
2-(Diethylamino)ethylstyrene, mixed m,p-isomers, min. 95% [74952-73-1] <i>U5d</i> MW 203.3 bp 75–85°/1mm Hg n_D^{20} 1.443 100 ppm MEHQ Amine-functional styrene monomer.	24100-5	5 g
		
Diethylene glycol diacrylate [4074-88-8] <i>BOW6d</i> MW 214.2 bp 200°/760mm n_D^{20} 1.463 120 ppm MEHQ TSCA $(H_2C=CHCO_2CH_2CH_2)_2O$ Hydrophilic crosslinking monomer.	02215-100	100 g
		
Diethylene glycol dimethacrylate [2358-84-1] <i>H4g</i> MW 242.3 bp 200°/760mm n_D^{20} 1.458 500 ppm MEHQ TSCA $[H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2(H_2CH_2)_2O]$ Hydrophilic crosslinking monomer.	02214-100	100 g
		
2-Diisopropylaminoethyl methacrylate [16715-83-6] <i>U5d</i> MW 213.3 bp 70–75°/1mm n_D^{20} 1.449 Amine containing monomer. For preparation of polymers containing tertiary amine functionality.	24263-10	10 g
		
3,8-Dimethacryloyl ethidium bromide <i>U4ag</i> (5-ethyl-3,8-dimethacrylamido-6-phenylphenanthridinium bromide; PolyFluor® 512) MW 530.2 mp 245.5–247° Orange crystals Fluorescent monomer.	23590-100 23590-1	100 mg 1 g
		
3-Isopropenyl-α,α-dimethylbenzyl Isocyanate [2094-99-7] <i>HO5g</i> MW 201.3 bp 268–271° n_D^{20} 1.530 0.01% BHT TSCA $H_2C=C(CH_3)C_6H_4C(CH_3)_2NCO$ Aliphatic isocyanate monomer.	19706-100	100 g
		
N,N-Dimethylacrylamide, min. 98% [2680-03-7] <i>ESVW5d</i> MW 99.1 bp 82–84°/21mm Tg 89° n_D^{20} 1.473 500 ppm MEHQ TSCA $H_2C=CHCON(CH_3)_2$ Water-soluble, hydrolytically stable acrylamide derivative used in chromatographic resins. Requires Poison Pack	02255-100	100 g
		

	Catalog #	Size
2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethyl acrylate [2439-35-2] <i>EHOV7d</i> MW 143.1 bp 53°/3mm n_D^{20} 1.438 1000 ppm MEHQ TSCA $H_2C=CHCO_2CH_2CH_2N(CH_3)_2$ For preparation of cationic polymers, especially quaternary ammonium polymers.	02257-500	500 g
		
2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethyl methacrylate, min. 99% [2867-47-2] <i>HO6d</i> MW 157.2 bp 75–77°/13mm Tg 19° n_D^{20} 1.440 d 0.933 g/mL at 25°C 1000 ppm MEHQ TSCA $H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2CH_2CH_2N(CH_3)_2$ For preparation of cationic polymers, especially quaternary ammonium polymers. Requires Poison Pack Technical Data Sheet #213	00213-500	500 g
		
N-[2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethyl]methacrylamide [13081-44-2] <i>U6d</i> MW 156.3 bp 87°/1.8mm n_D^{20} 1.474 100 ppm HQ $(H_3C)_2NCH_2CH_2NHCOC(CH_3)=CH_2$ Amine-functional methacrylamide derivative.	06172-5	5 g
		
N-[3-(N,N-Dimethylamino)propyl]acrylamide, min.95% [3845-76-9] <i>U6d</i> MW 156.2 bp 85°/0.1mm Tg 19° n_D^{20} 1.482 Hg uninhibited $(H_3C)_2N(CH_2)_3NHCOC(=CH_2)$ For preparation of cationic polymers, especially quaternary ammonium polymers.	22018-10	10 g
		
N-[3-(N,N-Dimethylamino)propyl]methacrylamide [5205-93-6] <i>BH4g</i> MW 170.3 bp 141°/2mm n_D^{20} 1.479 600–750 ppm MEHQ TSCA $H_2C=C(CH_3)CONH(CH_2)_3N(CH_3)_2$ For preparation of cationic polymers, especially quaternary ammonium polymers. Monomer is more hydrolytically stable than corresponding esters.	09656-100	100 g
		
3-Dimethylaminoneopentyl acrylate <i>EHVWX6d</i> MW 185.3 bp 53°/1.4mm n_D^{20} 1.439 100 MEHQ Amine containing monomer. For preparation of polymers containing tertiary amine functionality.	17970-10	10 g
		
N,N-Dimethylmethacrylamide [6976-91-6] <i>U4d</i> MW 113.2 bp 65–67°/10mm n_D^{20} 1.460 100 ppm MEHQ $(H_3C)_2NHCOC(CH_3)=CH_2$ Substituted amide monomer.	02270-25	25 g
		
2,2-Dimethylpropanediol dimethacrylate [1985-51-9] <i>EHOV7d</i> MW 240.3 bp 112°/1.2mm n_D^{20} 1.453 60 ppm MEHQ TSCA $[H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2CH_2]_2C(CH_3)_2$ Crosslinking monomer.	02276-100	100 g
		

Dipentaerythritol pentaacrylate (mixture of tetra-, penta-, hexaacrylate) [60506-81-2] *HO5g* . .
 MW 524.5 Tg 90° n_D^{20} 1.490 270 ppm MEHQ TSCA
 $O[CH_2C(CH_2OR)_{23}I_2]$ R=COCH=CH₂
 Highly efficient crosslinking monomer, used especially in UV curing coatings.

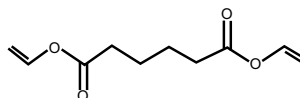


Catalog # **Size**

16311-500 500 g

Divinyl Adipate [4074-90-2] 25338-100 100 g
 MW 198.22 mp 28° C (freezing point) MEHQ

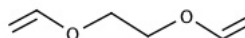
$C_{10}H_{14}O$
 Divinyl adipate is a reactive double vinyl ester that can be used as a crosslinker to crosslink hydroxyl containing polymers. It has been used to synthesize biodegradable hydrogels and other crosslinked biodegradable polymers.



1. "Enzyme-Catalyzed Polycondensation of Polyester Macrodiols with Divinyl Adipate: A Green Method for the Preparation of Thermoplastic Block Copolyesters" Dai, S.; et al. *Biomacromolecules*, 2009, 10 (12), pp 3176–3181 2. "Facile Preparation of Biodegradable Glycol Chitosan Hydrogels Using Divinyladipate as a Crosslinker" Kim, B.S.; et al. *Macromolecular Research*, Vol. 17, No. 10, pp 734-738 (2009)

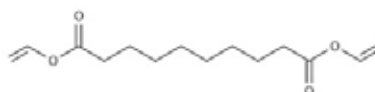
Divinyl glycol [1069-23-4] *H4g* 18252-25 25 g
 (1,5-hexadiene-3,4-diol) MW 114.1 bp 89–90°/8mm

n_D^{20} 1.479 0.25% BHT
 $H_2C=CHCH(OH)CH(OH)CH=CH_2$
 Crosslinking monomer.

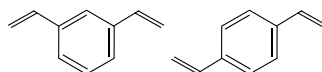


Divinyl sebacate [10355-50-7] *A2d* 04632-5 5 g
 MW 254.3 bp 142–144°/3mm n_D^{20} 1.454 120 ppm HQ

$[H_2C=CHO_2C(CH_2)_4]_2$
 Crosslinking vinyl ester monomer.



Divinylbenzene [1321-74-0] *H5d*
 MW 130.2 bp 198° n_D^{20} 1.574 ~1000 ppm t-butylcatechol inhibitor TSCA
 $C_6H_4(CH=CH_2)_2$
 Crosslinking monomer used primarily with styrene.



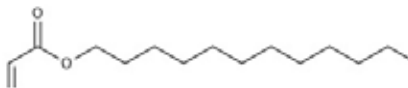
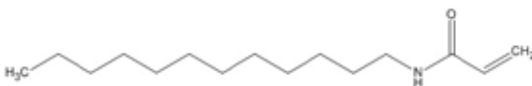
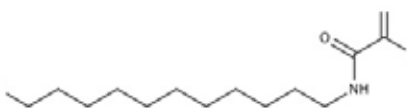
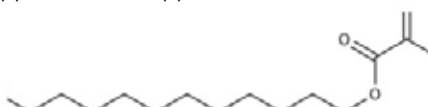
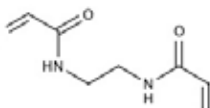
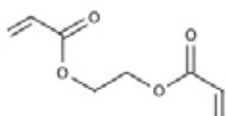
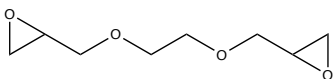
80% Active 22478-100 100 g

50–60% Active meta/para ratio 2.3:1 01892-100 100 g

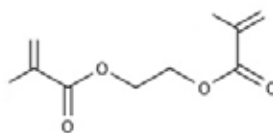
1H,1H,7H-Dodecafluoroheptyl methacrylate [2261-99-6] *EHOV7d* 00767-25 25 g
 MW 400.2 bp 107°/23mm Tg 13° n_D^{20} 1.349 120 ppm HQ

$H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2CH_2(CF_2)_6H$
 Low refractive index polymers (~1.36).



	Catalog #	Size
n-Dodecyl acrylate [2156-97-0] <i>U5g</i> MW 240.4 bp 119°/0.8mm Tg -3° n_D^{20} 1.445 200 ppm MEHQ TSCA $H_2C=CHCO_2(CH_2)_{11}CH_3$ Forms hydrophobic polymers soluble in hydrocarbons.	02460-50	50 g
		
New! N-Dodecylacrylamide [1506-53-2] <i>U4g</i> MW 239.4 mp 58° C bp 155° C Solid Long-chain amide monomer.	25723-5 25723-25	5 g 25 g
		
N-Dodecylmethacrylamide [1191-39-5] <i>U5g</i> MW 253.4 mp 41° bp 145°/0.08mm Tg 15° Hydrophobic, long-chain alkyl-substituted amide monomer.	04135-10	10 g
		
n-Dodecyl methacrylate [142-90-5] <i>H2g</i> MW 254.4 bp 142–143°/2mm Tg -55° n_D^{20} 1.445 400 ppm MEHQ, 5 ppm HQ TSCA $H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2(CH_2)_{11}CH_3$ Preparation of hydrophobic polymers.	02461-250	250 g
		
E		
N, N' Ethylene Bisacrylamide [2656-58-3] <i>HU2d</i> MW 168.2 mp 141–143° C $C_8H_{12}N_2O_2$ Crosslinking monomer used in the preparation of polyacrylamide resins.	09811-1	1 g
		
Ethylene glycol diacrylate [2274-11-5] <i>EHOV7d</i> MW 170.2 bp 62°/0.9mm n_D^{20} 1.453 100 ppm MEHQ TSCA $(H_2C=CH(O_2CH_2-))_2$ Crosslinking monomer.	02302-25	25 g
		
Ethylene glycol diglycidyl ether (Quetol 651) [2224-15-9] <i>H5g</i> MW 174.2 bp 112°/4.5mm n_D^{20} 1.463 TSCA Crosslinker for carboxyl-, amine- and hydroxyl- functional polymers. Material is ~100% active and contains higher molecular weight compounds having chloropropylene segments produced by reaction with more than one epichlorohydrin molecule per hydroxyl in synthesis. <i>Histochemical Journal</i> , 20, 222 (1988)	01479-100	100 g
		

Ethylene glycol dimethacrylate, min 88% [97-90-5] *U6d*
bp 83–85°/1mm n_D^{20} 1.454 70 ppm HQ
 $[H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2CH_2-]_2$
Useful as a high purity crosslinker with bridging capability between polymer chains.



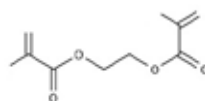
Catalog # Size

02303-250 250 g

Ethylene glycol dimethacrylate, min 98% [97-90-5] *HJ6g*
bp 83–85°/1mm n_D^{20} 1.454 100 ppm MEHQ
 $[H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2CH_2-]_2$
Useful as a high purity crosslinker with bridging capability between polymer chains.

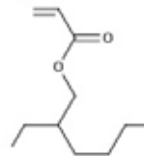
24030-250 250 g

Ethylene glycol dimethacrylate, 99.7% [97-90-5] *HO2d*
MW 198 50 ppm MEHQ Clear Liquid
 $[H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2CH_2-]_2$
High purity monomer for contact lens applications. Useful as a high purity crosslinker with bridging capability between polymer chains.



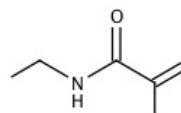
24896-250 250 g

2-Ethylhexyl acrylate [103-11-7] *EH5d*
MW 184.3 bp 128–129°/50mm Tg -50° n_D^{20} 1.436 50 ppm MEHQ TSCA
 $H_2C=CHCO_2CH_2CH(C_2H_5)(CH_2)_3CH_3$
Hydrophobic, low Tg, monomer used as internal plasticizer for polymers of other, high Tg, monomers.



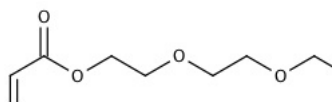
00587-250 250 g

N-Ethylmethacrylamide [7370-88-9] *EI7d*
MW 113.2 bp 106°/4mm
 $H_3CCH_2NHCOC(CH_3)=CH_2$
Solvent-soluble, polymerizable amide.



02322-10 10 g

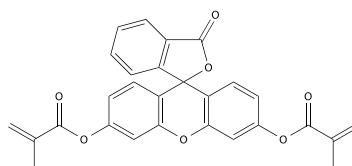
2-(2-Ethoxyethoxy)ethyl acrylate [7328-17-8] *HO4d*
MW 188.2 bp 250° Tg -70° n_D^{20} 1.440 1000 ppm MEHQ plus 5 ppm HQ TSCA
 $H_2C=CHCO_2(CH_2CH_2O)_2C_2H_5$
Polar, hydrophilic, monomer, low volatility, low Tg. Higher polarity than n-octyl acrylate.



02626-100 100 g

F

Fluorescein dimethacrylate *U5ad*
(3',6'-dimethacryloxyspirobenzo[c]-furan[1,9']xanthen-3-one;
PolyFluor® 511)
MW 468.4 mp 154.5–156° Off-white crystals
Fluorescent monomer.



23589-100 100 mg
23589-1 1 g

G

Glycerol monomethacrylate, mixture of isomers [5919-74-4] *HO5f* MW 160.2 bp 140°/0.6mm n_D^{20} 1.470 4000 ppm MEHQ TSCA

Hydrophilic monomer useful in hydrogel preparation.

Catalog #

Size

04180-12

12 g

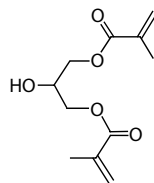
04180-25

25 g

1,3-Glyceryl dimethacrylate [1830-78-0; 28497-59-8]

(Bis(methacryloxy)propanol) MW 228.24 d 1.12 g/ml

Clear, Colorless to light yellow liquid

 $C_{11}H_{16}O_5$ 

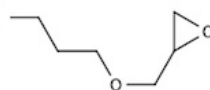
25420-50

50 ml

Glycidyl butyl ether [2426-08-6] *HW7g*(2,3-Epoxypropyl butyl ether) MW 130.2 bp 164–166° n_D^{20} 1.419 TSCA

For modification of carboxyl-, amine-, and hydroxyl- function polymers.

Additive used to reduce viscosity in epoxy embedding resins.

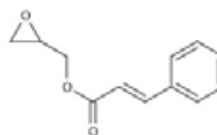


05678-500

500 g

Glycidyl cinnamate [19532-86-6] *HU7g* MW 204.2 bp 180–183°/3mm n_D^{20} 1.575

Can be reacted with groups such as hydroxyl, amine or carboxyl to introduce photocrosslinkable sites.



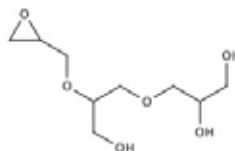
16090-10

10 g

Glycidyl Glycerol-Ether, Polyfunctional [25038-04-4] *H4g*

TSCA

Effective crosslinker for hydroxyl-, amine-, and carboxylic acid-functional polymers. WPA 140-160.

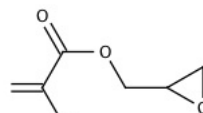


09221-50

50 g

Glycidyl methacrylate [106-91-2] *BEV7d* MW 142.2 bp 182° Tg 41° n_D^{20} 1.449 100 ppm MEHQ TSCA

Reactive ester monomer for preparation of other monomers and introduction of reactive sites into polymers.



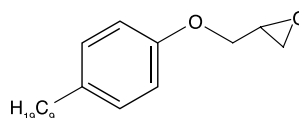
02607-500

500 g

Glycidyl nonylphenyl ether *U4g*

MW 276.4

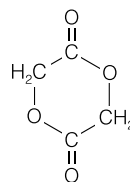
Reactive hydrophobic ether. Min. 87% WPE 330.



18236-100

100 g

Glycolide, 99.9% [502-97-6] *B6bf*
MW 116.1 mp 84° TSCA

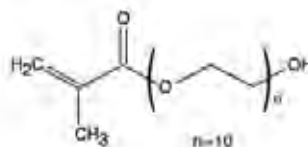


Catalog #	Size
17085-10	10 g
17085-50	50 g

H

(HEMA 10) Poly Ethoxy (10) ethyl methacrylate [25736-86-1] *H5ad* 24890-100 100 g

MW 526 800 ppm Viscous Liquid
Ethylene oxide, moles: 10 Active content (%): 90 Moisture content (%): 0.5 Hydroxyl number (meq KOH/mg): 98
This homolog of HEMA bears 10 ethoxy units on the ester linkage. These water soluble pendant, nonionic side chains not only increase water compatibility in the polymer but can enhance stabilization of latex systems alone or in combination with added non-ionic surfactants.



1H,1H,2H,2H-Heptadecafluorodecyl acrylate [27905-45-9] *BHO6d* 19227-25 25 g

MW 518.2 bp 100°/4mm Tg 0° n_D²⁰ 1.337 100 ppm MEHQ TSCA

H₂C=CHCO₂CH₂CH₂(CF₂)₇CF₃

Low refractive index monomer. Polymer RI: ~1.34



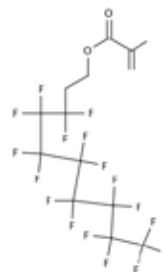
19227-100 100 g

1H,1H,2H,2H-Heptadecafluorodecyl methacrylate [1996-88-9] *BHO6d* 19226-25 25 g

MW 532.2 bp 110°/4mm Tg 40° n_D²⁰ 1.343 100 ppm MEHQ TSCA

H₂C=C(CH₃)CO₂CH₂CH₂(CF₂)₇CF₃

Low refractive index monomer. Polymer RI: ~1.35

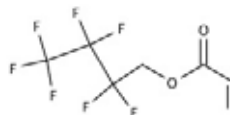


1H,1H-Heptafluorobutyl acrylate [424-64-6] *H6g* 21039-25 25 g

MW 254.1 bp 57°/30mm Tg -30° n_D²⁰ 1.331 100 ppm MEHQ TSCA

H₂C=CHCO₂CH₂CF₂CF₂CF₃

Low refractive index monomer. Polymer n = 1.367

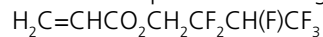


1-Hexadecyl methacrylate [2495-27-4] *EHOV7d* 02396-25 25 g

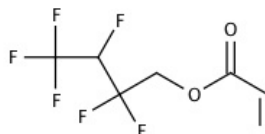
MW 310.5 Tg 22° n_D²⁰ 1.341 100 ppm HQ TSCA

Highly hydrophobic ester monomer.



1H,1H,3H-Hexafluorobutyl acrylate [54052-90-3] CHO5dMW 236.1 bp 48°/12mm Tg -22° n_D^{20} 1.352 100 ppm HQ

Low refractive index monomer. Polymer RI: 1.392

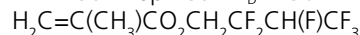


Catalog #

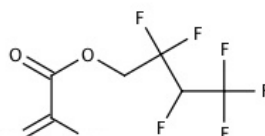
Size

05631-10

10 g

1H,1H,3H-Hexafluorobutyl methacrylate [36405-47-7] EHO5dMW 250.2 bp 159° n_D^{20} 1.361 100 ppm HQ TSCA

Low refractive index monomer. Polymer RI: ~1.40

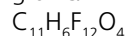


05632-10

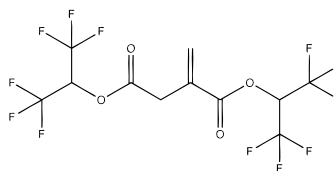
10 g

Bis-(1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoroisopropyl) Itaconate [98452-82-5] HU4dBis-(Hexafluoroisopropyl) Itaconate MW 430.14 bp 75–77° @ 12mm n_D^{20} 1.33 d 1.54

grams/mL Clear, colorless liquid TSCA



Fluoromonomer useful in producing polymers for the formulation of plastics with high performance and unique strength and durability. Fluoropolymers created from fluoromonomers are high value added materials with unique properties including chemical and heat resistance and the ability to withstand corrosion. Products made from fluoropolymers include surfactants, optical fibers, biomaterials, coatings for nonstick bakeware and membranes for fuel cells.



24971-25

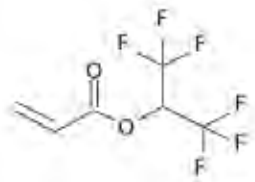
25 g

1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoroisopropyl Acrylate [2160-89-6] CH7dMW 222.09 bp 65–68° @ 165mm n_D^{20} 1.319 d 1.33 grams/mL

10° C / 50° C 200 ppm of MEHQ Clear, colorless liquid

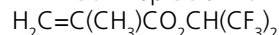


Fluoromonomer useful in producing polymers for the formulation of plastics with high performance and unique strength and durability. Fluoropolymers created from fluoromonomers are high value added materials with unique properties including chemical and heat resistance and the ability to withstand corrosion. Products made from fluoropolymers include surfactants, optical fibers, biomaterials, coatings for nonstick bakeware and membranes for fuel cells. Requires Cold Pack

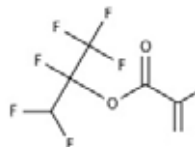


24970-25

25 g

Hexafluoro-iso-propyl methacrylate [3063-94-3] CH6gMW 236.1 bp 50°/140mm n_D^{20} 1.331 50 ppm MEHQ TSCA

Low refractive index monomer. Polymer RI: ~1.38



02401-10

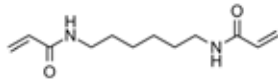
10 g

N,N'-Hexamethylenebisacrylamide [7150-41-6] U7d

MW 224.2 mp 135-145° C



Crosslinking amide monomer, greater hydrolytic stability than corresponding esters. May contain insoluble impurity. If desired, filter before using.



Catalog #

Size

01495-5

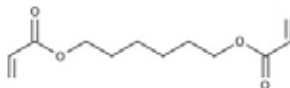
5 g

1,6-Hexanediol diacrylate [13048-33-4] HO4g

MW 226.3 bp 295° Tg 43° n_D²⁰ 1.456 HQ(HPLC) 75-125 ppm, MEHQ 0-45 ppm TSCA



Crosslinking monomer.

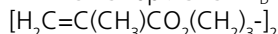


23671-100

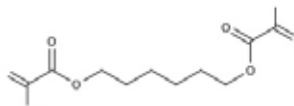
100 g

1,6-Hexanediol dimethacrylate, min 98% [6606-59-3] HO5g

MW 254.3 bp >315° n_D²⁰ 1.458 100 ppm HQ TSCA



Crosslinking monomer.

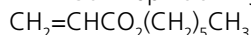


23672-100

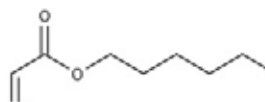
100 g

n-Hexyl acrylate, min. 98% [2499-95-8] EHOV7d

MW 156.2 bp 190° Tg -45° n_D²⁰ 1.428 85 ppm HQ TSCA



Hydrophobic, low Tg, ester monomer.



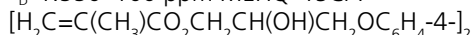
02411-100

100 g

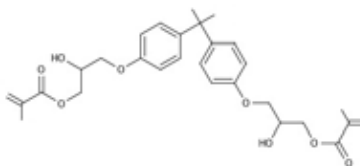
2,2-Bis[4-(2-hydroxy-3-methacryloxypropoxy)phenyl]propane [1565-94-2] A2d

(Bis-GMA) MW 510.6 bp Gels before boiling

n_D²⁰ 1.550 100 ppm MEHQ TSCA



Rigid, hydrophobic, Crosslinking monomer.



03344-100

100 g

03344-500

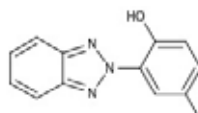
500 g

2-(2'-Hydroxy-5'-methylphenyl)-benzotriazole [244-22-4] HO4g

(Tinuvin P®) MW 225.2 mp 128-132° d 1.40 yellow granules

A highly efficient UV absorbent (absorbs UV between 270-340nm)

used in polystyrene, polyester, polycarbonate, Perspex, polyethylene, ABS resin, epoxy resin and cellulose resin. Absorbs almost no visible light, making it useful for colorless transparent and pale colored products. Can be used in plastic products for food.



21363-25

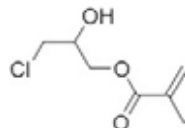
25 g

2-hydroxy-3-chloropropyl methacrylate [13159-52-9]

MW 178.61 bp 108° C/5 mmHg d 1.20 g/mL

Clear, colorless to slightly pale liquid C₇H₁₁ClO

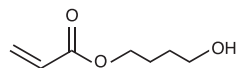
Stabilized with HQ aka: Methacrylic acid 3-Chloro-2-hydroxypropyl ester.



25421-50

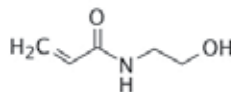
50 ml

4-Hydroxybutyl acrylate [2478-10-6]
 MW 144.17 bp 95 ° C / 0.1 mmHg n_D^{20} 1.452 d 1.041 g/mL at 25° C MEHQ
 Colorless to brown liquid $C_7H_{12}O_3$
 Increases the hydrophilic properties of polymers when copolymerized into a range of acrylate and methacrylate systems. This monomer has been used polymers for contact lenses and other ophthalmic devices.



Catalog #	Size
25352-50	50 g
25352-100	100 g

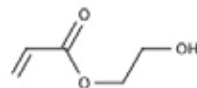
N-Hydroxyethyl acrylamide, 98% [7646-67-5]
 MW 115.13 bp 130° C / 0.1 mm Hg n_D^{20} 1.505 d 1.12 g/mL at 25° C 3,000 ppm
 MEHQ Colorless to pale yellow liquid $C_5H_9NO_2$
 Increases the hydrophilic properties of polymers when copolymerized into a range of acrylate and methacrylate systems. This monomer has been used in hydrogel systems for ocular delivery of ophthalmic drugs. The homopolymer has been used as a novel adsorbed coating for protein separation by capillary electrophoresis.



25109-50	50 g
25109-100	100 g

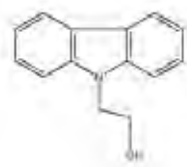
For the use of N-hydroxyethyl acrylamide in ophthalmic hydrogels for drug delivery, see: Ribeiro, A., et al. Biomacromolecules, Article ASAP on-line publication February 11, 2011 (<http://pubs.acs.org/doi/abs/10.1021/bm101562v>)

2-Hydroxyethyl acrylate [818-61-1] *BHOR6g*
 MW 116.1 bp 90°/12mm Tg 15° n_D^{20} 1.450 350–650 ppm MEHQ TSCA
 $H_2C=CHCO_2CH_2CH_2OH$
 Hydrophilic monomer, reactive site for reactions.



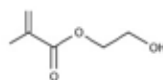
01902-250	250 g

N-(2-Hydroxyethyl) carbazole, min. 97% *U5g*
 mp 78°–84° C
 An alcohol which can be esterified with a variety of monomeric acids.



24596-5	5 g

2-Hydroxyethyl methacrylate [868-77-9] *HO2g*
 (glycol methacrylate) TSCA
 $H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2CH_2CH_2OH$
 2-Hydroxyethyl methacrylate (HEMA) is perhaps the most widely studied and used neutral hydrophilic monomer. The monomer is soluble, its homopolymer is water-insoluble but plasticized and swollen in water. This monomer is the basis for many hydrogel products such as soft contact lenses, as well as polymer binders for controlled drug release, absorbants for body fluids and lubricious coatings. As a comonomer with other ester monomers, HEMA can be used to control hydrophobicity or introduce reactive sites.



Ophthalmic Grade – Purity % = min. 99; Acid Content % = max 0.05; EGDMA content % = max 0.15; Color = 30 MW 130.1 n_D^{20} 1.453 7–13 MEHQ Tg 55°

04675-100	100 g
04675-500	500 g

Low Acid Grade – Purity % = min. 98; Acid Content % = max 0.10; EGDMA content % = max 0.2; Color = 30 MW 116.1 bp 90°/12mm n_D^{20} 1.453 180–220 MEHQ Tg 15°

03699-100	100 g
03699-500	500 g

Technical Grade – Purity % = min. 97; Acid Content % = max 1.5; EGDMA content % = max 0.2; Color = 50 MW 130.1 n_D^{20} 130.1 180–220 MEHQ Tg 15°

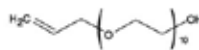
03699-1	1 kg
00227-1	1 kg

Hydroxypolyethoxy (10) Allyl Ether, 98% [27274-31-3] H4d

MW 498 Low viscosity Liquid

Purity: 98% Ethylene oxide, moles: 10 Active content (%): 99 Moisture content (%): 0.2 Hydroxyl number (mg KOH/mg): 115

Difunctional molecule reactive in vinyl polymerization through its allylic group, to impart hydrophilic properties to aqueous solution or emulsion polymers. In particular, solution copolymers of Hydroxypolyethoxy (10) Allyl Ether with Acrylic acid have shown useful properties as dispersants and scale inhibitors in boiler water applications. Hydroxypolyethoxy (10) Allyl Ether is a high purity material, clear, slightly viscous liquid (5 cps at 20°C) which undergoes partial solidification below 10° C to form a viscous paste. Soluble in water as well as alcohols and aromatic solvents.



Catalog # Size

24899-100 100 g

2-hydroxypropyl acrylate [999-61-1]

MW 130.14 bp 210° C (1 atm) n_D^{20} 1.4432 d 1.049 g/mL at 25° C

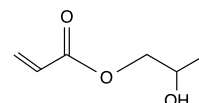
MEHQ inhibitor 350–650 ppm Colorless to pale yellow liquid

$C_6H_{10}O_3$

Increases the hydrophilic properties of polymers when copolymerized into a range of acrylate and methacrylate systems. This monomer has been used in hydrogel polymers and in RAFT polymerizations.

Pascual, B.; Castellano, I.; Vazquez, B.; Gurruchaga, M.; Goñi, I. *Polymer*, 1996, 37(6), 1005-1011.

Vo, C.D.; Rosselgong, J. and Ames, S.P.; Billingham, N.C. *Macromolecules*, 2007, 40 (20), 7119–7125



25353-50 50 g

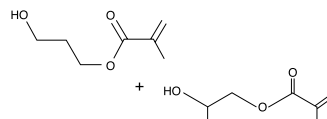
25353-100 100 g

Hydroxypropyl methacrylate, mixture of isomers [27813-02-1] H4g

MW 144.2 bp 93–95°/9mm n_D^{20} 1.447 200 ppm MEHQ TSCA

$H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2C_3H_6OH$

Hydrophilic monomer.



00730-500 500 g

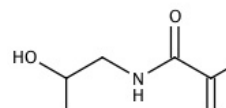
00730-1 1 kg

N-(2-Hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide [21442-01-3] U6d

MW 143.2 mp 67°

$H_3CCH(OH)CH_2NHCOC(CH_3)=CH_2$

Hydrolytically stable hydrophilic monomer.



08242-10 10 g

New! N-(Isobutoxymethyl)acrylamide [16669-59-3] B4d

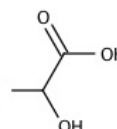
MW 157.21 g/mol bp 108° C (lit.) n_D^{20} 1.461 d 0.97 g/mL at 25° C (lit.) 200 ppm mono-methyl ether hydroquinone

For thermally crosslinking polymers, especially under acid conditions.

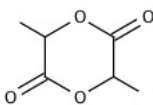
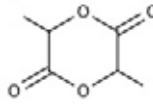
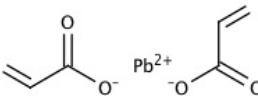
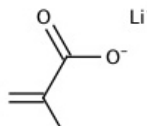
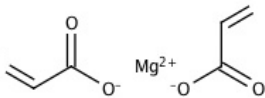
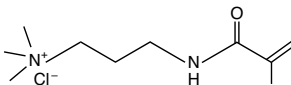
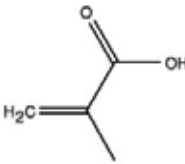
25998-50 50 ml

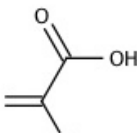
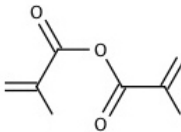
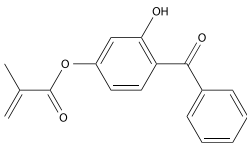
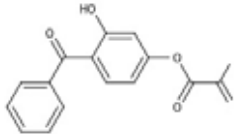
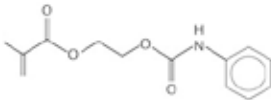
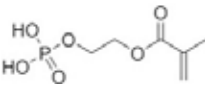
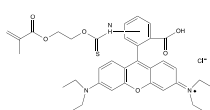
L-Lactic Acid [79-33-4] H2g

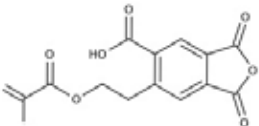
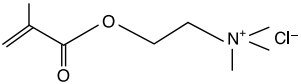
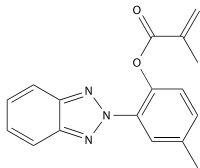
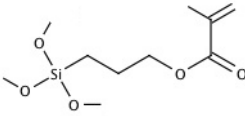
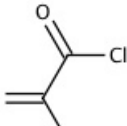
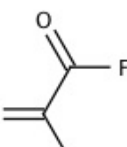
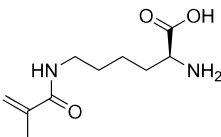
88% Active, remainder is water.

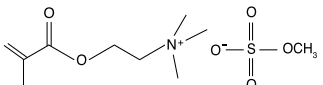
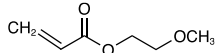
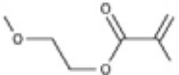
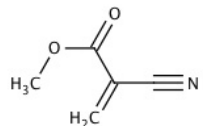
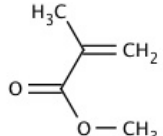
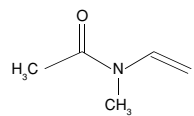
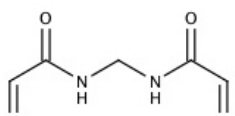


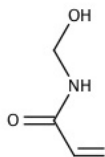
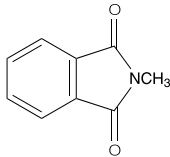
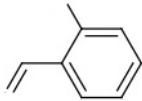
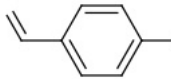
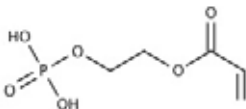
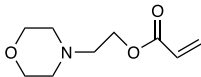
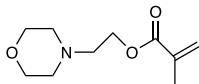
24618-250 250 g

	Catalog #	Size
L(-)-Lactide [4511-42-6] <i>H3bd</i> MW 144.1 mp 95–97° TSCA Synthesis of biodegradable homo- and copolymers.	05749-100	100 g
		
DL-Lactide [95-96-5] <i>A2bd</i> MW 144.1 mp 124–126° TSCA Synthesis of biodegradable homo- and copolymers.	16640-100	100 g
		
Lead acrylate [867-47-0] <i>EHOUV7g</i> MW 349.3 Imparts x-ray opacity to polymers.	02968-100	100 g
		
Lithium methacrylate [13234-23-6] <i>U6d</i> MW 92 $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)\text{CO}_2\text{Li}$ Water-soluble methacrylic acid salt.	17117-50	50 g
		
M		
Magnesium acrylate [5698-98-6] <i>EHOV7d</i> MW 166.4 Tg 400° TSCA $(\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{CHCO}_2)_2\text{Mg}$ Polymerizable metal salt.	02467-10	10 g
		
Methacrylamidopropyltrimethylammonium chloride [51410-72-1] <i>A4g</i> MW 220.7 ~600 ppm MEHQ TSCA $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)\text{CONH}(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{Cl}$ Quaternary ammonium monomer. 50% soln. in water.	09657-100	100 g
		
Methacrylic Acid, 99.9% [79-41-4] <i>BOW6d</i> MW 86 200 ppm MEHQ Clear Liquid $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COOH}$ High purity monomer for contact lens applications. High purity carboxylated monomers increase the hydrophilicity in polymers and provide crosslinking sites for divalent ions (e.g. Zn^{++}). Polysciences, Inc. offers both methacrylic acid in high purity (99.9%) and a longer chain analog, Beta-Carboxyethyl acrylate, (99%)	24897-250	250 g
		

	Catalog #	Size
Methacrylic acid, min. 99.5% [79-41-4] <i>BHO6g</i> MW 86.1 bp 163° Tg 185° n_D^{20} 1.431 180–275 ppm MEHQ TSCA $H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2H$ Carboxylic acid monomer widely used to improve adhesion and introduce reactive sites into polymers. Homopolymers are water-soluble.	00212-450	450 g
		
Methacrylic anhydride [760-93-0] <i>BEKX5g</i> MW 154.2 bp 80–85°/8mm n_D^{20} 1.453 2000 ppm BHT TSCA $[H_2C=C(CH_3)CO]_2O$ Reactive monomer used primarily in preparation of other monomers under mild reaction conditions. Homopolymers are linear and contain cyclic anhydride units, uncrosslinked.	01517-100	100 ml
		
4-Methacryloxy-2-hydroxybenzophenone, min 99% [2035-72-5] <i>U5d</i> MW 282.3 mp 70–72° λ max (MeOH) 205nm ($\epsilon = 3.03 \times 10^4$) 275nm ($\epsilon = 1.18 \times 10^4$) 325nm ($\epsilon = 7.23 \times 10^3$) UV absorbing monomer, especially for ophthalmic and optic applications. Technical Data Sheet #514	23350-25	25 g
		
4-Methacryloxy-2-hydroxybenzophenone, min 94% [2035-72-5] <i>U5d</i> MW 282.3 mp 70–72° Min. 94% λ max (MeOH) 205nm ($\epsilon = 3.03 \times 10^4$) 275nm ($\epsilon = 1.18 \times 10^4$) 325nm ($\epsilon = 7.23 \times 10^3$) UV absorbing monomer, especially for ophthalmic and optic applications. Technical Data Sheet #514	16989-25	25 g
		
2-methacryloxyethyl phenyl urethane (MAPU) [51727-47-0] <i>H3bd</i> MW 249.2 100–250 ppm MEHQ White crystalline powder $C_{13}H_{15}NO_4$ Hydrophilic monomer useful in medical device and ophthalmic applications.	25507-100 25507-500	100 g 500 g
		
2-(Methacryloxy)ethyl phosphate [52628-03-2] MW 210.12 d 1.37 g/mL Colorless, viscous liquid $C_6H_{11}O_6P$ Contains 700 – 1000 ppm monomethyl ether hydroquinone and approximately 25% of diester.	25422-50	50 ml
		
Methacryloxyethyl thiocarbamoyl rhodamine B <i>U5ag</i> (N-[9-(2-carboxy-x-methacryloxy-ethylthiocarbamoylphenyl)-6-diethylamino-3H-xanthen-3-ylidene]-N-ethyl-ethanaminium chloride; PolyFluor® 570) MW 683.24 Fluorescent monomer. Purple crystals.	23591-100 23591-1	100 mg 1 g
		

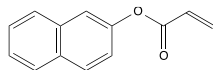
	Catalog #	Size
4-Methacryloxyethyl trimellitic anhydride [70293-55-9] <i>U5bd</i> MW 304.2 mp 95° Reactive monomer, especially in dental applications. Used as adhesion promoter.	17285-10	10 g
		
2-Methacryloxyethyltrimethylammonium chloride [5039-78-1] <i>H2d</i> MW 207.7 700 ppm MEHQ $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{Cl}$ Quaternary ammonium monomer. 70% soln. in water	16639-100	100 g
		
2-(2'-Methacryloxy-5'-methylphenyl)benzotriazole [188680-81-1] <i>U7ad</i> MW 293.3 mp 57–59° UV absorbing monomer.	21871-25	25 g
		
3-Methacryloxypropyltrimethoxysilane [2530-85-0] <i>EH5g</i> MW 248.1 bp 80°/1mm n_D^{20} 1.431 TSCA $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)\text{CO}_2(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{Si}(\text{OCH}_3)_3$ Polymerizable silica-reactive monomer. Provides adhesion to silaceous surfaces.	02476-250	250 g
		
Methacryloyl chloride, min. 80% [920-46-7] <i>BCPRS6d</i> MW 104.5 bp 95–96° n_D^{20} 1.442 200 ppm PTZ TSCA $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COCl}$ Reactive monomer. Can be used to prepare other monomers or reactive polymers. <i>*Special packaging charge, for sale in United States only. Shipping by truck only.</i>	01518-50 01518-100	50 g 100 g
		
Methacryloyl fluoride [381-67-9] <i>BCPRS6d</i> MW 88.1 bp 56–58° n_D^{20} 1.370 300 ppm PTZ Reactive building block monomer. Also used to prepare other specialty monomers.	17414-25	25 g
		
O-Methacryloyl Hoechst 33258 <i>U2d</i> [(2'-4-methacryloxyphenyl)-5-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-2,5'-bibenzimidazolyl trihydro- chloride; PolyFluor® 497] MW 601.9 mp >280° n_D^{20} 1.370 300 ppm PTZ Fluorescent monomer. Off-white crystals	23592-100	100 mg
Methacryloyl-L-Lysine [45158-94-9] <i>U6g</i> MW 214 $\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_2\text{O}_3$ Can be used as a building block for producing custom made polymers with pendant amine functionality.	24315-5	5 g
		

	Catalog #	Size
Methacryloylcholine methyl sulfate, 40% soln. in water [6891-44-7] <i>H5ad</i> MW 283.3 800 ppm MEHQ TSCA $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_3(\text{OSO}_3\text{CH}_3)$ Quaternary ammonium monomer. 	05810-100	100 g
2-Methoxyethyl acrylate [3121-61-7] <i>EHW5d</i> MW 130.2 Tg -50° n_D^{20} 1.427 50 ppm MEHQ inhibitor $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{CHCO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_3$ Low Tg, more polar than butyl acrylate. Requires Poison Pack 	02487-100	100 g
2-Methoxyethyl methacrylate, min.85% [6976-93-8] <i>U6d</i> MW 144.2 bp 66–67°/11mm Tg 16° n_D^{20} 1.431 100 ppm MEHQ TSCA $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_3$ More polar than butyl methacrylate with similar Tg. 	02488-100	100 g
Methyl 2-cyanoacrylate [137-05-3] <i>H5d</i> MW 111.1 bp (2 mm Hg) 51° C TSCA Used in rapidly setting cements, e.g., Crazy Glue®. Can be copolymerized with conventional monomers by using free radical initiators. 	01520-10	10 g
Methyl methacrylate, min 99.5% [80-62-6] <i>CHO5g</i> MW 100.1 bp 99–100° n_D^{20} 1.414 25 ppm HQ Tg 105° $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$ Widely used in preparation of stable, hard, polymers. 	00834-1 00834-5 00834-3.8 00834-4	1 liter 5 gal 3.8 liters 4 x 1 liter
N-methyl N-vinyl acetamide [3195-78-6] <i>EH6dg</i> MW 99.1 bp 70° C, 25 mm Hg Colorless liquid TSCA $\text{C}_5\text{H}_9\text{NO}$ Specialty monomer with affinity for water and solvents. Water white liquid has both hydrophobic and hydrophilic character, and is known to undergo polymerization reactions in water or in hydrocarbon solvents with traditional free radical catalysts. Versatility to react with co-monomers such as acrylamide, vinyl acetate and methyl methacrylate allows a wide range of polymeric compositions to be made. Limited shelf life in water, decomposes rapidly under low pH conditions. Available in convenient protective foil packages for laboratory scale, and in bulk quantities for larger projects. Call for custom quotations. 	22065-25	25 g
N,N'-Methylenebisacrylamide, Chemzymes®; Ultra Pure, Purity >99% [110-26-9] <i>V4g</i> ... MW 154.17 mp 300° TSCA $(\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{CHCONH})_2\text{CH}_2$ High purity crosslinking monomer used for precision PAGE. Also suitable for UV scanning gels. Crosslinking monomer used especially with acrylamide. Purity >99% Conductivity of 2% soln/ <5mmho Technical Data Sheet #479 	00719-25 00719-100	25 g 100 g

	Catalog #	Size
N-Methylolacrylamide, 48% soln. in water [924-42-5] <i>HV5g</i> MW 101.1 TSCA $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{CHCONHCH}_2\text{OH}$ Reactive, acid-curing, monomer, produces post-crosslinking site in polymers.	02518-250	250 g
		
N-Methylphthalimide [550-44-7] <i>H4g</i> MW 161.1 mp ~137° C Valuable synthon used as a chemical intermediate for synthesis of dyes, drugs, agricultural chemicals, and in coatings and adhesive formulations.	24281-25	25 g
		
2-Methylstyrene [611-15-4] <i>H2d</i> MW 118.2 bp 171° Tg 120° n_D^{20} 1.544 0.1% t-butylcatechol $2\text{-CH}_3\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$ Substituted styrene monomer.	04581-5	5 g
		
4-Methylstyrene [622-97-9] <i>EH5d</i> MW 118.2 mp -34° bp 170° Tg 108° n_D^{20} 1.542 25 ppm t-butylcatechol TSCA $\text{CH}_3\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$ Substituted styrene monomer.	04234-100	100 g
		
Monoacryloxyethyl phosphate [32120-16-4] <i>B4f</i> MW 196.1 2000 ppm MEHQ TSCA Water-soluble phosphoric acid ester monomer. Contains Bis(2-Acryloxyethyl) Phosphate.	22468-10	10 g
		
2-N-Morpholinoethyl acrylate, 95% [19727-38-9] <i>HO4g</i> MW 185.2 bp 67°/0.2mm 100 ppm MEHQ Cationic monomer.	17977-10 17977-100	10 g 100 g
		
2-N-Morpholinoethyl methacrylate, 95% [2997-88-8] <i>EOV7g</i> MW 199.2 bp 78°/1.7mbar 100 ppm MEHQ Cationic monomer.	17978-10 17978-100	10 g 100 g
		

N

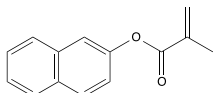
2-Naphthyl acrylate [52684-34-1] U6d
 MW 268.4 bp 138°/0.4mm Tg 24°
 Fluorescent monomer.



Catalog # Size

06024-1 1 g

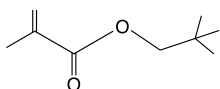
2-Naphthyl methacrylate [10475-46-4] U4d
 MW 212.2 mp 62–64° Colorless crystals
 PolyFluor® 345. Fluorescent monomer.



23602-100 100 mg

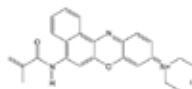
23602-1 1 g

Neopentyl methacrylate [2397-76-4] EHOV7d
 MW 156.3 100 ppm MEHQ
 $C_2H_5C(CH_3)_2OCOC(CH_3)=CH_2$
 Neutral ester monomer.



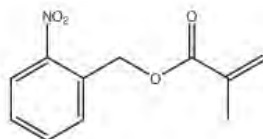
06127-10 10 g

Nile Blue Acrylamide [699018-10-5]
 MW 408 Dark blue crystals
 $C_{23}H_{22}N_3O_2Cl$
 Nile Blue dye itself is a fluorescent dye that is used routinely in histology to impart a blue color to cell nuclei, where it highlights the distinction between neutral lipids (triglycerides, etc.) which are stained pink and fatty acids, which are stained blue. Nile Blue Acrylamide has also been used to covalently link Nile Blue dye into the backbone of polymers for use in various sensor applications.
 1. Chandrasekharan, N.; Ibrahim, S.; Kostov, Y.; Rao, G. *Bioautomation* 9 (2008) 31-39. 2. Pham, H., et al *J. Mater. Chem.* 17 (2007) 523-526.



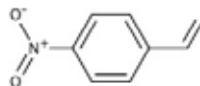
25395-100 100 mg

o-Nitrobenzyl methacrylate, min. 95% U7d
 100 ppm HQ
 Blocked carboxylic acid monomer.



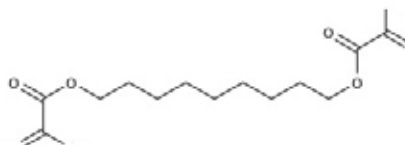
24360-10 10 g

4-Nitrostyrene [100-13-0] U6d
 MW 149.2 mp 18–19° bp 120°/10mm
 $4-NO_2C_6H_4CH=CH_2$
 Polar styrene monomer. Can be used to introduce amino groups into polymers.



02634-5 5 g

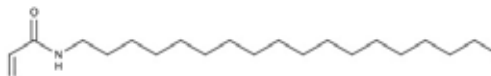
1,9-Nonanediol dimethacrylate [65833-30-9] U7d
 MW 296.4 100 ppm HQ
 $[H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2(CH_2)_4]_2-CH_2$
 Long-chain crosslinking monomer.



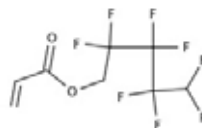
00801-10 10 g

O

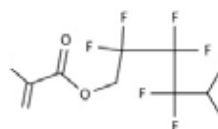
N-(n-Octadecyl)acrylamide [1506-54-3] *U2d*
 MW 323.6 mp 74.5–75.5°
 $\text{H}_3\text{C}(\text{CH}_2)_{17}\text{NHCOCH}=\text{CH}_2$
 Hydrophobic acrylamide monomer.



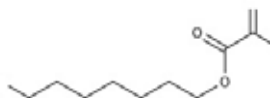
1H,1H,5H-Octafluoropentyl acrylate [376-84-1] *B4d*
 MW 286.1 bp 56°/8mm Tg -35° n_D^{20} 1.349 100 ppm MEHQ
 $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{CHCO}_2\text{CH}_2(\text{CF}_2)_3\text{CHF}_2$
 Low refractive index monomer. Polymer RI: 1.380.



1H,1H,5H-Octafluoropentyl methacrylate, min. 98% [355-93-1] *EH4g*
 MW 300.2 bp 178–9° Tg 36° n_D^{20} 1.358 100 ppm MEHQ
 $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2(\text{CF}_2)_3\text{CHF}_2$
 Low refractive index monomer. Polymer RI: ~1.39

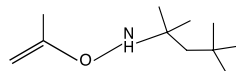


n-Octyl methacrylate, 99+% [2157-01-9] *EU6d*
 MW 198.3 bp 105°/4mm Tg -20° 100 ppm MEHQ
 $\text{H}_3\text{C}(\text{CH}_2)_7\text{OCOC}(\text{CH}_3)=\text{CH}_2$
 Hydrophobic methacrylate monomer.



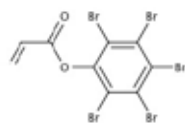
n-Octyl methacrylate [1/9/2157] *EU6d*
 MW 198.3 bp 105°/4mm Tg -20° n_D^{20} 1.437 500 ppm MEHQ
 $\text{H}_3\text{C}(\text{CH}_2)_7\text{OCOC}(\text{CH}_3)=\text{CH}_2$
 Hydrophobic methacrylate monomer.

N-tert-Octylacrylamide [4223-03-4] *H5d*
 MW 183.3 mp 63.6° TSCA
 $\text{H}_3\text{C}(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NHCOCH}=\text{CH}_2$
 Hydrophobic acrylamide derivative.



P

Pentabromophenyl acrylate [52660-82-9] *H4d*
 MW 542.6 mp 150–153° n_D^{20} (polymer) ~1.7
 $\text{C}_6\text{Br}_5\text{OCOCH}=\text{CH}_2$
 High refractive index monomer.



Catalog # Size

04673-10 10 g

21044-25 25 g

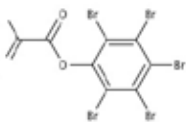
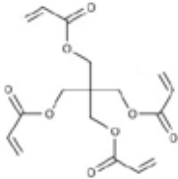
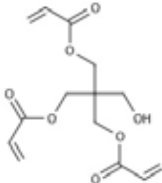
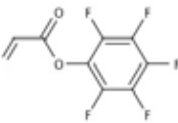
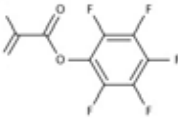
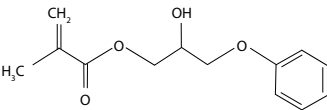
21045-25 25 g

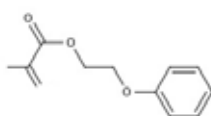
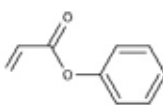
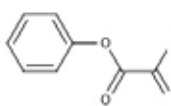
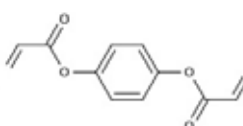
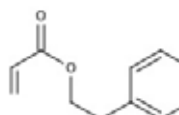
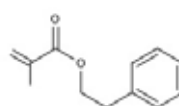
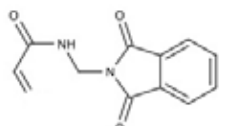
23355-25 25 g

02679-25 25 g

03141-25 25 g

06344-10 10 g

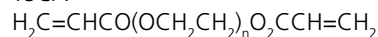
	Catalog #	Size
Pentabromophenyl methacrylate [18967-31-2] <i>H6ad</i> MW 556.7 mp 132–137° n_D^{20} (polymer) 1.71 $C_6Br_5OCOC(CH_3)=CH_2$ High refractive index monomer.	04253-5 04253-10	5 g 10 g
		
Pentaerythritol tetraacrylate [4986-89-4] <i>HO6g</i> MW 352.4 mp 18° n_D^{20} 1.487 350 ppm MEHQ TSCA $(H_2C=CHCO_2CH_2)_4C$ Crosslinking monomer.	01547-100	100 g
		
Pentaerythritol triacrylate [3524-68-3] <i>H4d</i> MW 298.3 mp 15° bp >315.5° Tg 103° n_D^{20} 1.484 300–400 ppm MEHQ TSCA $(H_2C=CHCO_2CH_2)_3CCH_2OH$ Crosslinking monomer.	04259-100	100 g
		
Pentafluorophenyl acrylate [71195-85-2] <i>EJOV7d</i> MW 238.1 bp 145–149° n_D^{20} D = ~1.433 $C_6F_5OCOCH=CH_2$ Low refractive index monomer. Polymer RI: 1.40	06349-5	5 g
		
Pentafluorophenyl methacrylate, 95% [13642-97-2] <i>H6d</i> MW 252.1 n_D^{20} 1.40 100 ppm MEHQ $C_6F_5OCOC(CH_3)=CH_2$ Low refractive index monomer.	06350-5	5 g
		
1,5-Pentandiol dimethacrylate [13675-34-8] <i>HU5d</i> MW 240.3 n_D^{20} 1.455 100 ppm HQ TSCA $[H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2CH_2CH_2]_2-CH_2$ Crosslinking monomer.	04260-25	25 g
		
3-Phenoxy 2 hydroxy propyl methacrylate (PHPM) [16926-87-7] <i>HO3bd</i> MW 236.26 2500 ppm MEHQ; 1000 ppm BHT Light yellow to slightly amber liquid $C_{13}H_{16}O_4$ Hydrophilic monomer useful in medical device and ophthalmic applications. Technical Data Sheet #989	25506-100 25506-500	100 g 500 g
		

	Catalog #	Size
2-Phenoxyethyl methacrylate [10595-06-9] <i>U5g</i> MW 206.2 bp 130–132°/8mm Tg 54° $n_D^{20} \sim 1.513$ 200 ppm HQ and 200 ppm MEHQ TSCA $H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2CH_2CH_2OC_6H_5$ UV absorbing monomer.	02640-100	100 g
		
Phenyl acrylate, min. 95% [937-41-7] <i>HU7d</i> MW 148.2 bp 87–94°/12mm Tg 57° $n_D^{20} \sim 1.58$ 100 ppm MEHQ TSCA $C_6H_5OCOCH=CH_2$ UV absorbing monomer.	02642-10	10 g
		
Phenyl methacrylate, >95% [2177-70-0] <i>BORVX7d</i> MW 162.2 bp 115–118°/10mm Tg 110° $n_D^{20} 1.5120$ 100 ppm MEHQ TSCA $H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2C_6H_5$ Moderate UV absorbing monomer.	02644-10	10 g
		
1,4-Phenylene diacrylate [6729-79-9] <i>U5d</i> MW 218.2 mp 88–89° $n_D^{20} 1.531$ $1,4-C_6H_4(OCOCH=CH_2)_2$ Rigid aromatic crosslinking monomer.	06389-10	10 g
		
2-Phenylethyl acrylate, min. 92% [3530-36-7] <i>HO5d</i> MW 176.2 bp 104–106°/5mm Tg -3° $n_D^{20} \sim 1.509$ 100 ppm PTZ TSCA $C_6H_5CH_2CH_2OCOCH=CH_2$ Moderate UV absorbing monomer useful for ophthalmic applications.	02834-100	100 g
		
2-Phenylethyl methacrylate, min. 92% [3638-12-3] <i>H7d</i> MW 190.3 bp 119–120°/11mm Tg 26° $n_D^{20} = 1.55$ 100 ppm MEHQ TSCA $C_6H_5CH_2CH_2OCOC(CH_3)=CH_2$ Moderate UV absorbing monomer useful for ophthalmic applications.	02911-100	100 g
		
N-(Phthalimidomethyl)acrylamide [80500-44-3] <i>DU7g</i> MW 230.2 mp 190° Used as a photoresist and other photosensitive bodies.	19390-25	25 g
		

Monomers

Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) diacrylate [26570-48-9] HO5g

TSCA



Long-chain, hydrophilic, crosslinking monomers. (n) value is MW of PEG unit.

						Catalog #	Size
MW 200	n_D^{20} 1.464	750 ppm MEHQ	d. 1.122	Viscosity 25 cps @ 25°		00669-100	100 g
MW 200	n_D^{20} 1.464	750 ppm MEHQ	d 1.122	Viscosity 25 cps @ 25°		00669-250	250 g
MW 400	n_D^{20} 1.4655	500 ppm MEHQ	d 1.117	Viscosity 57 cps @ 25°		01871-250	250 g
MW 1,000	mp 35 - 37° C	~1500 ppm MEHQ				25485-1	1 g
						25485-5	5 g
MW 4,000	mp 56 - 60°					15246-1	1 g

Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) dimethacrylate [25852-47-5] H5g

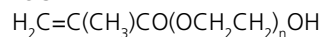
TSCA $\text{CH}_2\text{C}=\text{CCH}_3\text{CO}(\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2)_n\text{O}_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)=\text{CH}_2$

Long-chain hydrophilic, crosslinking monomers. (n) value is MW of PEG unit.

MW 200	n_D^{20} 1.460	75 ppm HQ	d 1.08	Viscosity 15 cps @ 25° C	00096-100	100 g
MW 400	n_D^{20} 1.465	245 ppm MEHQ	d 1.117	Viscosity 85 cps @ 25° C	15179-100	100 g
MW 600	n_D^{20} 1.466	1,000 ppm MEHQ	d 1.101	Viscosity 7 cps @ 25° C	02364-100	100 g
MW 1,000	n_D^{20} 1.460	90 ppm MEHQ & 250 ppm BHT	d 1.10	Viscosity 76 cps @ 40° C	15178-100	100 g
MW 8,000	mp 54-57° C	white solid			25428-2	2 g
					25428-10	10 g
MW Mn ~20K	bp >250° C	white solid			25406-5	5 g
					25406-25	25 g

Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) monomethacrylate [25736-86-1] H5ad

TSCA

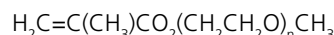


Long-chain hydrophilic macromonomers. Used to introduce hydrophilic sites into polymers, to stabilize emulsion polymers, and to prepare comb polymers. (n) value is MW of PEG unit.

MW 200	n_D^{20} 1.105	up to 700 ppm MEHQ inhibitor			16712-100	100 g
MW 400	n_D^{20} 1.114	800-1,000 ppm MEHQ inhibitor			16713-100	100 g
MW 2,000	mp 48 - 51°				25427-1	1 g
					25427-5	5 g

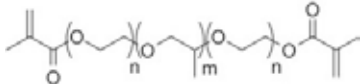
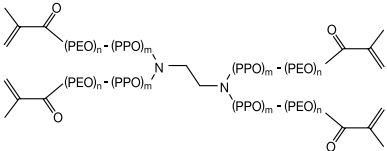
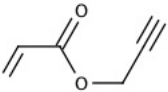
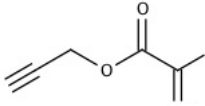
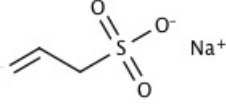
Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) monomethyl ether monomethacrylate [26915-72-0] BHJO6d

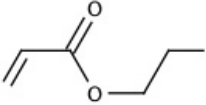
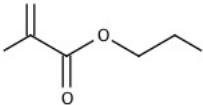
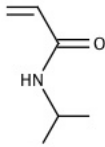
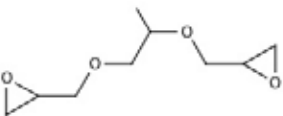
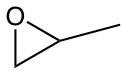
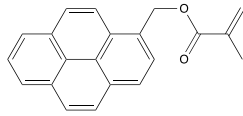
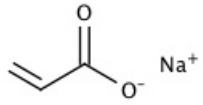
TSCA

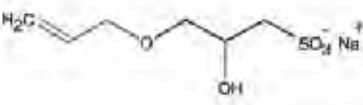
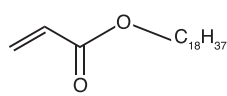
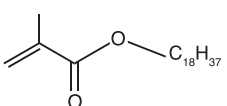
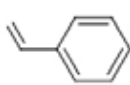
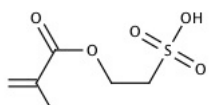
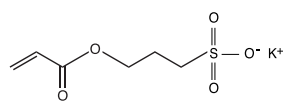
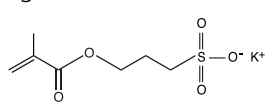
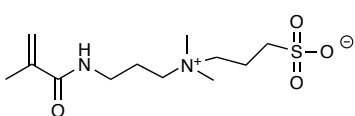


Hydrophilic monomer used to introduce hydrophilic sites into polymers, to stabilize polymer emulsions and synthesis of comb polymers. (n) value is MW of PEG unit.

MW 200	n_D^{25} 1.449	100 ppm MEHQ and 300 ppm BHT inhibitor			16664-100	100 g
					16664-500	500 g
MW 400	n_D^{25} 1.457	Tg -62° 100 ppm MEHQ and 200 ppm BHT inhibitor			16665-100	100 g
					16665-500	500 g
MW 1,000	n_D^{25} 1.46	Tg 40° 100 ppm MEHQ and 300 ppm BHT inhibitor			16666-100	100 g
					16666-500	500 g

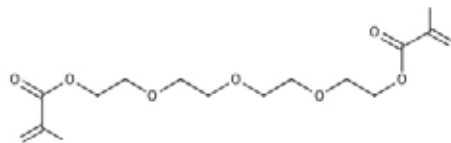
	Catalog #	Size
MW 1,900 mp 51-53°C	25425-1	1 g
	25425-5	5 g
MW of PEG Block 5,000 mp 58-60°C	25426-1	1 g
	25426-5	5 g
PEO(5800)-b-PPO(3000)-b-PEO(5800) dimethacrylate <i>U4abd</i>	25430-1	1 g
MW 14,600 mp 56° C White solid Long-chain hydrophilic, crosslinking macromonomer. Triblock copolymer with methacrylate endgroups contains blocks of PEO and PPO to provide a balance of hydrophilic and hydrophobic properties.	25430-5	5 g
		
[PEO(10700)-b-PPO(4500)]4-ethylenediamine tetramethacrylate <i>U4abd</i>	25429-1	1 g
MW 60,800 mp 45–47° C White solid Long-chain branched hydrophilic, crosslinking macromonomer. Block copolymer with methacrylate endgroups on each of the 4 arms contains blocks of PEO and PPO to provide a balance of hydrophilic and hydrophobic properties.	25429-5	5 g
		
Poly(propylene glycol) dimethacrylate [25852-49-7] <i>HO7d</i>	04380-250	250 g
MW of PEG Block = 400 bp >300° n _D ²⁰ 1.452 d 1.01 100 ppm MEHQ & 100 ppm BHT TSCA $H_2C=C(CH_3)CO(OC_3H_6)_nO_2CC(CH_3)=CH_2$ Water-insoluble crosslinking monomer. (n) value is MW of PEG unit.		
Propargyl acrylate [10477-47-1] <i>CVWX6d</i>	02964-25	25 g
MW 110.1 bp 138° n _D ²⁰ 1.446 TSCA Acetylenic monomer. Polymer can be derivatized and possible oxidatively crosslinked.		
		
Propargyl methacrylate [13861-22-8] <i>U4ad</i>	02965-25	25 g
MW 124.1 bp 149–151° n _D ²⁰ 1.448 TSCA $HCCCH_2OCOC(CH_3)=CH_2$ Acetylenic monomer. Polymer can be derivatized and possible oxidatively crosslinked.		
		
2-Propene-1-sulfonic acid, sodium salt, 35% soln. in water [2495-39-8] <i>HJU2g</i>	00064-10	10 g
MW 144.1 TSCA $H_2C-CHCH_2SO_3Na$ Water-soluble anionic monomer. Used to introduce polar, ionic sites into polymers.		
		

	Catalog #	Size
n-Propyl acrylate [925-60-0] <i>EHJ4d</i> MW 114.2 bp 43–44°/40mm Tg -37° n_D^{20} 1.413 500 ppm MEHQ TSCA Neutral ester monomer.	03132-25	25 g
		
n-Propyl methacrylate [2210-28-8] <i>EU5d</i> MW 128.2 bp 140–141° Tg 35° n_D^{20} 1.419 100 ppm MEHQ TSCA $H_3CCH_2CH_2OCOC(CH_3)=CH_2$ Neutral ester monomer.	03174-100	100 g
		
N-iso-Propylacrylamide [2210-25-5] <i>H5g</i> MW 113.2 mp 64–65° Tg 85° TSCA $H_2C=CHCONHCH(CH_3)_2$ Water-soluble monomers. Polymers are water-soluble at room temperature but are insoluble at slightly higher temperatures.	02455-25 02455-100	25 g 100 g
		
Propylene glycol diglycidyl ether [16096-30-3] <i>H4g</i> Crosslinker for amine-, hydroxyl-, and carboxyl-functional polymers. WPE ~150	24044-100	100 g
		
Propylene Oxide, EM Grade [75-56-9] <i>BCHV6g</i> MW 58.08 bp 34° n_D^{20} 1.366 d 0.83 TSCA Solvent used in the last stage of dehydration of tissue for epoxy embedding. Requires Posion Pack	00236-1	1 pint
		
1-Pyrenylmethyl methacrylate [86112-79-0] <i>U5g</i> MW 300.3 mp 99–101° Pale yellow crystals Fluorescent monomer. PolyFluor® 394 Ex. max: 339nm Em. Max: 394nm	23588-100 23588-1	100 mg 1 g
		
S		
Sodium acrylate [7446-81-3] <i>H5g</i> MW 94.1 Tg 230° TSCA $H_2C=CHCO_2Na$ Polymerizable acid salt.	01207-50	50 g
		

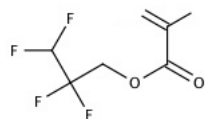
	Catalog #	Size
Sodium 1-Allyloxy-2 hydroxypropyl Sulfonate [52556-42-0] <i>H4d</i> MW 218 Water (%): 60 Active Polymer (% in aq. sol.): 40 pH (10% in water): 7.5 Sodium salt of the allyl ether sulfonate. It readily undergoes vinyl polymerization reactions in aqueous or emulsion systems and provides a bound source of anionically charged sulfonate groups in a polymer backbone.	24898-100	100 g
		
Stearyl acrylate [4813-57-4] <i>U5d</i> MW 324.6 mp 28° bp 160°/3mm Tg 35° 75 ppm MEHQ TSCA $H_2C=CHCO_2(CH_2)_{17}CH_3$ Long-chain acrylate ester. Polymers are hydrocarbon-soluble. Mixture of C ₁₆ and C ₁₈ Total esters >90%	02636-100	100 g
		
Stearyl methacrylate [32360-05-7] <i>HO4d</i> MW 338.6 bp 181°/15mm Tg 38° n _D ²⁰ 1.452 100 ppm HQ TSCA $H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2(CH_2)_{17}CH_3$ Hydrophobic methacrylate ester. Polymers are hydrocarbon-soluble. Mixture of C ₁₆ and C ₁₈ total esters, >90%.	02637-100	100 g
		
Styrene [100-42-5] <i>CHM6g</i> MW 104.5 bp 33–35°/8mm Tg 100° n _D ²⁰ 1.547 100–200 ppm MEHQ TSCA Widely used monomer which forms hard, hydrophobic polymers.	00660-500	500 g
		
2-Sulfoethyl methacrylate, >90% [10595-80-9] <i>B4d</i> MW 194.1 n _D ²⁰ 1.477 d 1.3245 3000 ppm MEHQ TSCA Water-soluble monomer. Used to introduce polar sites into polymer chains, confer shear stability to aqueous polymer dispersions.	02597-50	50 g
		
3-Sulfopropyl acrylate, potassium salt [31098-20-1] <i>H2g</i> MW 232.3 mp 302° (dec.) $H_2C=CHCO_2(CH_2)_3SO_3K$ Water-soluble monomer. Used to introduce polar sites into polymer chains, confer shear stability to aqueous polymer dispersions.	17209-100	100 g
		
3-Sulfopropyl methacrylate, potassium salt, 98% [31098-21-1] <i>H5g</i> MW 246.3 mp 295° (dec.) $H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2(CH_2)_3SO_3K$ Water-soluble monomer. Used to introduce polar sites into polymer chains, confer shear stability to aqueous polymer dispersions.	17210-100	100 g
		
3-Sulfopropyldimethyl-3-methacrylamidopropylammonium, inner salt [5205-95-8] <i>U4g</i> ... (Dimethyl[3-methacrylamidopropyl]-3-sulfopropylammonium, inner salt) MW 292.4 mp 199 – 200° $H_2C=C(CH_3)CONHCH_2CH_2CH_2N(CH_3)_2(CH_2)_3SO_3^-$ Polar water-soluble monomer. Zwitterionic detergent and crosslinker.	16570-5	5 g
		

T

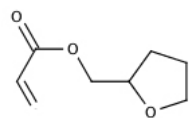
Tetraethylene glycol dimethacrylate [109-17-1] *HJO4d*
 MW 330.3 bp 220° n_D^{20} 1.463 75 ppm HQ TSCA
 Crosslinking monomer.



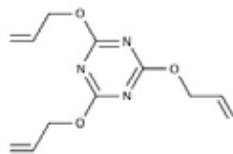
1H,1H,3H-Tetrafluoropropyl methacrylate [45102-52-1] *EHOV7d*
 MW 200.1 bp 69–72°/51mm n_D^{20} 1.373 100 ppm MEHQ
 $H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2CH_2CF_2CHF_2$
 Low refractive index monomer.



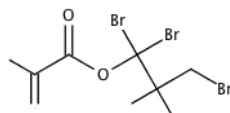
Tetrahydrofurfuryl acrylate [2399-48-6] *H5d*
 MW 156.2 bp 75.5°/2mm Tg -12° n_D^{20} 1.460 900 ppm MEHQ
 and 100 ppm HQ TSCA
 Cyclic ether derivative.



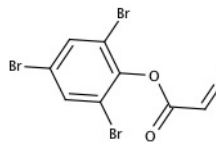
Triallyl cyanurate [101-37-1] *H5bg*
 MW 249.3 mp >110° bp 162°/2mm n_D^{20} 1.505 100 ppm HQ TSCA
 Crosslinking monomer.



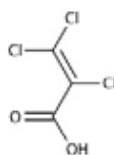
Tribromoneopentyl methacrylate *U7d*
 MW 392.9
 Halogenated ester monomer for preparing flame-resistant polymers.



2,4,6-Tribromophenyl acrylate [3741-77-3] *U5d*
 MW 384.9 mp 77–78° TSCA
 For high refractive index ($n \sim 1.60$) polymers.



Trichloroacrylic acid [18901-22-9] *B7g*
 MW 175.4 mp 72°
 Halogenated acrylic acid derivative.



Catalog # Size

02654-50 50 g

07577-25 25 g

02907-250 250 g

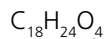
01236-100 100 g

01236-500 500 g

03057-10 10 g

03330-10 10 g

02686-10 10 g

Tricyclodecane dimethanol diacrylate [42594-17-2] MW 304.38 n_D^{20} 1.506 d 1.10 g/mL at 25° C Clear liquid

High refractive index monomer which exhibits low volume shrinkage in polymerization. Used in optical lens and optical fiber applications due to its high refractive index. Has also been used in dental composite applications for its low volume shrinkage.

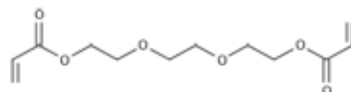


Catalog # Size

25110-50 50 g
25110-100 100 g

Triethylene glycol diacrylate [1680-21-3] *BHO4g* MW 258.3 mp 125°/2mm Tg 70° n_D^{20} 1.461 1170 ppm HQ TSCA

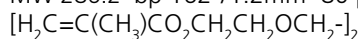
Crosslinking monomer. Used in UV curing coatings.



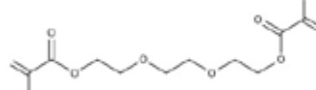
02655-250 250 g

Triethylene glycol dimethacrylate [109-16-0] *A2d*

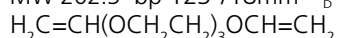
MW 286.2 bp 162°/1.2mm 80 ppm HQ TSCA



Crosslinking monomer. Used in UV curing coatings, soft contact lenses. (Cat. #01319) = min. 88%, (Cat. #24034) = min. 95%



24034-100 100 g
01319-250 250 g

Triethylene glycol divinyl ether [765-12-8] *U4g* MW 202.3 bp 123°/18mm n_D^{20} 1.453 TSCA

Crosslinking monomer. Used in UV curing coatings.

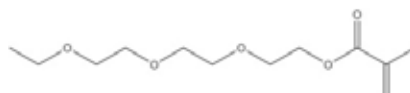


19560-100 100 g

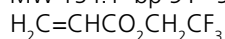
Triethylene glycol monomethyl ether monomethacrylate [39670-09-2] *A2d*

MW 246.3 bp >100°/1mm 100 ppm MEHQ TSCA

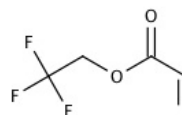
Hydrophilic monomer. See poly(ethylene glycol) monomethyl ether monomethacrylate ester listings for longer chain length analogs.



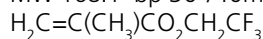
18556-500 500 g

2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl acrylate [407-47-6] *CH6d* MW 154.1 bp 91–92°/749mm Tg -10° n_D^{20} 1.350 100 ppm MEHQ TSCA

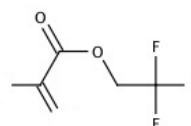
For reduced refractive index (1.407) polymers.



01718-25 25 g

2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl methacrylate [352-87-4] *CH4f* MW 168.1 bp 30°/40mm Tg 80° n_D^{20} 1.361 100 ppm MEHQ TSCA

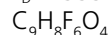
For reduced refractive index (1.437) polymers.



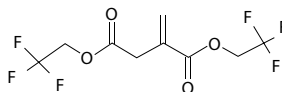
02622-25 25 g

Bis-(2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl) Itaconate [104534-96-5] HU4d

Bis-(Trifluoroethyl) Itaconate MW 294.15 bp 772–5° @ 80mm
 n_D^{20} 1.333 d 1.47 grams/mL Clear, colorless liquid TSCA



Fluoromonomer useful in producing polymers for the formulation of plastics with high performance and unique strength and durability. Fluoropolymers created from fluoromonomers are high value added materials with unique properties including chemical and heat resistance and the ability to withstand corrosion. Products made from fluoropolymers include surfactants, optical fibers, biomaterials, coatings for nonstick bakeware and membranes for fuel cells.



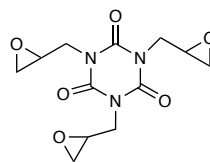
Catalog # Size

24972-25 25 g

Triglycidyl isocyanurate [2451-62-9] HO6g

MW 297.3 mp 95° TSCA

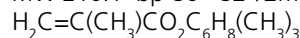
Effective crosslinker for hydroxyl; amine; and carboxylic acid-functional polymers.



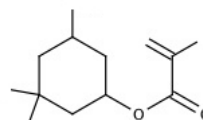
16173-50 50 g

3,3,5-Trimethylcyclohexyl methacrylate [7779-31-9] H4d

MW 210.1 bp 80–82°/2mm n_D^{20} 1.456 200 ppm MEHQ TSCA



Ester monomer having a bulky alkyl group.

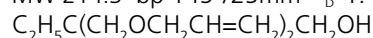


02660-25 25 g

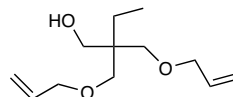
02660-500 500 g

1,1,1-Trimethylolpropane diallyl ether [682-09-7] H7g

MW 214.3 bp 145°/25mm n_D^{20} 1.458 TSCA



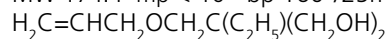
Crosslinking monomer.



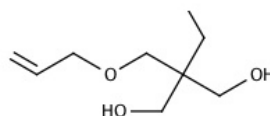
05500-50 50 g

1,1,1-Trimethylolpropane monoallyl ether [682-11-1] U7g

MW 174.4 mp <-10° bp 160°/25mm n_D^{20} 1.467 TSCA

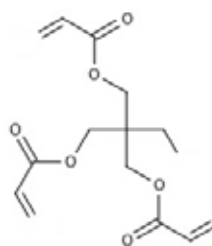


Hydrophilic monomer.



15914-50 50 g

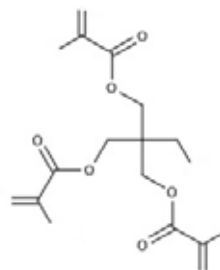
1,1,1-Trimethylolpropane triacrylate [15625-89-5] *H4g*
 MW 296.3 bp 316° n_D^{20} 1.474 100 ppm MEHQ and <20 ppm HQ TSCA
 $(H_2C=CHCO_2CH_2)_3CC_2H_5$
 Crosslinking monomer.



Catalog # Size

02658-250 250 g

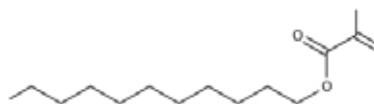
1,1,1-Trimethylolpropane trimethacrylate [3290-92-4] *HO2d*
 MW 338.4 bp 185°/5mm n_D^{20} 1.472 65 ppm HQ TSCA
 $[H_2C=C(CH_3)CO_2CH_2]_3CC_2H_5$
 Crosslinking monomer.



02659-250 250 g

U

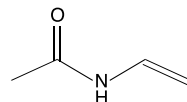
Undecyl methacrylate [16493-35-9] *HO6f*
 MW 240.4 TSCA
 Long-chain alkyl methacrylate ester. High boiling liquid.



02544-25 25 g

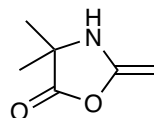
V

N-vinyl acetamide (NVA) [5202-78-8] *HK4g*
 MW 85.1 mp 54° C bp 96° C, (10 mm Hg) White solid TSCA
 Polymers produced from NVA offer a balance of hydrophilic and hydrophobic properties and find applications ranging from adhesives and thickeners to formulating aids to binders for inorganics. Specific Gravity: 1.05 @ 20° C

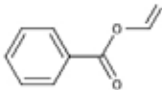
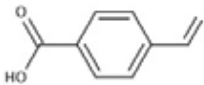
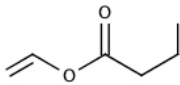
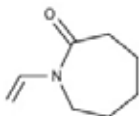
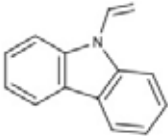
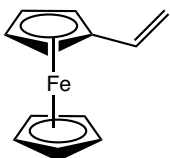
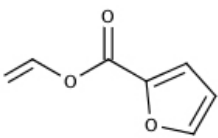


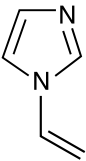
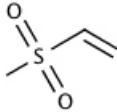
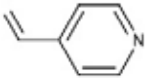
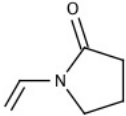
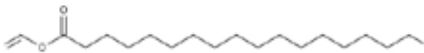
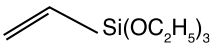
24806-50 50 g

Vinyl azlactone [29513-26-6] *EHU6f*
 MW 139.2 mp 6° C bp 52° C at 9mm Hg n_D^{20} 1.4575
 Reactive heterocyclic monomer. Hydrolyzed to N-acryloyl-2-methylalanine.



21329-5 5 g

	Catalog #	Size
Vinyl benzoate [769-78-8] <i>HJ7d</i> MW 148.2 bp 72-76°/8mm n_D^{20} 1.529 20 ppm HQ Tg 75° $C_6H_5CO_2CH=CH_2$ Aromatic vinyl ester.	02664-50 02664-100	50 g 100 g
		
4-Vinylbenzoic acid [1075-49-6] <i>HVWX6g</i> MW 148.2 mp 143 - 144° $H_2C=CHC_6H_4CO_2H$ Carboxylic acid styrene monomer.	04485-5	5 g
		
Vinyl butyrate [123-20-6] <i>JU7dk</i> MW 114.1 bp 115 - 117° Tg -5° n_D^{20} 1.411 $H_2C=CHOCOCH_2CH_2CH_3$ Polymer has lower Tg than poly(vinyl acetate) and is more hydrophobic.	02835-10	10 g
		
N-Vinylcaprolactam, min. 98% [2235-00-9] <i>HU4d</i> MW 139.2 mp 34.5 - 36.0° TSCA Capable of ring-opening polymerization as well as free radical polymerization.	16818-10	10 g
		
N-Vinylcarbazole [1484-13-5] <i>HMO7g</i> MW 193.3 mp 65 - 67° n_D^{20} 1.6830 Polymers are photoconductive, especially in the form of complexes. Technical Data Sheet #263	02429-25	25 g
		
Vinylferrocene [1271-51-8] <i>U5g</i> MW 212.1 mp 50 - 53° bp 80°/0.2mm Tg 187° Organometallic monomer.	04503-1	1 g
		
Vinyl 2-furoate [1917-10-8] <i>U5d</i> MW 138.1 bp 182°/10mm Vinyl and Ethenyl Monomer.	02829-10	10 g
		

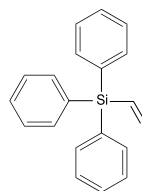
	Catalog #	Size
1-Vinylimidazole [1072-63-5] <i>BE6g</i> MW 94.1 bp 78–79°/13mm n_D^{20} 1.530 TSCA Cationic monomer.	01726-100	100 g
		
Vinyl methyl sulfone [3680-02-2] <i>HJWX7g</i> MW 106.4 bp 115°/19mm 1.463 Requires Poison Pack 0.02% p-t-butylphe- nol $H_2C=CHSO_2CH_3$ Water-soluble vinyl monomer.	17206-5	5 g
		
Vinyl octadecyl ether [930-02-9] <i>U6g</i> MW 296.5 mp 27° bp 187°/5mm n_D^{20} 1.444 TSCA $CH_3(CH_2)_{17}OCH=CH_2$ Long-chain, hydrophobic vinyl ether.	01728-100	100 g
		
4-Vinylpyridine [100-43-6] <i>BEVWX7f</i> MW 105.1 bp 62–65°/15mm n_D^{20} 1.550 100 ppm HQ Tg 142° TSCA Aromatic amine monomer.	02668-100	100 g
		
N-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone [88-12-0] <i>HM6d</i> (1-vinyl-2-pyrrolidinone) MW 111.1 mp 13–14° bp 90°/10mm n_D^{20} 1.512 Tg 175° Neutral hydrophilic monomer. Polymers are water-soluble. 95.5% redis- tilled, optical grade. APHA color Soluble in water.	04000-250	250 g
		
Vinyl stearate, min. 95% [111-63-7] <i>U6g</i> MW 310.5 mp 34–36° 20 ppm MEHQ $CH_3(CH_2)_{16}CO_2CH=CH_2$ Hydrophobic long-chain vinyl ester.	01784-100	100 g
		
Vinyltriethoxysilane [78-08-0] <i>BE6bg</i> MW 190.3 bp 157–159° n_D^{20} 1.398 TSCA $H_2C=CHSi(OC_2H_5)_3$ For introducing sites into polymers which adhere to silaceous surfaces. Moisture sensitive.	04537-50	50 g
		

Vinyltriphenylsilane [18666-68-7] *H7g*

MW 286.5 mp 68-70° TSCA



Bulky silane monomer.



Catalog #

Size

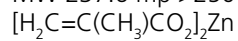
21543-10

10 g

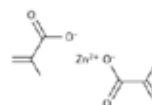
Z

Zinc (di)methacrylate [13189-00-9] *HO4bd*

MW 237.6 mp >250 TSCA



Can be used to introduce ionic crosslinks into polymers.



03011-100

100 g

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]



Polysciences stocks a wide portfolio of polymers. This variety provides the formulation scientist a useful set of tools to design compositions with markedly different performance. These polymers can also be used by the synthetic scientist as platforms on which to build yet more complex polymer systems.

Polymer Selection Tables

Acid-functional Polymers (and salts)	
• Carboxylic Acids	258
• Phosphoric Acids	259
• Sulfonic Acids	259
Acrylate & Methacrylate Polymers	259
Amides	260
Amine-functional Polymers	260
Biodegradable Polymers.	262
Block Copolymers	264
Conductive Polymers	264
Halogen-containing Polymers	264
Liquid Crystal Polymers	265
Phenol-functional Polymers	265
Photoactive Polymers.	265
Polyethylene Glycol Polymers.	266
Reactive Polymers	
• Aldehyde and Ketone-Functional Polymers	267
• Carboxylic Acid Anhydride-Functional Polymers.	267
• Carboxylic Acid Chloride-Functional Polymers	267
• Hydroxyl-Functional Polymers	267
• Nitrile-Functional Polymers	268
• Oxirane-Functional Polymers	268
Styrenic Polymers.	268
Water-soluble Polymers	268
Alphabetical Listing of Polymers.	274
Adjuncts	314
Polymer Standards	319
Monodisperse Dendrimers.	325
Ion Exchange Resins & Filter Cartridges	327
Organic Specialties - Furan Based Organic Building Blocks & Liquid Crystals	346
Stable Isotope Compounds	348

Acid Functional Polymers & Salts

Acidic groups are often used to convey solubility to polymers in aqueous media. These versatile moieties can be converted to a wide range of alternative functional groups. Acid groups can be utilized as catalysts for chemical reactions. Additionally they are employed in polymers as the functional group which enables improved adhesion to a variety of substrates through hydrogen bonding or metal chelation.

Carboxylic Acids

	Mol. Weight	Form	Comments			
Poly(acrylic acid)	~2,000	63% AQ		06513-250	250 g	281
	~5,000	50% AQ		06519-250	250 g	281
	~50,000	25% AQ		00627-250	250 g	281
	~345,000	25% AQ		03326-250	250 g	281
	~450,000	powder		03312-100	100 g	281
	~1,000,000	powder		06500-100	100 g	281
	~4,000,000	powder		06501-100	100 g	281
Poly(acrylic acid) ammonium salt	250,000	powder		03311-25	25 g	281
Poly(acrylic acid) sodium salt	~2,000	powder	water-soluble anionic polymer, low molecular weights used as pigment dispersants, high MW's used as flocculants	06568-250	250 g	281
	~3,000	40% AQ		18608-250	250 g	281
	~5,000	40% AQ		18609-250	250 g	281
	~6,000	powder		06567-250	250 g	281
	~60,000	35% AQ		18611-250	250 g	281
	~225,000	20% AQ		18613-250	250 g	281
Poly(butadiene/maleic acid) 1:1 (molar)	10K–15K	42% AQ	anionic polymer capable of anhydride or backbone unsaturation reaction	07787-500	500 g	283
Poly(n-butyl acrylate/acrylic acid) [50:50]		20% latex / alcohol		19911-10	10 g	284
Poly(ethyl acrylate/acrylic acid), [50:50]		20% in EtOH		19914-10	10 g	287
		powder		21056-5	5 g	287
Poly(ethylene/acrylic acid) [92:8]				06517-100	100 g	287
Poly(ethylene/maleic anhydride) 1:1 (molar)	400,000	powder	reacts with alcohols or amines	02308-50	50 g	293
Poly(maleic acid), 50% soln. in water	800–1,200	50% AQ		09732-10	10 g	300
Poly(methacrylic acid)	100,000	powder	water soluble polymer	00578-10	10 g	300
Poly(methacrylic acid) ammonium salt, 30% soln. in water	15,000	30% AQ	forms insoluble salts with polyamines	21169-25	25 g	300
Poly(methacrylic acid) sodium salt, 30 % soln. in water	15,000	30% AQ	forms insoluble salts with polyamines	21170-25	25 g	300
Poly(methyl methacrylate/methacrylic acid)	100,000	powder		08207-50	50 g	301
	500,000	powder		19629-100	100 g	301
	1,200,000	powder		08208-100	100 g	301
		powder		08221-100	100 g	301
Poly(styrenesulfonic acid/maleic acid), sodium salt	15,000	25% AQ	can be used as a pigment dispersant	11795-25	25 g	304
	20,000	powder	can be used as a pigment dispersant	18407-25	25 g	304
Poly(vinyl chloride/vinyl acetate/maleic acid) [86:13:1]				18356-500	500 g	307



				Catalog #	Size	Page
Phosphoric Acids						
Poly(vinyl phosphoric acid), sodium salt	Mol. Weight >200,000	Form powder	Comments straight chain; 5% phosphorus	04391-5	5 g	308
Sulfonic Acids						
Poly(styrenesulfonic acid)	Mol. Weight 70,000	Form 30% AQ	Comments ionic polymer in acid form	08770-250	250 g	304
Poly(styrenesulfonic acid), sodium salt	75,000	powder	ionic polymer in salt form	08772-25	25 g	304
	1,000,000	powder		08773-25	25 g	304
Acrylate & Methacrylate Polymers						
Poly(benzyl methacrylate)				06562-10	10 g	282
Poly(iso-butyl acrylate)		20% soln. in toluene		07034-250	250 g	283
Poly(n-butyl acrylate)	10,000	20% soln. in toluene		03561-250	250 g	283
Poly(tert-butyl acrylate)		35% soln. in toluene		18240-25	25 g	284
Poly(iso-butyl methacrylate) fine powder, [η] = 0.60	200,000			02452-500	500 g	284
Poly(n-decyl acrylate)	130,000	20% soln. in toluene		07042-50	50 g	286
Poly(ethyl acrylate)	70,000			17342-2	2 g	287
Poly(glycidyl methacrylate), 10% soln. in MEK	25,000	10% soln. in MEK	reacts with carboxyls, hydroxyls or amines	06524-5	5 g	296
Poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate/ methacrylic acid) [90:10]			water soluble in presence of alkali	08725-10	10 g	297
Poly(2-hydroxypropyl methacrylate)				09690-10	10 g	297
Poly(lauryl acrylate), 20% soln. in toluene		20% soln. in toluene		09697-25	25 g	299
Poly(lead methacrylate 2-ethylhexanoate/ methyl methacrylate) [83:17] (by wt.)				16399-25	25 g	299
Poly(methyl methacrylate)	25,000			04554-500	500 g	301
	75,000			04553-500	500 g	301
	100,000			17913-500	500 g	301
	500,000			04552-500	500 g	301
Poly(methyl methacrylate/ n-butyl methacrylate)				01922-500	500 g	301
Poly(octadecyl methacrylate)	170,000	~40% soln. in toluene		04321-100	100 g	302
Poly(iso-propyl methacrylate)				07052-10	10 g	303
Poly(tert-butyl methacrylate)				07037-25	25 g	304

				Catalog #	Size	Page
Amides						
Polyacrylamide	Mol. Weight 10,000	Form 50% AQ	Comments nonionic water soluble polymer; high molecular weight polymers find application as flocculants	22581-250	250 g	280
	600K – 1M	10% AQ		19901-250	250 g	280
Polyacrylamide	5,000,000	1% AQ		21485-250	250 g	280
	5M- 6M	powder		02806-250	250 g	280
	18,000,000	powder		18522-100	100 g	280
Poly(acrylamide/acrylic acid), Na Salt	200,000	powder		04652-250	250 g	280
	>10,000,000	powder		18545-250	250 g	280
	200,000	powder	anionic acrylamide polymer	02220-250	250 g	280
Polycaprolactam	18,000	powder	widely used in fibers	18180-250	250 g	284
	35,000	pellets		18179-250	250 g	284
Polyetherimide	30,000	powder	high softening point resin	16845-100	100 g	287
Poly(2-ethyl-2-oxazoline)	5,000	powder	neutral water soluble polymer, can be hydrolyzed to linear polyethylenimine	24066-50	50 g	295
	50,000	powder		17808-100	100 g	295
	200,000	powder		24882-100	100 g	295
	500,000	powder		17810-100	100 g	295
Poly(hexamethylenedipamide)		powder	used in fibers. mp 265–270° C	06557-500	500 g	296
Poly(hexamethylenesecbacamide)				06558-500	500 g	296
Polymethacrylamide		powder	water soluble polyamide	16144-10	10 g	300
Poly(N-iso-propylacrylamide)	40,000	powder	soluble at RT, insoluble above 40° C	21458-10	10 g	302
Starch, poly(acrylamide/acrylic acid) graft, acid sodium salt			water absorbing, water holding resin	08215-100	100 g	309

Amine Functional Polymers

	Mol. Weight	Form	Comments			
Poly(4-vinylpyridine / divinylbenzene)		beads	can be used as adsorbant or ion exchange resin	06579-10	10 g	208
Chitin, practical		powder	acetylated amino glucose	00210-50	50 g	275
Chitosan	15,000		degree of deacetylation 84%	21161-50	50 g	275
	100K–300K	powder	amine 7–12%	00281-100	100 g	275
Poly(acrylamide/2-methacryloxyethyltrimethylammonium bromide) [80:20]	50,000		cationic polymer	21743-10	10 g	280
Poly(diallyldimethylammonium chloride)		28% AQ		19898-250	250 g	282
	240,000	powder	linear cationic cyclic polymer	17338-10	10 g	282
Poly(Allyl Amine)	15,000		water soluble cationic polymer	24826-100	100 g	281
New! Poly(allylamine hydrochloride)	120K - 200K	40% AQ	polymeric primary amine	25673-100	100 g	282
Poly(4-aminostyrene)	>150,000	powder	insol in org solvents and mineral acids	02823-1	1 g	282
Polyaniline, Emeraldine form	15,000	powder	acid doped, conductivity 2 ⁻⁴ S/cm	21288-5	5 g	282
	15,000	powder	undoped, conductivity 10 ⁻¹⁰ S/cm	24043-5	5 g	282
Polyaniline, water-soluble		powder	product of polyaniline with propanesultone	23614-1	1 g	282
Poly(butadiene/acrylonitrile), amine terminated				09753-100	100 g	283
Poly(3-chloro-2-hydroxypropyl-2-methacryloxyethyltrimethylammonium chloride), 20% soln. in water		20% AQ	chlorohydroxypropyl group, can be cyclized to oxirane by mild alkali	21480-10	10 g	286
New! Poly(2-dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate), 28% soln. in toluene	200,000	liquid	water soluble cationic polymer	25996-10	10 g	286

				Catalog #	Size	Page
	Mol. Weight	Form	Comments			
Poly(ethylene glycol) bis (2-aminoethyl)	1,000	powder	can be used to conjugate proteins and drug substances for drug delivery	24285-1	1 g	288
	10,000	powder		24303-1	1 g	288
Poly(ethylene glycol) α -2-aminoethyl, μ -methoxy	2,000	solid	used for protein conjugation	24304-1	1 g	288
Polyethylenimine, branched	600	liquid	highly branched polyamine containing primary, secondary and tertiary amine groups	02371-500	500 g	294
	1,200	liquid		06088-100	100 g	294
	1,800	liquid		06089-100	100 g	294
	10,000	liquid		19850-100	100 g	294
	10,000	30% AQ		17938-100	100 g	294
	70,000	30% AQ		00618-100	100 g	294
	50K-100K	30% AQ		06090-100	100 g	294
Polyethylenimine, branched	750,000			25448-100	100 g	294
	750,000			25449-100	100 g	294
	750,000			25449-500	500 g	294
	2,000,000			25450-100	100 g	294
	2,000,000			25450-500	500 g	294
Polyethylenimine, Linear	25,000	powder		23966-2	2 g	294
Polyethylenimine, Linear	~100,000			25414-2	2 g	294
Polyethylenimine, Linear	2,500	powder	polymer with all secondary amines	24313-2	2 g	294
	250,000	powder		24314-2	2 g	294
Polyethylenimine "Max", (MW 4,000*)	Nom. 4,000	solid	easy to handle, hydrochloride salt form	24885-2	2 g	295
High Potency Linear PEI						
Polyethylenimine "Max", (MW 40,000*)	Nom. 40,000	solid	easy to handle, hydrochloride salt form	24765-2	2 g	295
High Potency Linear PEI						
Polyethylenimine "Max", (MW 160,000*)	160,000	solid		25439-2	2 g	295
High Potency Linear PEI						
Polyethylenimine, branched, permethylated, permethobromide	6,300	10% AQ	high charge density, quaternary salt	21903-10	10 g	295
Poly(l-lysine hydrobromide)	40K-60K	powder		18619-50	50 mg	299
	80K-120K	0.1% AQ	cationic polymer, used for promotion of cell adhesion to surfaces	09730-25	25 ml	299
	100K-140K	powder		21430-100	100 mg	299
Poly(2-methacryloxyethyltrimethylammonium bromide),	200,000	20% AQ		21746-10	10 g	300
Poly(N-methylvinylamine)	500,000	powder	water soluble, all secondary polyamine	24038-5	5 g	302
Poly(vinylamine) hydrochloride	25,000	powder	water soluble, all primary polyamine salt	23965-1	1 g	306
Poly(2-vinyl-1-methylpyridinium bromide, 20% soln. in water)	50,000	20% AQ	degree of quaternization ~50%	21477-10	10 g	307
Poly(2-vinylpyridine)	200K-400K	powder	adhesive-promoting properties	19238-10	10 g	308
	40,000	powder	water soluble at low pH	21382-10	10 g	308
	300K-400K	powder		17770-10	10 g	308
Poly(4-vinylpyridine)	50,000	powder	water soluble at low pH	00112-50	50 g	308
	150K-200K	powder		22176-50	50 g	308
Poly(2-vinylpyridine N-oxide)	300K-400K	powder	water soluble, cationic resin	01564-10	10 g	308
Poly(4-vinylpyridine N-oxide)	200,000	powder	water soluble, cationic resin	23684-10	10 g	308

				Catalog #	Size	Page
	Mol. Weight	Form	Comments			
Poly(N-vinylpyrrolidone)	2,500	powder	water-soluble polymer used as a thickener, protective colloid	16693-250	250 g	309
	4K–6K	powder		24737-250	250 g	309
	10,000	powder		03315-250	250 g	309
	40,000	powder		01051-250	250 g	309
	40,000	powder	pharmaceutical grade	01052-250	250 g	309
	1,000,000	powder		06067-250	250 g	309
Poly(N-vinylpyrrolidone/2-dimethyl-aminoethyl methacrylate), dimethyl sulfatequaternary	100,000	20% AQ	cationic quaternary salt	16294-100	100 g	309

Biodegradable Polymers

	Mol. Weight	Form	Comments			
Glycolide, 99.9%	116.1			17085-10	10 g	227-228
Guar Gum	1,200,000		natural water soluble polysaccharide	21255-100	100 g	278
New! Hydroxypropyl Cellulose		powder	[3–6 cP]	25727-100	100 g	278
		powder	[6–10 cP]	25728-100	100 g	279
		powder	[150–400 cP]	25729-100	100 g	279
		powder	[1,000–4,000 cP]	25730-100	100 g	279
New! Hypromellose		powder	Type 2208 [100 cP]	25731-100	100 g	279
		powder	Type 2208 [3,550 cP]	25732-100	100 g	279
		powder	Type 2208 [100,000 cP]	25733-100	100 g	279
		powder	Type 2910 [4,000 cP]	25735-100	100 g	279
		powder	Type 2910 [50 cP]	25734-100	100 g	279
Polycaprolactam	18,000		widely used in fibers	18180-250	250 g	284
	35,000	pellets		18179-250	250 g	284
Polycaprolactone	43K–50K	flakes	hydroxyl end group. mp 55–65° C	19561-500	500 g	284
Polycaprolactone diol	1,250	liquid	hydroxyl # 90mg /g of polymer	09706-500	500 g	284
	2,000	liquid	hydroxyl # 56mg /g of polymer	09694-500	500 g	284
Polycaprolactone, powdered	50,000	powder	hydroxyl end group. mp 58–60° C	25090-500	500 g	284
Poly(glycolic acid) [i.v. 1.0-2.0]	>100,000	powder	i.v. 1.0–2.00. decomposes in 6 months at 37° C at pH 9.0	06525-25	25 g	296
Poly[(R)-3-hydroxybutyrate]	~500			16930-1	1 g	296
	~1,000			16932-1	1 g	296
	~2,000			16934-1	1 g	296
	~3,000			16936-1	1 g	296
	~5,000			16938-1	1 g	296
	~10,000			16940-1	1 g	296
Poly[(-)3-hydroxybutyric acid]	500,000	powder	mp 168–176° C	16916-10	10 g	297

Poly(dl-lactide/glycolide) Polymers

	Mol. Weight	Form	Comments			
Poly(dl-lactide/glycolide)	<10,000	powder	i.v. 0.15–0.30	19076-5	5 g	298
	<10,000		i.v. 0.15–0.30	19077-5	5 g	298
	10,000	powder	i.v. 0.12–0.30	19247-5	5 g	298
	150,000	powder	i.v. 0.80–1.2	23987-5	5 g	298
	12K–16K	powder	i.v. 0.50–0.65	23986-5	5 g	298
	20,000	powder	i.v. 0.55–0.75	23989-5	5 g	298
	97,000		i.v. 0.55–0.75	25107-5	5 g	298
Poly(l-lactide/glycolide) [70:30]	<10,000	powder		16587-5	5 g	298
	10K–20K	powder		21864-5	5 g	298



				Catalog #	Size	Page
Poly(dl-lactic acid) & Poly(l-lactic acid) Polymers						
Poly(dl-lactic acid)	Mol. Weight	Form	Comments			
	15,000	powder	i.v. 0.15–0.30	22505-10	10 g	297
	20K–30K	powder	i.v. 0.35–0.45	16585-10	10 g	297
Poly(l-lactic acid)	300K–600K	powder	i.v. 2.0–2.8dl/g	23976-10	10 g	297
	1,600–2,400	powder	i.v. 0.10–0.20	18580-10	10 g	298
	140K–160K	powder	i.v. 0.80–1.20	06529-1	1 g	298
	80K–100K	powder	i.v. 1.30–1.60	18402-10	10 g	298
	325K–460K	powder	i.v. 4.00–5.00	18582-10	10 g	298
	700,000	powder	i.v. >7.00	21512-10	10 g	298

Polycaprolactone & Polyethylene Glycol Diblock Polymers

	Form	Comments			
PCL(1,000)-b-PEG(1,000)	solid	biodegradable, diblock copolymers	25010-1	1 g	285
PCL(1,000)-b-PEG(2,000)	solid		25011-1	1 g	285
PCL(1,000)-b-PEG(5,000)	solid		25012-1	1 g	285
PCL(5,000)-b-PEG(1,000)	solid		25022-1	1 g	285
PCL(5,000)-b-PEG(2,000)	solid		25023-1	1 g	285
PCL(5,000)-b-PEG(5,000)	solid		25024-1	1 g	285

Polycaprolactone & Polyethylene Glycol Triblock Polymers

	Form	Comments			
PCL(1,000)-b-PEG(1,000)-b-PCL(1,000)	solid	biodegradable, triblock copolymers	25019-1	1 g	285
PCL(1,000)-b-PEG(2,000)-b-PCL(1,000)	solid		25020-1	1 g	285
PCL(1,000)-b-PEG(6,000)-b-PCL(1,000)	solid		25021-1	1 g	285
PCL(1,000)-b-PEG(10,000)-b-PCL(1,000)	solid		25013-1	1 g	285
PCL(5,000)-b-PEG(1,000)-b-PCL(5,000)	solid		25014-1	1 g	285
PCL(5,000)-b-PEG(2,000)-b-PCL(5,000)	solid		25015-1	1 g	285
PCL(5,000)-b-PEG(5,000)-b-PCL(5,000)	solid		25016-1	1 g	285
PCL(5,000)-b-PEG(10,000)-b-PCL(5,000)	solid		25025-1	1 g	285

Poly(lactic Acid) & Polyethylene Glycol Diblock Polymers

	Form	Comments			
PEG(350)-b-PLA(300)	liquid	biodegradable, diblock copolymers	24375-1	1 g	291
PEG(1000)-b-PLA(750)	visc. liquid		24378-1	1 g	291
PEG(1000)-b-PLA(5000)	solid		24381-1	1 g	291
PEG(5000)-b-PLA(1000)	solid		24386-1	1 g	291
PEG(5000)-b-PLA(5000)	solid		24389-1	1 g	291
PEG(5000)-b-PLA(10,000)	solid		25018-1	1 g	291
PEG(10,000)-b-PLA(5,000)	solid		25017-1	1 g	291

Poly(lactic Acid) & Polyethylene Glycol Triblock Polymers

	Form	Comments			
PLA(1000)-b-PEG(1000)-b-PLA(1000)	visc. liquid	biodegradable, triblock copolymers	24500-1	1 g	292
PLA(2000)-b-PEG(1000)-b-PLA(2000)	solid		24501-1	1 g	292
PLA(5000)-b-PEG(1000)-b-PLA(5000)	solid		24502-1	1 g	292
PLA(1000)-b-PEG(4000)-b-PLA(1000)	solid		24503-1	1 g	292
PLA(1000)-b-PEG(10,000)-b-PLA(1000)	solid		24509-1	1 g	292
PLA(5,000)-b-PEG(10,000)-b-PLA(5,000)	solid		25026-1	1 g	292
PLA(10,000)-b-PEG(10,000)-b-PLA(10,000)	solid		25027-1	1 g	292

				Catalog #	Size	Page
Block Copolymers						
Poly(dimethylsiloxane-b-ethylene oxide), methyl terminated	Mol. Weight	Form	Comments			
	600	liquid	surfactant-like diblock copolymer	09780-100	100 g	287
	3,000			21870-100	100 g	287
Poly(ethylene oxide-b-propylene oxide)	1,100	liquid	water-soluble or water-dispersible polymers with surfactant properties, chains are hydroxyl terminated	16273-100	100 g	293
	2,900	liquid		16275-100	100 g	293
	3,400	liquid		16274-100	100 g	293
	8,750	waxy solid		16277-100	100 g	293
	13,300	waxy solid		16276-100	100 g	293
Poly(ethylene-co-vinyl acetate 70:30 (wt)	55,000			25356-25	25 g	293
	60,000			25357-25	25 g	293
	65,000			25358-25	25 g	293
	75,000			25359-25	25 g	293
Poly(styrene-b-isoprene-b-styrene)	19,000			18347-250	250 mg	303

Conductive Polymers

Polyaniline, Emeraldine form	Mol. Weight	Form	Comments			
	15,000	powder	acid doped, conductivity 2^{-4} S/cm	21288-5	5 g	282,512
	15,000	powder	undoped, conductivity 10^{-10} S/cm	24043-5	5 g	282
Polyaniline, water-soluble		powder	product of polyaniline with propanesultone	23614-1	1 g	282
Poly(3,4-ethylenedioxythiophene) / poly(styrenesulfonate), aqueous dispersion (PEDT/PSS)		liquid	conductive polymer	24215-100		288
Polypyrrole		powder	conductive polymer	21304-5	5 g	303
Poly(N-vinylcarbazole)	40,000	powder	photoconductive polymer	02428-50	50 g	306

Halogen-containing Polymers

Dextran, hydrogenated	Mol. Weight	Form	Comments			
	4K–6K		i.v. 0.055 terminal alcohol	16653-100	100 g	276
Fluorinated Ethylene Propylene Copolymer		fine powder	high release characteristics, 10–35 MFI	24778-100	100 g	278
		fine powder	high release characteristics, 35–70 MFI	24779-100	100 g	278
Halocarbon 200 Oil		liquid	200 centistokes	25073-100	100 ml	278
[Poly(chlorotrifluoroethylene)						
Halocarbon 400 Oil		liquid	400 centistokes	25074-100	100 ml	278
[Poly(chlorotrifluoroethylene)						
Halocarbon 700 Oil		liquid	700 centistokes	25075-100	100 ml	279
[Poly(chlorotrifluoroethylene)						
Halocarbon 1000N Oil		liquid	1,000 centistokes	25076-100	100 ml	279
[Poly(chlorotrifluoroethylene)						
Poly(4-bromostyrene)		powder	reactive bromine. ~43%	07030-1	1 g	282
Poly(2-chloro-1,3-butadiene)				21289-100	100 g	286
Poly(3-chloro-2-hydroxypropyl-2-methacryloxyethylidimethylammonium chloride), 20% soln. in water			chlorohydroxypropyl group can be cyclized to oxirane by mild alkali	21480-10	10 g	286
Poly(4-chlorostyrene)	250,000	powder		07041-5	5 g	286
Poly(chlorotrifluoroethylene)	500–600	oil	inert liquid of high temp baths	15176-100	100 g	286
Polyethylene, chlorinated, 25% Cl				01814-100	100 g	288



				Catalog #	Size	Page
	Mol. Weight	Form	Comments			
Poly(4-iodostyrene/styrene/divinylbenzene) ~58:40:2		powder	crosslinked styrene polymer with reactive iodine group	18148-5	5 g	297,414
Polystyrene, brominated		powder	66% brominated	21305-100	100 g	303
Poly(styrenesulfonyl fluoride)				16146-5	5 g	304
Poly(tetrafluoroethylene)		60% in H ₂ O	dispersion; 0.05–0.5 microns	21539-100	100 g	304
		powder	35 microns	08816-100	100 g	304,415
		powder	500 microns	01344-100	100 g	304
Poly(tetrafluoroethylene propylene) (PTFE)				04615-50	50 g	305
Poly(vinyl chloride)				09708-250	250 g	306
Poly(vinylidene chloride/acrylonitrile) [80:20]	150,000	powder	polymer with barrier properties	09747-100	100 g	306
Poly(vinylidene fluoride)		powder	inert polymer, often used as a coating	15190-100	100 g	306
		powder		15191-100	100 g	306
		powder		06094-100	100 g	306
		powder		18734-100	100 g	306
Poly(4-vinylphenol) brominated, 50% Br			softens at 210° C. flame retardant	09762-50	50 g	307

Liquid Crystal Polymers

Organic compounds capable of responding to small amounts of radiant energy and undergo a phase transition with selective reflection of light. Specific colors are obtained depending on the wavelength of light which is determined by the organic crystal array “pitch length.” Application areas range from thermally activated displays to sensors, and detection devices to cosmetics.

	Form	Comments			
Cholesteryl Chloride	powder	cholesteric derivatives, liquid crystal polymers	24814-50	50 g	347
Cholesteryl Nonanoate	powder		24817-50	50 g	347
Cholesteryl Oleyl Carbonate	powder		24815-50	50 g	347
Cholesteryl Propionate	powder		24816-50	50 g	347
Poly(λ -benzyl l-glutamate)	powder		21444-1	1 g	347

Miscellaneous Polymers

Poly(vinyl methyl ether), 50% methanol solution			25505-100	100 g	307

Phenol-functional Polymers

	Mol. Weight	Form	Comments			
Poly(4-vinylphenol)	1,500–7,000	powder	reactive polyphenol	06527-10	10 g	307
	9,000–11,000	powder		18979-10	10 g	307
	22,000	powder		18980-10	10 g	307
Poly(4-vinylphenol)	9,000–11,000			25447-10	10 g	307

Photoactive Polymers

	Mol. Weight	Form	Comments			
Poly(vinyl alcohol), N-methyl-4(4'-formylstyryl)pyridinium methosulfate acetal	~45,000	13.3% AQ	photocrosslinkable polymer, high dielectric constant, used in making silkscreen printing screens	22570-75	75 g	306
Poly(N-vinylcarbazole)	40,000	powder	photoconductive polymer	02428-50	50 g	306
Poly(vinyl cinnamate)		powder	photocrosslinkable polymer	02648-10	10 g	306

Poly(ethylene glycol) Polymers

			Catalog #	Size	Page
	Mol. Weight	Comments			
Poly(ethylene glycol)	200		01112-250	250 g	288
	300		01110-250	250 g	288
	400		01109-250	250 g	288
	600		00684-250	250 g	288
	1,000		00682-250	250 g	288
Poly(ethylene glycol)	1,450		00679-250	250 g	288
	3,400		06102-250	250 g	288
	7,500		06103-250	250 g	288
	10K-16K		22567-250	250 g	288
	2,000		25360-250	250 g	288
	20,000		22568-250	250 g	288
	1,450	pharmaceutical grade	01102-100	100 g	288
	8,000	pharmaceutical grade	17243-100	100 g	288
	530	reaction product for one mole (adipic acid) and two moles (PEG 200)	21509-100	100 g	288
	~1,000	can be used to conjugate proteins and drug substances for drug delivery	24285-1	1 g	288
	~10,000		24303-1	1 g	288
Poly(ethylene glycol) α -2-aminoethyl, ω -methoxy	2,000	used for protein conjugation	24304-1	1 g	289
Poly(ethylene glycol)-bisphenol A diglycidyl ether adduct	18,500		04686-250	250 g	289
Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) diacrylate	200		00669-250	250 g	242,289
	400		01871-250	250 g	242,289
	4,000		15246-1	1 g	242,289
Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) diglycidyl ether	200	crosslinker for amine-, hydroxyl- and carboxyl- functional polymers	08209-100	100 g	289
	400		08210-100	100 g	289
	600		08211-100	100 g	289
	1,000		24047-100	100 g	289
	200		00096-100	100 g	289
Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) dimethacrylate	400		15179-100	100 g	289
	1,000		15178-100	100 g	289
	~500		25405-25	25 g	289
Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) dimethyl ether	1,000		17032-25	25 g	289
	2,000		17033-25	25 g	289
	200		02298-100	100 g	290
Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) distearate	400		01048-100	100 g	290
	6,000		19234-100	100 g	290
Poly(ethylene glycol) (750) monocarboxymethyl ether monomethyl ether	750	carboxylic acid-terminated, can be coupled to molecules with carbodiimides	21483-500	500 mg	290
Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) monomethacrylate	200		16712-100	100 g	290
	400		16713-100	100 g	290
Poly(ethylene glycol) monomethyl ether	350	hydroxyl group at one end	04200-500	500 g	290
	550		04457-500	500 g	290
	750		00626-500	500 g	290
	1,900		04242-500	500 g	290
	5,000		05986-500	500 g	290
	200		16664-100	100 g	242,290
Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) monomethyl ether monomethacrylate	400		16665-100	100 g	242,290
	1000		16666-100	100 g	242,290



			Catalog #	Size	Page
	Mol. Weight	Comments			
Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) monomethyl ether, mono(succinimidyl succinate) ester	1,900		21482-500	500 mg	291
	5,000		18000-500	500 mg	291
Poly(ethylene glycol) (200) mono-stearate	200		03142-100	100 g	291
Poly(ethylene glycol terephthalate)	20K – 30K	used in films, fibers and drink bottles	04301-250	500 g	292

Reactive Polymers

Aldehyde and Ketone Functional Polymers

	Mol. Weight	Form	Comments			
Polyacrolein	200K – 2M	powder	due to intermolecular acetals, acts as if heavily crosslinked	04287-10	10 g	280
Poly(vinyl methyl ketone)		powder	reactive carbonyl	04320-10	10 g	307

Carboxylic Acid Anhydride Functional Polymers

	Mol. Weight	Form	Comments			
Poly(butadiene/maleic anhydride) 1:1 (molar)	10K – 15K	25% in acetone	can be reacted at anhydride or backbone olefin	07788-500	500 g	283
Poly(ethylene/maleic anhydride) 1:1 (molar)	400,000	powder	reacts with alcohols or amines	02308-50	50 g	293
Poly(maleic anhydride)	~10,000	powder	reacts with alcohols or amines	02348-5	5 g	300
Poly(maleic anhydride 1-octadecene) 1:1 (molar)	30K – 50K	powder	reacts with alcohols or amines, hydrophobic	05152-100	100 g	300
Poly(styrene/maleic anhydride)	7,500		i.v. ~0.80	03497-500	500 g	304
	9,500		i.v. ~0.80	03498-500	500 g	304

Carboxylic Acid Chloride Functional Polymers

	Mol. Weight	Form	Comments			
Poly(acryloyl chloride), 25% soln. in dioxane	10,000	25% in dioxane	reacts with alcohols or amines	04293-10	10 g	281
Poly(methacryloyl chloride), 25% soln. in dioxane	~155K	25% in dioxane	reacts with alcohols or amines	04315-10	10 g	300

Hydroxyl-Functional Polymers

	Mol. Weight	Form	Comments			
Poly(1-glycerol methacrylate)		waxy solid	hydrophilic, water swellable polymer, probably crosslinked	16855-10	10 g	295-296
Poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate)	200,000	powder		09689-25	25 g	297
	200,000	12% in Ethanol	water swellable	18894-100	100 ml	297

				Catalog #	Size	Page
Poly(vinyl alcohol)	Mol. Weight	Form	Comments			
	6,000	powder	80% hydrolyzed	22225-500	500 g	305
	25,000	powder	88% hydrolyzed	02975-500	500 g	305
	25,000	powder	98% hydrolyzed	04397-500	500 g	305
	78,000	powder	88% hydrolyzed	15132-500	500 g	305
	78,000	powder	98% hydrolyzed	15130-500	500 g	305
	78,000	powder	99.7% hydrolyzed	15129-500	500 g	305
	108,000	powder	99.7% hydrolyzed	04324-500	500 g	305
	125,000	powder	88% hydrolyzed	04398-500	500 g	305
	133,000	powder	99% hydrolyzed	02815-500	500 g	305

Nitrile Functional Polymers

	Mol. Weight	Form	Comments			
Poly(butadiene/acrylonitrile) 67:33	63K	solid	widely used nitrile rubber	06561-500	500 g	283

Oxirane Functional Polymers

	Mol. Weight	Form	Comments			
Poly(glycidyl methacrylate), 10% soln. in MEK	25,000	10% in MEK	reacts with carboxyls, hydroxyls or amines	06524-5	5 g	296

Styrenic Polymers

	Mol. Weight		Comments			
Poly(4-iodostyrene/styrene/divinylbenzene) ~58:40:2			crosslinked styrene polymer with reactive iodine group	18148-5	5 g	297,414
Poly(α -methylstyrene)	5,000			07630-500	500 g	301
Poly(4-methylstyrene/styrene) [90:10]	50K			19831-10	10 g	301
Polystyrene	300K	atactic pellets		00574-100	100 g	303
	800–5,000	atactic flakes	softening point 125°	23637-100	100 g	303
	50,000	atactic flakes	biomodal with MW ~50,000 & 1500 (50:50)	18544-100	100 g	303
Polystyrene, brominated			66% brominated	21305-100	100 g	303

Water Soluble Polymers

	Mol. Weight	Form	Comments			
Cellulose, ethyl ether	160K			02354-500	500 g	274
	160K			05429-500	500 g	274
Cellulose, ethyl hydroxyethyl ether				05431-100	100 g	274
Cellulose, hydroxyethyl ether	~90,000	powder	water-soluble cellulose ether, used as a binder and thickening agent	05570-500	500 g	275
	720,000	powder		05569-500	500 g	275
	1,000,000	powder		05568-500	500 g	275
Cellulose, methyl hydroxyethyl ether	110K	2% soln. in H ₂ O	cellulose derivative	21275-500	500 g	275
Chitosan	~15,000	powder	degree of deacetylation 84%	21161-50	50 g	275
	100K–300K	powder	amine 7-12%	00281-100	100 g	275
Dextran	15K–20K	powder	i.v. 0.10–0.14	01341-100	100 g	276
	100K–200K	powder	i.v. 0.343	05056-100	100 g	276
	200K–300K	powder	i.v. 0.4–0.5/37° C	22500-100	100 g	276
	3M–7M	powder		05059-100	100 g	276
Dextran, DEAE ether	500,000			15757-50	50 g	276
Dextran, hydrogenated	4K–6K	powder	i.v. 0.055 terminal alcohol	16653-100	100 g	276
Dextran sulfate, sodium salt	500,000	powder	sulfur 19%, anionic dextran derivative	00407-100	100 g	276

				Catalog #	Size	Page
	Mol. Weight	Form	Comments			
Guar Gum	1,200,000	powder	natural water soluble polysaccharide	21255-100	100 g	278
Polyacrylamide	10,000	50% AQ	nonionic water soluble polymer; high molecular weight polymers find application as flocculants	22581-250	250 g	280
	600K–1M	10% AQ		19901-250	250 g	280
	5,000,000	1% AQ		21485-250	250 g	280
	5M–6M	powder		02806-250	250 g	280
	18,000,000	powder		18522-100	100 g	280
Poly(acrylamide/acrylic acid), Na Salt	200,000	powder		04652-250	250 g	280
	>10,000,000			18545-250	250 g	280
	200,000	powder	anionic acrylamide polymer	02220-250	250 g	280
Poly(acrylamide/acrylic acid), potassium salt, crosslinked		powder	active ingredient of low-bulk diapers, potassium salt	24620-250	250 g	280
Poly(acrylamide/2-methacryloxyethyltri- methylammonium bromide) [80:20]	50,000	20% AQ	cationic polymer	21743-10	10 g	280
Poly(acrylic acid)	2,000	63% AQ		06513-250	250 g	281
	5,000	50% AQ		06519-250	250 g	281
Poly(acrylic acid)	50,000	25% AQ		00627-250	250 g	281
	345,000	25% AQ		03326-250	250 g	281
	450,000	powder		03312-100	100 g	281
	1,000,000	powder		06500-100	100 g	281
	4,000,000	powder		06501-100	100 g	281
Poly(acrylic acid) ammonium salt	250,000	powder		03311-25	25 g	281
Poly(acrylic acid) sodium salt	~2,000	powder	water-soluble anionic polymer, low molecular weights used as pigment dispersants, high MW's used as flocculants	06568-250	250 g	281
	~3,000	40% AQ powder		18608-250	250 g	281
	~5,000	40% AQ		18609-250	250 g	281
	~6,000	powder		06567-250	250 g	281
	~60,000	35% AQ		18611-250	250 g	281
	~225,000	20% AQ		18613-250	250 g	281
Poly(acrylic acid), sodium salt, crosslinked				24619-250	250 g	281
Poly(diallyldimethylammonium chloride)	240,000	powder	linear cationic cyclic polymer	17338-10	10 g	282
Poly(Diallyl Dimethyl Ammonium Chlo- ride)	8,500	28% solid in H ₂ O	supplied as hydrochloride salts	24828-100	100 g	282
Poly(Allyl Amine)	15,000	15% solid in H ₂ O	water soluble cationic polymer	24826-100	100 g	281
Poly(butadiene/maleic acid) 1:1 (molar)	10K–15K	42% AQ	anionic polymer capable of anhydride or backbone unsaturation reaction	07787-500	500 g	283
Poly(n-butyl acrylate/2-methacryloxyeth- yltrimethylammonium bromide) [80:20]		20% AQ	cationic polymer	21744-10	10 g	283
Poly(3-chloro-2-hydroxypropyl-2-methac- ryloxyethyltrimethylammonium chloride), 20% soln. in water		20% AQ	chlorohydroxypropyl group can be cyclized to oxirane by mild alkali	21480-10	10 g	286
New! Poly(2-dimethylaminoethyl meth- acrylate), 28% soln. in toluene	200,000	liquid	water soluble cationic polymer	25996-10	10 g	286
Poly(ethyl acrylate/acrylic acid), [50:50]		20% in EtOH powder		19914-10	10 g	287
				21056-5	5 g	287
Poly(ethylene/acrylic acid) [92:8]	65K			06517-100	100 g	287
Poly(ethylene oxide)	5,000,000	waxy solid		04031-500	500 g	292

				Catalog #	Size	Page
	Mol. Weight	Form	Comments			
Poly(ethylene oxide)	100,000	waxy solid		06104-500	500 g	292
	200,000	waxy solid		17503-500	500 g	292
	300,000	waxy solid		06105-500	500 g	292
	600,000	waxy solid		06106-500	500 g	292
	1,000,000	waxy solid		21295-500	500 g	292
	4,000,000	waxy solid		04030-500	500 g	292
	8,000,000	waxy solid		21296-500	500 g	292
Poly(ethylene oxide-b-propylene oxide)	1,100	liquid	water-soluble or water-dispersible polymers with surfactant properties, chains are hydroxyl terminated	16273-100	100 g	293
	2,900	liquid		16275-100	100 g	293
Poly(ethylene oxide-b-propylene oxide)	3,400	liquid		16274-100	100 g	293
	8,750	waxy solid		16277-100	100 g	293
	13,300	waxy solid		16276-100	100 g	293
Poly(2-ethyl-2-oxazoline)	5,000	powder	neutral water soluble polymer, can be hydrolyzed to linear polyethylenimine	24066-50	50 g	295
	50,000	powder		17808-100	100 g	295
	200,000	powder		24882-100	100 g	295
	500,000	powder		17810-100	100 g	295
Poly(1-glycerol methacrylate)		waxy solid	hydrophilic, water swellable polymer, probably crosslinked	16855-10	10 g	295-296
Poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate/ methacrylic acid) [90:10]		solid	water soluble in presence of alkali	08725-10	10 g	297
Poly(2-hydroxypropyl methacrylate)				09690-10	10 g	297
Poly(l-lysine hydrobromide)	40K–60K	powder		18619-50	50 mg	299
	80,000	0.1% AQ	cationic polymer, used for promotion of cell adhesion to surfaces	09730-25	25 ml	299
	120,000	powder		21430-100	100 mg	299
Poly(maleic acid), 50% soln. in water	800–1,200	50% AQ		09732-10	10 g	300
Polymethacrylamide	5,000	powder	water soluble polyamide	16144-10	10 g	300
Poly(methacrylic acid)	100,000	solid	water soluble polymer	00578-50	50 g	300
Poly(methacrylic acid) ammonium salt, 30% soln. in water	15,000	30% AQ	forms insoluble salts with polyamines	21169-25	25 g	300
Poly(methacrylic acid) sodium salt, 30 % soln. in water	15,000	30% AQ	forms insoluble salts with polyamines	21170-25	25 g	300
Poly(2-methacryloxyethyltrimethylammonium bromide)	200,000	20% AQ		21746-10	10 g	300
Poly(N-methyl N-vinyl acetamide) homopolymer		powder	may be converted to poly (N-methyl vinyl amine) by hydrolysis	24810-50	50 g	302
Poly(oxyethylene) sorbitan monolaurate (Tween 20®)	1,227.5	liquid	surfactant, Tween® 20	06110-100	100 g	61,302
Poly(N-iso-propylacrylamide)	40,000	solid	soluble at RT, insoluble above 40° C	21458-10	10 g	302
Polypropylene, Chromatographic Grade			chromatographic grade	04342-100	100 g	302,414
			atactic	23968-100	100 g	302
	220,000	flakes	isotactic	06536-100	100 g	302
Poly(styrenesulfonic acid)	70,000	30% AQ	ionic polymer in acid form	08770-250	250 g	304
Poly(styrenesulfonic acid), sodium salt	75,000	powder	ionic polymer in salt form	08772-25	25 g	304
	1,000,000	powder		08773-25	25 g	304
	15,000	25% AQ	can be used as a pigment dispersant	11795-25	25 g	304
Poly(styrenesulfonic acid/maleic acid), sodium salt	20,000	solid	can be used as a pigment dispersant	18407-25	25 g	304
Poly(N-vinyl acetamide) homopolymer), Crosslinked			moderately water soluble, stable	24807-50	50 g	305
Poly(N-vinyl acetamide)	~4,060,000	powder	moderately water soluble, stable	24808-50	50 g	308
Poly(vinyl acetate)	90,000			06069-500	500 g	305

				Catalog #	Size	Page
	Mol. Weight	Form	Comments			
Poly(vinyl acetate), 40% hydrolyzed	72,000		40% hydrolyzed	17561-25	25 g	305
Poly(vinyl alcohol)	6,000	powder	80% hydrolyzed	22225-500	500 g	305
	25,000	powder	88% hydrolyzed	02975-500	500 g	305
	25,000	powder	98% hydrolyzed	04397-500	500 g	305
	78,000	powder	88% hydrolyzed	15132-500	500 g	305
Poly(vinyl alcohol)	78,000	powder	98% hydrolyzed	15130-500	500 g	305
	78,000	powder	99.7% hydrolyzed	15129-500	500 g	305
	108,000	powder	99.7% hydrolyzed	04324-500	500 g	305
	125,000	powder	88% hydrolyzed	04398-500	500 g	305
	133,000	powder	99% hydrolyzed	02815-500	500 g	305
Poly(vinyl alcohol), N-methyl-4(4'-formylstyryl)pyridinium methosulfate acetal	45,000	13.3% AQ	photocrosslinkable polymer, high dielectric constant, used in making silkscreen printing screens	22570-75	75 g	306
Poly(vinylamine) hydrochloride	25,000	powder	all primary amine	23965-1	1 g	306
Poly(vinyl methyl ether), 50% aqueous solution	~30,000	50% AQ		03032-500	500 g	307
Poly(2-vinyl-1-methylpyridinium bromide, 20% soln. in water	50,000	20% AQ	degree of quaternization ~50%	21477-10	10 g	307
Poly(vinylphosphonic acid), 30% Soln.	24,000	30% AQ	polydispersity ~1.24	24297-10	10 g	307
Poly(2-vinylpyridine)	200K–400K	powder	adhesive-promoting properties	19238-10	10 g	308
Poly(vinyl phosphoric acid), sodium salt	200,000	solid	straight chain; 5% phosphorus	04391-5	5 g	308
Poly(2-vinylpyridine)	40,000	powder	water soluble at low pH	21382-10	10 g	308
	300K–400K	powder		17770-10	10 g	308
Poly(4-vinylpyridine)	50,000	solid	water soluble at low pH	00112-50	50 g	308
	150K–200K	solid		22176-50	50 g	308
Poly(N-vinyl acetamide-co-sodium acrylate)		powder	moderately water soluble, stable	24809-50	50 g	308
Poly(2-vinylpyridine N-oxide)	300K–400K	powder	water soluble cationic resin	01564-10	10 g	308
Poly(4-vinylpyridine N-oxide)	200,000	powder	water soluble cationic resin	23684-10	10 g	308
Poly(N-vinylpyrrolidone)	2,500	powder	water-soluble polymer used as a thickener, protective colloid	16693-250	250 g	309
	4,000–6,000			24737-250	250 g	309
	10,000	powder		03315-250	250 g	309
	40,000	powder		01051-250	250 g	309
	40,000		pharmaceutical grade	01052-250	250 g	309
	1,000,000	powder		06067-250	250 g	309
Poly(N-vinylpyrrolidone/2-dimethyl-aminoethyl methacrylate), dimethyl sulfatequaternary	100,000	20% AQ	cationic quaternary salt	16294-100	100 g	309
Poly(N-vinylpyrrolidone/vinyl acetate), 50% soln. in isopropanol	25,000		hydrophilic neutral polymer	09718-100	100 g	309
	45,000			09717-100	100 g	309
	66,000			09716-100	100 g	309
Poly(vinylsulfonic acid) sodium salt,	4K–6K	25% AQ	anionic polymer	04392-100	100 g	309



This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]

B

Biodegradable Polymers Kit

Useful for studies involving bio-erodable drug matrices, biodegradable sutures and implant materials, as well as for situations requiring polymers that can biodegrade when placed in the soil.

Kit Contains 5g each of the following:

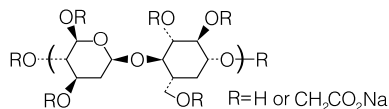
- Poly(glycolic acid) [26202-08-4] MW 100,000 i.v 1.0–2.0 (Cat. #06525)
- Poly(dl-lactic acid) [26969-66-4] MW 20,000 i.v ~0.4 (Cat. #16585)
- Poly(l-lactide-co-glycolide) [30846-39-0] MW 5,000 i.v ~0.2 (Cat. #16587)
- Poly(l-lactic acid) [33135-50-1] MW 100,000 i.v ~1.5 (Cat. #18402)

These products are offered for research purposes only, not for use in or on humans as a drug or device.

C

Cellulose, carboxymethyl ether, sodium salt [9004-32-4] A5g

n_D^{25} 1.3355 Degree of Substitution = 0.7 TSCA
Anionic water-soluble gum used as binder, thickener.



MW 80,000 Viscosity 2% AQ = Max 18 cps

MW 250,000 Viscosity 1% AQ = 1000–2800 cps pH 7.0

MW 700,000 Viscosity 1% AQ = 1500–3000 cps pH 6.5–8.5

Catalog # Size

18401-1 1 kit

Cellulose, cyanoethyl ether [9004-41-5] U2g

MW 90,000–117,000 Tg 180° TSCA

R = CH₂CH₂CN

Solvent-soluble cellulose ether. High dielectric constant. Soluble in polar solvents, acetone, chloroform and pyridine.

Cellulose, ethyl ether [9004-57-3] H4g

n_D^{25} 1.3355 50 cps (5% soln. in 80:20 toluene/ethanol) Tg 43° TSCA

R = -CH₂CH₃

Solvent-soluble cellulose ether. Soluble in lower alcohols, MDC, esters, toluene.

Degree of Substitution = 2.21–2.28 powder

Degree of Substitution = 2.41–2.51

04687-10 10 g

02354-500 500 g

05429-500 500 g

Cellulose, ethyl hydroxyethyl ether [9004-58-4] A2g

10–20 cps (measured as 5% soln. in 80:20 toluene/ethanol) TSCA

R = -CH₂CH₃ HOCH₂CH₂-

Extra low viscosity, powder. Solvent-soluble cellulose ether.

05431-100 100 g

Cellulose, hydroxyethyl ether [9004-62-0] H5g

powder TSCA R = HOCH₂CH₂-

Water-soluble cellulose ether, used as a binder and thickening agent.

~90,000 Viscosity 5% AQ = 75–150 cps

~720,000 Viscosity 2% AQ = 4,500–6,500 cps

~1,000,000 Viscosity 1% AQ = 1,500–2,500 cps

Catalog # Size

05570-500 500 g

05569-500 500 g

05568-500 500 g

Cellulose, methyl hydroxyethyl ether [9032-42-2] A2g

8,000 cps (2% soln. in H₂O) TSCA

R = (CH₂CH₂O)xH₁CH₃ or H

Water-soluble cellulose derivative.

21275-500 500 g

Chitin, practical [1398-61-4] H5g

TSCA

Chitin is a naturally derived acetylated amino glucose.

00210-50 50 g

Chitosan [9012-76-4] A2g

TSCA

Cationic polymer prepared by deacetylation of chitin. Soluble in water at low (4–6) pH.

Soluble in water at low (4–6) pH; dilute organic and inorganic acids.

Purified Powder MW ~15,000 Degree of deacetylation ~84%

21161-50 50 g

Practical [MW 100,000–300,000] Amine 7–12%

00281-100 100 g

Cyclic Olefin Copolymers (COC) [26007-43-2]

(Ethylene-Norbornene Copolymer)

Cyclic Olefin Copolymers are high transparency, low specific gravity, high heat resistant and have excellent optical properties and superior water vapor barrier characteristics. Combined with outstanding stiffness/strength and favorable sterilization properties, they have found applications ranging from FDA approvals for pharmaceutical and food applications to optical applications and electronics materials. Whether used by itself or as a modifier for other resins, the ethylene-norbornene copolymer offers the optical clarity of polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA), the heat resistance of polycarbonate (PC) and superior dimensional stability.



Properties:

- High transparency
- Outstanding moisture barrier
- High rigidity and strength
- Variable heat distortion resistance up to 170° C
- Excellent biocompatibility
- Very good resistance to acids and alkalis and polar organic solvents
- Low density
- Very good electrical insulation properties
- Exceptionally low moisture absorption
- Low birefringence

HDT = Heat Deflection Temperature

HDT = 75° C Tg 80° C d 1.02

24750-100 100 g

HDT = 130° C Tg 140° C d 1.02

24749-100 100 g

HDT = 150° C Tg 160° C d 1.02

24748-100 100 g

HDT = 170° C Tg 180° C d 1.02

24746-100 100 g

β-Cyclodextrin [7585-39-9] VWX5g
(cycloheptaamylose) MW 1,135 Cavity Diameter: 7–8 Å° TSCA
Host in host/guest complexes. Soluble in water, lower alcohols 99%.

D

Dextran [9004-54-0] A2g
(poly[(1,6)-α-d-glucose]) TSCA $[C_6H_{10}O_5]_n$
Water soluble carbohydrate with many pharmaceutical and technical uses. Soluble in lower alcohols.

MW 15K–20K	i.v. 0.10–0.14	powder	01341-10	10 g
MW 15K–20K	i.v. 0.10–0.14	powder	01341-100	100 g
MW 100K–200K	i.v. 0.343	Nonpyrogenic, powder	05056-100	100 g
MW 200K–300K	i.v. 0.4–0.5/37° C	powder	22500-100	100 g
MW 3M–7M	Viscosity 1% AQ = 3.96 cps	powder	05059-100	100 g
MW 70K	Viscosity 0.24–0.29 dL/g water, lower alcohols (Meets USP Specifications)		25339-100	100 g
			25339-500	500 g

Dextran, DEAE ether [9015-73-0] A2g
(diethylaminoethyl ether) MW 500,000 Degree of substitution ~70%
 $[C_6H_9O_4[OCH_2CH_2N(CH_3)_2]]_n$
Cationic dextran derivative.

15757-50 50 g

Dextran, FITC [60842-46-8] A2g
(Fluorescein isothiocyanate) MW 150,000 Yellow-orange crystalline powder
Valuable materials for studying permeability and microcirculation in vivo. These are used to trace neuronal projections and active transport in live and unfixed tissue and as neuronal tracers in a variety of species.

J. Jonsson et al, 6th Europ. Conf. Microcirculation, Aalborg 1970, 214. Microvascular Res., 3, 440, (1971); Trends Neurosci, 13, 14 (1990); Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 92, 11500 (1995); Acta Neuropath. 59, 63, (1983). Cole, L., et al., J. Cell. Sci., v. 96, 721 (1990) [Internalisation of FITC and FITC-dextran by suspension cultured plant cells], Oliver, J.M., et al., Meths. Enzymol., v. 108, 336 (1984) [Study of fluid pinocytosis in leukocytes]

15759-500 500 mg

Dextran, hydrogenated U2g
MW 4,000–6,000 Viscosity i.v. 0.055
Properties are similar to dextran but aldehyde at chain ends is reduced to alcohol.

16653-100 100 g

Dextran sulfate, sodium salt [9011-18-1] A2g
MW 500,000 Viscosity 0.1–0.7 in 1M AQ NaCl Sulfur 19% pH of AQ 6.9 TSCA
 $[C_6H_9O_4(OSO_3Na)]_n$
Anionic dextran derivative.

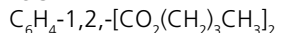
00407-100 100 g

E

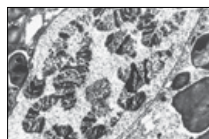
Epoxy Resins

Araldite resins (modified epoxy resins)

TSCA



Technical Data Sheet #128



Salivary Gland Cell from a Drosophila larva showing polytene chromosomes in the nucleus.

Grade 502	WPE 233–250	[84-74-2]	HO5g	00552-500	500 g
Grade 6005	WPE 182–189	[3101-60-8]	HO7g	02116-500	500 g

D.E.R. (Dow epoxy resins) [26142-30-3]

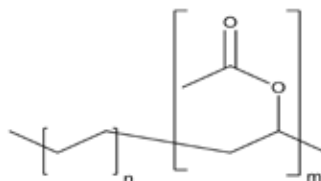
TSCA

Grade 732	WPE 310–330	MW ~600	Viscosity 55–100 cps	HO7g	02922-450	450 g
Grade 736	WPE 175–205	MW ~300	Viscosity 30–60 cps	H2g	02923-450	450 g

Epon® Resin 828 [25068-38-6]	HO2g	02334-500	500 g
(Bisphenol A diglycidyl ether) MW ~377 Viscosity 10,000–16,000 cps WPE: 185–192 TSCA Standard epoxy resin used in formulation, fabrication and fusion technology. Widely used for embedding and potting. When cross-linked or hardened with appropriate amine curing agents, very good mechanical adhesive, dielectric and chemical resistance properties are obtained.			

Epon® Resin 1001F [25036-25-3]	HO2g	24305-500	500 g
(Bisphenol A diglycidyl ether) MW 1075 Viscosity 7.0–9.6 cps WPE: 525–550 Higher MW epoxy resin cured by amine catalyst and used for embedding. Viscous liquid.			

Ethylene Vinyl Acetate H4g	24763-50	50 g
Tg -7° C (Soft, flexible polymer) Solids Content: 99 +/- 1% White, free flowing powder Copolymer available as a free flowing powder that can easily be redispersed to form a latex dispersion. Powder is stabilized with a vinyl alcohol to allow it to remain free flowing but easily redispersible in water.		



Composition: Approximately 20 weight % ethylene and 80 weight % vinyl acetate.

Particle Size: 1–7 micron dominant sizes; max 4% over 40 mesh.

F

Fluorinated Ethylene Propylene Copolymer

mp (ASTM-D1457) 240 +/- 9° C Fine white powder

Fluorinated copolymers of ethylene and propylene improve overall performance when formulated into plastics, elastomeric polymers, paints and coatings or inks and lubricants.

Advantages:

This product exhibits high release characteristics, excellent wear and mar resistance and slip resistance properties when used alone or in blends with other materials. The inherent toughness and high fluorine content imparts improved tear resistance, surface smoothness and flammability resistance in coating and ink formulations.

Properties:

- Service Temperature Range: (ASTM-D1457) -200° C –260° C
- Mean Particle Size: 4 microns
- Polymer Specific Gravity: 2.2–2.3
- Bulk Density: 350–550 grams/liter

Melt Flow Index 10–35 MI

Catalog #

Size

Melt Flow Index 35–70 MI

24778-100

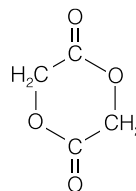
100 g

24779-100

100 g

G

Glycolide, 99.9% [502-97-6] *B6bf*
MW 116.1 mp 84° TSCA
For preparation of biodegradable polymers.



17085-10

10 g

17085-50

50 g

Guar Gum [9000-30-0] *A2g*
MW 1.2 million Viscosity 1% AQ ~6000 cps TSCA
Natural water-soluble polysaccharide.

21255-100

100 g

H

Halocarbon 200 Oil [Poly(chlorotrifluoroethylene)] [9002-83-9]
 n_D^{20} 1.412 d 1.95 g/mL Viscosity at 100° F (37.8° C): 200 centistokes (390 cPs) Pour
Point: 10° F (-12° C) Cloud Point: 35° F (2° C) Clear, colorless liquid
Inert, non-flammable lubricating oil. Polymer is a blend of oligomers. Also used as an
inert medium in transgenic studies of fruit fly *Drosophila* embryos.

E. Cornell et al, Review of Scientific Instruments, 79, 013705 (2008)

25073-50

50 ml

25073-100

100 ml

Halocarbon 400 Oil [Poly(chlorotrifluoroethylene)] [9002-83-9]
 n_D^{20} 1.412 d 1.95 g/mL Viscosity at 100° F (37.8° C): 400 centistokes (780 cPs) Pour
Point: 15° F (+/- 10); -9° C (+/- 5) Cloud Point: 50° F (10° C) Clear, colorless liquid
Inert, non-flammable lubricating oil. Polymer is a blend of oligomers. Also used as an
inert medium in transgenic studies of fruit fly *Drosophila* embryos.

E. Cornell et al, Review of Scientific Instruments, 79, 013705 (2008)

25074-50

50 ml

25074-100

100 ml



Halocarbon 700 Oil [Poly(chlorotrifluoroethylene)] [9002-83-9]
 n_D^{20} 1.414 d 1.95 g/mL Viscosity at 100° F (37.8° C): 700 centistokes (1,365 cPs) Pour
 Point: 40° F (+/- 10); 5° C (+/- 5) Cloud Point: 55° F (13° C) Clear, colorless liquid
 Inert, non-flammable lubricating oil. Polymer is a blend of oligomers. Also used as an inert
 medium in transgenic studies of fruit fly *Drosophila* embryos.
E. Cornell et al, Review of Scientific Instruments, 79, 013705 (2008)

Catalog #	Size
25075-50	50 ml
25075-100	100 ml

Halocarbon 1000N Oil [Poly(chlorotrifluoroethylene)] [9002-83-9]
 n_D^{20} 1.415 d 1.95 g/mL Viscosity at 100° F (37.8° C): 1,000 centistokes (1,950 cPs) Pour
 Point: 50° F (+/- 10); 10° C (+/- 5) Clear, colorless liquid
 Inert, non-flammable lubricating oil. Polymer is a blend of oligomers. Also used as an
 ultraviscous solvent for ^1H NMR spectroscopy to better identify individual components in a
 complex mixture. The ultraviscous polymer solvent (mixed as 80% Halocarbon / 20% CDCl_3)
 greatly reduces the molecular tumbling of small molecules, thereby making the nuclear
 Overhauser effect (NOE) very large and of negative sign. In a NOESY experiment, the spectrum
 of the target molecule can be cleanly extracted from the mixture.
Simpson, A. J., et al, Analytical Chemistry, Vol. 80, No. 1, January 1, 2008, pg 186-194

25076-50	50 ml
25076-100	100 ml

New! Hydroxypropyl Cellulose A4g

hydroxypropyl ether white to pale yellow powder
 HPC is a hydrophilic polymer used for drug encapsulants, ophthalmic lubricants and
 transdermal patches. Also used as a general thickener. Viscosity measured as a 2% solution
 in water at 20° C.

[3–6 cP]

25727-100	100 g
25727-250	250 g

[6–10 cP]

25728-100	100 g
25728-250	250 g

[150–400 cP]

25729-100	100 g
25729-250	250 g

[1,000–4,000 cP]

25730-100	100 g
25730-250	250 g

New! Hypromellose H4g

Hydroxypropyl methylcellulose (Hypromellose), is a propylene glycol ether of methylcellulose.
 It is water soluble, and useful as an emulsifier, thickening agent, ophthalmic lubricant,
 excipient, coating and food additive.

Type 2208 refers to a methoxy concentration of 19–24% and a hydroxypropoxy
 concentration of 4 to 12%. Type 2910 refers to a methoxy concentration of 28–30% and a
 hydroxypropoxy concentration of 7-12%.

Type 2208 [100 cP]

25731-100	100 g
25731-250	250 g

Type 2208 [3,550 cP]

25732-100	100 g
25732-250	250 g

Type 2208 [100,000 cP]

25733-100	100 g
25733-250	250 g

Type 2910 [50 cP]

25734-100	100 g

Type 2910 [4,000 cP]

25735-100	100 g
25735-250	250 g

P

Polyacetal resin [9002-81-7] A2g 02562-500 500 g
(polyformaldehyde) MW ~41,000 mp 175° d 1.47 TSCA

Polyacrolein [25068-14-8] A2g 04287-10 10 g
MW 200,000–2 million by viscosity TSCA
Reactive polymer. Insoluble as supplied because of extensive inter- and intramolecular acetal linkages. Polyacrolein can be solubilized by reaction with reagents such as sodium bisulfite, hydrazine, etc. Insoluble in most of the organic solvents.

Polyacrylamide [9003-05-8]
d 1.302 for AQ Solution Tg 165° TSCA
 $[-CH_2CH(CONH_2)-]_n$
Important nonionic water-soluble polymer. High MW polymer is used primarily as a flocculant. Unit weights are weights of solution. Tg of high MW (>100,000) polymers = 165°. Unit weights are weights of solution. Soluble in water, morpholine.

MW 10K	(25g polymer)	50% soln. in water	Viscosity of 15% AQ 5.5 - 9 cps	H4g	22581-50	50 g
MW 10K	(50g polymer)	50% soln. in water	Viscosity of 15% AQ 5.5 - 9 cps	H4g	22581-100	100 g
MW 600K – 1M	(25g polymer)	10% soln. in water	Viscosity of 15% AQ 5.5 - 9 cps	M6g	19901-250	250 g
					19901-1	1 kg
MW 5M	(2.5g polymer)	1% soln. in water	Viscosity of 0.1% AQ 3.8 cps	A2g	21485-250	250 g
MW 5M - 6M	powder		Viscosity of 0.1% AQ 2.2 - 2.7 cps	A2d	02806-250	250 g
MW 18M	powder		Viscosity of 0.2% AQ 1200 cps	A2d	18522-100	100 g

Poly(acrylamide/acrylic acid), Na Salt [25085-02-3]
TSCA
Residual monomer. <.03% anionic acrylamide polymer

90:10	MW 200,000		Viscosity 10% AQ 150–170 cps	H2g	04652-250	250 g
60:40	MW >10,000,000			H4g	18545-250	250 g
30:70	MW 200,000	powder	Viscosity 10% AQ 300–800 cps pH of 1% AQ 9.5	H5g	02220-250	250 g

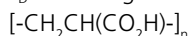
Poly(acrylamide/acrylic acid), potassium salt, crosslinked [31212-13-2] A2g 24620-250 250 g
Granular “super-absorbant” polymer powder, absorbs many times its weight of water.
Active ingredient of low-bulk diapers.

Poly(acrylamide/2-methacryloxyethyltrimethylammonium bromide) [80:20]
[35429-19-7] A2g 21743-10 10 g
(2g polymer) MW 50,000 TSCA
Cationic acrylamide polymer. Soluble in water.



Poly(acrylic acid) [9003-01-4]

n_D^{25} 1.527 Tg of High MW (>100,000) polymers = 106° TSCA



Important anionic water soluble polymer. Can be crosslinked covalently or ionically to form hydrogels.

						Catalog #	Size
MW ~2K	Viscosity 400–1400	63% AQ	(157.5g polymer)	Mw/Mn 2.4	H3g	06513-250	250 g
MW ~5,000	50% soln. in water		(125g polymer)		H2g	06519-250	250 g
MW ~30K	30% AQ		mp -4° C		H4g	24771-250	250 g
MW ~50K	Viscosity 25% AQ		(62.5g polymer)	Mw/Mn 2.9	H4g	00627-250	250 g
MW ~345K	Viscosity 400–1200 cps	25% AQ	(62.5g polymer)	Mw/Mn 6.2	A2g	03326-250	250 g
MW ~450K	Viscosity 4 wt% AQ	700 cps	powder		H4g	03312-100	100 g
MW ~1M	Viscosity 4% AQ	4K–11K cps	powder		H4g	06500-100	100 g
MW ~4M	Viscosity 0.5 wt% AQ	40K–60K cps	powder		H4g	06501-100	100 g

Poly(acrylic acid) ammonium salt [28214-57-5] HK4bcg

MW 250,000 TSCA

Water-soluble anionic polymer. Ammonia is slowly lost from dry polymer.

03311-25 25 g

Poly(acrylic acid) sodium salt [9003-04-7] A2g

TSCA $[-CH_2CH(CO_2Na)-]_n$

Water-soluble anionic polymer. Used at low molecular weights as pigment dispersant and at higher molecular weights as a flocculant. Polymer can form complexes with poly(ethylene oxide) and with nucleotides.

MW ~2K	Viscosity of 25% AQ	320 cps	Mw/Mn 2.15	powder		06568-250	250 g
MW ~3K	40% AQ (100g polymer)		Mw/Mn 1.5			18608-250	250 g
MW ~5K	40% AQ (100g polymer)		Mw/Mn <2			18609-250	250 g
MW ~6K	powder		Mw/Mn 2.4			06567-250	250 g
MW ~60K	35% AQ (87.5g polymer)					18611-250	250 g
MW ~225K	20% AQ (50g polymer)		Mw/Mn 6.1			18613-250	250 g

Poly(acrylic acid), sodium salt, crosslinked [09003-04-7] A2g

Granular “super-absorbant” polymer powder, absorbs many times its weight of water. Active ingredient of low-bulk diapers.

24619-250 250 g

Poly(acryloyl chloride), 25% soln. in dioxane [25189-84-8] CHM6d

MW ~10,000

Reactive polymer.

04293-10 10 g

Poly(l-alanine) [25191-17-7] A2g

MW 3,000–4,000

Low Molecular weight polypeptide useful for controlled release of bioactive substances. Soluble in water, methanol, alkaline water.

17028-100 100 mg

Poly(allyl Amine) [30551-89-4] B4d

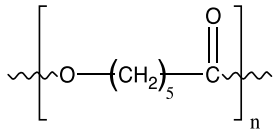
MW 15,000

Water soluble cationic polymer with primary amino groups (free base types) for chemical reactions. 15% solid in H₂O.

24826-100 100 g

				Catalog #	Size
New! Poly(allylamine hydrochloride) [71550-12-4] <i>U5g</i> MW 120,000–200,000 TSCA $[-CH_2CH(CH_2NH_2 \cdot xHCl)-]_n$ Polymeric primary amine. 40% AQ solution.				25673-100	100 g
Poly(diallyldimethylammonium chloride) [26062-79-3] MW 240,000 Polydispersity 2–3 TSCA Linear, cationic, aliphatic, quaternary ammonium cyclopolymer. Soluble in H ₂ O, MeOH, possibly other polar solvents.					
d 1.032	dry powder		<i>KU5g</i>	17338-10	10 g
d 1.072	28% AQ (70g polymer)	Viscosity ~1000 cps; pH (as is) 25° C ~2	<i>A2g</i>	19898-250	250 g
Poly(diallyldimethylammoniumchloride) [26062-79-3] <i>H4g</i> MW 8,500 Copolymer based on diallyl amine which generates a variety of cyclic tertiary amine structures. Supplied as ammonium salts. 28% solids in water.				24828-100	100 g
Poly(4-aminostyrene) [25086-42-4] <i>A2g</i> MW > 150,000 Polymeric aromatic primary amine. Prone to oxidative crosslinking. Insoluble in: organic solvents and mineral acids. Nitrogen content ~11%				02823-1	1 g
Polyaniline, Emeraldine form <i>A2g</i> MW ~15,000 d 1.36 Powder Conductive polymer.					
[25233-30-1]	Acid doped	Conductivity 2 ⁻⁴ S/cm	Soluble in: sulfonic acid, ME SO ₃ H	21288-5	5 g
[5612-44-2]	Undoped	Conductivity 10 ⁻¹⁰ S/cm	Soluble in: ME SO ₃ H, DMF, NMP	24043-5	5 g
Polyaniline, water-soluble <i>U2g</i> Reaction product of polyaniline, emeraldine form, with propanesultone.				23614-1	1 g
Poly(λ-benzyl l-glutamate) [25014-27-1] <i>A2d</i> MW 30,000–70,000 Tg 15° Liquid crystal polymer. Soluble in dichloroacetic acid.				21444-500 21444-1	500 mg 1 g
Poly(benzyl methacrylate) [25085-83-0] <i>A2g</i> n_D^{20} 1.568 Tg 54° $[-CH_2C(CH_3)(CO_2CH_2C_6H_5)-]_n$ Aromatic methacrylate ester polymer.				06562-10	10 g
Poly(4-bromostyrene) [24936-50-3] <i>U4g</i> n_D^{20} 1.594 d 1.408 Tg 11° $[-CH_2CH(C_6H_4Br)-]_n$ Polystyrene with reactive bromine substituent.				07030-1	1 g

				Catalog #	Size
Polybutadiene [9003-17-2] A2g $d .89$ TSCA $[-CH_2CH=CHCH_2-]$ Liquid polyene that can be cured with sulfur or peroxides. Soluble in hydrocarbons, chloroform, THF.					
MW 1,600	$n_D^{20} 1.515$	liquid, vinyl-1,2 = 80%	Viscosity 40K±10K cps @ 45° C	22395-100	100 g
MW 3,000	$n_D^{20} 1.500$	liquid, vinyl-1,2 = 80%	Viscosity 65K cps @ 45° C	06081-100	100 g
MW 200,000	$n_D^{20} 1.518$	36% cis, 55% trans and 9% vinyl-1,2		19808-10	10 g
Polybutadiene, hydroxyl terminated H2g MW 3,000 Viscosity 20 cps @ 25°C Polydispersity = 1.35 Liquid TSCA $HO(-CH_2CH=CHCH_2-)_nOH$ Functionalized polydienes which can be used in preparation of block copolymers, polymers with other groups. Hydroxyl value 0.64 meq/g 1,2-vinyl content 65 wt%, 1,4-cis content 12.5 wt% 1,4 trans content 22.5 wt%.				24857-100	100 g
Poly(butadiene/acrylonitrile) 67:33 [9003-18-3] A3g $n_D^{20} 1.520$ $d 0.99$ TSCA $[-CH_2CH(CN)-]_x(-CH_2CH=CHCH_2-)_y$ Widely used nitrile rubber. Soluble in THF, chloroform, toluene.				06561-500	500 g
Poly(butadiene/acrylonitrile), amine terminated HU5g Viscosity 200,000 cps @ 27° C butadiene ~83% acrylonitrile ~17% Mn = 5,500 Amine eq = 0.71 Functionalized poly(butadiene/acrylonitrile) which can be used in preparation of block copolymers, polymers with other end groups.				09753-100	100 g
Poly(butadiene/maleic acid) 1:1 (molar) [28265-35-2] H2g (210g Polymer) MW 10,000–15,000 Viscosity 2500 cps (42% soln. in water) Tg 57° TSCA Anionic, water-soluble, polymer capable of reaction through acid groups or backbone unsaturation.				07787-500	500 g
Poly(butadiene/maleic anhydride) 1:1 (molar) [25655-35-0] CHWX5g (125g Polymer) MW 10,000–15,000 Viscosity 12 cps (25% soln. in acetone) Tg 70° TSCA Reactive polymer capable of reacting at anhydride or backbone unsaturation.				07788-500	500 g
Poly(1,4-butanediol adipate) [25103-87-1] A4g MW 12,000 $d 1.019$ g/cc Tg -68°C TSCA $HI[-O(CH_2)_4O_2C(CH_2)_4CO-]_nCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2OH$ Aliphatic polyester resin. Soluble in chloroform, THF.				16269-10	10 g
Poly(n-butyl acrylate/2-methacryloxyethyltrimethylammonium bromide) [80:20] [56727-55-0] A2g (2g Polymer) Hydrophobic cationic polymer. Soluble in 20% in water.				21744-10	10 g
Poly(iso-butyl acrylate) [26335-74-0] CH6g (50g Polymer) mp 81° Tg -24° Tacky, hydrocarbon-soluble polymer.				07034-250	250 g
Poly(n-butyl acrylate) [9003-49-0] CH6g (50g Polymer) MW ~10,000 Tg -64° TSCA $[-CH_2CH[CO_2(CH_2)_3CH_3]-]_n$ Tacky, hydrocarbon-soluble, low Tg polymer.				03561-250	250 g

	Catalog #	Size
Poly(tert-butyl acrylate) [25232-27-3] <i>CHX7g</i> mp 200° Tg 43° TSCA (8.75g polymer) Soluble in Hydrocarbon.	18240-25	25 g
Poly(n-butyl acrylate/acrylic acid) [50:50] [25119-83-9] <i>CH5g</i> TSCA Carboxyl-functional hydrophobic polymer. 20% latex in alcohol (2g polymer) Soluble in alkali.	19911-10	10 g
Poly(iso-butyl methacrylate) fine powder, [η] = 0.60 [9011-15-8] <i>A2g</i> MW 200,000 n_D^{20} 1.477 d 1.045 Tg 53° TSCA $[-CH_2C(CH_3)(CO_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2)-]_n$ Firm, water-insensitive, polymer.	02452-500	500 g
Poly(n-butyl methacrylate) [9003-63-8] MW ~180,000 n_D^{20} 1.483 d 1.06 TSCA $[-CH_2C(CH_3)(CO_2(CH_2)_3CH_3)-]_n$ Firm, water-insensitive, polymer. Soluble in acetone, chloroform, IPA, MEK, THF, toluene.		
Fine powder, [η] = 0.50 Tg 20° <i>A2g</i>	02061-100	100 g
40% Solution in mineral spirits <i>EH7g</i>	19900-250	250 g
Polycaprolactam [25038-54-4] <i>A2g</i> (Nylon 6) mp 215–250° n_D^{20} 1.530 TSCA Widely used in fibers.		
MW ~18,000	18180-250	250 g
MW 35,000 4.1 rel. visc.	18179-250	250 g
Polycaprolactone [24980-41-4] MW 43,000 – 50,000 mp 55–65° C ~3mm pellets TSCA $[-O(CH_2)_5CO-]_n$ Biodegradable polymer, hydroxyl end group.	19561-100 19561-500	100 g 500 g
		
Polycaprolactone diol [36890-68-3] <i>H4g</i> d 1.07 TSCA $H[-O(CH_2)_5CO-]_nOCH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2O[-CO(CH_2)_5O-]_nH$ Biodegradable polymer. Can be used to make block copolymers.		
MW 1,250 mp 45° C liquid Viscosity 65–100 cps @ 55° C	09706-500	500 g
	09706-2.5	2.5 kg
MW 2,000 mp 50° C liquid Viscosity 530–730 cps @ 55° C	09694-500	500 g
Polycaprolactone, powdered [24980-41-4] <i>H4g</i> MW 50,000 mp 58–60° C TSCA $[-O(CH_2)_5CO-]_n$ Biodegradable polymer, hydroxyl end group.	25090-500 25090-100	500 g 100 g

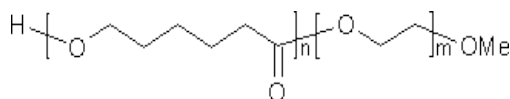
Poly(ϵ -caprolactone)-block-poly(ethylene glycol) AK2bf

Among the leading candidates for biodegradation are caprolactone based materials due to their approved uses by the FDA for drug delivery systems, sutures, long term implants and adhesion barriers as well as new tissue scaffold host systems.

Caprolactone is a biodegradable polyester with a relatively low melting point (60° C) but a glass transition temperature (T_g) around -60° C. The high crystallinity in the polyester accounts for this property balance. It is made by metal catalyzed ring opening polymerization of epsilon caprolactone. A typical molecular weight of standard polycaprolactone homopolymer is 188k Daltons. By comparison, a 100% polylactic acid homopolymer with Mw 330k Daltons has a (T_g) temperature of +55° C and a melting temperature T_m of about 175° C.

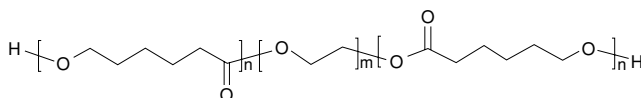
Further modifications of polycaprolactone are possible by converting it into diblock (A-B) or triblock (A-B-A) copolymers with polyethylene glycol. Synthetic methods which lead to block structures allow the polymer to have controlled biodegradation rates as well as improved physiological compatibility characteristics. Additional custom synthesis materials are available upon request. Please contact us for a quotation for your custom synthesis needs. For Poly(ethylene glycol) / Poly(lactic acid) Diblock & Triblock Polymers, see page 291.

Numbers in parenthesis refer to the MW of the segment



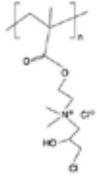
Diblock Polymers

PCL(1,000)-b-PEG(1,000)	25010-0.5	0.5 g
	25010-1	1 g
PCL(1,000)-b-PEG(2,000)	25011-0.5	0.5 g
	25011-1	1 g
PCL(1,000)-b-PEG(5,000)	25012-0.5	0.5 g
	25012-1	1 g
PCL(5,000)-b-PEG(1,000)	25022-0.5	0.5 g
	25022-1	1 g
PCL(5,000)-b-PEG(2,000)	25023-0.5	0.5 g
	25023-1	1 g
PCL(5,000)-b-PEG(5,000)	25024-0.5	0.5 g
	25024-1	1 g



Triblock Polymers AK2bf

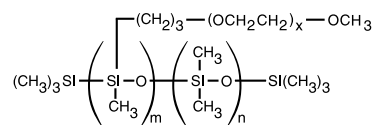
PCL(1,000)-b-PEG(1,000)-b-PCL(1,000)	25019-1	1 g
	25019-0.5	0.5 g
PCL(1,000)-b-PEG(2,000)-b-PCL(1,000)	25020-1	1 g
	25020-0.5	0.5 g
PCL(1,000)-b-PEG(6,000)-b-PCL(1,000)	25021-1	1 g
	25021-0.5	0.5 g
PCL(1,000)-b-PEG(10,000)-b-PCL(1,000)	25013-0.5	0.5 g
	25013-1	1 g
PCL(5,000)-b-PEG(1,000)-b-PCL(5,000)	25014-1	1 g
	25014-0.5	0.5 g
PCL(5,000)-b-PEG(2,000)-b-PCL(5,000)	25015-1	1 g
	25015-0.5	0.5 g
PCL(5,000)-b-PEG(5,000)-b-PCL(5,000)	25016-1	1 g
	25016-0.5	0.5 g
PCL(5,000)-b-PEG(10,000)-b-PCL(5,000)	25025-1	1 g
	25025-0.5	0.5 g

	Catalog #	Size
Poly(2-chloro-1,3-butadiene) [9010-98-4] A2g (Neoprene®) d 1.23 Viscosity 34–41 @ 100° C Tg -48° TSCA $[-CH_2CH=C(Cl)CH_2-]_n$ Widely used rubber for applications requiring good solvent resistance.	21289-100	100 g
Poly(3-chloro-2-hydroxypropyl-2-methacryloxyethyltrimethylammonium chloride), 20% soln. in water [76123-64-3] U7g (2g Polymer) Reactive quaternary ammonium polymer. Chlorohydroxypropyl group can be cyclized to oxirane by mild alkali.	21480-10	10 g
		
Poly(4-chlorostyrene) [24991-47-7] A2g MW 250,000 Tg 110° $[-CH_2CH(C_6H_4Cl)-]_n$ Substituted polystyrene, can be converted to other substituted polystyrenes.	07041-5	5 g
Poly(chlorotrifluoroethylene) [9002-83-9] A2g MW 500–600 Viscosity 12 cps @ 37° C Tg -40°, 52° (static method), Tg 100° (mechanical method) TSCA $[-CF_2CF(Cl)-]_n$ Inert liquid for high temperature baths.	15176-100	100 g
Poly(n-decyl acrylate) [29500-86-5] CHX7g (10g Polymer) MW ~130,000 TSCA Soft, tacky, hydrophobic polymer.	07042-50	50 g
New! Poly(2-dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate), 28% soln. in toluene CH6g MW 200,000 liquid Water soluble, cationic polymer.	25996-10	10 g
Poly(2,6-dimethyl-1,4-phenylene oxide) [25134-01-4] A2g MW 50,000 Mn 20,000 n_D^{20} 1.575 d 1.06 Tg 209° TSCA $[-C_6H_2(CH_3)_2O-]_n$ High softening point (90°), polydispersity ~2.5. Soluble in toluene, chloroform, chlorobenzene.	08794-100	100 g
Poly(dimethylsiloxane), methyl terminated [63148-62-9] A2g n_D^{20} 1.430 Tg -127° TSCA $[-Si(CH_3)_2O-]_n$ Inert hydrophobic liquids.		
MW 3,900 Viscosity 50 centistokes	09776-250	250 g
MW 6,000 Viscosity 100 centistokes	02274-250	250 g
MW 17,000 Viscosity 500 centistokes	03496-250	250 g

Poly(dimethylsiloxane ethylene oxide), methyl terminated [68937-54-2] EH4g

d 1.07 TSCA

Surfactant-like diblock copolymers.



[25:75] MW 600 n_D^{20} 1.442 Viscosity 20 cps

Catalog # Size

09780-100 100 g

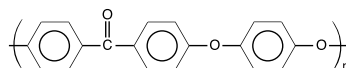
[20:80] MW 3,000 n_D^{20} 1.454 Viscosity 80–150 cps liquid

21870-100 100 g

Poly ether ether ketone (PEEK) [29658-26-2] A2g

mp 340° d 1.30 Tg 140° TSCA

High temperature resistant polymer. Granules are dusted with a nominal 0.01% Calcium Stearate as a processing lubricant.



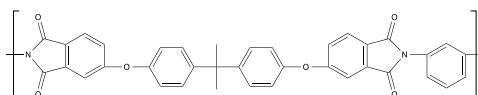
23969-50 50 g

Polyetherimide [61128-46-9] A4g

MW 30,000 Mn = 17,000 d 1.27 Tg 217° TSCA

High softening point (~200°) resin.

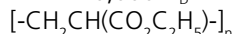
Soluble in dichloromethane.



16845-100 100 g

Poly(ethyl acrylate) [9003-32-1] CH7g

MW ~70,000 n_D^{20} 1.469 Tg -23° TSCA



Low Tg acrylic ester polymer.

17342-2 2 g

Poly(ethyl acrylate/acrylic acid), [50:50] [25085-35-2]

TSCA

Alkali-soluble or alkali-swellable acrylic random polymers.

20% soln. in ethanol (2g polymer) CH4g

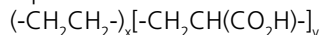
19914-10 10 g

Flakes A2g

21056-5 5 g

Poly(ethylene/acrylic acid) [92:8] [9010-77-9] A2g

mp 100° C d 0.932 TSCA



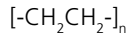
Modified polyethylene resin. Improved adhesion. Can be converted into ionomers.

Random copolymer. Soluble in ternary solvents like perchloroethylene, IPA and toluene.

06517-100 100 g

Polyethylene [9002-88-4] A2g

TSCA



Hydrophobic, easily processed or fabricated, resin. Soluble in xylene, tetralin, TCE @ 50-60°

Mw/Mn = 1.10.

MW 2K mp 124° n_D^{20} 1.545 d .97 Tg -125° lumps

07652-100 100 g

MW 135K mp 140° n_D^{20} 1.510 d .915 20μ powder chromatographic (reversed phase HPLC) grade

15184-100 100 g

				Catalog #	Size
Polyethylene, chlorinated, 25% Cl [64754-90-1] A2g TSCA $\text{H}(\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2)_n\text{OH}$ Useful as primer or coating resin due to good adhesion properties. Randomly chlorinated HDPE.				01814-100	100 g
Poly(3,4-ethylenedioxythiophene)/poly(styrenesulfonate), aqueous dispersion (PEDT/PSS) [155090-83-8] U5g Surface resistivity 730 KOhm/sq. Solid content 1.24%, sodium 280 ppm. Conductive polymer.				24215-100	100 g
Poly(ethylene glycol) [25322-68-3] H3g n_D^{20} 1.4563 T_g -41° TSCA $\text{H}(\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2)_n\text{OH}$ Water-soluble, nonionic, relatively inert, liquids or solids. Confers slip and humectant properties to coatings. The terms poly(ethylene glycol) and poly(ethylene oxide) refer to polymers which are chemically identical. Polymer chains are hydroxyl-terminated at both ends. At all except the lowest molecular weights poly(ethylene glycol) has a broad molecular weight distribution ranging from ~0.5x to 1.5x the values shown. Molecular Weight (MW) is approximate. <i>For higher molecular weights, see Poly(ethylene oxide), page 292.</i> Soluble in alcohol, acetone, chloroform, toluene, dichloromethane.					
MW 200	viscous liquid		Viscosity 4.3 cps @ 100° C	01112-250	250 g
MW 200	Mw/Mn 1.05g			15644-1	1 g
MW 300	viscous liquid	mp -15 to -8	Viscosity 5.8 cps @ 100° C	01110-250	250 g
MW 400	viscous liquid	mp 4–8	Viscosity 7.3 cps @ 100° C	01109-250	250 g
MW 600	viscous liquid	mp 20–25	Viscosity 10.5 cps @ 100° C	00684-250	250 g
MW 1,000	waxy solid	mp 37–40	Viscosity 17.4 cps @ 100° C	00682-250	250 g
MW 1,450	waxy solid	mp 43–46	Viscosity 25–32 cps @ 100° C	00679-250	250 g
MW 2,000	flakes	mp 68	Viscosity 38–49 cps @ 100° C	25360-250	250 g
MW 3,400	waxy solid, pharma grade	mp 54–58	Viscosity 75–110 cps @ 100° C	06102-250	250 g
MW 7,500	waxy solid	mp 60–63	Viscosity 700–900 cps @ 100° C	06103-250	250 g
MW 10–16K	hard solid	mp 129		22567-250	250 g
MW 20,000	hard solid	mp 61–64		22568-250	250 g
MW 1,540	waxy solid, pharma. grade	mp 43–46	Viscosity 25–32 cps @ 100° C	01102-100	100 g
MW 8,000	waxy solid, pharma. grade	mp 60–63	Viscosity 700–900 cps @ 100° C	17243-100	100 g
Poly(ethylene glycol) (200) adipate [68647-16-5] A2g MW 530 TSCA $\text{H}(\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2)_n\text{O}_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}(\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2)_n\text{OH}$ Water-soluble, biodegradable, polymer. Reaction product of one molecule of adipic acid and two molecules of PEG 200.				21509-100	100 g
Poly(ethylene glycol) bis (2-aminoethyl) [26062-79-3] U5g Polydispersity 2 – 3 TSCA A bifunctional Poly(ethylene glycol) derivative that can be used to conjugate proteins and drug substances for targeted drug delivery studies. Soluble in H ₂ O, MeOH, possibly other polar solvents.					
[MW ~1,000]				24285-1	1 g
[MW 10,000]				24303-1	1 g



Poly(ethylene glycol) α -2-aminoethyl, μ -methoxy [80506-64-5] *H4g*
MW 2,000 solid
Mono amino poly(ethylene glycol) for protein conjugation.

Catalog # Size

24304-1 1 g

Poly(ethylene glycol)-bisphenol A diglycidyl ether adduct [37225-26-6] *H6g*
MW 18,500 hard solid TSCA
 $(CH_3)_2C[C_6H_4-H-[OCH_2CH(OH)CH_2(OCH_2CH_2)_nOH]]_2$
Polymer contains more hydroxyl groups (4 or more) than poly(ethylene glycol).

04686-250 250 g

Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) diacrylate [26570-48-9] *HO5g*
TSCA
 $H_2C=CHCO(OCH_2CH_2)_nO_2CCH=CH_2$
Long-chain, hydrophilic, crosslinking monomers. (n) value is MW of PEG unit.

MW 200	n_D^{20} 1.464	750ppm MEHQ	d 1.122	Viscosity 25 cps @ 25°
MW 400	n_D^{20} 1.465	500ppm MEHQ	d 1.117	Viscosity 57 cps @ 25°
MW 4,000	mp 56–60°			

00669-250	250 g
01871-250	250 g
15246-1	1 g

Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) diglycidyl ether [72207-80-8] *H4g*
TSCA
Crosslinker for amine-, hydroxyl-, and carboxyl-functional polymers. (n) value is MW of PEG unit.

MW 200	WPE ~195
MW 400	WPE ~280
MW 600	WPE ~400
MW 1,000	WPE ~600

08209-100	100 g
08210-100	100 g
08211-100	100 g
24047-100	100 g

Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) dimethacrylate [25852-47-5] *H5g*
TSCA
 $H_2C=C(CH_3)CO(OCH_2CH_2)_nO_2CC(CH_3)=CH_2$
Long-chain hydrophilic, crosslinking monomers. (n) value is MW of PEG unit.

MW 200	75 ppm HQ	n_D^{20} 1.460	d 1.08	Viscosity 15 cps @ 25° C
MW 400	245 ppm MEHQ	Tg -21°	d 1.117	Viscosity 85 cps @ 25° C
MW 600	1,000 ppm MEHQ		d 1.101	Viscosity 67 cps @ 25° C
MW 1,000	90 ppm MEHQ & 250 ppm BHT		d 1.1	Viscosity 76 cps @ 40° C
MW 8,000	mp 54–57° C	White solid		
MW ~20,000	bp >250° C	White Solid		

00096-100	100 g
15179-100	100 g
02364-100	100 g
15178-100	100 g
25428-2	2 g
25406-5	5 g

Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) dimethyl ether [24991-55-7]
 n_D^{20} 1.455
 $CH_3COCH_2(H_2)_nOCH_3$
Metal complexing and phase-transfer agents. (n) value is MW of PEG unit

MW ~500	d. 1.05 g/mL @ 25° C
MW 1,000	mp 36–40° d 1.10
MW 2,000	mp 52–55°

25405-25	25 g
17032-25	25 g
17033-25	25 g

Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) distearate [9005-08-7] A2g

TSCA $\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_{16}\text{CO}(\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2)_n\text{O}_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_2)_{16}\text{CH}_3$

Waxy, water dispersible solid. n = value is MW of PEG unit. Soluble in IPA, hot water, mineral oil.

MW 200 mp 32–36°

Catalog # Size

02298-100 100 g

02298-500 500 g

MW 400 mp 35–37°

01048-100 100 g

01048-500 500 g

MW 6,000 mp 52–57°

19234-100 100 g

Poly(ethylene glycol) (750) monocarboxymethyl ether monomethyl ether [67665-18-3] U4g

Carboxylic acid-terminated poly(ethylene glycol). Can be coupled to molecules of biomedical interest using carbodiimides.

21483-500 500 mg

Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) monomethacrylate [25736-86-1] H5ad

TSCA $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)\text{CO}(\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2)_n\text{OH}$

Long-chain hydrophilic macromonomers. Used to introduce hydrophilic sites into polymers, to stabilize emulsion polymers, and to prepare comb polymers. (n) value is MW of PEG unit.

MW 200 n_D^{20} 1.105 up to 700 ppm MEHQ inhibitor

16712-100 100 g

MW 400 n_D^{20} 1.114 800 -1,000 ppm MEHQ inhibitor

16713-100 100 g

Poly(ethylene glycol) monomethyl ether [9004-74-4] A2g

TSCA $\text{CH}_3(\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2)_n\text{OH}$

Neutral, water-soluble, polymers with hydroxyl group at one end only.

MW 350 mp -8° n_D^{25} 1.4555 d 1.091 Viscosity 4.1 cps @ 100° C

04200-500 500 g

MW 550 mp 20° n_D^{25} 1.455 d 1.091 Viscosity 7.5 cps @ 100° C

04457-500 500 g

MW 750 mp 30° n_D^{25} 1.459 d 1.082 Viscosity 10.3 cps @ 100° C

00626-500 500 g

MW 1,900 mp 52° d 1.102 Viscosity 63 cps @ 100° C

04242-500 500 g

MW 5,000 mp 59° d 1.106 Viscosity 613 cps @ 100° C

05986-500 500 g

Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) monomethyl ether monomethacrylate [26915-72-0] BHJO6d

TSCA $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)\text{CO}_2(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{O})_n\text{CH}_3$

Hydrophilic monomer used to introduce hydrophilic sites into polymers, to stabilize polymer emulsions and synthesis of comb polymers. (n) value is MW of PEG unit.

MW 200 n_D^{25} 1.449 100 ppm MEHQ and 300 ppm BHT inhibitor

16664-100 100 g

16664-500 500 g

MW 400 n_D^{25} 1.457 Tg -62° 100 ppm MEHQ and 200 ppm BHT inhibitor

16665-100 100 g

16665-500 500 g

MW 1000 n_D^{25} 1.46 Tg -40° 100 ppm MEHQ and 300 ppm BHT inhibitor

16666-100 100 g

16666-500 500 g

Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) monomethyl ether, mono(succinimidyl succinate) ester *U5g*
 Reactive poly(ethylene glycol). Used to attach PEG chains to organic molecules, especially those of biomedical interest. (n) value is MW of PEG unit.

MW 1,900	21482-500	500 mg
MW 5,000	18000-500	500 mg

Poly(ethylene glycol) (200) mono-stearate [9004-99-3] *A3g* 03142-100 100 g
 TSCA
 Poly(ethylene glycol) having a hydrophobic chain end used as nonionic surfactant.

Poly(ethylene glycol) / Poly(lactic acid) Diblock and Triblock Polymers (PEG/PLA)

Polymer structures featuring polyethylene glycol (PEG), with biodegradable or biocompatible segments offering micellular, nano and microsphere morphologies which are useful for controlled release formulations. Molecular weights of blocks controlled by GPC. Alternative structures can be synthesized.

Historically there have been three basic building block monomers for degradable polymers: lactides, glycolides and caprolactone. All are in clinical use and show varying degrees of degradability based on backbone compositions, crystallinity and molecular weights.

Lactic acid is a "chiral" molecule having both (L) and (D) forms with (L) being the common metabolite. The family of lactic acid polymers includes the pure poly-L- lactic acid (L form of PLA), the pure poly-D-lactic acid and the poly-D,L-lactic acid (DL-PLA). Many other useful compositions occur when the polymer is organized into diblocks with ethylene glycol and/or glycolic acid comonomers or triblocks with ethylene glycol and/or glycolic acid. (Numbers in parenthesis refer to the MW of the segment) For Poly(ϵ -caprolactone)-block-poly(ethylene glycol) Diblock & Triblock Polymers, see page 285.

Diblock Polymers *AK2bf*

PEG(350)-b-PLA(300)	24375-0.5	0.5 g
	24375-1	1 g
PEG(1000)-b-PLA(750)	24378-0.5	0.5 g
	24378-1	1 g
PEG(1000)-b-PLA(5000)	24381-0.5	0.5 g
	24381-1	1 g
PEG(5000)-b-PLA(1000)	24386-0.5	0.5 g
	24386-1	1 g
PEG(5000)-b-PLA(5000)	24389-0.5	0.5 g
	24389-1	1 g
PEG(5000)-b-PLA(10,000)	25018-0.5	0.5 g
	25018-1	1 g
PEG(10,000)-b-PLA(5,000)	25017-0.5	0.5 g
	25017-1	1 g



Poly(ethylene oxide-b-propylene oxide) [9003-11-6] H4g

TSCA $\text{H}(-\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2-)_x[-\text{OCH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{CH}_2-]_y(-\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2-)_z\text{OH}$

Water-soluble or water-dispersible polymers with surfactant properties. Chains are hydroxyl terminated. Polymers are p(EO/PO/EO) triblocks.

						Catalog #	Size
[0.15:1]	liquid	MW 1,100	n_D^{20} 1.4515	d 1.02	Viscosity 165 cps @ 100° C	16273-100	100 g
[0.8:1]	liquid	MW 2,900	n_D^{20} 1.4575	d 1.05	Viscosity 550 cps @ 100° C	16275-100	100 g
[0.33:1]	liquid	MW 3,400	n_D^{20} 1.4547	d 1.03	Viscosity 700 cps @ 100° C	16274-100	100 g
[5:1]	waxy solid	MW 8,750		d 1.06	Viscosity 1000 cps @ 100° C	16277-100	100 g
[3:1]	waxy solid	MW 13,300		d 1.02	Viscosity 3100 cps @ 100° C	16276-100	100 g

Polyethylene-co-vinyl acetate 70:30 (wt) [24937-78-8]

A highly biocompatible polymer used in a wide variety of biomedical device applications including drug delivery systems and medical implants. PEVA has many desirable characteristics (tensile strength, barrier properties, controlled release and optical transparency). Our PEVA is a highly purified copolymer with no processing additives and a low polydispersity index. PEVA can be processed in a large number of ways including spin coating, casting, molding, extrusion and a variety of emulsion and solution mixing. Polysciences Inc. can synthesize custom ethylene:vinyl acetate ratios and molecular weights, please use our custom inquiry form for more information.

For information on using PEVA in medical devices please see the following references: Hsieh, D. S. T., Rhine, W. D. and Langer, R. (1983), Zero-order controlled-release polymer matrices for micro- and macromolecules. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 72: 17-22. Tallury, P. et al. (2007), Poly(ethylene-co-vinyl acetate) copolymer matrix for delivery of chlorhexidine and acyclovir drugs for use in the oral environment: Effect of drug combination, copolymer composition and coating on the drug release rate. *Dental materials*, 23: Issue 4, 404-409.

MW 55,000						25356-25	25 g
MW 60,000						25357-25	25 g
MW 65,000						25358-25	25 g
MW 75,000						25359-25	25 g

Poly(ethylene/vinyl acetate) [24937-78-8] A2g

TSCA $(-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2-)_x[-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{O}_2\text{CCH}_3)-]_y$

Used as a hot-melt adhesive, wax additive, and precursor to poly(ethylene/vinyl alcohol) resins. Soluble in toluene, xylene, TCE, THF, MEK, n-butanol.

60:40 (wt)	mp 104°	d .964	Antioxidant 540 ppm BHT			06107-500	500 g
72:28 (wt)	mp 127°	d 0.95	~500 ppm BHT			06108-500	500 g

Poly(ethylene/vinyl alcohol) [25067-34-9] A2g

TSCA $(-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2-)_x[-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{OH})-]_y$

Polymer containing both hydrophilic and hydrophobic segments. Could be used to prepare other ethylene copolymers. Used in packaging films. Soluble in DMF, DMSO, n-propanol.

85:15 (wt)						18099-100	100 g
74:26 (wt)						18100-100	100 g
44:56 (wt)	d 1.14	Tg 61°	mp 164°			17402-100	100 g
32:68 (wt)	d 1.19	Tg 69°	mp 181°			17403-100	100 g

Poly(ethylene/maleic anhydride) 1:1 (molar) [9006-26-2] H3g

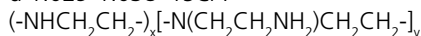
MW 400,000 Viscosity 2% 5cps TSCA

Reactive with alcohols, amines. Hydrolyzes in water to a water-soluble anionic polymer.

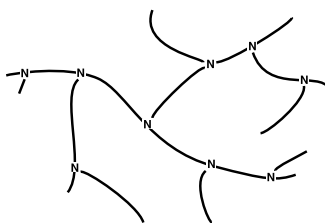
02308-50 50 g

Polyethylenimine, branched [9002-98-6] H6g

d 1.029-1.038 TSCA



Highly branched polyamine with high charge density. Liquid polymers. Soluble in water at all molecular weights, also soluble in lower alcohols, glycols, and THF. Polymers contain primary, secondary, and tertiary amine groups in approximately 25/50/25 ratio. See poly(2-ethyl-2-oxazoline) for precursors to linear polyethylenimine. Soluble in Water at all molecular weights, lower alcohols, glycols and THF.



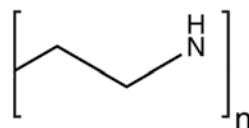
99% soln. in water	MW 600	Viscosity 500–2500 cps	Polydispersity 1.08	02371-100	100 g	
				02371-500	500 g	
99% soln. in water	MW 1,200	Viscosity 3500–7500 cps	Polydispersity 1.08	06088-100	100 g	
				06088-500	500 g	
99% soln. in water	MW 1,800	Viscosity 8500–15,000 cps	Polydispersity 1.14	06089-100	100 g	
				06089-500	500 g	
99% soln. in water	MW 10,000	Viscosity >10,000 cps		19850-100	100 g	
				19850-500	500 g	
30% soln. in water	MW 10,000	Viscosity 100–200 cps	Polydispersity 17±5.2	17938-100	100 g	
30% soln. in water	MW 70,000	Viscosity 400–900 cps		00618-100	100 g	
				00618-500	500 g	
30% soln. in water	MW 50K–100K	Viscosity 900–1500 cps		06090-100	100 g	
				06090-500	500 g	
50% soln. in water	MW 750,000	Viscosity 27,000 cps @ 20° C	25448-100	100 g		
			25448-500	500 g		
33% soln. in water	MW 750,000	Viscosity 1,400 cps @ 20° C	25449-100	100 g		
			25449-500	500 g		
25% soln. in water	MW 2,000,000	Viscosity 500–1,000 cps @ 20° C	25450-100	100 g		
			25450-500	500 g		

Polyethylenimine, Linear [9002-98-6] HU4g

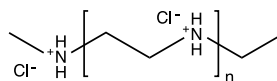
powder TSCA



Linear polyethylenimines (PEIs) contain all secondary amines, in contrast to branched PEIs which contain primary, secondary and tertiary amino groups. The linear PEIs are solids at room temperature where branched PEIs are liquids at all molecular weights. Soluble in hot water, cold water at low pH, methanol, and ethanol. Insoluble in benzene, ethyl ether, acetone, and cold water. Contains up to 7-8% of poly(ethyl-2-oxazoline)



MW 2,500	mp 73–79°	24313-2	2 g
MW 25,000	mp 73–75°	23966-2	2 g
MW 100,000	mp 73–75°	25414-2	2 g
MW 250,000	mp ~72°	24314-2	2 g



Polyethylenimine "Max" – High Potency Linear PEI

A nearly fully hydrolyzed linear polyethylenimine with longer contiguous ethyleneimine segments. Although N-deacylation reactions are notoriously difficult, our new linear polyethylenimine material is believed to contain more than 11% additional free (protonatable) nitrogens than our standard linear polyethylenimine material. Easy to handle hydrochloride salt form. Insoluble in common organic solvents (ethanol, acetone, tetrahydrofuran) Soluble in: cold and room temperature water.

Polyethylenimine "Max", (MW 4,000) High Potency Linear PEI [9002-98-6] H6g

MW ~2,500 (free base form) White to off-white free flowing solid TSCA
Nominal 4,000 Mw in hydrochloride salt form. Comparable to (Cat. #24313)–Polyethylenimine, Linear, Mw 2,500 which is not in the hydrochloride salt form.

Catalog # Size

24885-2 2 g

Polyethylenimine "Max", (MW 40,000) High Potency Linear PEI [9002-98-6] H6g

White to off-white free flowing solid TSCA
Molecular Weight: 25,000 Mw in free base form. Nominal 40,000 Mw in hydrochloride salt form. Comparable to (Cat. #23966) Polyethylenimine, Linear, Mw 25,000, which is not in the hydrochloride salt form. Soluble in Cold and room temperature water Insoluble in: Common organic solvents (ethanol, acetone, tetrahydrofuran).

24765-2 2 g

Polyethylenimine "Max", (MW 160,000) High Potency Linear PEI H6g

MW 100,000 TSCA
Molecular Weight (Mw): Mw in free base form. Nominal 160,000 Mw in hydrochloride salt form. Comparable to (Cat. #25414) Polyethylenimine, Linear, Mw 100,000 which is not in the hydrochloride salt form. Soluble in Cold, room temperature water.

25439-2 2 g

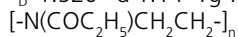
Polyethylenimine, branched, permethylated, permethobromide [28728-59-8] U2g . . .

(1g polymer) MW ~6,300 (prepared from PEI MW 1,800)
Highly branched, high charge density, quaternary ammonium polymer.

21903-10 10 g

Poly(2-ethyl-2-oxazoline) [25805-17-8] A2g

n_D^{20} 1.520 d_4^{20} 1.14 Tg 70° TSCA



Neutral, water soluble, polymer. Also soluble in DMF, lower alcohols, methyl ethyl ketone and methylene chloride. Can be hydrolyzed to linear polyethylenimine.

MW 5,000 Viscosity 100% AQ @ 30° = 2.1 CST

24066-50 50 g

MW 50,000 Viscosity 10% AQ @ 30° = 6.2 CST Polydispersity ~1.9

17808-100 100 g

MW 200,000 Viscosity 10% AQ @ 30° = 18-24 CST Polydispersity ~3.4

24882-100 100 g

MW 500,000 Viscosity 10% AQ @ 30° = 72.3 CST Polydispersity ~3.4

17810-100 100 g

Poly(furfuryl alcohol) [25212-86-6] H6g

n_D^{20} 1.36 Viscosity 14,500±2500 cps TSCA

Dark, viscous, fluid with double bonds in the polymer backbone. Soluble in acetone, alcohol, esters, toluene.

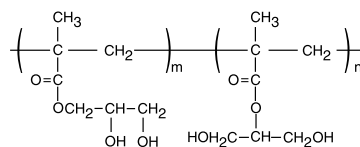
15794-100 100 g

Poly(1-glycerol methacrylate) [28474-30-8] U5g

TSCA
Hydrophilic, water-swellable, polymer. Probably cross-linked.

16855-10 10 g

Poly(1-glycerol methacrylate) [28474-30-8] U5g
TSCA
Hydrophilic, water-swellaable, polymer.
Probably cross-linked.



Catalog # Size

16855-10 10 g

Poly(glycidyl methacrylate), 10% soln. in MEK [25067-05-4] CH5g
(0.5g polymer) MW ~25,000 Tg 46° TSCA
Reacts with carboxyl, hydroxyl, and amine groups and can be used to immobilize biomolecules.

06524-5 5 g

Poly(glycolic acid) [i.v. 1.0-2.0] [26124-68-5] AK2be
MW >100,000 Tg 36° TSCA
 $\text{H}(\text{OCH}_2\text{CO})_n\text{OH}$
Biodegradable polymer. Decomposes in 6 months at 37° at pH 9.0. Soluble in HFIP, HFA-sesquihydrate.

06525-5 5 g

06525-25 25 g

Poly(hexamethyleneadipamide) [32131-17-2] A2g
(Nylon 6/6) mp 265–70° n_D^{20} 1.530 d 1.22–1.25 Tg 45° TSCA
 $[-\text{NH}(\text{CH}_2)_6\text{NHCO}(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}-]_n$
Polymer used in fibers. Soluble in cresols, formic acid, sulfuric acid.

06557-500 500 g

Poly(hexamethylenesebacamide) [9008-66-6] A2g
(Nylon 6/10) mp 216°–233° n_D^{20} 1.530 Tg 40°
 $[-\text{NH}(\text{CH}_2)_6\text{NHCO}(\text{CH}_2)_8\text{CO}-]_n$
Polymer used in fibers. Soluble in cresols, formic acid, sulfuric acid.

06558-500 500 g

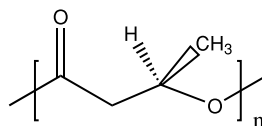
Poly(hexyl isocyanate) [26746-07-6] U2g
MW ~80,000 Viscosity i.v. ~1 Liquid crystal polymer

19249-1 1 g

Poly(4-hydroxybenzoic acid) [26099-71-8] HU4g
MW 12,000–16,000 mp >320° Size: 40–60µm
High-melting polymer, insoluble in organic solvents. Soluble in hot sulfuric acid, hot sodium hydroxide.

04306-25 25 g

Poly[(R)-3-hydroxybutyrate] [26063-00-3] A2g
White or faintly beige powder $[-\text{COCH}_2\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{O}-]_n$
Polyhydroxybutyrate (PHB) is the most common type of polyhydroxyalkanoate (PHA) and was first discovered in prokaryotes as a high molecular weight storage molecule in cytoplasmic granules. There has been interest in the use of PHBs and PHB copolymers in the biodegradable plastics industry. The biodegradable and non-toxic effect of PHBs also make them a strong possibility for many medical applications, including drug release, bone regeneration, and nerve guidance. Purity 99.5%



~500

16930-1 1 g

~1,000

16932-1 1 g

~2,000

16934-1 1 g

~3,000

16936-1 1 g

~5,000

16938-1 1 g

~10,000

16940-1 1 g

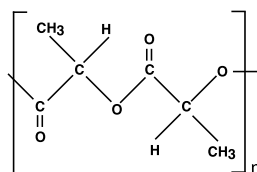


			Catalog #	Size
Poly[(-)3-hydroxybutyric acid] [26063-00-3] <i>A2g</i> MW ~500,000 mp 168–176° Tg 15° $[-COCH_2CH(CH_3)O-]_n$ Biodegradable polymer. Soluble in chloroform, MDC, benzene, ethylene carbonate.			16916-10	10 g
Poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) [24249-16-5] MW ~200,000 n_D^{20} 1.512 Tg 55° TSCA $[CH_2C(CH_3)(CO_2CH_2CH_2OH)-]_n$ Polymer is water-insoluble but water-swallowable. Used as a hydrogel. See 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate. Soluble in 95% lower alcohols (5% water), DMF.				
powder	<i>A2g</i>		09689-25	25 g
12% soln. in ethanol	<i>CH5g</i>		18894-100	100 ml
Poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate/methacrylic acid) [90:10] [31693-08-0] <i>A2g</i> TSCA Hydrophilic polymer, more readily water-soluble than poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate), in the presence of alkali and aqueous 90% methanol.			08725-10	10 g
Poly(2-hydroxypropyl methacrylate) [25703-79-1] <i>A2g</i> Tg 76° TSCA $(CH_2C(CH_3)[CO_2CH_2CH(OH)CH_3]-)_n$ Hydrophilic polymer. Soluble in lower alcohols.			09690-10 09690-50	10 g 50 g
Poly(4-iodostyrene/styrene/divinylbenzene) ~58:40:2 [72330-89-3] <i>U4g</i> 200–400 mesh Reactive styrene polymer easily converted into other derivatives via the iodine atom. Technical Data Sheet #920			18148-5	5 g
Polyisobutylene [9003-27-4] <i>A2g</i> n_D^{20} 1.505–1.510 Tg -73° TSCA $[-CH_2C(CH_3)_2-]_n$ Generally inert, tacky, polymers. Primarily used as tackifying agent in polymer formulations.				
MW 500	Viscosity 210–227 cps @ 38°	liquid	09894-100	100 g
MW 1,350	Viscosity 30,000 cps @ 38°	viscous liquid	09896-100	100 g
Poly(dl-lactic acid) [26969-66-4] <i>AK2bf</i> d 1.25 Tg 55° Amorphous, biodegradable polymer. Polydispersity 1.8 Soluble in MDC, THF, ethyl acetate, acetone.				
i.v. 0.15–0.30	MW 15,000		22505-10	10 g
i.v. 0.35–0.45	MW 20,000–30,000		16585-10	10 g
i.v. 2.0–2.8	MW 300,000–600,000		23976-10	10 g

Poly(l-lactic acid) [33135-50-1] AK2bf

mp 173–178° Tg 60–65° [-OCH(CH₃)CO-]_n

Biodegradable polymer. Degradation rate is inversely related to polymer molecular weight. Crystalline polymer with higher molecular weight polymers having a crystallinity of about 70%.



Catalog #	Size
i.v. 0.10–0.20 MW ~1,600–2,400	18580-10 10 g
i.v. 0.80–1.20 MW ~140,000–160,000 d 1.24	06529-1 1 g
	06529-10 10 g
i.v. 1.30–1.60 MW ~80,000–100,000	18402-10 10 g
i.v. 4.00–5.00 MW ~325,000–460,000 d 1.15	18582-10 10 g
i.v. >7.00 MW ~700,000	21512-10 10 g

Poly(l-lactic acid) Molecular Weight Kit HK2bg

Biodegradable polymer. Degradation rate is inversely related to polymer molecular weight.

Kit Contains: 5g each of polymers with i.v. values of 0.10–0.20, 0.80–1.20, 1.30–1.60, 4.00–5.20

18599-1 1 kit

Poly(dl-lactide/glycolide) [26780-50-7] HK2bg

[-OCH(CH₃)CO-]_x[-OCH₂CO-]_y

Biodegradable polymers. Copolymers are easier to synthesize than homopolymers. Polydispersity 1.8 Soluble in MDC, THF, ethyl acetate, acetone.

[90:10]	i.v. 0.15–0.30	MW 10,000			19076-5	5 g
[85:15]	i.v. 0.55–0.75	MW ~20,000	Tg 50–55°	d 1.27	23989-5	5 g
[75:25]	i.v. 0.55–0.75	MW ~97,000	Tg 50–55°	d 1.30	25107-5	5 g
[80:20]	i.v. 0.15–0.30	MW 10,000	Tg 50–55°		19077-5	5 g
[70:30]	i.v. 0.12–0.3	MW 10,000			19247-5	5 g
[50:50]	i.v. 0.50–0.65	MW ~12K – 16K	Tg 45–50°	d 1.34	23986-5	5 g
[50:50]	i.v. 0.8 – 1.2	MW 150,000	Tg 45–50°		23987-5	5 g

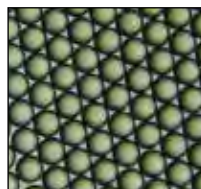
Poly(l-lactide/glycolide) [70:30] [30846-39-0] AK2bf

Biodegradable polymer. Polydispersity 1.8

i.v. 0.15–0.30	MW <10,000			16587-5	5 g
i.v. 0.40–0.60	MW 10,000–20,000	powder		21864-5	5 g

Poly(Lactic Acid-co-Glycolic Acid) Uniform Dry Microspheres *HK5cd* (PLGA)

We offer microspheres comprised of two PLGA polymer ratios (50:50 and 75:25 Lactic Acid:Glycolic Acid) in three narrow sizes (75µm, 100µm and 120µm; 5-10% CVs). These highly uniform particle populations serve as excellent models for controlled degradation rate measurements, and for the development of prototype scaffolds or devices. Lyophilized to resist biodegradation. Custom quotations on other PLGA microparticles, alternative biodegradable polymer family types or microparticles with specific active components upon request. Technical Data Sheet #858



			Catalog #	Size
(LA:GA) 50:50	MW ~150,000	Size Range 70–80µm	25401-100	100 mg
			25401-250	250 mg
			25401-500	500 mg
(LA:GA) 50:50	MW ~150,000	Size Range 95–105µm	25402-100	100 mg
			25402-250	250 mg
			25402-500	500 mg
(LA:GA) 50:50	MW ~150,000	Size Range 115–125µm	25403-100	100 mg
			25403-250	250 mg
			25403-500	500 mg
(LA:GA) 75:25	MW ~90,000	Size Range 70–80µm	25398-100	100 mg
			25398-250	250 mg
			25398-500	500 mg
(LA:GA) 75:25	MW ~90,000	Size Range 95–105µm	25399-100	100 mg
			25399-250	250 mg
			25399-500	500 mg
(LA:GA) 75:25	MW ~90,000	Size Range 115–125µm	25400-100	100 mg
			25400-250	250 mg
			25400-500	500 mg

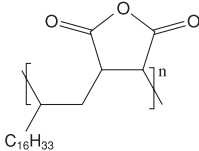
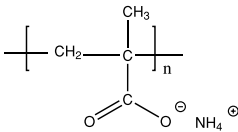
Poly(lauryl acrylate), 20% soln. in toluene [26246-92-4] *CH6g* 09697-25 25 g
T_g ~ -3° TSCA

Tacky, low T_g acrylic polymer. Prepared from lauryl alcohol of natural origin, mixed C8-C16 alcohols, principally C12. Hydrocarbon soluble polymer.

Poly(lead methacrylate 2-ethylhexanoate/methyl methacrylate)
[83:17] (by wt.) [71052-47-6] *UV7g* 16399-25 25 g
Radio-opaque polymer.

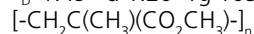
Poly(l-lysine hydrobromide) [25988-63-0] *U5g*
Cationic polymer. Used to improve cell adhesion to solid surfaces.
Journal of Cell Biology, Mazia, Schatten & Sale, 66 (1975) page 198.

MW 50,000	powder	18619-50	50 mg
MW 275,000		25724-100	100 mg
MW 80,000	0.1% soln. in water	09730-25	25 ml
		09730-250	250 ml
MW 120,000	powder	21430-100	100 mg

	Catalog #	Size
Poly(maleic acid), 50% soln. in water [26099-09-2] <i>H5g</i> MW 800–1200 d 0.97 TSCA Polyacid, water-soluble.	09732-10	10 g
Poly(maleic anhydride) [24937-72-2] <i>U5g</i> MW ~10,000 TSCA Polymer reacts with amines, alcohols.	02348-5	5 g
Poly(maleic anhydride 1-octadecene) 1:1 (molar) [25266-02-8] <i>A2g</i> MW 30,000–50,000 d 0.97 TSCA Alkali-soluble hydrophobic resin. Reacts with amines and alcohols. Soluble in organic solvents such as; acetone, benzene, carbon tetrachloride, decalin, dimethylcarbitol, ethyl acetate, methyl isobutyl ketone and 1,2-dichloroethane. Insoluble in alcohols such as ethanol and propanol. Will slowly dissolve as esterification of the anhydride occurs.	05152-100	100 g
		
Polymethacrylamide [25014-12-4] <i>A2g</i> Hydrophilic, water-soluble polyamide. Soluble in water, methanol, ethylene glycol and acetone.	16144-10	10 g
Poly(methacrylic acid) [25087-26-7] <i>HU7g</i> MW ~100,000 Tg 228° TSCA Water-soluble polymer. Soluble in water, methanol, alkaline water.	00578-10 00578-50	10 g 50 g
Poly(methacrylic acid) ammonium salt, 30% soln. in water [25086-15-1] <i>H5g</i> (7.5g polymer) MW 15,000 Viscosity 75–200 cps (pH 8.0–9.5) TSCA $[-CH_2C(CH_3)(CO_2H)-]_x[-CH_2C(CH_3)(CO_2H)-]_y$ Low molecular weight, water-soluble polymer. Forms insoluble polysalts with polyamines. Used as a pigment dispersant.	21169-25	25 g
		
Poly(methacrylic acid) sodium salt, 30 % soln. in water [25086-62-8] <i>H2g</i> MW 15,000 Viscosity 200 cps pH 10 TSCA Low molecular weight, water-soluble polymer. Forms insoluble polysalts with polyamines. Used as a pigment dispersant.		
(7.5g polymer)	21170-25	25 g
(30g polymer)	21170-100	100 g
Poly(2-methacryloxyethyltrimethylammonium bromide) [68912-04-9] <i>H2g</i> (2g polymer) MW 200,000 Cationic (quaternary ammonium), water-soluble polymer. Soluble in 20% in water.	21746-10	10 g
Poly(methacryloyl chloride), 25% soln. in dioxane [26937-45-1] <i>CHM6g</i> (2.5g polymer) Polymer reacts readily with alcohols and amines. Can be used to prepare polymers bearing bioactive molecules.	04315-10	10 g

Poly(methyl methacrylate) [9011-14-7] A2g

n_D^{20} 1.49 d 1.20 T_g 105° TSCA



Hard, stable, non-yellowing polymer used in coating and in molded clear plastic objects.

Soluble in acetone, toluene, chloroform, MEK, THF.

i.v. 0.18	MW 25,000	atactic beads, 200µm	Polydispersity ~3.0	04554-500	500 g
i.v. 0.40	MW 75,000	atactic beads, 200µm	Polydispersity ~2.8	04553-500	500 g
	MW 100,000	atactic pellets		17913-500	500 g
i.v. 1.25	MW 500,000	atactic beads, 200µm	Polydispersity 2.7	04552-500	500 g

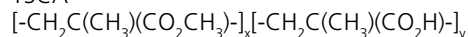
Poly(methyl methacrylate/n-butyl methacrylate) [26284-14-0] A2g

MW ~25,000 T_g 50° TSCA

Used in coatings. Molar Ratio of MMA/BMA: ~1:2.

Poly(methyl methacrylate/methacrylic acid) [25086-15-1] A2g

TSCA

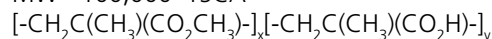


Random copolymer. Used in positive electron beam photoresists. Soluble in ethyl cellosolve acetate, 9:1 IPA-water.

[75:25]	MW ~1.2 million			08208-100	100 g
[80:20]				08221-100	100 g
[90:10]	MW ~100,000			08207-50	50 g
[95:5]	MW ~500,000	powder	Dispersity ~4	19629-100	100 g

Poly(methyl methacrylate/methacrylic acid 5 aminofluoresceinamine) A2g

MW ~100,000 TSCA



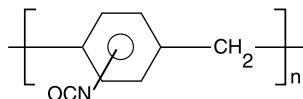
[~90:91% wgt] Fluorescent Polymer. Random copolymer. Used in positive electron beam photoresists. Fluorescent label: 1% weight. Soluble in ethyl cellosolve acetate, 9:1 IPA-water.

Poly[methylene(polyphenyl) isocyanate] [9016-87-9] H5g

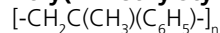
MW ~360 d 1.24 TSCA



Low molecular weight polyisocyanate, reacts with glycols, polyamines to form gels. NCO content ~30% Soluble in acetone, THF, toluene.



Poly(α-methylstyrene) [25014-31-7] H4g



Oligomers with well defined melting points.

MW 5,000	T_g 168°	TSCA	07630-500	500 g
MW ~850,000	Mw/Mn ~1.08		24867-250	250 mg

Poly(4-methylstyrene/styrene) [90:10] [24936-42-3] A2g

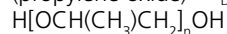
Catalog # Size

04554-500	500 g
04553-500	500 g
17913-500	500 g
04552-500	500 g
01922-500	500 g
08208-100	100 g
08221-100	100 g
08207-50	50 g
19629-100	100 g
24911-1	1 g
03099-100	100 g
07630-500	500 g
24867-250	250 mg
19831-10	10 g

	Catalog #	Size
Poly(N-methylvinylamine) [31245-56-4] <i>U2g</i> MW ~500,000 Water-soluble all-secondary polyamine.	24038-5	5 g
Poly(N-methyl N-vinyl acetamide) homopolymer <i>HK4g</i> Off white to slightly yellow powder A free flowing solid that has hydrophilic character. The material may be converted to poly(N-methyl vinyl amine) by subsequent hydrolysis of the acetamide functional group.	24810-50	50 g
Poly(octadecyl methacrylate) [25639-21-8] <i>CH6g</i> (40g polymer) MW ~170,000 Tg -100° TSCA $(-\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)(\text{CO}_2(\text{CH}_2)_{17}\text{CH}_3)-)_n$ Long-chain alkyl methacrylate. Soluble in hydrocarbons.	04321-100	100 g
Poly(oxyethylene) sorbitan monolaurate (Tween 20®) [9005-64-5] <i>A2g</i> MW 1,227.5 n_D^{20} 1.468 d 1.095 TSCA Water-soluble surfactant. Technical Data Sheet #912	06110-100	100 g
Poly(N-iso-propylacrylamide) [25189-55-3] <i>A2g</i> MW ~40,000 mp >200° Tg 85° TSCA Polymer is water-soluble at room temperature, insoluble above ~40°. Solubility ceiling has been used in mold and cell growth techniques since cells adhere to polymer film at incubation temperatures and are released as medium is cooled and polymer is dissolved. Soluble in THF, dioxane, DMF, cold water, chloroform.	21458-10	10 g
Polypropylene <i>A2g</i> TSCA $[-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)-]_n$ Widely used polyolefin. Soluble in chlorinated hydrocarbons, aromatic hydrocarbons, isoamyl acetate. Technical Data Sheet #920		
[9003-07-0] Tg -13° mp 165° Chromatographic Grade 25–85µm	04342-100	100 g
[9003-07-0] Chromatographic Grade 150µm	06068-100	100 g
Atactic Tg -13° n_D^{20} 1.474	23968-100	100 g
[25085-53-4] Tg -8° mp 176–186° Isotactic MW 220,000 / Mn 40,000 flakes	06536-100	100 g
Poly(propylene glycol) (600) diglycidyl ether [26142-30-3] <i>H4g</i> Viscosity 60–180 cps WPE ~530 TSCA Crosslinker for amine-, hydroxyl-, and carboxyl-functional polymers.	24046-100	100 g
Poly(propylene glycol) dimethacrylate [25852-49-7] <i>HO7d</i> MW of PEG Block = 400 bp >300° n_D^{20} 1.452 d 1.01 100 ppm MEHQ & 100 ppm BHT TSCA $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)\text{CO}(\text{OC}_3\text{H}_6)_n\text{O}_2\text{CC}(\text{CH}_3)=\text{CH}_2$ Water-insoluble crosslinking monomer. (n) value is MW of PEG unit.	04380-250	250 g

Poly(propylene glycol) [25322-69-4] A2g

(propylene oxide) n_D^{20} 1.450 Tg -75° TSCA



More hydrophobic than poly(ethylene glycol). Polymer is water-insoluble but is water dispersible. Soluble in acetone, toluene, chloroform, dioxane, THF.

MW 400 d 1.007 Hydroxyl number 263mg KOH/g polymer

Catalog #

Size

04784-250

250 g

MW 4,000 d 1.005 Hydroxyl number 28 mg KOH/g polymer

04788-250

250 g

Poly(iso-propyl methacrylate) [26655-94-7] A2g

n_D^{20} 1.473 Tg 79°



07052-10

10 g

Polypyrrole [30604-81-0] A2g

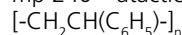
Conductive polymer. Not soluble in any organic solvents or water. Conductivity 12 S/cm.

21304-5

5 g

Polystyrene [9003-53-6]

mp 240° atactic flakes TSCA



Widely used high Tg polymer. Soluble in toluene, MEK, THF, dioxane, xylene.

MW 800–5,000 softening point 125°

23637-100

100 g

MW 50,000 bimodal with MW ~50,000 & 1500 (50:50)

18544-100

100 g

MW 125,000–250,000

00574-100

100 g

Polystyrene, brominated [88497-56-7] H2g

(Bromine 66%) d 2.1 Tg 130 – 140° powder TSCA

Polystyrene with reduced flammability.

21305-100

100 g

Poly(styrene-b-isoprene-b-styrene) A2g

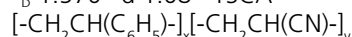
MW 19,000 (6,500/6,000/6,500)

18347-250

250 mg

Poly(styrene/acrylonitrile) [75:25] [9003-54-7] A2g

n_D^{20} 1.570 d 1.08 TSCA



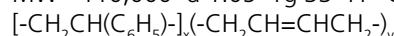
High Tg polymer used as molding compound.

07053-500

500 g

Poly(styrene/butadiene) [85:15] [9003-55-8] A2g

MW ~110,000 d 1.05 Tg 33-41° C TSCA



Rubber modifier, random copolymer. Soluble in aromatic and chlorinated hydrocarbons, ketones.

07073-500

500 g

Poly(styrene/divinyl benzene) [9003-70-7] A2g

TSCA

Beads for preparation of crosslinked poly(chloromethylstyrene) Merrifield resins and other functionalized beads. Technical Data Sheet #920

[98:2] 200–400 mesh

16724-100

100 g

[92:8] 200–400 mesh

04022-100

100 g

Poly(styrene/maleic anhydride) [009011-13-6] U2g

n_D^{25} 1.564 TSCA

Alternating copolymer. Reactive polymeric anhydride. Reacts with alcohols, amines.

[67:33] (molar) MW 7,500

Catalog #

Size

03497-500

500 g

[75:25] (molar) MW 9,500 mp 115–130°

03498-500

500 g

Poly(styrene/methyl methacrylate) [70:30] [25034-86-0] A2g

MW 270,000 n_D^{25} 1.560 Tg 102° Polydispersity ~5

Random copolymer. High Tg polymer.

15783-250

250 g

Poly(styrenesulfonic acid) [28210-41-5] B6g

(75g polymer) MW 70,000 d 1.10 Viscosity ~200 cps TSCA

Water-soluble ionic polymer in acid form. Soluble in lower alcohols, glycols.

08770-250

250 g

Poly(styrenesulfonic acid), sodium salt [25704-18-1] A2g

d 0.801 g/mL at 25° C TSCA $[-CH_2CH(C_6H_4SO_3Na)-]_n$

Water-soluble ionic polymer in salt form.

MW 75,000 Polydispersity 3–5 Viscosity 20% AQ 15–55 cps

08772-25

25 g

MW 1,000,000 Polydispersity 3–30

08773-25

25 g

Poly(styrenesulfonic acid/maleic acid), sodium salt [73282-68-5] HK4g

Water-soluble polymer. Has been used as a pigment dispersant.

[1:1] (molar) MW 15,000 .25% soln. in water (6.25g polymer)

11795-25

25 g

[3:1] (molar) MW 20,000 Viscosity 30% AQ 30 cps

18407-25

25 g

Poly(styrenesulfonyl fluoride) [705-33-9] BHO7bg

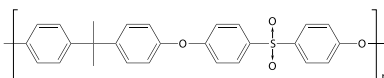
16146-5

5 g

Polysulfone [25154-01-2] A2g

MW 30,000 n_D^{25} 1.633 Tg 176° TSCA

High melting polymer used in preparation of filters for biological materials. Cell and protein adhesion is very low. Soluble in DMF, THF, ketones, toluene, chloroform.



07074-500

500 g

Polysulfone, dihydroxy terminated [25135-51-3] U4g

Can be modified via hydroxyl groups, converted into graft copolymers.

21186-5

5 g

Poly(tert-butyl methacrylate) [25189-00-8] U4g

Tg 107° $[-CH_2C(CH_3)(CO_2C(CH_3)_3)-]_n$

Hard, thermally sensitive, methacrylate ester. Decomposes thermally to poly(methacrylic acid).

07037-25

25 g

Poly(tetrafluoroethylene) [9002-84-0] A2g

n_D^{25} 1.350–1.380 d 2.28 Tg -113° TSCA $(-CF_2CF_2-)_n$

Inert polymer. Soluble in perfluoro kerosene. Technical Data Sheet #920

(Teflon® 30B) 60% nonionic disp. in H₂O Viscosity ~20 cps

21539-100

100 g

(Teflon® 7A) powder

08816-100

100 g

(Teflon® 6) powder

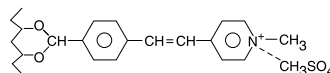
01344-100

100 g

				Catalog #	Size
Poly(tetrafluoroethylene propylene) (PTFE) A2g				04615-50	50 g
Copolymer.				04615-250	250 g
Poly(tetramethylene ether glycol) (Polytetrahydrofuran) [25190-06-1] AK2g					
d .97 Tg -84° TSCA					
$H(OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2)_nOH$					
More hydrophobic polyether than poly(ethylene glycol). Hydroxyl groups at chain ends. Soluble in alcohol, slightly in water.					
MW 650	Hydroxyl No. = 170	mp 15°	n_D^{20} 1.462	07784-500	500 g
MW 1,000	Hydroxyl No. = 112	mp 19°		07785-500	500 g
MW 2,900	Hydroxyl No. = 38	mp 35-37°	n_D^{20} 1.464	17746-500	500 g
Poly(N-vinyl acetamide) homopolymer), Crosslinked HK4g				24807-50	50 g
Viscosity 200 mPa at 1 wgt % White to slightly yellow-white powder					
Cationic resin. <i>This product is available in convenient protective foil packages for laboratory scale and in bulk quantities for larger projects. Call for custom quotations on large orders.</i> Soluble in water and alcohol.					
Poly(vinyl acetate) [9003-20-7] A2g				06069-500	500 g
MW 90,000 n_D^{20} 1.462 d 1.18 Tg 32° TSCA					
$[-CH_2CH(O_2CCH_3)-]_n$					
Water sensitive resin, readily hydrolyzed. Used to prepare poly(vinyl alcohol) of varying degrees of hydrolysis. Soluble in toluene, acetone, chloroform, alcohol, THF.					
Poly(vinyl acetate), 40% hydrolyzed [25213-24-5]				17561-25	25 g
MW 72,000 TSCA					
Hydrophilic polymer, highly swollen in water.					
Poly(vinyl alcohol) [9002-89-5] H5g					
mp >220° d 1.29 Tg 85° TSCA					
Water-soluble resins of low toxicity. Resins at high % hydrolysis require heating at ~96° C in water for solution. Resins of lower % hydrolysis can be dissolved at progressively lower temperatures with 88% hydrolyzed resin requiring only 85° C for solution.					
MW ~6K	80 mol% hydrolyzed	Polydispersity ~1.7	Viscosity 2.5–3.5% @ 4% AQ cps	22225-500	500 g
MW ~25K	88 mol% hydrolyzed	Polydispersity ~1.9	Viscosity 5.2–6.2% @ 4% AQ cps	02975-500	500 g
MW ~25K	98 mol% hydrolyzed	Polydispersity ~2.0	Viscosity 5.5–6.0% @ 4% AQ cps	04397-500	500 g
MW ~78K	88 mol% hydrolyzed	Polydispersity ~1.9	Viscosity 23–27% @ 4% AQ cps	15132-500	500 g
MW ~78K	98 mol% hydrolyzed	Polydispersity ~1.7	Viscosity 28.5–32.5% @ 4% AQ cps	15130-500	500 g
MW ~78K	99.7 mol% hydrolyzed	Polydispersity ~1.7	Viscosity 28–32% @ 4% AQ cps	15129-500	500 g
MW ~108K	99.7 mol% hydrolyzed	Polydispersity ~1.7	Viscosity 62–72% @ 4% AQ cps	04324-500	500 g
MW ~125K	88 mol% hydrolyzed	Polydispersity ~2.0	Viscosity 45–55% @ 4% AQ cps	04398-500	500 g
MW ~133K	99 mol% hydrolyzed	Polydispersity ~2.4	Viscosity 62–72% @ 4% AQ cps	02815-500	500 g

Poly(vinyl alcohol), N-methyl-4(4'-formylstyryl)

pyridinium methosulfate acetal [107845-59-0] *U5acd*
(10g polymer) (sbQ-PVA) MW ~45,000 4.1 mol SbQ TSCA
Polymer has high dielectric constant. Water-soluble,
photocrosslinkable, polymer. Used in making silkscreen print
screens. Soluble in organic solvents such as acetone.



Catalog # Size

22570-75 75 g

Poly(vinylamine) hydrochloride [26336-38-9] *U5g*

MW 25,000 TSCA
Water-soluble all-primary polyamine.

23965-1 1 g

23965-5 5 g

Poly(vinyl butyral) *A2g*

n_D^{20} 1.480–1.490 d 1.100 Tg 50° TSCA
Tough, solvent-soluble, resin. Broad MW distribution. Contains ~20% vinyl alcohol and
~2% vinyl acetate, the rest butyral. Soluble in acetone, alcohols, THF, MEK.

MW 70,000–100,000

24617-50 50 g

MW 100,000–150,000

06100-50 50 g

Poly(N-vinylcarbazole) [25067-59-8] *A2g*

MW ~40,000 mp >320° n_D^{20} 1.683 Tg 200° TSCA
Photoconductive polymer, especially in the form of complexes. Soluble in toluene,
chloroform, THF, Dioxane. Technical Data Sheet #263

02428-50 50 g

Poly(vinyl chloride) [9002-86-2] *A2g*

MW 110,000 n_D^{20} 1.540-1.550 d 1.39 Polydispersity ~2 <75 μ m Tg 81° TSCA
[-CH₂CH(Cl)-]_n
Widely used industrial resin with good resistance to water, other environmental factors.

09708-250 250 g

Poly(vinyl cinnamate) [9050-06-0] *A2g*

TSCA
[-CH₂CH(O₂CCH=CHC₆H₅)-]_n
Photocrosslinkable polymer. Soluble in THF, NMP (may contain some insoluble material).

02648-10 10 g

Poly(vinylidene chloride/acrylonitrile) [80:20] [9010-76-8] *A2g*

MW 150,000 d 1.6 Viscosity 2% DMF 2.2 cps Tg 50° TSCA
(-CH₂CCl₂-)_x[-CH₂CH(CN)-]_y
Polymer with barrier properties as coatings or films. Soluble in DMF, THF.

09747-100 100 g

Poly(vinylidene fluoride) [24937-79-9] *A2g*

mp 155–160° n_D^{25} 1.420 d 1.76 Tg -40° TSCA
(-CH₂CF₂-)_n
Inert coating resin. Polydispersity 2.5–3.0 Soluble in DMF, DMAc, DMSO, ethylene carbonate.

mp 165–172° melt viscosity 5–12K poise (ASTM D-3835)

15190-100 100 g

mp 165–172° melt viscosity 15–23K poise

15191-100 100 g

mp 160° melt viscosity 26K poise

06094-100 100 g

mp 155–160° melt viscosity 28–34K poise

18734-100 100 g

	Catalog #	Size
Poly(vinyl chloride/vinyl acetate/maleic acid) [86:13:1] [25085-82-9] <i>A2g</i> d 1.35 Viscosity i.v. 0.50 Tg 74° TSCA Internally plasticized poly(vinyl chloride), improved solubility in organic solvents and improved adhesion to substrates.	18356-500	500 g
Poly(vinyl methyl ether), 50% aqueous solution [9003-09-2] <i>H4gm</i> MW ~30,000 n_D^{20} 1.467 d 1.030 Tg -34° $[-CH_2CH(OCH_3)-]_n$ Tacky resin. Water-insoluble above 28°. Used to prepare heat-sensitive latex. Soluble in aromatic and chlorinated hydrocarbons, alcohols, esters, glycols.	03032-500	500 g
Poly(vinyl methyl ether), 50% methanol solution <i>C5g</i> Viscosity 4500–6500 mPa-s Liquid $CH_3OCH:CH_2)_n$	25505-100	100 g
Poly(vinyl methyl ketone) [25038-87-3] <i>A2g</i> n_D^{20} 1.50 d 1.12 $[-CH_2CH(COCH_3)-]_n$ Reactive polyketone. Soluble in ketones, THF, dioxane, DMF, chloroform, ethyl acetate.	04320-10	10 g
Poly(2-vinyl-1-methylpyridinium bromide, 20% soln. in water) [29471-77-0] <i>H4g</i> (2g polymer) MW 50,000 Cationic quaternary ammonium polymer. Degree of quaternization ~50%	21477-10	10 g
Poly(4-vinylphenol) [24979-70-2] <i>A2g</i> n_D^{20} 1.600 d 1.2 Tg 150° TSCA $[-CH_2CH(C_6H_4OH)-]_n$ Reactive polyphenol. Has applications in photoresists. Soluble in THF, lower alcohols, dioxane. Technical Data Sheet #198		
MW 1,500–7,000 Polydispersity 1.5 – 2.2	06527-10	10 g
	06527-50	50 g
MW 9,000–11,000 Polydispersity ~3	18979-10	10 g
	18979-50	50 g
MW 22,000 Polydispersity ~5 Size -50	18980-10	10 g
MW 9,000–11,000 Polydispersity ~3	25447-10	10 g
	25447-50	50 g
Poly(4-vinylphenol) brominated, 50% Br <i>A2g</i> MW 8,000 Tg 120° Polydispersity 2 Softening Point 210° Flame-retardant polymer. Technical Data Sheet #198	09762-50	50 g
Poly(vinylphosphonic acid), 30% Soln. [27754-99-0] <i>BH4g</i> MW 24,000 Polydispersity ~1.24 Water-soluble polymeric phosphonic acid.	24297-10	10 g

		Catalog #	Size
Poly(2-vinylpyridine) [25014-15-7] A2g mp >200° Tg 104° TSCA Water-soluble at low pH has adhesive-promoting properties. Soluble in acetic acid, t-butanol, DMF, DMSO, lower alcohols.			
MW 40,000	Viscosity 20% isopropanol 30–90 cps	21382-10	10 g
MW 200K–400K	Viscosity 20% methanol 300–1800 cps	19238-10	10 g
MW 300K–400K		17770-10	10 g
Poly(vinyl phosphoric acid), sodium salt [104626-27-6] A2g MW >200,000 Phosphorous content min 5% Water-soluble polymeric phosphate ester. Uncrosslinked.		04391-5	5 g
Poly(2-vinylpyridine) [25232-41-1] d 1.10 Tg 142° TSCA Water-soluble at low pH, has adhesive-promoting properties. Soluble in acetic acid, t-butanol, DMF, DMSO, lower alcohols.			
MW 50,000	Viscosity 20% methanol solution 15–50 cps H5g	00112-50	50 g
MW 150,000–200,000	A2g	22176-50	50 g
Poly(N-vinyl acetamide-co-sodium acrylate) HK4fg Viscosity 300 mPa at 0.2 wgt % Tg 192° C White to slightly yellow-white powder Cationic resin. <i>This product is available in convenient protective foil packages for laboratory scale and in bulk quantities for larger projects. Call for custom quotations on large orders.</i> Soluble in water and alcohol.		24809-50	50 g
Poly(4-vinylpyridine / divinylbenzene) [19017-40-7] U7g Used as absorbent and ion-exchange resin. Technical Data Sheet #920		06579-10	10 g
Poly(2-vinylpyridine N-oxide) [9016-06-2] A2g MW 300,000–400,000 Water-soluble cationic resin. Soluble in alcohols.		01564-10	10 g
Poly(4-vinylpyridine N-oxide) [26715-00-4] A2g MW ~200,000 Water-soluble cationic resin. Soluble in alcohols.		23684-10	10 g
Poly(N-vinyl acetamide) [28408-65-3] HK4g (PNVA, Poly(N-vinylacetamide)) MW ~4,060,000 Viscosity 11 mPa at 0.2% Tg 189° C white to off-white powder [C ₄ H ₇ No] _n Unlike many polyvinylpyrrolidones (PVPs), it offers greater viscosity stability at higher temperatures and in the presence of salts such as sodium chloride. Unlike sodium polyacrylates, Poly(N-vinyl acetamide) maintains stability as a function of pH over a wide range from about pH 2-14. Soluble in moderately soluble in water, methanol, ethanol and blends of alcohols with water.		24808-50	50 g



Poly(N-vinylpyrrolidone) [9003-39-8] *A2g*

n_D^{20} 1.530 TSCA

Water-soluble polymer used as a thickener, protective colloid. Soluble in alcohols, chloroform, nitroparaffins, water, MDC.

MW 2,500	Polydispersity 1.9	5% AQ 1.25 – 1.37	Tg ~90° C	16693-250	250 g
MW 4,000–6,000				24737-250	250 g
MW 10,000	Polydispersity 3.6	1% AQ 1.21 – 1.28	Tg 155° C	03315-250	250 g
MW 40,000	Polydispersity 3.33	1% AQ 2.7	Tg 168° C	01051-250	250 g
MW 40,000, pharma. grade	Polydispersity 3.33	1% AQ	Tg 168° C	01052-250	250 g
MW 1,000,000	Polydispersity ~2.00	1% AQ 4.90	Tg >175° C	06067-250	250 g

Poly(N-vinylpyrrolidone/2-dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate),

dimethyl sulfate quaternary [53633-54-8] *A2g*

MW 100,000 TSCA

Water-soluble cationic (quaternary ammonium) polymer. Soluble in 20% in water.

16294-100 100 g

Poly(N-vinylpyrrolidone/vinyl acetate), 50% soln. in isopropanol [25086-89-9] *CH6g*

(50g polymer) d_4^{25} 0.955 Tg 108° TSCA

Hydrophilic neutral polymer. Soluble in alcohols, THF, water, dioxane, ketones, MDC, toluene.

[30:70]	MW 25,000	09718-100	100 g
[50:50]	MW 45,000	09717-100	100 g
[70:30]	MW 66,000	09716-100	100 g

Poly(vinylsulfonic acid) sodium salt, 25% soln. in water [9002-97-5] *A2g*

(25g polymer) MW 4,000–6,000 TSCA

Water-soluble anionic polymer. Has been used as a pigment dispersant 25% soln. in water.

May contain a small percentage of insoluble material. Soluble in 25% in water.

04392-100 100 g

Pullulan, desalinized [9057-02-7] *A2g*

Viscosity 10% AQ solution at 30° 100–180 cps TSCA

Natural polysaccharide from *Aureobasidium pullulans*.

21115-50 50 g

S

Starch, poly(acrylamide/acrylic acid) graft, acid sodium salt [9005-25-8] *H5g*

TSCA

particle/size 75% between 40–120 mesh pH 7.5. Water-absorbing, water-holding, resin.

08215-100 100 g



This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.



This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]

Adjuncts

A

Acrylic cement, MC-Bond *HM6g* 16752-4Q 4 x 1 qt
 Solvent-type cement for acrylic, PETG, or polycarbonate sheet. Forms strong bonds after
 short contact time. Technical Data Sheet #270 16752-0.5 4 x 0.5 gal

Alumina, activated powder [1344-28-1] *H5g* 23678-250 250 g
 MW 102.1 TSCA
 Al_2O_3
 Used to remove inhibitor from monomers. Recommended for use with Inhibitor Removal
 Column (Cat. #19708).

3-Aminopropyltriethoxysilane [919-30-2] *B6bg* 01983-250 250 g
 MW 221.37 bp 217° TSCA
 $H_2N(CH_2)_3Si(OC_2H_5)_3$
 Reacts with glass and other silaceous surfaces creating aminopropyl substituents.
 Surfaces so modified have enhanced adhesion properties and can adsorb anionic matter.

B

Benzil (Photopolymerization catalyst) *HU5g* 01946-25 25 g
 MW 210.2 mp 95° TSCA
 $C_6H_5COCOC_6H_5$
 UV polymerization catalyst. Technical Data Sheet #370

Benzoin ethyl ether [574-09-4] *HV7ag* 01359-50 50 g
 MW 240.3 mp 60° TSCA
 $C_6H_5CH(OC_2H_5)COC_6H_5$
 UV polymerization catalyst.

Benzoin iso-propyl ether [6652-28-4] *H5g* 00932-25 25 g
 MW 254.3 mp 78° TSCA
 $C_6H_5CH[OCH(CH_3)_2]COC_6H_5$
 UV polymerization catalyst.

Benzoin methyl ether (UV Catalyst) [3524-62-7] *H6g* 00425-10 10 g
 MW 226.3 mp 47 - 49° TSCA
 $C_6H_5CH(OCH_3)COC_6H_5$
 UV polymerization catalyst.

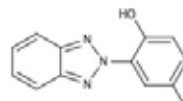
Benzoyl peroxide, 70% active (water wet) [94-36-0] *FH4gp* 21446-100 100 g
 MW 242.23 mp 105° TSCA
 $(C_6H_5CO)_2O_2$
 Thermal polymerization catalyst.

	Catalog #	Size
Benzoyl Peroxide, Plasticized [94-36-0] <i>GH5g</i> MW 242.23 Dry powder $(C_6H_5CO)_2O_2$ Thermal polymerization catalyst.	24232-100	100 g
N,N-Benzyl dimethylamine [103-83-3] <i>BEH6g</i> (BDMA; N,N-Dimethylbenzylamine) MW 135.21 mp 75° $C_6H_5CH_2N(CH_3)_2$ Low viscosity epoxy accelerator.	00141-100 00141-500	100 g 500 g
N,N-Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-toluidine, 94% [3007-12-1] <i>HK3abcd</i> MW 195.2 mp 50° TSCA $CH_3C_6H_4N(CH_2CH_2OH)_2$ Accelerator or promoter in peroxide-catalyzed polymerizations.	04011-100	100 g
4'4'-Bis(dimethylamino)benzophenone [90-94-8] <i>HM7g</i> MW 268.4 mp 175° TSCA Photopolymerization catalyst.	03440-50	50 g
C		
dl-Camphorquinone [10373-78-1] <i>U6g</i> MW 166.22 mp 198 - 200° TSCA $(C=2,CH_3OH)$ Blue light (visible) catalyst for polymerization.	17181-10	10 g
D		
Dibutyl phthalate [84-74-2] <i>H4g</i> MW 278.4 bp 340° n_D^{20} 1.493 d 1.042 TSCA $C_6H_4-1,2-[CO_2(CH_2)_3CH_3]_2$ Plasticizer for polymers such as poly(vinyl chloride), poly(methyl methacrylate) and poly(vinyl acetate).	00434-450	450 g
Dibutyltin dilaurate [77-58-7] <i>BH6g</i> MW 631.6 mp 24° bp 205° n_D^{20} 1.470 d 1.066 Yellowish liquid TSCA $[CH_3(CH_2)_{10}CO_2]_2Sn[(CH_2)_3CH_3]_2$ Catalyst for polymerizing lactide and glycolide and isocyanate reactions.	01862-50	50 g
4,4'-Difluorobenzophenone [345-92-6] <i>V5g</i> MW 218.20 mp 106° - 109° Crystalline powder This UV Light Stabilizer is used extensively in plastics, cosmetics, and films. The primary function is to protect the long-term degradation from all forms of wavelength of light. This benzophenone works by absorbing the UV radiation and preventing the formation of free radicals.	24296-25	25 g

	Catalog #	Size
4,4'-Dihydroxybenzophenone [611-99-4] <i>U5g</i> MW 214.20 mp 213° - 215° This UV Light Stabilizer is used extensively in plastics, cosmetics, and films. The primary function is to protect the long-term degradation from all forms of wavelength of light. This benzophenone works by absorbing the UV radiation and preventing the formation of free radicals.	24295-25	25 g
Dimethylaminoethanol (DMAE) [108-01-0] <i>BE6g</i> MW 89.14 bp 130° - 136° TSCA $\text{HOCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ Curing agent for epoxy resins.	01458-100	100 g
Diphenyl adipate MW 298.3 mp 105° - 106° Solid plasticizer for polymers.	19521-25	25 g
DMP-30 [90-72-2] <i>BH6g</i> MW 265.4 bp 316° n_D^{20} 1.515 Viscosity ~200 cps Straw to yellow liquid TSCA $[(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NCH}_2]_3\text{C}_6\text{H}_2\text{OH}$ Curing catalyst for epoxy resins.	00553-100	100 g
Dodecenylsuccinic anhydride (DDSA) [19780-11-1] <i>H2g</i> MW 266.38 bp 181°/5mm n_D^{20} 1.479 d 1.005 Viscosity 440 cps TSCA Epoxy hardener, suitable for use in embedding procedures.	00563-450 00563-4	450 g 4 x 450 g

H

2-(2'-Hydroxy-5'-methylphenyl)-benzotriazole [244-22-4] <i>HO4g</i> (Tinuvin P®) MW 225.2 mp 128 - 132° d 1.40 yellow granules A highly efficient UV absorbent (<i>absorbs UV between 270 - 340nm</i>) used in polystyrene, polyester, polycarbonate, Perspex, polyethylene, ABS resin, epoxy resin and cellulose resin. Absorbs almost no visible light, making it useful for colorless transparent and pale colored products. Can be used in plastic products for food.	21363-25	25 g



2-Hydroxy-4-n-octoxybenzophenone [1843-05-6] <i>U2g</i> MW 326.4 mp 47.5° TSCA $\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_7\text{OC}_6\text{H}_3(\text{OH})\text{COC}_6\text{H}_5$ UV-absorber.	01925-50	50 g

I

Inhibitor Removal Column Inhibitor Removal Column features 250ml capacity. Recommended packing: Alumina (<i>Cat. #23678</i>) removes phenolic inhibitor from ~170 volumes of monomer where inhibitor content is 100ppm. The Inhibitor Removal Column is suitable for use with De-Hibit 200 (<i>Cat. # 24013</i>) for the removal of phenolic inhibitors from neutral monomers.	19708-1	1 unit



M, N, O, P, S

	Catalog #	Size
Methyl Benzoylformate H7ad $C_6H_5COCO_2CH_3$ Synthesis intermediate, photoinitiator for UV curable systems.	17308-25	25 g
Nadic Methyl Anhydride (NMA) [25134-21-8] H06g MW 178.2 n_D^{25} 1.505 Liquid anhydride for curing epoxy resins. This material is a mixture of methyl isomers of methylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-2,3-dicarboxylic anhydride. The larger the proportion of NMA used in the epoxy resin formula, the harder the resultant block.	00886-450	450 g
Nonenyl Succinic Anhydride (NSA), EM Grade [28928-97-4] H4g Acid Number min. 470 MW 224 n_D^{20} 1.476 (lit.) d 1.032 Curing agent for epoxy resins. <i>J. Biochem., 113, 573 (1993)</i>	01542-450 01542-4	450 g 4 x 450 g
Octenylsuccinic anhydride [26680-54-6] H7g MW 210.3 bp 320° n_D^{20} 1.469 d 1.000 TSCA Used as a replacement for hexenylsuccinic anhydride in Polyscience' Ultra Low Viscosity Epoxy Embedding Kit, (Cat. #17706). Acid Number min. 520	19830-100	100 g
Poly/Bed® 812 Embedding Media H4g Viscosity 100 - 200 cps TSCA Epoxy resin for embedding. Cured by amine catalysts. Exact WPE number supplied on label, ranging from 140 - 160. Technical Data Sheet #233	08791-500	500 g
2-iso-Propylthioxanthone 97% [5495-84-1] H4g MW 254.3 mp 66° - 73° Yellow powder TSCA Photopolymerization catalyst.	21314-25	25 g
SAR-GEL® Water Indicating Paste Water indicating paste provides a fast, reliable way to detect water bottoms in storage tanks containing gasoline and gasoline/alcohol blends, diesel, jet fuel, fuel oil, solvents and other materials.	24615-1 24615-12	1 oz 12 x 1 oz tubes
Benefits: • Easy to apply – no messy jars, no need to mix, easy cleanup • No guessing – complete color change from white to brilliant pink • Faster reaction – immediate detection means less time wasted • Easy to see water line – does not run • Useful in detecting water content in laboratory recycled reagents, as well as other stain line reagents and solvents such as xylene and absolute alcohol		
T, U		
Tinuvin Acid H4bg (Ciba Geigy) Solid Tinuvin based compounds are used as UV absorbers and as building blocks for drug development. Tinuvin acid is a hydroxyphenyl-benzotriazole compound with an acid group that allows further reactivity. Related derivatives of this compound have been used as UV absorbers that provide efficient protection of light sensitive substrates.	25473-1 25473-5	1 g 5 g

2,4,6-Trimethylbenzoyldiphenylphosphine oxide [75980-60-8] *H4ag*
 MW 348.0 mp 87° - 93° C Yellow crystals
 $(CH_3)_3C_6H_2COP(O)(C_6H_5)_2$
 Photopolymerization initiator.

Catalog # **Size**

24067-10 10 g

12-Tungstosilicic Acid [12027-43-9] *A2bg*
 (silicotungstic Acid) MW 3310.7 Soluble in water.
 $H_4SiO_4 \cdot 12WO_3 \cdot xH_2O$
 Catalyst for organic synthesis, minerals separation, reagent for alkaloids. Formula
 Weight: 2878.28 (anhy)

03424-25 25 g

Uvitex® 2B [27344-41-8] *BH6g*
 (C.I. Fluorescent Brightener 362; Derivative of stilbene disulfonic acid.)
 Yellow powder TSCA
 UV absorber. Ex. max: 350nm Em. max: 435nm in PBS Buffer

19517-10 10 g

W

New! Wolbers Solvent Gel Kit™ *C4g*

Renowned conservator Richard Wolbers has partnered with Polysciences, Inc. to make his well-known solvent gels available in convenient, ready-to-use kits. Available as single 100 mL jars, Standard Kits, Mix & Match Kits or in bulk quantities. Kits can be customized to include the specific gels and quantities desired. (for example; 3 xylene gels, 2 acetone gels and 1 NMP gel can be purchased in a Mix and Match Kit)



Features:

- Clean aged, discolored and soiled varnish
- 6 gels, with a range of polarities
- No mixing, formulating or chemical handling required
- Gel form increases the working time for coating removal

Wolbers Solvent Gel Kit™

25674-1 1 kit

PolySol™ D60 Gel

25675-100 100 ml

Xylene Gel

25676-100 100 ml

Benzyl Alcohol Gel

25677-100 100 ml

Isopropanol Gel

25678-100 100 ml

Acetone Gel

25679-100 100 ml

NMP Gel

25680-100 100 ml



Polymer Standards & Kits

Polysciences, Inc., provides a comprehensive series of carefully characterized, ultrapure, polymer and particle standards for use in calibrating columns and instruments. Polymer molecular weight standards were prepared by techniques which yield narrow molecular weight distribution and when this is not possible by fractionation of polymers of broader molecular weight distribution. We have listed standards of a range of molecular weights for widely studied polymers. For your special needs we can prepare quotes on items not listed.

Molecular Weight Standards

Each catalog listing for a molecular weight standard describes the polymer by an approximate Molecular Weight (MW) and an approximate polydispersity value (Mw/Mn). The Molecular Weight averages have been rounded for descriptive purposes.

Homopolymers, Individual Standards and Kits

Dextran [9004-54-0] A2g

Soluble in water.

MW ~10,000	Mw/Mn ~1.50	19411-250	250 mg
MW ~40,000	Mw/Mn ~1.50	19412-250	250 mg
MW ~60,000	Mw/Mn ~1.70	24832-250	250 mg
MW ~180,000	Mw/Mn ~2.16	24239-250	250 mg
MW ~500,000	Mw/Mn ~3.25	24766-250	250 mg
MW ~636,400	Mw/Mn ~1.80	24767-250	250 mg

Polyacrylamide [9003-05-8] A2g

Soluble in water.

MW 12,000	Mw/Mn ~1.50	18255-250	250 mg
MW 22,000	Mw/Mn ~1.60	18256-250	250 mg
MW 65,000	Mw/Mn ~1.60	18257-250	250 mg
MW 80,000	Mw/Mn ~1.80	19410-250	250 mg
MW 400,000	Mw/Mn ~2.60	19790-250	250 mg
MW 600,000	Mw/Mn ~2.50	18259-250	250 mg
MW 1,000,000	Mw/Mn ~2.50	18260-250	250 mg
MW 5,000,000	Mw/Mn ~2.30	18263-250	250 mg
MW 9,000,000	Mw/Mn ~2.10	18543-250	250 mg

Poly(acrylic acid), sodium salt [9003-04-7] H4g

Soluble in water.

MW 2,000	Mw/Mn ~1.60	18744-250	250 mg
MW 5,000	Mw/Mn ~1.60	18745-250	250 mg
MW 8,000	Mw/Mn ~1.30	18746-250	250 mg
MW 20,000	Mw/Mn ~1.40	18747-250	250 mg
MW 35,000	Mw/Mn ~1.60	18748-250	250 mg
MW 70,000	Mw/Mn ~1.80	18749-250	250 mg
MW 85,000	Mw/Mn ~1.80	18750-250	250 mg

		Catalog #	Size
MW 150,000	Mw/Mn ~1.70	18751-250	250 mg
MW 250,000	Mw/Mn ~1.60	18752-250	250 mg
MW 500,000	Mw/Mn ~1.60	18753-250	250 mg
MW 800,000	Mw/Mn ~1.60	18754-250	250 mg
MW 1,300,000	Mw/Mn ~1.50	18755-250	250 mg
Polybutadiene [9003-17-2] A2g MW ~2,800 Mw/Mn ~1.20 Soluble in solvents: hydrocarbons, tetrahydrofuran, higher ketones, higher aliphatic esters.		09827-1	1 g
Poly(tert-butyl methacrylate) [9003-31-0] A2g MW ~10,000 Mw/Mn ~1.07 Soluble in solvents: hydrocarbons, tetrahydrofuran, higher ketones, higher aliphatic esters. Can be easily transesterified to prepare standards for other methacrylate esters.		21175-250	250 mg
Polyethylene NIST Standard for determining melt flow rate in polymers. Melt flow rate is widely used in polymer technology as a product specification since this value, which includes a statement of the load and temperature under which it is obtained, gives an indication of the processing properties of the polymer. ^{1, 2} 1. ASTM D 1238-00; Test Method for Melt Flow Rates of Thermoplastics by Extrusion Plastometer; ASTM Standards, Vol. 08.01, American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, PA (2001) 2. Taylor, B.N.; Guide for the Use of the International System of Units (SI); NIST Special Publication 811; Ed. (April 1995)			
Polyethylene, branched [9002-88-4] A2g Soluble in Solvents (hydrocarbons, tetrahydrofuran, higher ketones, higher aliphatic esters). Limiting viscosity number = 0.8132 dl/g in 1-chloronaphthalene.		08277-1	1 g
Polyethylene, linear [9002-88-4] A2g MW 52,000 Mw/Mn ~2.90 Soluble in 1-chloronaphthalene, 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene, decalin above 80°.		09829-1	1 g
Poly(ethylene glycol) [25322-68-3] A2g Soluble in water, benzene, chloroform, dimethylformamide, esters, alcohols.			
MW ~600	Mw/Mn ~1.10	15645-1	1 g
MW ~1,000	Mw/Mn ~1.10	15646-1	1 g
MW ~1,500	Mw/Mn ~1.10	15647-1	1 g
MW ~5,000	Mw/Mn ~1.10	15648-1	1 g
MW ~9,000	Mw/Mn ~1.10	15649-1	1 g
MW ~11,000	Mw/Mn ~1.10	16913-1	1 g
MW ~20,000	Mw/Mn ~1.13	17172-1	1 g



1, 4-Poly isoprene [9003-31-0] A2g

Soluble in solvents: hydrocarbons, tetrahydrofuran, higher ketones, higher aliphatic esters.
Can be easily transesterified to prepare standards for other methacrylate esters.

MW ~1,000	Mw/Mn ~1.20	09828-250	250 mg
MW ~4,700	Mw/Mn ~1.15	18006-250	250 mg
MW ~30,000	Mw/Mn ~1.05	16202-250	250 mg
MW ~300,000	Mw/Mn ~1.05	16203-250	250 mg

Poly(methacrylic acid), sodium salt [54193-36-7] H7g

Soluble in water.

MW ~7,000	Mw/Mn ~1.04	21180-250	250 mg
MW ~25,000	Mw/Mn ~1.03	21181-250	250 mg
MW ~70,000	Mw/Mn ~1.05	21182-250	250 mg
MW ~350,000	Mw/Mn ~1.03	21184-250	250 mg

Poly(methyl methacrylate) [9011-14-7] A2g

Soluble in solvents: aromatic hydrocarbons, chlorinated hydrocarbons, methyl ethyl ketone, ethyl acetate.

MW ~6,000	Mw/Mn ~1.05	21172-250	250 mg
MW ~12,000	Mw/Mn ~1.04	21173-250	250 mg
MW ~30,000	Mw/Mn ~1.10	16204-250	250 mg
MW ~60,000	Mw/Mn ~1.10	16206-250	250 mg
MW ~75,000	Mw/Mn ~1.04	08287-250	250 mg
MW ~100,000	Mw/Mn ~1.10	16209-250	250 mg
MW ~125,000	Mw/Mn ~1.04	08288-250	250 mg
MW ~150,000	Mw/Mn ~1.10	16211-250	250 mg
MW ~185,000	Mw/Mn ~1.10	18756-250	250 mg
MW ~225,000	Mw/Mn ~1.04	21104-250	250 mg
MW ~350,000	Mw/Mn ~1.15	16214-250	250 mg

Poly(methyl methacrylate), isotactic A2g

MW ~100,000

21489-250	250 mg
08729-250	250 mg

Poly(alpha-methylstyrene) [25014-7] A2g

Soluble in solvents: aromatic hydrocarbons, chlorinated hydrocarbons, tetrahydrofuran, esters.

MW ~20,000	Mw/Mn ~1.15	16218-250	250 mg
MW ~400,000	Mw/Mn ~1.05	18530-250	250 mg
MW ~850,000	Mw/Mn ~1.08	24867-250	250 mg

Polypropylene [9003-07-0] A2g

Soluble in solvents: hydrocarbons, chlorinated hydrocarbons.

	Catalog #	Size
MW ~50,000 Mw/Mn <2.20	19905-250	250 mg
MW ~100,000 Mw/Mn <3.40	19906-250	250 mg
MW ~140,000 Mw/Mn <3.70	19907-250	250 mg
MW ~200,000 Mw/Mn <4.90	19908-250	250 mg
MW ~230,000 Mw/Mn <5.60	19909-250	250 mg
MW ~350,000 Mw/Mn <8.00	19910-250	250 mg

Polystyrene [9003-53-6] A2g

Soluble in solvents: aromatic hydrocarbons, chlorinated hydrocarbons, tetrahydrofuran, esters.

MW ~300 (liquid) Mw/Mn ~1.20	22404-250	250 mg
MW ~500 (liquid) Mw/Mn ~1.20	22405-250	250 mg
MW ~600 Mw/Mn ~1.30	08279-250	250 mg
MW ~1,000 Mw/Mn ~1.30	16227-250	250 mg
MW ~2,000 Mw/Mn ~1.30	16228-250	250 mg
MW ~4,000 Mw/Mn ~1.04	08280-250	250 mg
MW ~9,000 Mw/Mn ~1.04	16231-250	250 mg
MW ~20,000 Mw/Mn ~1.06	01844-250	250 mg
MW ~30,000 Mw/Mn ~1.06	16234-250	250 mg
MW ~35,000 Mw/Mn ~1.06	16235-250	250 mg
MW ~50,000 Mw/Mn ~1.06	18544-100	100 mg
MW ~63,000 Mw/Mn ~1.04	09821-250	250 mg
MW ~100,000 Mw/Mn ~1.06	00867-250	250 mg
MW ~200,000 Mw/Mn ~1.06	02356-2w50	250 mg
MW ~160,000 Mw/Mn ~1.10	18346-250	250 mg
MW ~400,000 Mw/Mn ~1.06	03823-250	250 mg
MW ~600,000 Mw/Mn ~1.10	16239-250	250 mg
MW ~900,000 Mw/Mn ~1.10	16240-250	250 mg
MW ~1,000,000 Mw/Mn ~1.10	16241-250	250 mg
MW ~1,800,000 Mw/Mn ~1.10	16242-250	250 mg
MW ~3,000,000 Mw/Mn ~1.20	07676-250	250 mg
MW ~6,000,000 Mw/Mn ~1.20	16243-250	250 mg
MW ~20,000,000 Mw/Mn ~1.30	16244-250	250 mg
MW ~30,000,000 Mw/Mn ~1.30	16315-250	250 mg



Polystyrene, 60% isotactic [MW ~ 1,780,000] [25086-18-4] A2g

Soluble in solvents: aromatic hydrocarbons, chlorinated hydrocarbons, tetrahydrofuran, esters. Mw/Mn ~2.25 Used as a polystyrene tacticity standard.

Catalog #	Size
02963-250	250 mg

Polystyrene, fluorescein labeled A2g

Soluble in solvents: aromatic hydrocarbons, chlorinated hydrocarbons, tetrahydrofuran, esters. Can be used as a marker in column chromatography.

MW ~3,200 Mw/Mn ~1.20

21658-100	100 mg

MW ~12,000 Mw/Mn ~1.20

21659-100	100 mg

Poly(styrene sulfonic acid), sodium salt [9080-79-9] U7g

Soluble in water.

MW ~1,000 Mw/Mn ~1.20

24812-250	250 mg

MW ~3,600 Mw/Mn ~1.20

24813-250	250 mg

MW ~4,600 Mw/Mn ~1.10

16248-250	250 mg

MW ~8,000 Mw/Mn ~1.10

16249-250	250 mg

MW ~18,000 Mw/Mn ~1.10

16250-250	250 mg

MW ~35,000 Mw/Mn ~1.10

16251-250	250 mg

MW ~67,000 Mw/Mn ~1.20

18008-250	250 mg

MW ~220,000 Mw/Mn ~1.10

16254-250	250 mg

MW ~450,000 Mw/Mn ~1.20

26252-250	250 mg

MW ~509,000 Mw/Mn ~1.15

24831-250	250 mg

Poly(2-vinylpyridine) [25014-157] A2g

Soluble in solvents: benzene, methanol, tetrahydrofuran, pyridine, water at low pH. Cationic MW standard.

MW ~3,000 Mw/Mn ~1.29

22509-250	250 mg

MW ~7,000 Mw/Mn ~1.31

22510-250	250 mg

MW ~30,000 Mw/Mn ~1.45

22565-250	250 mg

MW ~240,000 Mw/Mn ~1.70

22563-250	250 mg

Molecular Weight Standard Kits

	Catalog #	Size
Poly(ethylene glycol) Kit [25322-68-3] 5x250mg each of MW 100, 1,000, 5,000, 9,000, 15,000.	16900-1	1 kit
Polystyrene (Broad MW Range) Kit [9003-53-6] 10x250mg each of MW 600, 1,000, 4,000, 20,000, 50,000, 100,000, 400,000, 1,000,000, 6,000,000, 20,000,000.	16902-1	1 kit
Polystyrene (Low MW) Kit 5x250mg each of MW 4,600, 6,500, 35,000, 67,000, 780,000.	18009-1	1 kit
Poly(styrenesulfonic acid, sodium salt) Kit 5x250 mg each of MW 4,600, 6,500, 35,000, 67,000, 780,000.	19918-1	1 kit

Block Copolymer Standards

There are many possible block copolymer compositions, we have listed only our 2 most popular products with relatively few permutations. Within the polymer systems listed below we are capable of producing many products that fit your particular needs.

Poly(isoprene-1,4-b-styrene) [MW 135,000] A2g (~67,500/67,500) Mw/Mn = 1.06	21697-250	250 mg
Poly(methyl methacrylate-b-styrene) [MW 20,500] (10,700/9800) Mw/Mn = 1.14	21702-250	250 mg



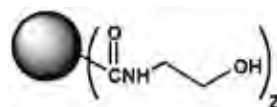
Monodisperse Dendrimers

Polysciences, Inc. has partnered with Dr. Donald A. Tomalia's latest nanotechnology company, NanoSynthons LLC, to make high quality dendrimers available in research quantities. Dr. Tomalia, the pioneering scientist and inventor of dendrimers, founded NanoSynthons to provide high purity building blocks for material science and nanomedicine. "Dendrimer" refers to a broad category of well-defined soft nanoparticles that possess three major architectural components, namely: 1) a core, 2) an interior and 3) surface. Reminiscent of an onion, a dendrimer begins with a core and is grown in size by the construction of a series of concentric layers/shells, derived from branched monomers referred to as generations (G). DAB-PAMAM Dendrimers are available with the following Surface Groups: Amino, Amidoethanol and Sodium Carboxylate

Amidoethanol Surface Group (Neutral)

Core: DAB Surface Group: Amidoethanol Generation: 0 - 5

New! Amidoethanol Surface Group (Neutral) *H4f*

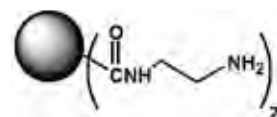


G0	25698-100	100 mg
	25698-500	500 mg
G1	25699-100	100 mg
	25699-500	500 mg
G2	25700-100	100 mg
G3	25701-100	100 mg
	25701-500	500 mg
G4	25702-100	100 mg
	25702-500	500 mg
G5	25703-100	500 mg
	25703-500	500 mg

Amino Surface Group (Cationic)

Core: DAB Surface Group: Amino Generation: 0 - 5

New! Amino Surface Group (Cationic) *H4f*



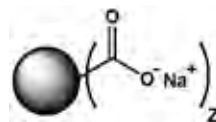
G0	25692-100	100 mg
	25692-500	50 mg
G1	25693-100	100 mg
	25693-500	500 mg
G2	25694-100	100 mg
	25694-500	500 mg
G3	25695-100	100 mg
	25695-500	500 mg
G4	25696-100	100 mg
	25696-500	500 mg
G5	25697-100	100 mg
	25697-500	500 mg

Monodisperse Dendrimers

Sodium Carboxylate Surface Group (Anionic)

Core: DAB Surface Group: Sodium Carboxylate Generation: 0.5 - 5.5

New! Carboxylate Surface Group (Anionic) *H4f*



	Catalog #	Size
G0.5	25704-100	100 mg
	25704-500	500 mg
G1.5	25705-100	100 mg
	25705-500	500 mg
G2.5	25706-100	100 mg
	25706-500	500 mg
G3.5	25707-100	100 mg
	25707-500	500 mg
G4.5	25708-100	100 mg
	25708-500	500 mg
G5.5	25709-100	100 mg
	25709-500	500 mg



Ion Exchange Resins & Cartridges

Purolite® Ion Exchange Resins

Absorbents

Specialty adsorbents are solid copolymers with highly porous structures designed to adsorb and desorb a wide variety of complex molecules and structures in a range of environments.

	Catalog #	Size
A149S, Macroporous Strong Acid Cation Exchange Resin	50278-1	1 liter
Polymer Structure: Macroporous Polystyrene Crosslinked with Divinylbenzene		
Functional Group: Complex Amine		
Ionic Form as Shipped: Free Base		
C150H, Macroporous Strong Acid Cation Exchange Resin	50277-1	1 liter
Polymer Structure: Macroporous Polystyrene Crosslinked with Divinylbenzene		
Functional Group: Sulfonic Acid		
Ionic Form as Shipped: H ⁺		
MN102, Macroporous Weak Base Adsorbent	50231-250	250 ml
Polymer Structure: Macroporous Polystyrene Crosslinked with Divinylbenzene	50231-1	1000 ml
Functional Group: Tertiary Amine		
Ionic Form as Shipped: FB		
MN202, Macroporous Inert Adsorbent	50230-250	250 ml
Polymer Structure: Macroporous Polystyrene Crosslinked with Divinylbenzene	50230-1	1000 ml
MN500, Hypersol-Macronet Resin	50276-1	1 liter
Polymer Structure: Macroporous Polystyrene Crosslinked with Divinylbenzene		
Functional Group: Sulfonic Acid		
Ionic Form as Shipped: H ⁺		
Chelating Resins		
Chelating resins covers lead, copper, zinc, aluminium, cadmium, nickel, cobalt, magnesium, barium, strontium, iron and mercury. The use of chelation resins covers the large industrial uses as well as the small cartridge based units used in spark erosion type services.		
S920, Weak Acid Cation Resin, Isothiouronium	50232-250	250 ml
Polymer Structure: Macroporous Polystyrene Crosslinked with Divinylbenzene	50232-1	1000 ml
Functional Group: Isothiouronium		
Ionic Form as Shipped: H ⁺		
S924, Weak Acid Cation Resin, Thiol	50233-250	250 ml
Polymer Structure: Macroporous Polystyrene Crosslinked with Divinylbenzene	50233-1	1000 ml
Functional Group: Thiol		
Ionic Form as Shipped: H ⁺		
S930Plus, Weak Acid Cation Resin, Iminodiacetic	50234-250	250 ml
Polymer Structure: Macroporous crosslinked polymer	50234-1	1000 ml
Functional Group: Iminodiacetic		
Ionic Form as Shipped: Na ⁺		

Ion Exchange Resins & Cartridges

	Catalog #	Size
S940, Weak Acid Cation Resin, Aminophosphonic	50235-250	250 ml
Polymer Structure: Macroporous polystyrene crosslinked with divinylbenzene	50235-1	1000 ml
Functional Group: Aminophosphonic		
Ionic Form as Shipped: Na ⁺		
S950, Weak Acid Cation Resin, Aminophosphonic	50236-250	250 ml
Polymer Structure: Macroporous polystyrene crosslinked with divinylbenzene	50236-1	1000 ml
Functional Group: Aminophosphonic		
Ionic Form as Shipped: Na ⁺		
S955, Mixed Acid Cation Resin	50238-250	250 ml
Functional Groups: Diphosphonic, Sulphonic, Carboxylic acid	50238-1	1000 ml
Ionic Form as shipped: H ⁺ or Ca ²⁺ /Mg ²⁺		
S957, Mixed Acid Cation Resin	50237-250	250 ml
Functional Group: Phosphonic and Sulfonic Acid	50237-1	1000 ml
Ionic Form as Shipped: H ⁺		
High Purity Resins		
Ion exchange resins for ultra-pure water are specially manufactured to meet the exacting needs of the electronics industry for wafer and microchip production requiring the highest possible water quality (>18.2 MΩ·cm resistivity, with minimum rinse times), while eliminating contamination of the high purity circuits when ion exchange resin is first installed.		
UCW1080, Low TOC Boron Selective Weak Base Anion Resin	50243-250	250 ml
Polymer Structure: Macroporous polystyrene crosslinked with divinylbenzene	50243-1	1000 ml
Functional Group: N-methylglucamine		
Ionic Form as Shipped: Free Base		
UCW5072, Low TOC Strong Base Anion Resin	50240-250	250 ml
Polymer Structure: Gel polystyrene with divinylbenzene	50240-1	1000 ml
Functional Group: Type 1 Quaternary Ammonium		
Ionic Form as Shipped: OH ⁻		
UCW9126, Low TOC Strong Acid Cation Resin	50239-250	250 ml
Polymer Structure: Gel crosslinked polystyrene with divinylbenzene	50239-1	1000 ml
Functional Group: Sulfonic Acid		
Ionic Form as Shipped: H ⁺		
UCW9964, LOW TOC Separable Mixed Bed Resin	50241-250	250 ml
Polymer Structure: Gel polystyrene crosslinked with divinylbenzene	50241-1	1000 ml
Functional Group: Sulfonic Acid and Type 1 Quaternary Ammonium		
Ionic Form as Shipped: H ⁺ / OH ⁻		
UCW9966, Low TOC Non-Separable Mixed Bed Resin	50242-250	250 ml
Polymer Structure: Gel polystyrene crosslinked with divinylbenzene	50242-1	1000 ml
Functional Group: Sulfonic Acid and Type 1 Quaternary Ammonium		
Ionic Form as Shipped: H ⁺ / OH ⁻		



Inerts

IP3, Acrylic Polymer for Mixed Bed

Polymer Structure: Gel polystyrene crosslinked with divinylbenzene
Functional Group: Sulfonic Acid and Type 1 Quaternary Ammonium
Ionic Form as Shipped: H^+ / OH^-

Catalog #	Size
50244-250	250 ml
50244-1	1000 ml

Mixed Bed Resins

Ready to use mixed beds are specially prepared high quality resin mixtures designed for direct purification of water. The ratio of component resins has been specifically tailored to provide high capacity. Performance, of the ready to use mixed bed, will depend on the application. Several of the mixed beds are available with indicators which facilitate ease of operation where a simple visual indication of exhaustion is desired.

MB3710, Standard Mixed Bed Resin

Polymer Structure: Gel polystyrene crosslinked with divinylbenzene
Functional Group: Sulfonic Acid and Type 1 Quaternary Ammonium
Ionic Form as Shipped: H^+ / OH^-

50227-250	250 ml
50227-1	1000 ml

NRW3240, Low Chloride Nuclear Grade Anion Exchange Resin

Polymer Structure: Gel polystyrene crosslinked with divinylbenzene
Functional Group: Sulfonic Acid and Type 1 Quaternary Ammonium
Ionic Form as Shipped: H^+ / OH^-

50228-250	250 ml
50228-1	1000 ml

UCW3700, Low TOC Mixed Bed

Polymer Structure: Gel polystyrene crosslinked with divinylbenzene
Functional Group: Sulfonic Acid and Type 1 Quaternary Ammonium
Ionic Form as Shipped: H^+ / OH^-

50229-250	250 ml
50229-1	1000 ml

Strong Acid Cation Resins

These are used in softening and demineralization of water and in other specialist applications. The products offer high physical strength, and efficient operation over a wide range of operating conditions.

C100, Strong Acid Cation Resin

Polymer Structure: Gel polystyrene crosslinked with divinylbenzene
Functional Group: Sulfonic Acid
Ionic Form as Shipped: Na^+

50212-250	250 ml
50212-1	1000 ml

C100H, Strong Acid Cation Resin

Polymer Structure: Gel polystyrene crosslinked with divinylbenzene
Functional Group: Sulfonic Acid
Ionic Form as Shipped: H^+

50213-250	250 ml
50213-1	1000 ml

C100x10H, Strong Acid Cation Resin

Polymer Structure: Gel polystyrene crosslinked with divinylbenzene
Functional Group: Sulfonic Acid
Ionic Form as Shipped: H^+

50214-250	250 ml
50214-1	1000 ml

C100x16MBH, High Capacity Strong Acid Cation Resin

Polymer Structure: Gel polystyrene crosslinked with divinylbenzene
Functional Group: Sulfonic
Ionic Form as Shipped: H^+

50215-250	250 ml
50215-1	1000 ml

Ion Exchange Resins & Cartridges

	Catalog #	Size
C160, Macroporous Strong Acid Cation Resin	50216-250	250 ml
Polymer Structure: Macroporous polystyrene crosslinked with divinylbenzene	50216-1	1000 ml
Functional Group: Sulfonic Acid		
Ionic Form as Shipped: Na ⁺		
Strong Base Anion Resins		
Strong-Base Anion (SBA) exchanger containing Type-II quaternary ammonium groups are used for dealkalization, deionization, demineralization, desilicizers and organic removal. SBA's have excellent operating capacity and good kinetics even when regenerant levels are comparatively low. Specially tailored size grades may be used with excellent results in most of the usual ion-exchange column configurations.		
A300, Type II Strong Base Anion Resin	50219-250	250 ml
Polymer Structure: Gel polystyrene crosslinked with divinylbenzene	50219-1	1000 ml
Functional Group: Type 2 Quaternary Ammonium		
Ionic Form as Shipped: Cl ⁻		
A400, Type 1 Porous Strong Base Anion Resin	50218-250	250 ml
Polymer Structure: Gel polystyrene crosslinked with divinylbenzene	50218-1	1000 ml
Functional Group: Type 1 Quaternary Ammonium		
Ionic Form as Shipped: Cl ⁻		
A500, Type 1 Macroporous Strong Base Anion Resin	50222-250	250 ml
Polymer Structure: Macroporous polystyrene crosslinked with divinylbenzene	50222-1	1000 ml
Functional Group: Type 1 Quaternary Ammonium		
Ionic Form as Shipped: Cl ⁻		
A510, Type 2 Macroporous Strong Base Resin	50223-250	250 ml
Polymer Structure: Macroporous polystyrene crosslinked with divinylbenzene	50223-1	1000 ml
Functional Group: Type 2 Quaternary Ammonium		
Ionic Form as Shipped: Cl ⁻		
A850, Type 1 Acrylic Strong Base Anion Resin	50220-250	250 ml
Polymer Structure: Gel polyacrylic crosslinked with divinylbenzene	50220-1	1000 ml
Functional Group: Quaternary Ammonium		
Ionic Form as Shipped: Cl ⁻		
A860, Type 1 Macroporous Acrylic Strong Base Anion Resin	50221-250	250 ml
Polymer Structure: Macroporous polyacrylic crosslinked with divinylbenzene	50221-1	1000 ml
Functional Group: Quaternary Ammonium		
Ionic Form as Shipped: Cl ⁻		
Weak Acid Cation Resin		
Gel Type Polyacrylic Weak Acid Cation exchanger (WAC). Weak Acid Cation resins are increasingly being used in special applications including treatment of waste water streams in order to reduce environmental pollution.		
C104Plus, High Capacity Weak Acid Cation Resin	50217-250	250 ml
Polymer Structure: Porous crosslinked polyacrylic	50217-1	1000 ml
Functional Group: Carboxylic Acid		
Ionic Form as Shipped: H ⁺		



Weak Base Anion Resins

Macroporous weak base anion resins from Purolite have excellent mechanical, osmotic, and chemical stability, combined with the capability of very fast rates of ion exchange, making them particularly suitable for the removal of high molecular weight organic materials from aqueous solutions. The particle size range can also be specially designed to suit continuous process operation, or for operation at higher than average flow rates.

A100, Weak Base Anion Resin	50224-250	250 ml
Polymer Structure: Macroporous polystyrene crosslinked with divinylbenzene	50224-1	1000 ml
Functional Group: Tertiary Amine		
Ionic Form as Shipped: Free Base		
A830, High Capacity Weak Base Acrylic Anion Resin	50226-250	250 ml
Polymer Structure: Macroporous polystyrene crosslinked with divinylbenzene	50226-1	1000 ml
Functional Group: Complex Amine		
Ionic Form as Shipped: Free Base		
A835, Weak Base Anion Exchange Resin	50274-250	250 ml
Polymer Structure: Macroporous polystyrene crosslinked with divinylbenzene	50274-1	1 liter
Functional Group: Tertiary Amine		
Ionic Form as Shipped: Free Base		
A847, Weak Base Acrylic Anion Resin	50225-250	250 ml
Polymer Structure: Gel polyacrylic crosslinked with divinylbenzene	50225-1	1000 ml
Functional Group: Tertiary Amine		
Ionic Form as Shipped: Free Base		

Amberlite® Resins

Amberlite® 200 [12626-25-4] H4g	15617-250	250 g
For separation of rare earths, amino acids. Strong acid (sodium sulfonate), 0.49mm, capacity 1.7 meq/ml (wet).		
<i>Amberlite is a registered trademark of Rohm and Haas Co.</i>		
Amberlite® IR-120 Plus [9002-23-7] H4g	04698-250	250 g
For separation of rare earths, amino acids. Strong acid (sodium sulfonate), 0.5mm, capacity 1.9 meq/ml (wet).		
Amberlite® IR-122	15626-250	250 g
For water conditioning. Strong acid (sodium sulfonate), 0.54mm, capacity 2.1 meq/ml (wet).		
Amberlite® IRA-458	15629-250	250 g
For water conditioning. Strong base (quaternary ammonium chloride), 0.50mm, capacity 1.25 meq/ml (wet).		
Amberlite® IRA-900	19522-250	250 g
For deionization of water and removal of organics. Strong base (quaternary ammonium chloride), 0.53mm, capacity 1.0 meq/ml (wet).		

Ion Exchange Resins & Cartridges

	Catalog #	Size
Amberlite® IRA-93 [9036-92-4] <i>H2g</i> For dye waste decolorization, cyanide and silver removal. Weak base (free base), 0.49mm, capacity 1.2 meq/ml (wet).	15622-250	250 g
Amberlite® IRA-958 For removal of color, organics, and cyanide. Strong base (quaternary ammonium chloride), 0.49mm, capacity 0.8 meq/ml (wet).	15621-250	250 g
Amberlite IR-120 For separation of rare earths, amino acids. Strong acid (sodium sulfonate), 0.5mm, capacity 1.9 meq/ml (wet).	04714-250	250 g
Selectacel® Ion Exchange Cellulose Derivatives for Chromatography Selectacel® ion exchangers are chemical derivatives of cellulose. These ion exchangers have been shown to be particularly effective in the fractionation of a variety of high molecular weight ionic substances including serum proteins, enzymes, and nucleic acids. Their ability to perform these separations is due to their functionality and the highly hydrophilic and porous nature of the cellulose lattice. These ion exchangers possess properties that are not approached by other resin exchangers currently available. Their capacity for proteins is high, and elution may be carried out under mild conditions which prevent denaturation.		
Cellulose, carboxymethyl ether (Selectacel® CM, Standard) [9000-11-7] <i>H2g</i> Standard Flow time(sec/10ml): 50 - 70, Specific Volume(ml/g,wet): 10 - 14, Capacity(Meq/g [± 1]): 0.9	18631-100	100 g
Cellulose, epichlorohydrin/triethanolamine (Selectacel® ECTEOLA, Standard) [9015-13-8] <i>H2g</i> .. Standard Flow time(sec/10ml): 100 - 150, Specific Volume(ml/g,wet): 6 - 7.5, Capacity(Meq/g [± 1]): 0.3	18628-100	100 g
Cellulose, phosphate (Selectacel® phosphate) [9015-14-9] <i>H2g</i> Standard Flow time(sec/10ml): 280 - 460, Specific Volume(ml/g,wet): 5 - 6.5, Capacity(Meq/g [± 1]): 0.9	19792-100	100 g
Cellulose, phosphate (Selectacel® phosphate, standard, Type 40) <i>H6gh</i> Standard Flow time(sec/10ml): 80 - 140 Specific Volume(ml/g,wet): 7 - 12, Capacity(Meq/g [± 1]): 0.9	19793-100	100 g
Misc./Other		
De-Hibit 200 [9003-70-7] <i>H2g</i> Resin for removal of phenolic inhibitors (hydroquinone monomethyl ether or t-butylcatechol) from neutral monomers, e.g., Methacrylate esters or styrene derivatives. Suitable for use with Inhibitor Removal Column, (Cat. #19708) Technical Data Sheet #256	24013-500	500 g
TMD-8 <i>A2g</i> Mixed bed resin (quaternary ammonium hydroxide/sulfonic acid), 16-50 mesh, capacity 0.55meq/ml (wet).	21445-250	250 g



Enzyme Carrier Resins (ECR)

Immobilized enzymes are powerful tools to optimize processes in both operative and economic terms. In addition to a more convenient handling of enzyme preparations, the two main targeted benefits of immobilized enzymes are 1) easy separation of the enzyme from the product, and 2) reuse of the enzyme. Immobilized enzymes allow the easy separation of the catalyst after the reaction e.g. filtration thereby reducing the costs of downstream processing. Moreover, the easy separation of the enzyme from the product simplifies enzyme applications and enables a reliable and efficient reaction technology. On the other hand, the reuse of immobilized enzymes provides cost advantages which are often an essential prerequisite for establishing an enzyme-catalyzed process in the first place. For more details, download the Enzyme Carrier Resins Product Guide from our web site.

Amine Functionalized

Another procedure for covalent immobilization of enzymes is based on the use of amino resins. Amino resins can be pre-activated by glutaraldehyde and then used in the covalent immobilization of enzymes (see Figure 4). Reaction of the aldehyde groups with amino groups of enzymes to form Schiff bases is fast and gives stable multipoint covalent binding. An even more stable linkage can be achieved by reduction with borohydrides.

	Catalog #	Size
ECR8305F, Amino C2 Methacrylate Enzyme Carrier Resin	50257-50	50 g
Polymer Structure: Acrylic	50257-250	250 g
Functional Group: Amino		
ECR8305M, Amino C2 Methacrylate Enzyme Carrier Resin	50258-50	50 g
Polymer Structure: Acrylic	50258-250	250 g
Functional Group: Amino		
ECR8309F, Amino C2 Methacrylate Enzyme Carrier Resin	50259-50	50 g
Polymer Structure: Acrylic	50259-250	250 g
Functional Group: Amino		
ECR8309M, Amino C2 Methacrylate Enzyme Carrier Resin	50260-50	50 g
Polymer Structure: Acrylic	50260-250	250 g
Functional Group: Amino		
ECR8404F, Amino C6 Methacrylate Enzyme Carrier Resin	50261-50	50 g
Polymer Structure: Acrylic	50261-250	250 g
Functional Group: Amino		
ECR8404M, Amino C6 Methacrylate Enzyme Carrier Resin	50262-50	50 g
Polymer Structure: Acrylic	50262-250	250 g
Functional Group: Amino		
ECR8409F, Amino C6 Methacrylate Enzyme Carrier Resin	50263-50	50 g
Polymer Structure: Acrylic	50263-250	250 g
Functional Group: Amino		
ECR8409M, Amino C6 Methacrylate Enzyme Carrier Resin	50264-50	50 g
Polymer Structure: Acrylic	50264-250	250 g
Functional Group: Amino		

Epoxy Functionalized

Epoxy-activated resins are almost ideal matrices to perform easy immobilization of enzymes since they allow multipoint covalent binding between the enzyme and resin.

	Catalog #	Size
ECR8285M, Epoxy Methacrylate/Styrene Enzyme Carrier Resin	50252-50	50 g
Polymer Structure: Acrylic/styrene	50252-250	250 g
Functional Group: Epoxy		
ECR8204F, Epoxy Methacrylate Enzyme Carrier Resin	50253-50	50 g
Polymer Structure: Acrylic	50253-250	250 g
Functional Group: Epoxy		
ECR8204M, Epoxy Methacrylate Enzyme Carrier Resin	50254-50	50 g
Polymer Structure: Acrylic	50254-250	250 g
Functional Group: Epoxy		
ECR8209F, Epoxy Methacrylate Enzyme Carrier Resin	50255-50	50 g
Polymer Structure: Acrylic	50255-250	250 g
Functional Group: Epoxy		
ECR8209M, Epoxy Methacrylate Enzyme Carrier Resin	50256-50	50 g
Polymer Structure: Acrylic	50256-250	250 g
Functional Group: Epoxy		

Resins for Enzyme Adsorption

This method for the immobilization of enzymes is based on the physical adsorption of enzyme protein on the surface of water-insoluble carriers. The method is very gentle and causes little or no conformational change of the enzyme or destruction of its active center. This method is particularly suitable for applications in organic solvents or hydrophobic media such oils. A major advantage of adsorption as a general method of immobilizing enzymes is that usually no reagents are required.

ECR1090F, Macroporous Styrene Enzyme Carrier Resin	50245-50	50 g
Polymer Structure: Styrene	50245-250	250 g
ECR1090M, Macroporous Styrene Enzyme Carrier Resin	50246-50	50 g
Polymer Structure: Styrene	50246-250	250 g
ECR1091F, Macroporous Styrene Enzyme Carrier Resin	50247-50	50 g
Polymer Structure: Styrene	50247-250	250 g
ECR1091M, Macroporous Styrene Enzyme Carrier Resin	50248-50	50 g
Polymer Structure: Styrene	50248-250	250 g
ECR8804F, Octadecyl Methacrylate Enzyme Carrier Resin	50265-50	50 g
Polymer Structure: Acrylic	50265-250	250 g
Functional Group: Octadecyl		



	Catalog #	Size
ECR8804M, Octadecyl Methacrylate Enzyme Carrier Resin	50266-50	50 g
Polymer Structure: Acrylic	50266-250	250 g
Functional Group: Octadecyl		
ECR8806F, Octadecyl Methacrylate Enzyme Carrier Resin	50267-50	50 g
Polymer Structure: Acrylic	50267-250	250 g
Functional Group: Octadecyl		
ECR8806M, Octadecyl Methacrylate Enzyme Carrier Resin	50268-50	50 g
Polymer Structure: Acrylic	50268-250	250 g
Functional Group: Octadecyl		
Enzyme Resin Carrier Kits		
Each kit contains 50 g of each Enzyme Resin Carrier		
PolyLink Amine Linker Kit - F50	50269-1	1 kit
• ECR8310F Amino C2 Methacrylate (Cat. #50257) • ECR8319F Amino C2 Methacrylate (Cat. #50259) • ECR8405F Amino C6 Methacrylate (Cat. #50261) • ECR8417F Amino C6 Methacrylate (Cat. #50263)		
PolyLink Amine Linker Kit with Columns and Reagents for Enzyme Immobilization ...	50275-1	1 kit
• ECR8310F Amino C2 Methacrylate (Cat. #50275A) • ECR8319F Amino C2 Methacrylate (Cat. #50275B) • ECR8405F Amino C2 Methacrylate (Cat. #50275C) • ECR8417F Amino C2 Methacrylate (Cat. #50275D) • Glutaraldehyde 25% in Ampules (10 mL) (Cat. #01909A) • Glutaraldehyde 8% in PBS (empty labeled bottle) (Cat. #19540B) • Phosphate Buffer saline (225 mL) (Cat. #19540A)		
PolyLink Enzyme Adsorption Kit - F50	50271-1	1 kit
• ECR8804F Octadecyl Methacrylate (Cat. #50265) • ECR8806F Octadecyl Methacrylate (Cat. #50267) • ECR1090F Macroporous Styrene (Cat. #50245) • ECR1091F Macroporous Styrene (Cat. #50247)		
PolyLink Enzyme Linker Kit - F50	50273-1	1 kit
• ECR8285M Epoxy Methacrylate/Styrene (Cat. #50252) • ECR8214F Epoxy Methacrylate (Cat. #50255) • ECR8405F Amino C6 Methacrylate (Cat. #50261) • ECR8804F Octadecyl Methacrylate (Cat. #50265) • ECR1090F Macroporous Styrene (Cat. #50245)		
PolyLink Epoxy Linker Kit - F50	50270-1	1 kit
• ECR8205 Epoxy Methacrylate (Cat. #50253) • ECR8214 Epoxy Methacrylate (Cat. #50255) • ECR8285M Epoxy Methacrylate/Styrene (Cat. #50252)		

Ion Exchange Resins & Cartridges

	Catalog #	Size
PolyLink Epoxy Linker Kit with Columns and Reagents for Enzyme Immobilization . . . • ECR8205F Epoxy Methacrylate (Cat. #50279A) • ECR8214F Epoxy Methacrylate (Cat. #50279B) • ECR8204F Epoxy Methacrylate (Cat. #50279C) • Phosphate buffered saline (225 mL) (Cat. #01954A) • Phosphate buffered solution pH 8, 1.0 M (200 mL) (Cat. #50279D)	50279-1	1 kit
PolyLink Lipase Linker Kit - F50 • ECR8285M Epoxy Methacrylate/Styrene (Cat. #50252) • ECR8804F Octadecyl Methacrylate (Cat. #50265) • ECR8806F Octadecyl Methacrylate (Cat. #50267) • ECR1090F Macroporous Styrene (Cat. #50245)	50272-1	1 kit

Ion Exchange Resin Cartridges

High quality of cartridge components and precision manufacturing techniques, allow us to provide you with the highest quality, best performing Ion Exchange Resin Cartridges. We offer cartridges in many configurations such as Barnstead, Millipore, and US Filter to fit most popular ultra-pure water systems.

Purolite® Ion Exchange Resin Cartridges are made from virgin polypropylene, using the latest heat welding techniques without using any chemical bonding agents. Assembly is performed under clean manufacturing conditions using proven statistical Process Control to ensure product quality. Model and lot numbers are heat stamped into each cartridge to provide traceability without the concern of possible contamination from ink or labels. For more details on Ion Exchange Resin Cartridges, please visit our web site and download the Product Guide available at: www.polysciences/cartridges.

Ametek - SlimLine Style Cartridges

Length: 9.8125" (24.9 cm) Diameter: 2.923" (7.42 cm) Maximum Differential Pressure: 60 psi
Recommended Storage Temperature: 0° – 35° C

PCL-2010 Cartridge Style: Cartridge - Ametek/Continental Replaces: Continental Model DISB 1000-4	50146-1 50146-4	1 Unit 4 Pack
PCL-2011 Cartridge Style: Cartridge - Ametek/Continental Replaces: Continental /Ametek Model DIMN 1000-4 / PCF1-10MB	50148-1 50148-4	1 Unit 4 Pack
PCL-2013 Cartridge Style: Cartridge - Ametek/Continental Replaces: Continental /Ametek Model DIMN 1000-4 / PCF1-10MB	50150-1 50150-4	1 Unit 4 Pack
PCL-2015 Cartridge Replaces: Continental Model DIOR 1000-4	50151-1 50151-4	1 Unit 4 Pack
PCL-2019 Cartridge Replaces: Continental 10" Mixed Bed Oxygen Removal	50152-4	4 Pack



	Catalog #	Size
PCL-2022 Cartridge Replaces: Continental Model DIMS 1000	50154-1	1 Unit
PCL-2023 Cartridge Replaces: Continental 10" Oxygen / Organic Removal	50155-4	4 Pack
Ametek/Continental - 10" Big Blue Style Cartridges		
Length: 9.8" (24.9 cm) Diameter: 4.5" (11.43 cm) Maximum Differential Pressure: 60 psi Recommended Storage Temperature: 0° – 35° C		
PCL-2211 Cartridge Replaces: Continental 10" Big Blue Mixed Bed	50168-1 50168-2	1 Unit 2 Pack
PCL-2213 Cartridge Replaces: Continental 10" Big Blue Carbon	50169-1 50169-2	1 Unit 2 Pack
PCL-2215 Cartridge Replaces: Continental 10" Big Blue Organic Scavenger	50170-1 50170-2	1 Unit 2 Pack
Ametek/Continental - 20" Big Blue Style Cartridges		
Length: 20" (50.8 cm) Diameter: 4.5" (11.43 cm) Maximum Differential Pressure: 60 psi Recommended Storage Temperature: 0° – 35° C		
PCL-2311 Cartridge Replaces: Ametek Model BBF1-20MB	50171-1	1 Unit
PCL-2313 Cartridge Replaces: Continental 20" Big Blue Carbon	50172-1	1 Unit
PCL-2315 Cartridge Replaces: Continental 20" Big Blue Organic Scavenger	50173-1	1 Unit
PCL-2316 Cartridge Replaces: Continental 20" Big Blue High Temperature Mixed	50174-1	1 Unit
PCL-2318 Cartridge Replaces: Continental 20" Big Blue Anion Regenerated	50175-1	1 Unit
PCL-2340 Cartridge Replaces: Continental 20" Big Blue Boron Removal	50176-1	1 Unit
PCL-2511 Cartridge Replaces: Continental 20" Big Blue Iodine Resin Cartridge	50178-1	1 Unit

Ion Exchange Resins & Cartridges

Ametek/Continental - Misc. Cartridges

	Catalog #	Size
PCL-2010 U Cartridge Style: Cartridge - Big Blue - Ametek Replaces: Continental 10" Seperate Bed Upflow	50147-4	4 Pack
PCL-2011 THD Cartridge Replaces: Continental 10" Mixed Bed Threaded	50149-4	4 Pack
PCL-2020 S Cartridge Style: Cartridge - Big Blue - Ametek Replaces: Continental 10" Cartridge (single) Oxygen Removal	50153-1	1 Pack
PCL-2024 S Cartridge Style: Cartridge - Big Blue - Ametek Replaces: Continental 10" MN-500	50156-1	1 Unit
PCL-2110 U Cartridge Replaces: Continental 20" Seperate Bed Upflow	50158-1 50158-2	1 Unit 2 Pack
PCL-2111 THD Cartridge Replaces: Continental 20" Mixed Bed Threaded	50160-1 50160-2	1 Unit 2 Pack
PCL-2411 Cartridge Style: Cartridge - Big Blue - Ametek Replaces: Continental 5" Ultra Pure Mixed Bed	50177-4	4 Pack

Ametek/Continental - SlimLine Style Cartridges

Length: 20" (50.8 cm) Diameter: 2.923" (7.42 cm) Maximum Differential Pressure: 60 psi
Recommended Storage Temperature: 0° – 35° C

PCL-2110 Cartridge Style: Cartridge - Ametek/Continental Replaces: Continental Model DISB 2000-2	50157-1 50157-2	1 Unit 2 Pack
PCL-2111 Cartridge Style: Cartridge - Ametek/Continental Replaces: Continental/Ametek Model DIMN 2000-2 / PCF-20MB	50159-1 50159-2	1 Unit 2 Pack
PCL-2113 Cartridge Style: Cartridge - Ametek/Continental Replaces: Continental Model DICR 2000-2	50161-1 50161-2	1 Unit 2 Pack
PCL-2115 Cartridge Replaces: Continental Model DIOR 2000-2	50162-1 50162-2	1 Unit 2 Pack



	Catalog #	Size
PCL-2119 Cartridge	50163-1	1 Unit
Replaces: Continental 20" Seperate Bed	50163-2	2 Pack
PCL-2120 Cartridge	50164-2	2 Pack
Style: Cartridge - Ametek/Continental		
Replaces: Continental 20" Oxygen Removal		
PCL-2121 Cartridge	50165-2	2 Pack
Style: Cartridge - Ametek/Continental		
Replaces: Continental 20" Cation Regenerated		
PCL-2124 Cartridge	50166-1	1 Unit
Style: Cartridge - Ametek/Continental		
Replaces: Continental 20" MN-500		
PCL-2131 Cartridge	50167-2	2 Pack
Replaces: Continental 20" Anion Regenerated		
Barnstead - Final Filtration Cartridges		
Inlet: 0.25" NPT Outlet: Variable Hose Barb Maximum Flow Rate: 2 liters/min		
Maximum Inlet Pressure: 50 PSI		
PCL-1450 Cartridge	50128-1	1 Unit
Replaces: Barnstead Model D3750		
Barnstead - Hose Barb Style Cartridges		
Length: 18.7" (47.5 cm) Diameter: 3.4" (8.6 cm) Maximum Differential Pressure: 60 psi		
Recommended Storage Temperature: 0° – 35° C		
PCL-11-A860CI Cartridge	50124-1	1 Unit
Style: Hose Barb Cartridge		
Replaces: Barnstead Tannin Removal		
PCL-11-S920 Cartridge	50125-1	1 Unit
Style: Hose Barb Cartridge		
Replaces: Barnstead Chelating		
PCL-1110D Cartridge	50114-1	1 Unit
Replaces: Barnstead Model D8901		
PCL-1111 Cartridge	50115-1	1 Unit
Style: Hose Barb Cartridge		
Replaces: Barnstead Model D8911		
PCL-1111D Cartridge	50116-1	1 Unit
Style: Hose Barb Cartridge		
Replaces: Barnstead Model D8902		

Ion Exchange Resins & Cartridges

	Catalog #	Size
PCL-1112 Cartridge Style: Hose Barb Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D8903	50117-1	1 Unit
PCL-1113 Cartridge Style: Hose Barb Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D8904	50118-1	1 Unit
PCL-1114D Cartridge Style: Hose Barb Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D8905	50119-1	1 Unit
PCL-1116D Cartridge Style: Hose Barb Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D8921	50120-1	1 Unit
PCL-1117D Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D8922	50121-1	1 Unit
PCL-1121 Cartridge Style: Hose Barb Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Anion Removal	50122-1	1 Unit
PCL-1310D Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D8950	50126-1	1 Unit
PCL-1317D Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D8951	50127-1	1 Unit
PCL-1919 Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D8822	50145-1	1 Unit
Barnstead - PCS-Style Cartridges		
Length: 17.2" (43.7 cm) Diameter: 3.4" (8.6 cm) Maximum Differential Pressure: 60 psi Recommended Storage Temperature: 0° – 35° C		
PCL-1010 Cartridge Style: PCS Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D0803	50100-1	1 Unit
PCL-1011 Cartridge Style: PCS Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D0809, D5027	50101-1	1 Unit
PCL-1012 Cartridge Style: PCS Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D0811	50102-1	1 Unit



	Catalog #	Size
PCL-1013 Cartridge Style: PCS Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D0813	50103-1	1 Unit
PCL-1014 Cartridge Style: PCS Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D0815	50104-1	1 Unit
PCL-1015 Cartridge Style: PCS Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D0820	50105-1	1 Unit
PCL-1016 Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D0832	50106-1	1Unit
PCL-1017 Cartridge Style: PCS Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D0835	50107-1	1 Unit
PCL-1018 Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D0836	50108-1	1 Unit
PCL-1019 Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D8809	50109-1	1 Unit
PCL-1020 Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D08811	50110-1	1 Unit
PCL-1021 Cartridge Style: PCS Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D0760	50111-1	1 Unit
PCL-1022 Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D5021	50112-1	1 Unit
Barnstead Kits		
PCL-1530 Cartridge Style: Kit-Barnstead Replaces: Barnstead Model D5029	50129-1	1 Unit
PCL-1531 Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D5022	50130-1	1 Unit
PCL-1532 Cartridge Style: Kit-Barnstead Replaces: Barnstead Model D5028	50131-1	1 Unit

Ion Exchange Resins & Cartridges

	Catalog #	Size
PCL-1533 Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D5023	50132-1	1 Unit
PCL-1534 Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D50227	50133-1	1 Unit
PCL-1535 Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D50228	50134-1	1 Unit
PCL-1630 Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D3805	50135-1	1 Unit
PCL-1631 Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D3806	50136-1	1 Unit
PCL-1632 Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D3804	50137-1	1 Unit
PCL-1633 Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D3807	50138-1	1 Unit
PCL-1732 Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D4801	50139-1	1 Unit
PCL-1733 Cartridge Replaces: Barnstead Model D4802	50140-1	1 Unit
PCL-1734 Cartridge Style: Kit-Barnstead Replaces: Barnstead Model D5025	50141-1	1 Unit
PCL-1735 Cartridge Style: Kit-Barnstead Replaces: Barnstead Model D5026	50142-1	1 Unit
Hose Barb Style Cartridges - Custom		
PCL-1124 Cartridge Style: Hose Barb Cartridge Replaces: No Equivalent Model	50123-1	1 Unit
PCL-1911 Cartridge Replaces: No Equivalent Model	50143-1	1 Unit
PCL-1913 Cartridge Style: Hose Barb Cartridge Replaces: No Equivalent Model	50144-1	1 Unit



Millipore® - Misc. Cartridges

PCL-5011 L Cartridge 50180-1 1 Unit
 Cartridge type: Milli-Q Ultra Pure Mixed Bed

PCL-6225 Cartridge 50206-1 1 Unit
 Replaces: Millipore Model PROG000S1

PCL-6215 Cartridge 50207-1 1 Unit
 Replaces: Millipore Model PROG000S2

Millipore® Double Open-end Cartridge with Single 222 O-Rings

Length: 17.2" (43.7 cm) Diameter: 3.4" (8.6 cm) Maximum Differential Pressure: 60 psi
 Recommended Storage Temperature: 0° – 35° C

PCL-5111 Cartridge 50183-1 1 Unit
 Style: Millipore
 Replaces: Millipore Model CDMB 022 02

PCL-5113 Cartridge 50184-1 1 Unit
 Style: Millipore
 Replaces: Millipore Model CDFC 022 03

PCL-5116 Cartridge 50185-1 1 Unit
 Style: Millipore
 Replaces: Millipore Model CDEX 022 01

PCL-5119 Cartridge 50186-1 1 Unit
 Style: Millipore

Millipore® Double Open-end Cartridge with Double 222 O-Rings

Length: 17.2" (43.7 cm) Diameter: 3.4" (8.6 cm) Maximum Differential Pressure: 60 psi
 Recommended Storage Temperature: 0° – 35° C

PCL-5011 Cartridge 50179-1 1 Unit
 Style: Millipore
 Replaces: Millipore Model CPMB 012 02

PCL-5013 Cartridge 50181-1 1 Unit
 Style: Millipore
 Replaces: Millipore Model CDFC 012 04

PCL-5016 Cartridge 50182-1 1 Unit
 Style: Millipore
 Replaces: Millipore Model CDEX 012 01

Millipore® Filters

PCL-5060 Cartridge 50187-1 1 Unit
 Style: Filter-Millipore
 Replaces: Millipore Model CWSC 01T P3

PCL-5061 Cartridge 50188-1 1 Unit
 Style: Filter-Millipore
 Replaces: Millipore Model MPGL-04S K2

Millipore® Kits

PCL-5536 Cartridge 50195-1 1 Unit
 Style: Kit-Millipore
 Replaces: Millipore Model CDMF 012 04

PCL-5537 Cartridge 50196-1 1 Unit
 Replaces: Millipore Model CDMF 012 05

PCL-5538 Cartridge 50197-1 1 Unit
 Style: Kit-Millipore
 Replaces: Millipore Model CDOF 012 05

PCL-6120 Cartridge 50202-1 1 Unit
 Style: Kit-Millipore
 Replaces: Millipore Model QGARDD00R1

PCL-6110 Cartridge 50201-1 1 Unit
 Style: Kit-Millipore
 Replaces: Millipore Model QGARDD00D2

PCL-6130 Cartridge 50203-1 1 Unit
 Style: Kit-Millipore
 Replaces: Millipore Model QGARD00VX

PCL-6220 Cartridge 50205-1 1 Unit
 Style: Kit-Millipore
 Replaces: Millipore Model PROG00001

PCL-6210 Cartridge 50204-1 1 Unit
 Style: Kit-Millipore
 Replaces: Millipore Model PROG00002

PCL-6310 Cartridge 50208-1 1 Unit
 Style: Kit-Millipore
 Replaces: Millipore Model QTUMOOEX

PCL-6320 Cartridge 50209-1 1 Unit
 Style: Kit-Millipore
 Replaces: Millipore Model QTUM00OIX



	Catalog #	Size
PCL-6330 Cartridge Style: Kit-Millipore Replaces: Millipore Model QTUM00OVX	50210-1	1 Unit
PCL-6340 Cartridge Style: Kit-Millipore Replaces: Millipore Model QTUM00ICP	50211-1	1 Unit
Millipore® QPAK System Cartridges		
Maximum Differential Pressure: 60 PSI Recommended Storage Temperature: 0° – 35° C		
PCL-5450 Cartridge Style: Kit-Millipore Replaces: Millipore Model CPMQ 004 R1	50189-1	1 Unit
PCL-5451 Cartridge Style: Kit-Millipore Replaces: Millipore Model CPMQ K05 R1	50190-1	1 Unit
PCL-5452 Cartridge Style: Kit-Millipore Replaces: Millipore Model DPMQ 004 D2	50191-1	1 Unit
PCL-5453 Cartridge Style: Kit-Millipore Replaces: Millipore Model CPMQ K05 D2	50192-1	1 Unit
PCL-5454 Cartridge Style: Kit-Millipore Replaces: Millipore Model CPRO P04 02	50193-1	1 Unit
PCL-5455 Cartridge Style: Kit-Millipore Replaces: Millipore Model CP4A LLR ES	50194-1	1 Unit
PCS Style Cartridges - Custom		
PCL-1023 Cartridge Style: PCS Cartridge Replaces: No Equivalent Model	50113-1	1 Unit

Organic Intermediates & Specialties

Furan Based Organic Blocks

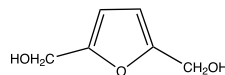
Furan based synthons are finding new uses in organic and polymer synthesis applications including the pharmaceutical, flavors & fragrances, graphic arts and organic intermediate industries.

Bis-(hydroxymethyl) Furan [1883-75-6] *U4d*



2,5 Position Disubstituted Furan.

Application: Specialty Diol



Catalog #

Size

24723-10

10 g

2-Methyl Tetrahydrofuran [96-47-9] *CH4g*

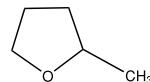
MW 86.13 mp -136°C bp 80°C -11.1

Solubility in water w(g/100 g at 25°C): 13. TSCA



2 Position Substituted Furan.

Applications: Grignard Solvent, Organometallic Chemistry, Extraction Solvent, Dichloromethane replacement solvent.



24707-1000

100 g

2-Methyl Tetrahydrofuroate [37443-42-8] *EH4g*

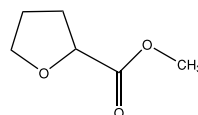
bp 76°C (169°F) 64°C (147°F)

Soluble in water (g/100 g at 25°C): miscible.



2 Position Substituted Furan.

Applications: Synthetic intermediate for pharmaceuticals.

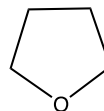


24726-25

25 g

Tetrahydrofuran [109-99-9] *CH4g*

MW 72.11 mp -108°C bp 65-67°C d 0.889 g/ml Appearance: liquid



24752-500

500 g

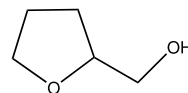
Tetrahydrofurfuryl Alcohol [97-99-4] *EH4g*

MW 102.13 mp -80°C bp 178°C 183°F

Soluble in water (g/100 g at 20°C): miscible. TSCA



Applications: Agricultural "green" solvent or adjuvant, Electronics Cleaner, Printing inks, Reactive diluent for epoxy resins, Industrial Cleaner/Paint Stripper, Pharmaceutical intermediate.



24714-250

250 g

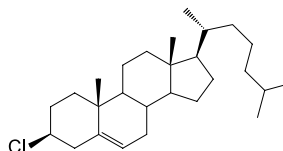


Organic Specialties - Liquid Crystals

Organic compounds that are capable of responding to small amounts of radiant energy and undergo a phase transition with selective reflection of light. Specific colors are obtained depending on the wavelength of light which is determined by the organic crystal array "pitch length." Pitch lengths will vary considerably depending on temperature and the reflected light will also therefore depend on temperature. Application areas range from thermally activated displays to sensors and detection devices to cosmetics.

Cholesteryl Chloride [910-31-6] *HU4g* 24814-50 50 g
(3 β -chloro-5-cholestene) Appearance: White Solid

Applications: Thermally Activated Displays, Sensors and Detection Devices, Cosmetics.

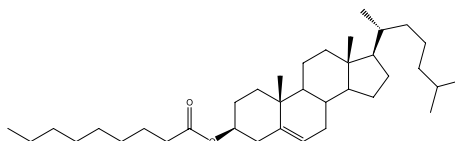
**Transition Temperature:**

- Crystal - isotropic state at 96-98° C
- On cooling isotropic - cholesteric at 95° C
- Cholesteric - crystal 64° C

Cholesteryl Nonanoate [1182-66-7] *HU4g* 24817-50 50 g
(5-cholestene-3 β -ol nonanoate)

Appearance: White, free flowing powder

Applications: Thermally Activated Displays, Sensors and Detection Devices, Cosmetics.

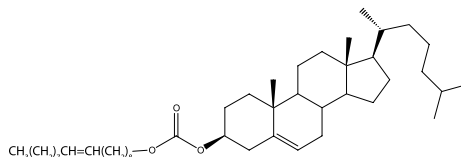
**Transition Temperature:**

- Crystal - smectic at 77.5° C
- Smectic - cholesteric 79° C
- Cholesteric - isotropic 90° C

Cholesteryl Oleyl Carbonate [17110-51-9] *HU4g* 24815-50 50 g
(3-cholestene-3 β -ol oleyl carbonate)

Appearance: Hazy semi-solid to viscous liquid

Applications: Thermally Activated Displays, Sensors and Detection Devices, Cosmetics.

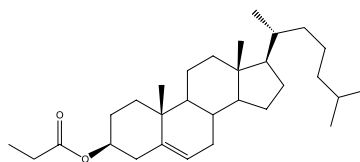
**Transition Temperature:**

- Crystal - isotropic state at 20° C
- On cholesteric - isotropic at 40° C
- Normally in smectic phase but will slowly crystallize to a solid.

Cholesteryl Propionate [633-31-8] *HU4g* 24816-50 50 g
(5-cholestene-3 β -ol propionate)

Appearance: White, free flowing powder

Applications: Thermally Activated Displays, Sensors and Detection Devices, Cosmetics.

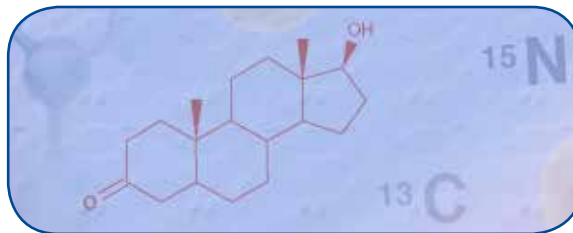
**Transition Temperature:**

- Crystal - cholesteric state at 96° C
- Cholesteric - isotropic 112° C

Stable Isotope Labeled Compounds

Polysciences provides over 200 stable isotope labeled compounds for use as mass spectroscopy internal standards and for obtaining clearer results when analyzing NMR samples including:

- Final Drug Substances and Intermediates
- Vitamin Standards
- Steroid Standards
- Caffeine and Xanthine Standards
- Environmental Standards
- Biological Standards
- Standards and Precursors for PET
- Custom Synthesis

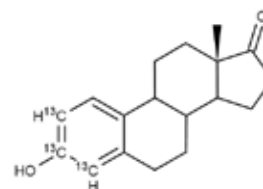


This catalog includes many hard to find stable isotope labeled compounds useful for both the research and analysis communities. Many of these compounds can also be provided in larger quantities than those listed in the catalog, so please inquire for pricing and availability. We can also provide custom synthesized, labeled versions of nearly any compound that you may need as well as custom versions of our catalog compounds with different substitution patterns or additional labeled atoms.

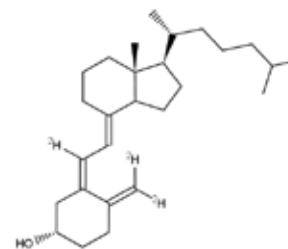
For convenience many of our more popular compounds are also available as exact concentration solutions. These **[Exact]² Solutions™** with both exact known mass and concentration provide the most convenient method to quickly add a known amount of internal standard to your samples prior to analysis.

[Exact]² Solutions™ Reference Standard Solutions

- Exact mass Vitamin & Steroid solutions available
- Exact concentration determined for each lot
- Ready to use 1 mL solutions in sealed ampules
 - No need to weigh samples
 - No need to dilute solutions
- Increased vitamin stability
- Lower cost
- Less waste



25226
Estrone-[2,3,4-¹³C₃]



25124
Vitamin-D3-[²H₃]



Stable Isotope Compounds

We provide over 200 stable isotope labeled compounds for use as mass spectroscopy internal standards and for obtaining clearer results when analyzing NMR samples, including many hard to find stable isotope labeled compounds useful for both research and analytical communities. Many of these compounds can also be provided in larger quantities than those listed in the catalog. Please inquire for pricing and availability. We can also provide custom synthesized, labeled versions of nearly any compound that you may need as well as custom versions of our catalog compounds with different substitution patterns or additional labeled atoms. Where applicable labeled and unlabeled CAS numbers are provided. **All stable isotopes require overnight shipping methods.**

2-Fluoro-5-iodoaniline-[13C6] [886362-82-9] *af* 25232-1

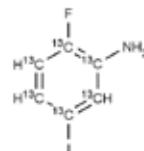
MW 242.96941

C_6H_5FIN

Isotopic Incorporation: >99% ^{13}C

Purity: $\geq 98\%$

Shipping: Overnight



3-Nitroaniline-[13C6] [1261170-88-0; unlabeled: 99-09-2] *af* 25279-1

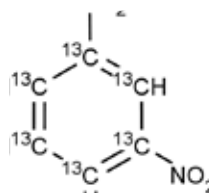
MW 144.08

$C_6H_5NO_2$

Isotopic Incorporation: 99% ^{13}C

Purity: $\geq 95\%$

Shipping: Overnight



4-Fluoriodobenzene-[13C6] [352-34-1] *af* 25233-1

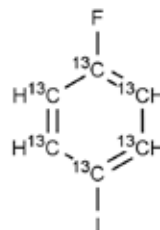
MW 227.95476

C_6H_4FI

Isotopic Incorporation: >99% ^{13}C

Purity: $\geq 98\%$

Shipping: Overnight



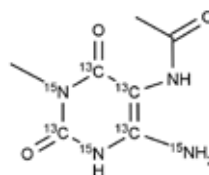
5-Acetylamino-6-amino-3-methyluracil-[13C4,15N3] [1173022-65-5; unlabeled: 19893-78-8] *A2af* 25129-1

MW 205.13

$C_7H_{10}N_4O_3$

Isotopic Incorporation: 99% ^{13}C ; 98% ^{15}N (M+6.95)

Purity: $\geq 98\%$



Catalog # Size

25232-1 1 g

25279-1 1 g

25233-1 1 g

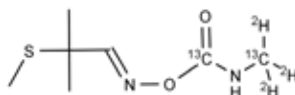
25129-1 1 mg

25129-2 2 mg

25129-5 5 mg

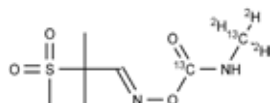
Stable Isotope Compounds

Aldicarb-[13C3,2H3] [1261170-75-5; unlabeled: 116-06-3] *HPS3af*
 MW 195.2669
 $C_7H_{14}N_2O_2S$
 Isotopic Incorporation: 99% ^{13}C ; 98% ^2H . Purity: $\geq 98\%$



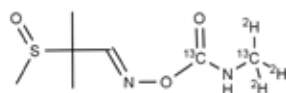
Catalog #	Size
25130-1	1 mg
25130-5	5 mg
25130-10	10 mg
25130-25	25 mg

Aldicarb sulfone-[13C3,2H3] [1261170-76-6; unlabeled: 1646-88-4] *PSW3af*
 MW 227.26
 $C_7H_{14}N_2O_4S$
 Isotopic Incorporation: 99% ^{13}C ; 98% ^2H Purity: $\geq 98\%$



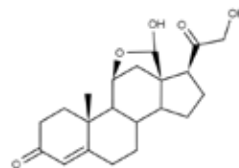
25131-1	1 mg
25131-5	5 mg
25131-10	10 mg
25131-25	25 mg

Aldicarb sulfoxide-[13C3,2H3] [1261170-77-7; unlabeled: 1646-87-3] *PSW3af*
 MW 211.266
 $C_7H_{14}N_2O_3S$
 Isotopic Incorporation: 99% ^{13}C ; 98% ^2H Purity: $\geq 98\%$



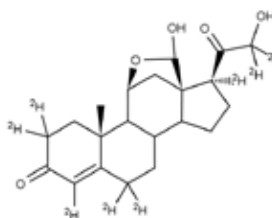
25132-1	1 mg
25132-5	5 mg
25132-10	10 mg
25132-25	25 mg

Aldosterone [52-39-1] *HM3af*
 MW 360.444
 $C_{21}H_{28}O_5$
 Purity: $\geq 95\%$



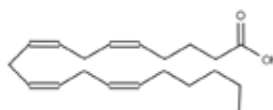
25134-1	1 mg
25134-5	5 mg

Aldosterone-[2,2,4,6,6,17,21,21-2H8] [1261254-31-2; unlabeled: 52-39-1] *HM3af*
 MW 368.4932
 $C_{21}H_{28}O_5$
 Isotopic Incorporation: ≥ 6 D/molecule. Purity: $\geq 98\%$



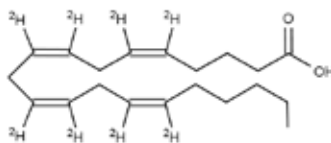
25133-1	1 mg
25133-2	2 mg
25133-5	5 mg
25133-10	10 mg

Arachidonic acid [506-32-1] *HK3abf*
 MW 304.4668
 $C_{20}H_{32}O_2$
 Purity: $>95\%$



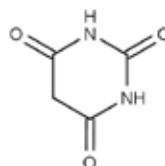
25140-1	1 mg
25140-5	5 mg
25140-10	10 mg

Arachidonic acid-[5,6,8,9,11,12,14,15-2H8] [69254-37-1; unlabeled: 506-32-1] *HK3abf* ...
 MW 312.516
 $C_{20}H_{32}O_2$
Isotopic Incorporation: 7.45 D/molecule; >99% isotopic distribution between D5 and D10. Purity: ≥98%



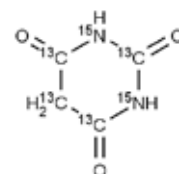
Catalog #	Size
25139-5	1 mg
25139-10	10 mg
25139-50	50 mg
25139-100	100 mg

Barbituric Acid [67-52-7] *H3af*
 MW 128.086
 $C_4H_4N_2O_3$
 Purity: ≥98%



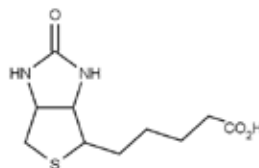
25142-1	1 g
25142-5	5 mg
25142-10	10 mg

Barbituric Acid-[13C4,15N2] [1173019-05-0; unlabeled: 67-52-7] *H3af*
 MW 134.04
 $C_4H_4N_2O_3$
Isotopic Incorporation: 99% ^{13}C ; 98% ^{15}N . Purity: ≥97%



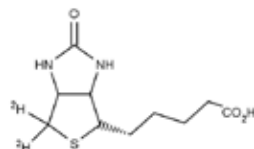
25141-5	5 mg
25141-10	10 mg

Biotin [58-85-5] *H3af*
 MW 244.31
 $C_{10}H_{16}N_2O_3S$
 Purity: ≥98%



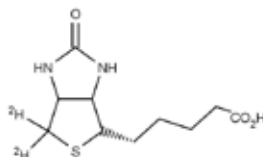
25145-1	1 mg
25145-5	5 mg

Biotin-[2H2] [1217481-41-8; unlabeled: 58-85-5] *H3af*
 MW 246.32
 $C_{10}H_{16}N_2O_3S$
Isotopic Incorporation: ≥98% 2H. Purity: ≥97%



25143-5	5 mg
25143-10	10 mg
25143-20	20 mg

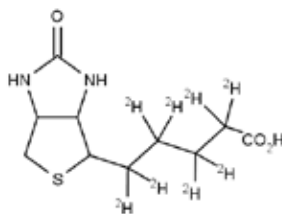
Biotin-[2H2]; ethanol solution (1mL) [1217481-41-8; unlabeled: 58-85-5] *CH5af*
 MW 246.323
 $C_{10}H_{16}N_2O_3S$
Isotopic Incorporation: ≥98% 2H. Purity: ≥97%



25146-0.05	50 µg/ml
25146-0.1	100 µg/ml

Stable Isotope Compounds

Biotin-[2H8] [1261170-78-8; unlabeled: 58-85-5] *H3af*
 MW 252.36
 $C_{10}H_{16}N_2O_3S$
 Isotopic Incorporation: $\geq 99\%$ 2H. Purity: $\geq 98\%$

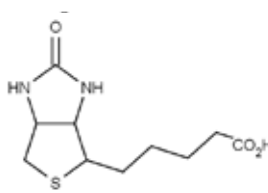


Catalog # **Size**

25144-1 1 mg

25144-5 5 mg

Biotin; ethanol solution (1mL) [58-85-5] *CH5af*
 MW 244.311
 $C_{10}H_{16}N_2O_3S$
 Purity: $\geq 98\%$



25148-0.05 50 µg/ml

25148-0.1 100 µg/ml

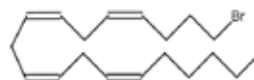
Z-1-Bromoheneicosa-3,6,9,12,15,18-hexaene [147544-57-8] *A3af*
 MW 363.375
 $C_{21}H_{31}Br$
 Purity: $\geq 95\%$ (major contaminant is 1-chloro)



25153-1 1 g

25153-2 2 g

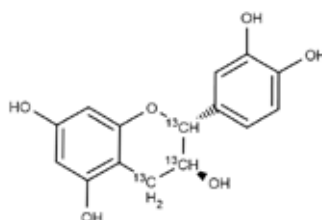
Z-1-Bromononadeca-4,7,10,13-tetraene [117567-53-0] *A3af*
 MW 339.3529
 $C_{19}H_{31}Br$
 Purity: $\geq 95\%$ (major contaminant is 1-chloro)



25156-1 1 g

25156-2 2 g

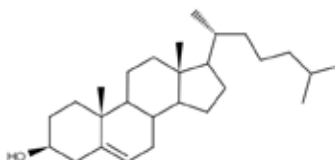
(+/-)-Catechin-[13C3] [1261254-33-4; unlabeled: 7295-85-4] *H3af*
 MW 293.246
 $C_{15}H_{14}O_6$
 Isotopic Incorporation: $>99\%$ ^{13}C Purity: $\geq 98\%$



25157-1 1 mg

25157-5 5 mg

Cholesterol [57-88-5] *H3af*
 MW 386.6535
 $C_{27}H_{46}O$
 Purity: $\geq 98\%$

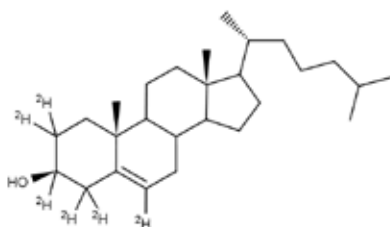


25159-1 1 mg

25159-5 5 mg

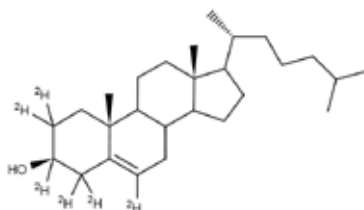
25159-10 10 mg

Cholesterol-[2,2,3,4,4,6-2H6] [92543-08-3 Unlabeled: 57-88-5] *H3af*
 MW 392.6904
 $C_{27}H_{46}O$
 Isotopic Incorporation: >99% 2H Purity: ≥98%



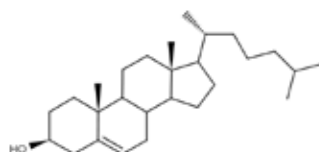
Catalog #	Size
25158-25	25 mg
25158-50	50 mg
25158-100	100 mg
25158-500	500 mg

Cholesterol-[2,2,3,4,4,6-2H6]; chloroform solution (1 mL) [92543-07-2; unlabeled: 57-88-5] *C3af* ..
 MW 392.69049
 $C_{27}H_{46}O$
 Isotopic Incorporation: >99% 2H Purity: ≥98%



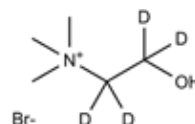
25160-0.1	100 µg/ml
25160-1	1 mg/ml

Cholesterol; chloroform solution (1 mL) [57-88-5] *C3af*
 MW 386.6535
 $C_{27}H_{46}O$
 Purity: ≥98%



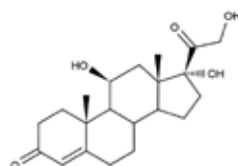
25161-0.1	100 µg/ml
25161-1	1 mg/ml

Choline-1,1,2,2-d4 bromide [1927-06-6]
 MW 188.1 Appearance: Solid
 $C_5H_{10}D_4BrNO$



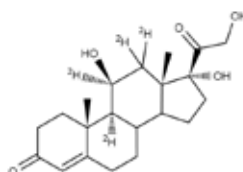
25384-100	100 mg
25384-500	500 mg

Cortisol [50-23-7] *H3af*
 MW 362.4598
 $C_{21}H_{30}O_5$
 Purity: ≥98%



25166-1	1 mg
25166-5	5 mg
25166-10	10 mg

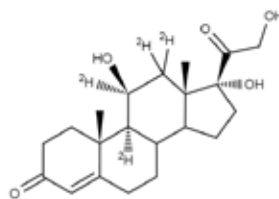
Cortisol-[2H4] [73565-87-4; unlabeled: 50-23-7] *H3af*
 MW 366.4844
 $C_{21}H_{30}O_5$
 Isotopic Incorporation: 98% 2H Purity: ≥98%



25165-5	5 mg
25165-10	10 mg

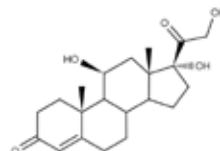
Stable Isotope Compounds

Cortisol-[2H4]; methanol solution (1 mL) [73565-87-4; unlabeled: 50-23-7] *CHP7af*
 MW 366.4845
 $C_{21}H_{30}O_5$
 Isotopic Incorporation: 98% 2H Purity: $\geq 98\%$



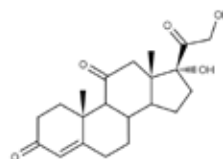
Catalog #	Size
25167-0.1	100 µg/ml
25167-1	1 mg/ml

Cortisol; methanol solution (1 mL) [50-23-7] *CHP7af*
 MW 362.4599
 $C_{21}H_{30}O_5$
 Purity: $\geq 98\%$



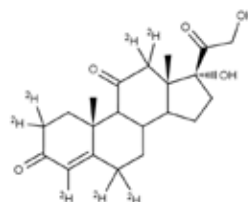
25168-0.1	100 µg/ml
25168-1	1 mg/ml

Cortisone [53-06-5] *H3af*
 MW 360.444
 $C_{21}H_{28}O_5$
 Purity: $\geq 98\%$



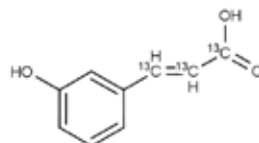
25170-1	1 mg
25170-5	5 mg
25170-10	10 mg

Cortisone-[2H7] [1261254-36-7; unlabeled: 53-06-5] *H3af*
 MW 367.4872
 $C_{21}H_{28}O_5$
 Isotopic Incorporation: 98% 2H Purity: $\geq 98\%$



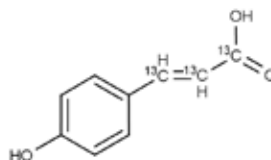
25169-1	1 mg
25169-5	5 mg
25169-10	10 mg

m-Coumaric acid-[13C3] [1261170-79-9] *H3af*
 MW 167.136
 $C_9H_8O_3$
 Isotopic Incorporation: >99% 13C Purity: >98%



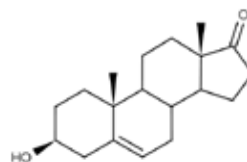
25171-1	1 mg
25171-5	5 mg

p-Coumaric acid-[13C3] [1261170-80-2; unlabeled: 501-98-4] *H3af*
 MW 167.136
 $C_9H_8O_3$
 Isotopic Incorporation: >99% 13C Purity: >98%



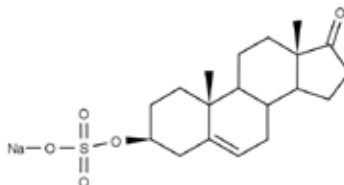
25172-1	1 mg
25172-5	5 mg

Dehydroepiandrosterone [53-43-0] *H3af*
 MW 288.4244
 $C_{19}H_{28}O_2$
 Purity: $\geq 98\%$



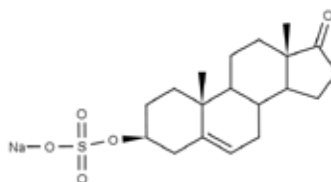
Catalog #	Size
25174-1	1 mg
25174-5	5 mg
25174-10	10 mg

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate sodium salt [78590-17-7]
 MW 390.4689
 $C_{19}H_{27}NaO_5S$
 Purity: $\geq 98\%$



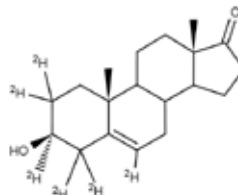
25178-1	1 mg
25178-5	5 mg
25178-10	10 mg

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate sodium salt; methanol solution (1mL) [78590-17-7] *CH6g* ..
 MW 390.4689
 $C_{19}H_{27}NaO_5S$
 Purity: $\geq 98\%$



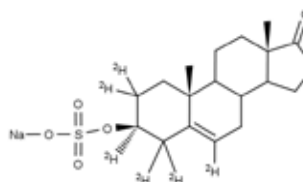
25180-0.1	100 μ g/ml
25180-1	1 mg/ml

Dehydroepiandrosterone-[2H6] [1261254-39-0; unlabeled: 53-43-0] *H3af*
 MW 294.4613
 $C_{19}H_{28}O_2$
 Isotopic Incorporation: 97% 2H Purity: $\geq 98\%$



25173-5	5 mg
25173-10	10 mg

Dehydroepiandrosterone-[2H6] sulfate sodium salt [1261254-41-4] *A3af*
 MW 396.506
 $C_{19}H_{27}NaO_5S$
 Isotopic Incorporation: 97% 2H Purity: $\geq 98\%$



25177-1	1 mg
25177-5	5 mg
25177-10	10 mg

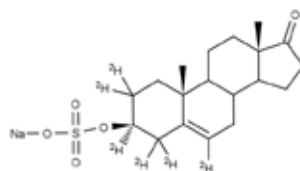
Dehydroepiandrosterone-[2H6] sulfate sodium salt; methanol solution (1mL)

[1261254-41-4; unlabeled: 78590-17-7] CH6g

MW 396.50601

C₁₉H₂₇NaO₅S

Isotopic Incorporation: 97% 2H Purity: ≥98%



Catalog # Size

25179-0.1 100 µg/ml

25179-1 1 mg/ml

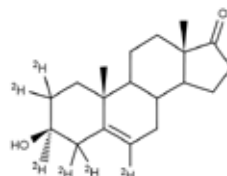
Dehydroepiandrosterone-[2H6]; methanol solution (1mL)

[1261170-80-2; unlabeled: 53-43-0] CH6af

MW 294.4614

C₁₉H₂₈O₂

Isotopic Incorporation: 97% 2H Purity: ≥98%



25175-0.1 100 µg/ml

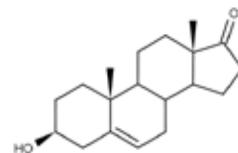
25175-1 1 mg/ml

Dehydroepiandrosterone; methanol solution (1mL) [53-43-0] CH6af

MW 288.42441

C₁₉H₂₈O₂

Purity: ≥98%



25176-0.1 100 µg/ml

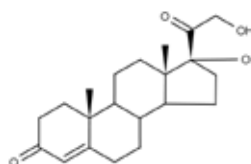
25176-1 1 mg/ml

11-Deoxycortisol [152-58-9]

MW 346.4605

C₂₁H₃₀O₄

Purity: >98%



25182-1 1 mg

25182-5 5 mg

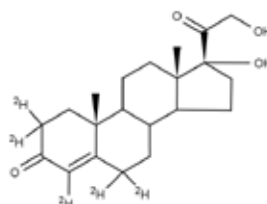
25182-10 10 mg

11-Deoxycortisol-[2H5] [1258063-56-7; unlabeled:152-58-9]

MW 351.4913

C₂₁H₃₀O₄

Isotopic Incorporation: 98% 2H Purity: >99%



25181-1 1 mg

25181-5 5 mg

25181-10 10 mg

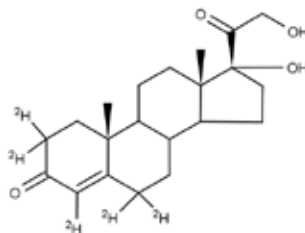
11-Deoxycortisol-[2H5]; methanol solution (1 mL)

[1258063-56-7; unlabeled: 152-58-9] CH6af

MW 351.4913

$C_{21}H_{30}O_4$

Isotopic Incorporation: 98% 2H Purity: >99%



Catalog # Size

25183-0.1 100 µg/ml

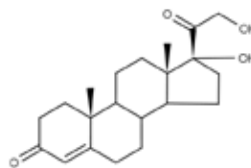
25183-1 1 mg/ml

11-Deoxycortisol; methanol solution (1 mL) [152-58-9] CH6af

MW 346.46051

$C_{21}H_{30}O_4$

Purity: >98%



25184-0.1 100 µg/ml

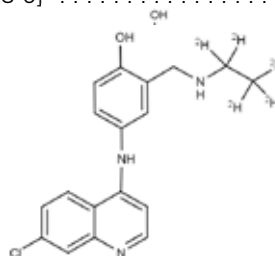
25184-1 1 mg/ml

Desethylamodiaquine-[2H5] [11730223-19-2; unlabeled: 79352-78-6]

MW 332.8389

$C_{18}H_{18}ClN_3O$

Isotopic Incorporation: 97% 2H; 4.89 D/molecule Purity: ≥98%



25185-2 2 mg

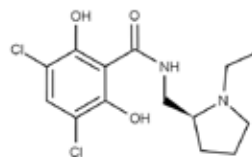
25185-5 5 mg

Desethylraclopride [119670-11-0]

MW 333.20999

$C_{14}H_{18}Cl_2N_2O_3$

Purity: ≥98%



25187-5 5 mg

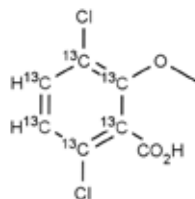
25187-25 25 mg

Dicamba-[13C6] [1173032-06-7; unlabeled: 1918-00-9]

MW 226.993

$C_8H_6Cl_2O_3$

Isotopic Incorporation: 99% 13C Purity: ≥98%



25188-2 2 mg

25188-5 5 mg

25188-10 10 mg

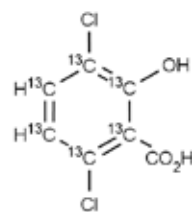
Stable Isotope Compounds

3,6-Dichloro-2-hydroxybenzoic-[13C6] Acid [1173019-34-5; unlabeled: 3401-80-7]

MW 212.967

$C_7H_4Cl_2O_3$

Isotopic Incorporation: 99% ^{13}C Purity: >96%



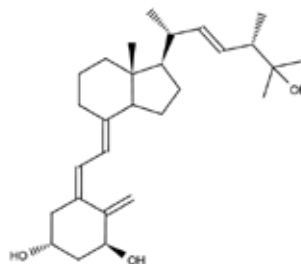
Catalog #	Size
25190-2	2 mg
25190-5	5 mg
25190-10	10 mg

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin-D2 [60133-18-8] HSVW3af

MW 428.64719

$C_{28}H_{44}O_3$

Purity: ≥97%



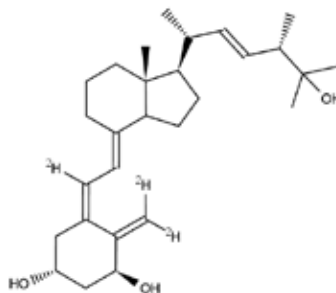
25197-0.1	0.1 mg
25197-1	1 mg

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin-D2-[2H3] [1261254-46-9; unlabeled: 60133-18-8] HSVW3af

MW 431.66559

$C_{28}H_{44}O_3$

Isotopic Incorporation: 99% ^2H Purity: ≥95%



25196-0.1	0.1 mg

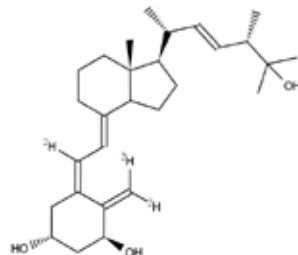
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin-D2-[2H3]; ethanol solution (1mL)

[1261254-46-9; unlabeled: 60133-18-8] CHSVW5af

MW 431.66559

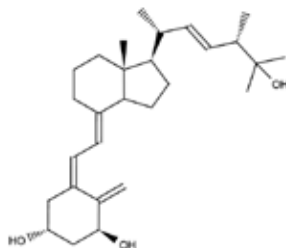
$C_{28}H_{44}O_3$

Isotopic Incorporation: 99% ^2H Purity: ≥95%



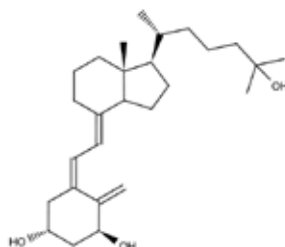
25198-.005	5 µg/ml
25198-0.05	50 µg/ml
25198-0.1	100 µg/ml

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin-D2; ethanol solution (1mL) [60133-18-8] *CHSVW5af*
 MW 428.64719
 $C_{28}H_{44}O_3$
 Purity: $\geq 97\%$



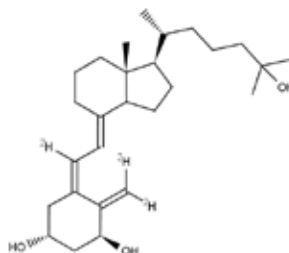
Catalog #	Size
25199-.005	5 µg/ml
25199-0.05	50 µg/ml
25199-0.1	100 µg/ml

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin-D3 [32222-06-3] *HPRS3abf*
 MW 416.63651
 $C_{27}H_{44}O_3$
 Purity: $\geq 97\%$



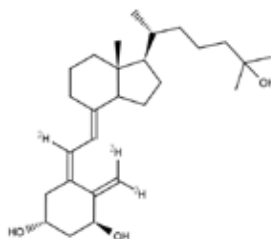
25201-0.5	0.5 mg
25201-1	1 mg

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin-D3-[2H3] [128726-16-0; unlabeled: 32222-06-3] *HPRS3abf*
 MW 419.65491
 $C_{27}H_{44}O_3$
 Isotopic Incorporation: 97% 2H; $>2.90D/molecule$ Purity: $\geq 96\%$



25200-1	1 mg

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin-D3-[2H3]; ethanol solution (1mL) [128723-16-0; unlabeled: 32222-06-3] *CPRS5af*
 MW 419.65491
 $C_{27}H_{44}O_3$
 Isotopic Incorporation: 97% 2H; $>2.90D/molecule$ Purity: $\geq 96\%$



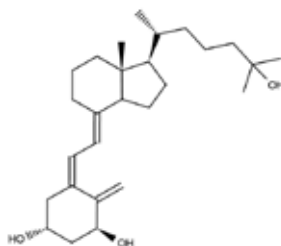
25202-.005	5 µg/ml
25202-0.05	50 µg/ml
25202-0.1	100 µg/ml

Stable Isotope Compounds

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin-D3; ethanol solution (1mL) [32222-06-3] *CPRS5af*

MW 416.63651

$C_{27}H_{44}O_3$
Purity: $\geq 97\%$

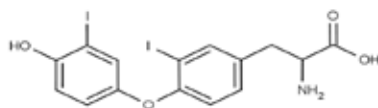


Catalog #	Size
25203-.005	5 µg/ml
25203-0.05	50 µg/ml
25203-0.1	100 µg/ml

L-3,3'-Diiodothyronine [70-40-6] *HV3af*

MW 525.07703

$C_{15}H_{13}I_2NO_4$
Purity: $\geq 98\%$



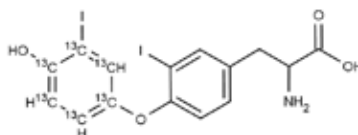
25205-1	1 mg
25205-5	5 mg
25205-10	10 mg

L-3,3'-Diiodothyronine -[13C6] [1217459-13-6; unlabeled: 70-40-6] *HV3af*

MW 531.0329

$C_{15}H_{13}I_2NO_4$

Isotopic Incorporation: 99.4% ^{13}C Purity: $\geq 97\%$



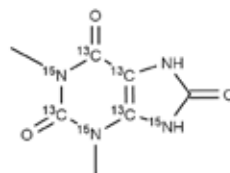
25204-1	1 mg
25204-5	5 mg
25204-10	10 mg

1,3-Dimethyluric Acid-[13C4,15N3] [1173019-16-3; unlabeled: 944-73-0] *A3af*

MW 203.1143

$C_7H_8N_4O_3$

Isotopic Incorporation: 99% ^{13}C ; 98% ^{15}N Purity: $\geq 98\%$



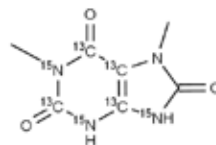
25206-1	1 mg
25206-2	2 mg
25206-5	5 mg

1,7-Dimethyluric Acid-[13C4,15N3] [117773023-17-0; unlabeled: 33868-03-0] *A3af*

MW 203.1143

$C_7H_8N_4O_3$

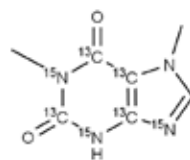
Isotopic Incorporation: 99% ^{13}C ; 98% ^{15}N Purity: $\geq 98\%$



25207-1	1 mg
25207-2	2 mg
25207-5	5 mg

1,7 Dimethylxanthine-[13C4,15N3] [1173018-79-5; unlabeled: 611-59-6] *H3af*

MW 187.1149

 $C_7H_8N_4O_2$ Isotopic Incorporation: 99% ^{13}C ; 98% ^{15}N Purity: $\geq 98\%$ 

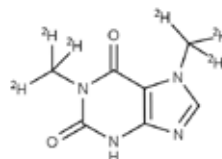
Catalog # Size

25208-2 2 mg

25208-5 5 mg

1,7 Dimethylxanthine-[2H6] [117490-41-2; unlabeled: 611-59-6] *H3af*

MW 186.201

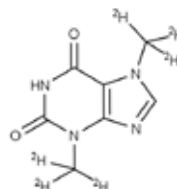
 $C_7H_8N_4O_2$ Isotopic Incorporation: 98% ^2H Purity: $\geq 98\%$ 

25209-2 2 mg

25209-5 5 mg

3,7 Dimethylxanthine-[2H6] [117490-40-1] *H3af*

MW 186.201

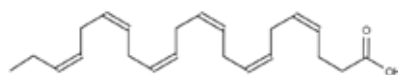
 $C_7H_8N_4O_2$ Isotopic Incorporation: 98% ^2H Purity: $\geq 98\%$ 

25210-2 2 mg

25210-5 5 mg

cis-4,7,10,13,16,19-Docosahexaenoic acid [6217-54-5] *EK3acf*

MW 328.48831

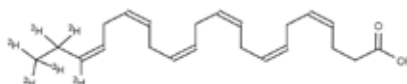
 $C_{22}H_{32}O_2$ Purity: $\geq 98\%$ 

25213-1 1 mg

25213-5 5 mg

cis-4,7,10,13,16,19-Docosahexaenoic acid-[21,21,22,22,22-2H5][1197205-71-2; unlabeled: 6217-54-5] *EK3acf*

MW 334.5253

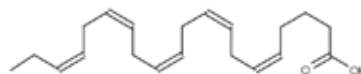
 $C_{22}H_{32}O_2$ Isotopic Incorporation: $>98\%$ ^2H Purity: $\geq 98\%$ 

25212-1 1 mg

25212-5 5 mg

cis-5,8,11,14,17-Eicosapentaenoic acid [10417-94-4] *BK3acf*

MW 302.45099

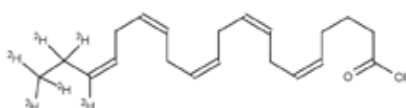
 $C_{20}H_{30}O_2$ Purity: $\geq 98\%$ 

25215-1 1 mg

25215-5 5 mg

cis-5,8,11,14,17-Eicosapentaenoic acid-[19,19,19,20,20,20-2H5][1197205-73-4; unlabeled: 10417-94-4] *BK3acf*

MW 308.48801

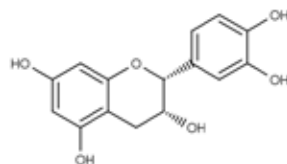
 $C_{20}H_{30}O_2$ Isotopic Incorporation: $>98\%$ ^2H Purity: $\geq 98\%$ 

25214-1 1 mg

25214-5 5 mg

Stable Isotope Compounds

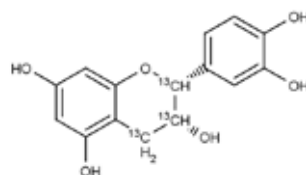
(+/-)-Epicatechin [490-46-0] *H3af*
 MW 290.2681
 $C_{15}H_{14}O_6$
 Purity: $\geq 97\%$



Catalog # Size

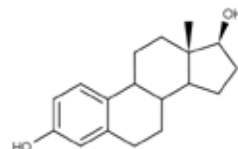
25219-1 1 mg
 25219-5 5 mg

(+/-)-Epicatechin-[13C3] [1217780-28-3; unlabeled: 490-46-0] *H3af*
 MW 293.246
 $C_{15}H_{14}O_6$
 Isotopic Incorporation: $>99\%$ ^{13}C Purity: $\geq 97\%$



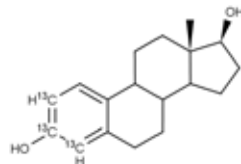
25218-1 1 mg
 25218-5 5 mg

17 β -Estradiol [50-28-2] *HM3af*
 MW 272.38199
 $C_{18}H_{24}O_2$
 Purity: $\geq 98\%$



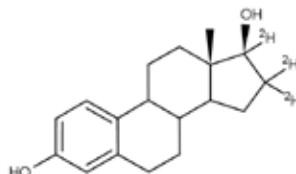
25221-1 1 mg
 25221-5 5 mg
 25221-10 10 mg

17 β -Estradiol-[2,3,4-13C3] [1261254-48-1; unlabeled: 50-28-2] *HM3af*
 MW 275.35989
 $C_{18}H_{24}O_2$
 Isotopic Incorporation: $>99\%$ ^{13}C Purity: $\geq 98\%$



25220-1 1 mg
 25220-5 5 mg
 25220-10 10 mg

Estradiol-[16,16,17-2H3] [79037-37-9; unlabeled: 50-28-2] *HM3af*
 MW 275.40039
 $C_{18}H_{24}O_2$
 Isotopic Incorporation: 98% ^2H Purity: $\geq 98\%$



25224-25 25 mg
 25224-50 50 mg

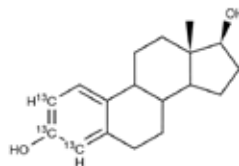
17β-Estradiol-[2,3,4-13C3]; acetonitrile solution (1 mL)

[1261254-48-1; unlabeled: 50-2802] CHM7acf

MW 275.35989

$C_{18}H_{24}O_2$

Isotopic Incorporation: >99% ^{13}C Purity: ≥98%



Catalog # Size

25222-0.05 50 µg/ml

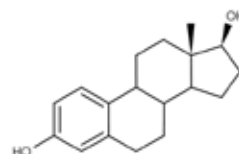
25222-0.1 100 µg/ml

17β-Estradiol; acetonitrile solution (1 mL) [50-28-2] CHM7acf

MW 272.38199

$C_{18}H_{24}O_2$

Purity: ≥98%



25223-0.05 50 µg/ml

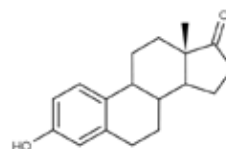
25223-0.1 100 µg/ml

Estrone [53-16-7] HM3af

MW 270.366

$C_{18}H_{22}O_2$

Purity: ≥98%



25225-1 1 mg

25225-5 5 mg

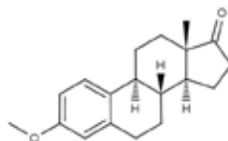
25225-10 10 mg

Estrone, 3-methyl ether [1624-62-0] HM3af

MW 284.3927

$C_{19}H_{24}O_2$

Purity: ≥98%



25229-1 1 mg

25229-5 5 mg

25229-10 10 mg

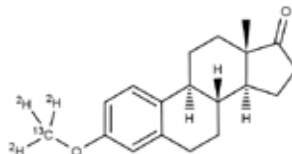
Estrone, 3-methyl-[13C,2H3] ether [1261254-60-7; unlabeled: 1624-62-0] HM3af

MW 288.403

$C_{19}H_{24}O_2$

Isotopic Incorporation: 99% ^{13}C ; 98% ^2H

Purity: ≥98%



25228-5 5 mg

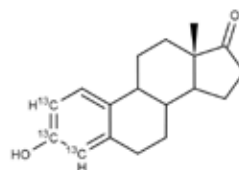
25228-10 10 mg

Estrone-[2,3,4-13C3] [1241684-29-6; unlabeled: 53-16-7] HM3ag

MW 273.343

$C_{18}H_{22}O_2$

Isotopic Incorporation: ≥99% ^{13}C Purity: ≥98%



25128-1 1 mg

25128-5 5 mg

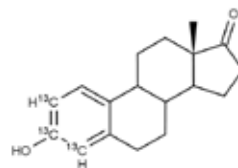
Stable Isotope Compounds

Estrone-[2,3,4-¹³C3]; methanol solution (1 mL) [1241684-29-6; unlabeled: 53-16-7] CHM6af

MW 273.34399

$C_{18}H_{22}O_2$

Isotopic Incorporation: >99% ¹³C Purity: >98%



Catalog # Size

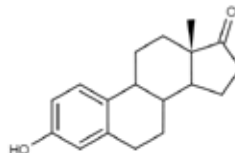
25226-0.05 50 µg/ml
25226-0.1 100 µg/ml

Estrone; methanol solution (1 mL) [53-16-7] CHM6af

MW 270.36609

$C_{18}H_{22}O_2$

Purity: ≥98%



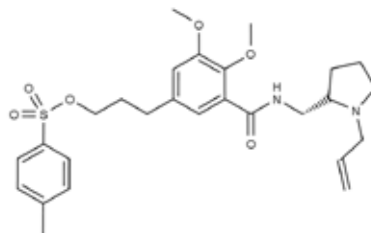
25227-0.05 50 µg/ml
25227-0.1 100 µg/ml

Fallypride Tosylate [166173-74-6] H3af

MW 516.65002

$C_{27}H_{36}N_2O_6S$

Purity: 99%



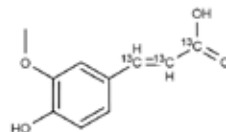
25230-2 2 mg
25230-10 5x2 mg
25230-20 10x2 mg

Ferulic acid-[¹³C3] [1217676-14-6; unlabeled: 537-98-4]

MW 197.162

$C_{10}H_{10}O_4$

Isotopic Incorporation: 99.2% ¹³C Purity: >98%



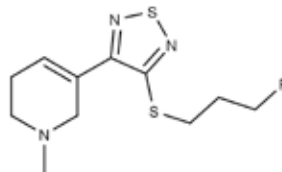
25231-1 1 mg
25231-5 5 mg

FP-TZTP Flouro Standard [424829-90-3]

MW 273.39301

$C_{11}H_{16}FN_3S_2$

Purity: ≥98%



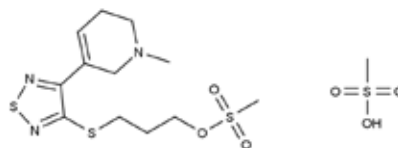
25235-10 10 mg
25235-25 25 mg

FP-TZTP Precursor [606114-32-3]

MW 445.59799

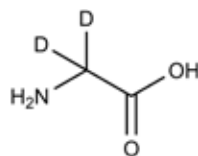
$C_{13}H_{23}N_3O_6S_4$

Purity: ≥98%



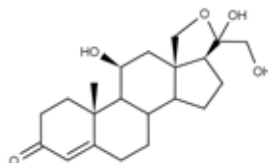
25234-25 25 mg
25234-50 50 mg
25234-100 100 mg

Glycine-2,2-d2 [4896-75-7]
 MW 77.08 mp 240 °C Appearance: Solid
 $C_2H_3D_2NO_2$



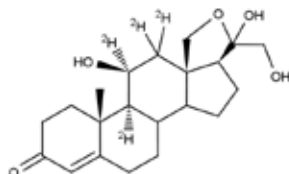
Catalog #	Size
25385-100	100 mg
25385-500	500 mg

18-Hydroxycorticosterone [561-65-9]
 MW 362.4599
 $C_{21}H_{30}O_5$
 Purity: ≥98%



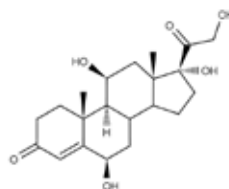
25237-1	1 mg

18-Hydroxycorticosterone-[2H4] [1257742-38-3; unlabeled: 561-65-9]
 MW 366.4845
 $C_{21}H_{30}O_5$
 Isotopic Incorporation: 98% 2H Purity: ≥98%



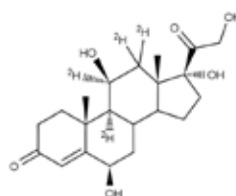
25236-1	1 mg

6β-Hydroxycortisol [3078-34-0]
 MW 378.45929
 $C_{21}H_{30}O_6$
 Purity: ≥97%



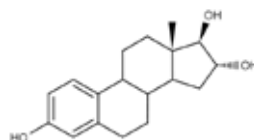
25239-0.1	100 mg
25239-1	1 mg

6β-Hydroxycortisol-[2H4] [1261254-51-6; unlabeled: 3078-34-0]
 MW 382.48389
 $C_{21}H_{30}O_6$
 Isotopic Incorporation: 3.77 2H/molecule Purity: ≥97%



25238-1	1 mg

16-α-Hydroxyestradiol (Estriol) [50-27-1]
 MW 288.38141
 $C_{18}H_{24}O_3$
 Purity: ≥97%

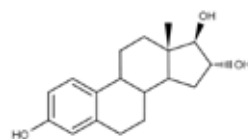


25241-1	1 mg
25241-5	5 mg
25241-10	10 mg

16- α -Hydroxyestradiol (Estriol); methanol solution (1 mL) [50-27-1] CHM6af

MW 288.38141

$C_{18}H_{24}O_3$
Purity: $\geq 97\%$

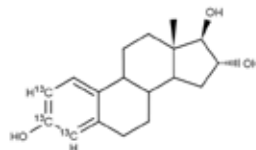


Catalog #	Size
25243-.005	5 μ g/ml
25243-0.05	50 μ g/ml
25243-0.1	100 μ g/ml

16- α -Hydroxyestradiol-[2,3,4- ^{13}C] (Estriol- ^{13}C) [1255639-56-5; unlabeled: 50-27-1]

MW 291.35931

$C_{18}H_{24}O_3$
Isotopic Incorporation: $>99\%$ ^{13}C Purity: $\geq 98\%$



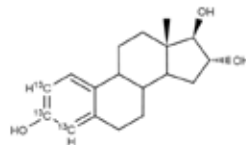
25240-0.1	100 μ g
25240-0.25	250 μ g
25240-0.5	500 μ g
25240-1	1 mg

16- α -Hydroxyestradiol-[2,3,4- ^{13}C] (Estriol- ^{13}C); methanol solution (1 mL)

[1255639-56-5; unlabeled: 50-27-1] CHM6af

MW 291.35931

$C_{18}H_{24}O_3$
Isotopic Incorporation: $>99\%$ ^{13}C Purity: $\geq 98\%$

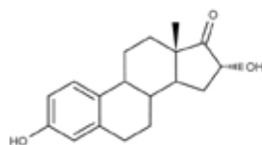


25242-.005	5 μ g/ml
25242-0.05	50 μ g/ml
25242-0.1	100 μ g/ml

16- α -Hydroxyestrone [566-76-7]

MW 286.36551

$C_{18}H_{22}O_3$
Purity: $\geq 98\%$

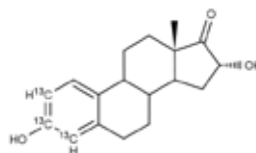


25245-1	1 mg
25245-5	5 mg
25245-10	10 mg

16- α -Hydroxyestrone-[2,3,4- ^{13}C] [1241684-28-5; unlabeled: 566-76-7]

MW 289.34

$C_{18}H_{22}O_3$
Isotopic Incorporation: $\geq 99\%$ ^{13}C Purity: $\geq 98\%$

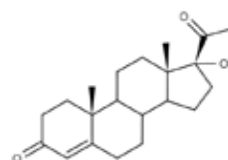


25244-0.1	100 μ g
25244-0.25	250 μ g
25244-0.5	500 μ g
25244-1	1 mg

17- α -Hydroxyprogesterone [68-96-2]

MW 330.46109

$C_{21}H_{30}O_3$
Purity: $\geq 98\%$



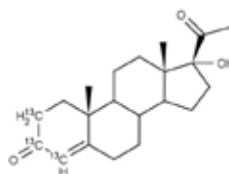
25247-1	1 mg
25247-5	5 mg
25247-10	10 mg

17 α -Hydroxyprogesterone-[2,3,4-13C3] [unlabeled: 68-96-2]

MW 333.43909

$C_{21}H_{30}O_3$

Isotopic Incorporation: >98% 13C Purity: $\geq$ 98%



Catalog #

Size

25246-1

1 mg

25246-5

5 mg

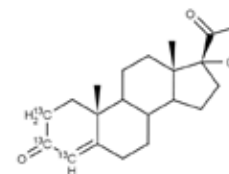
17 α -Hydroxyprogesterone-[2,3,4-13C3]; methanol solution (1 mL)

[unlabeled: 68-96-2] CHV7af

MW 333.43909

$C_{21}H_{30}O_3$

Isotopic Incorporation: >98% 13C Purity: $\geq$ 98%



25248-0.1

100 μ g/ml

25248-1

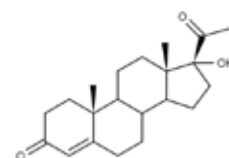
1 mg/ml

17 α -Hydroxyprogesterone; methanol solution (1 mL) [25249-16-5] CHV7af

MW 330.46109

$C_{21}H_{30}O_3$

Purity: $\geq$ 95%



25249-0.1

100 μ g/ml

25249-1

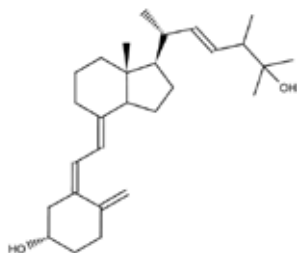
1 mg/ml

25-Hydroxyvitamin-D2 [21343-40-8]

MW 412.6478

$C_{28}H_{44}O_2$

Purity: $\geq$ 98%



25251-1

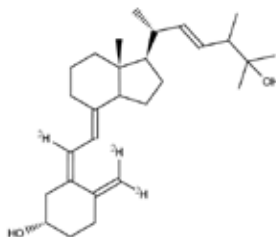
1 mg

25-Hydroxyvitamin-D2-[2H3] [1217467-39-4; unlabeled: 21343-40-8]

MW 415.6662

$C_{28}H_{44}O_2$

Isotopic Incorporation: 97% 2H; >2.90/molecule Purity: $\geq$ 98%

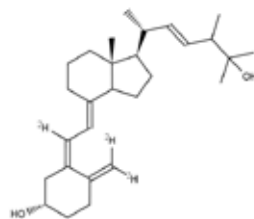


25250-1

1 mg

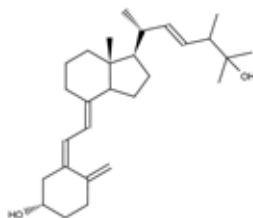
Stable Isotope Compounds

25-Hydroxyvitamin-D2-[2H3]; ethanol solution (1 mL) [1217467-39-4; unlabeled: 67-97-0] CHV5af ...
 MW 415.6662
 $C_{28}H_{44}O_2$
 Isotopic Incorporation: 97% 2H; >2.90D/molecule Purity: ≥98%



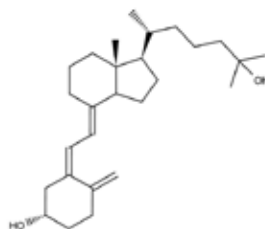
Catalog #	Size
25252-.005	5 µg/ml
25252-0.05	50 µg/ml
25252-0.1	100 µg/ml

25-Hydroxyvitamin-D2; ethanol solution (1 mL) [21343-40-8] CHV5af
 MW 412.6478
 $C_{28}H_{44}O_2$
 Purity: ≥98%



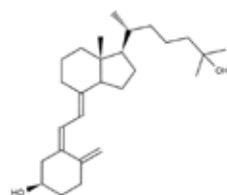
25253-.005	5 µg/ml
25253-0.05	50 µg/ml
25253-0.1	100 µg/ml

25-Hydroxyvitamin-D3 [19356-17-3]
 MW 400.63708
 $C_{27}H_{44}O_2$
 Purity: ≥98%



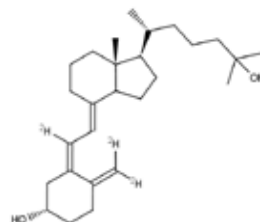
25255-5	5 mg

3-Epi-25-Hydroxyvitamin-D3 [73809-05-9] HP3af
 MW 400.63708
 $C_{27}H_{44}O_2$
 Purity: ≥98%



25216-1	1 mg

25-Hydroxyvitamin-D3-[2H3] [140710-94-7; unlabeled: 19356-17-3]
 MW 403.65549
 $C_{27}H_{44}O_2$
 Isotopic Incorporation: 97% 2H; ≥2.90D/molecule Purity: ≥98%



25254-1	1 mg
25254-5	5 mg

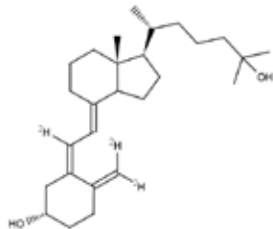
25-Hydroxyvitamin-D3-[2H3]; ethanol solution (1 mL)

[140710-94-7; unlabeled: 19356-17-3] CHVWX7af

MW 403.65549

$C_{27}H_{44}O_2$

Isotopic Incorporation: 97% 2H; $\geq 2.90D$ /molecule Purity: $\geq 98\%$



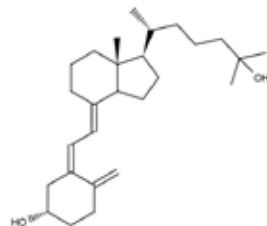
Catalog #	Size
25256-.005	5 µg/ml
25256-0.05	50 µg/ml
25256-0.1	100 µg/ml

25-Hydroxyvitamin-D3; ethanol solution (1 mL) [19356-17-3] CHVWX7af

MW 400.63708

$C_{27}H_{44}O_2$

Purity: $\geq 98\%$



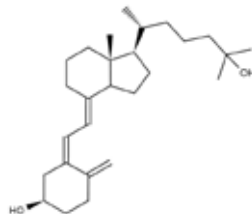
25257-.005	5 µg/ml
25257-0.05	50 µg/ml
25257-0.1	100 µg/ml

3-Epi-25-Hydroxyvitamin-D3; ethanol solution (1 mL) [73809-05-9] CHP5af

MW 400.63708

$C_{27}H_{44}O_2$

Purity: $\geq 98\%$



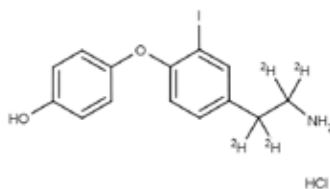
25217-0.05	50 µg/ml
25217-0.1	100 µg/ml

3-Iodothyronamine-[ethylamino-1,1,2,2-2H4] hydrochloride [712349-95-6]

MW 395.65701

$C_{14}H_{15}ClINO_2$

Isotopic Incorporation: $>98\%$ 2H Purity: $\geq 98\%$



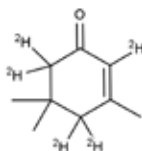
25260-1	1 mg

Isophorone-[2,4,4,6,6-2H5] [1262769-87-8; unlabeled: 78-59-1]

MW 143.2377

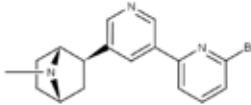
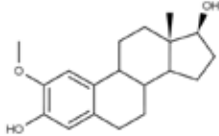
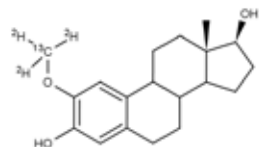
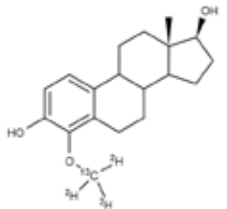
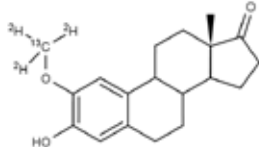
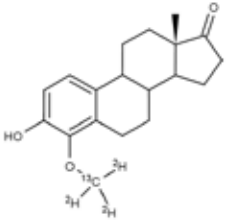
$C_9H_{14}O$

Isotopic Incorporation: 97% D Purity: $\geq 95\%$



25261-10	10 mg
25261-25	25 mg
25261-50	50 mg
25261-100	100 mg

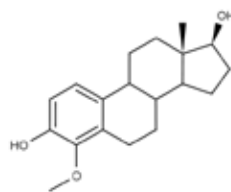
Stable Isotope Compounds

	Catalog #	Size
JHU87571 [1044503-80-1] <i>HU4af</i> MW 344.24899 $C_{17}H_{18}BrN_3$ Purity: $\geq 98\%$	25262-1 25262-5	1 mg 5 mg
		
2-Methoxy estradiol [362-07-2] <i>HM3af</i> MW 302.4079 $C_{19}H_{26}O_3$ Purity: $\geq 98\%$	25264-1 25264-5 25264-10	1 mg 5 mg 10 mg
		
2-Methoxy-[13C,2H3]-estradiol [1217470-09-1; unlabeled: 362-07-2] <i>HM3af</i> MW 306.4191 $C_{19}H_{26}O_3$ Isotopic Incorporation: 99% ^{13}C ; 98% ^2H Purity: $\geq 98\%$	25263-1	1 mg
		
4-Methoxy-[13C,2H3]-estradiol [1217442-62-0; unlabeled: 26788-23-8] <i>HM3af</i> MW 300.4191 $C_{19}H_{26}O_3$ Isotopic Incorporation: 99% ^{13}C ; 98% ^2H Purity: $\geq 98\%$	25267-1	1 mg
		
2-Methoxy-[13C,2H3]-estrone [1217460-84-8; unlabeled: 362-08-3] <i>HM4af</i> MW 304.4032 $C_{19}H_{24}O_3$ Isotopic Incorporation: 99% ^{13}C ; 98% ^2H Purity: $\geq 98\%$	25265-1	1 mg
		
4-Methoxy-[13C,2H3]-estrone [1217437-34-7; unlabeled: 58562-33-7] <i>HM4af</i> MW 304.4032 $C_{19}H_{24}O_3$ Isotopic Incorporation: 99% ^{13}C ; 98% ^2H Purity: $\geq 98\%$	25269-1	1 mg
		

4-Methoxyestradiol [26788-23-8] HM3af

MW 302.4079

$C_{19}H_{26}O_3$
Purity: $\geq 98\%$

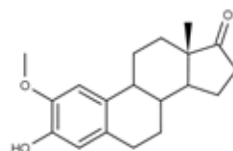


Catalog #	Size
25268-1	1 mg
25268-5	5 mg
25268-10	10 mg

2-Methoxyestrone [362-08-3] HM4af

MW 300.39209

$C_{19}H_{24}O_3$
Purity: $\geq 98\%$

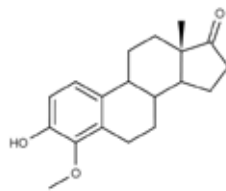


25266-1	1 mg
25266-5	5 mg

4-Methoxyestrone [58562-33-7] HM4af

MW 300.39209

$C_{19}H_{24}O_3$
Purity: $\geq 97\%$



25270-1	1 mg
25270-5	5 mg
25270-10	10 mg

α -Methyltryptophan Precursor [136057-11-9]

MW 416.447

$C_{20}H_{20}N_2O_5S$
Purity: $\geq 99\%$

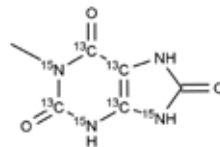
25271-50	5x10 mg
25271-100	10x10 mg

1-Methyluric Acid-[13C4,15N3] [1173022-91-7; unlabeled: 708-79-2] H4af

MW 189.448

$C_6H_6N_4O_3$

Isotopic Incorporation: 99% ^{13}C ; 98% ^{15}N Purity: $\geq 98\%$



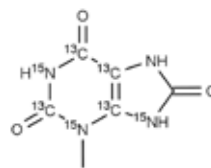
25272-2	2 mg
25272-5	5 mg

3-Methyluric Acid-[13C4,15N3] [1173-19-10-7; unlabeled: 605-99-2] H4af

MW 189.08771

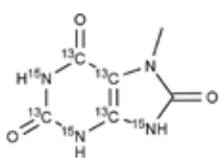
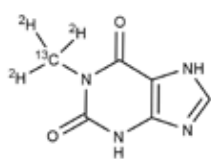
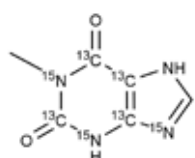
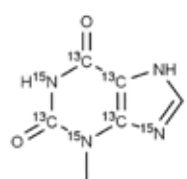
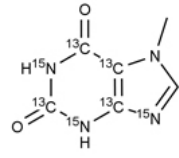
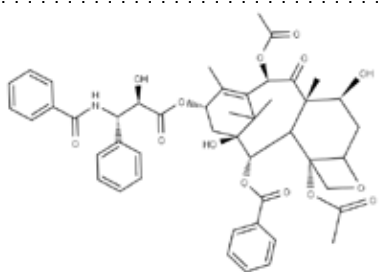
$C_6H_6N_4O_3$

Isotopic Incorporation: 99% ^{13}C ; 98% ^{15}N Purity: $\geq 98\%$

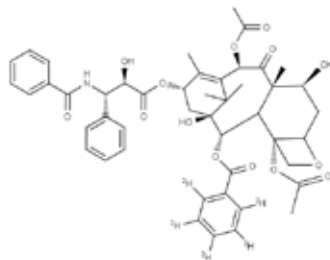


25273-2	2 mg
25273-5	5 mg

Stable Isotope Compounds

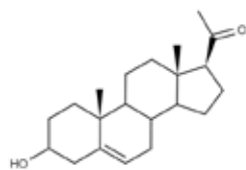
	Catalog #	Size
7-Methyluric Acid-[13C4,15N3] <i>H4af</i> MW 189.08771 $C_6H_6N_4O_3$ Isotopic Incorporation: 99% 13C; 98% 15N Purity: ≥98%	25274-2 25274-5	2 mg 5 mg
		
1-Methylxanthine-[13C,2N3] [1202865-49-3; unlabeled: 6136-37-4] MW 170.14861 $C_6H_6N_4O_2$ Isotopic Incorporation: 99% 13C; 98% 2H Purity: ≥97%	25276-1 25276-5	1 mg 5 mg
		
1-Methylxanthine-[13C4,15N3] [1173018-69-3; unlabeled: 6163-37-4] MW 173.0883 $C_6H_6N_4O_2$ Isotopic Incorporation: 99% 13C; 98% 15N Purity: ≥98%	25275-2 25275-5	2 mg 5 mg
		
3-Methylxanthine-[13C4,15N3] [1173018-93-3; unlabeled: 1-76-22-8] MW 173.0883 $C_6H_6N_4O_2$ Isotopic Incorporation: 99% 13C; 98% 15N Purity: ≥98%	25277-2 25277-5	2 mg 5 mg
		
7-Methylxanthine-[13C4,15N3] [11730118-93-3; unlabeled: 552-62-5] MW 173.0883 $C_6H_6N_4O_2$ Isotopic Incorporation: 99% 13C; 98% 15N Purity: ≥98%	25278-2 25278-5	2 mg 5 mg
		
Paclitaxel [33069-62-4] MW 853.90613 $C_{47}H_{51}NO_{14}$ Purity: ≥95%	25281-1 25281-5 25281-10	1 mg 5 mg 10 mg
		

Paclitaxel-[2H5] [1261254-56-1; unlabeled: 33069-62-4]
 MW 858.93689
 $C_{47}H_{51}NO_{14}$
 Isotopic Incorporation: >98% 2H Purity: >97%



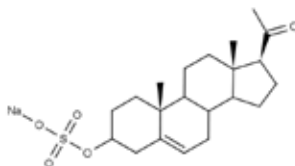
Catalog #	Size
25280-1	1 mg
25280-5	5 mg

Pregnenolone [145-13-1]
 $C_{21}H_{32}O_2$
 Purity: ≥98%



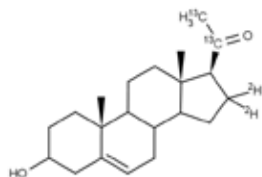
25289-1	1 mg
25289-5	5 mg
25289-10	10 mg

Pregnenolone sulfate sodium salt [1852-38-6]
 MW 418.52301
 $C_{21}H_{31}NaO_5S$
 Purity: ≥98%



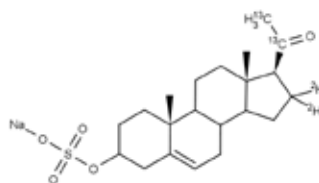
25291-1	1 mg
25291-5	5 mg
25291-10	10 mg

Pregnenolone-[20,21-13C2, 16,16-2H2] [unlabeled: 145-13-1]
 MW 320.47519
 $C_{21}H_{32}O_2$
 Isotopic Incorporation: >99% 13C; >98% 2H. Purity: ≥98%



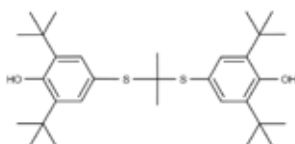
25288-1	1 mg

Pregnenolone-[20,21-13C2, 16,16-2H2] sulfate sodium salt [unlabeled: 1852-38-6]
 MW 422.51999
 $C_{21}H_{31}NaO_5S$
 Isotopic Incorporation: >99% 13C; >98% 2H Purity: ≥98%



25290-1	1 mg
25290-5	5 mg

Probutol [23288-49-5]
 MW 516.84198
 $C_{31}H_{48}O_2S_2$
 Purity: 96%



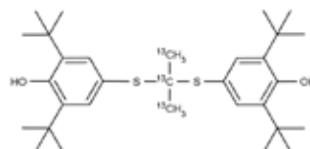
25283-1	1 mg
25283-5	5 mg
25283-10	10 mg

Probucol-[13C3] [1173019-29-8; unlabeled: 23288-49-5]

MW 519.82001

$C_{31}H_{48}O_2S_2$

Isotopic Incorporation: 99% ^{13}C Purity: >96%



Catalog #

Size

25282-10 10 mg

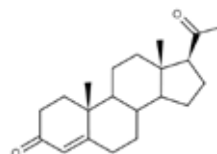
25282-50 50 mg

Progesterone [57-83-0]

MW 314.4617

$C_{21}H_{30}O_2$

Purity: ≥98%



25285-1 1 mg

25285-5 5 mg

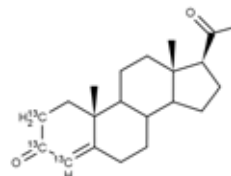
25285-10 10 mg

Progesterone-[2,3,4-13C3] [327048-87-3; unlabeled: 57-83-0]

MW 317.4397

$C_{21}H_{30}O_2$

Isotopic Incorporation: 99% ^{13}C Purity: ≥98%



25284-1 1 mg

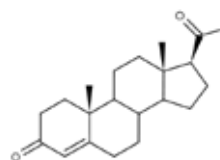
25284-5 5 mg

Progesterone; acetonitrile solution (1 mL) [57-83-0] *CHM7acf*

MW 314.4617

$C_{21}H_{30}O_2$

Purity: ≥98%



25287-0.05 50 µg/ml

25287-0.1 100 µg/ml

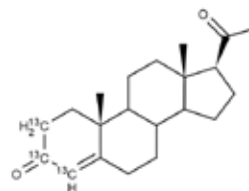
Progesterone-[2,3,4-13C3]; acetonitrile solution (1 mL)

[327048-87-3; unlabeled: 57-83-0] *CHM7acf*

MW 317.4397

$C_{21}H_{30}O_2$

Isotopic Incorporation: 99% ^{13}C Purity: ≥98%



25286-0.05 50 µg/ml

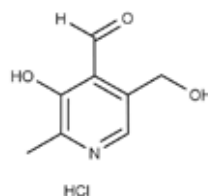
25286-0.1 100 µg/ml

Pyridoxal hydrochloride [65-22-5]

MW 203.623

$C_8H_{10}ClNO_3$

Purity: ≥98%

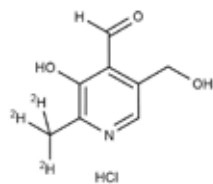


25293-1 1 mg

25293-5 5 mg

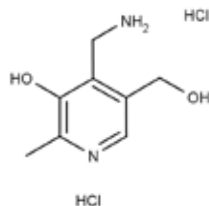
25293-10 10 mg

Pyridoxal-[2H3] hydrochloride [1173023-49-8; unlabeled: 65-22-5]
 MW 206.64101
 $C_8H_{10}ClNO_3$
 Isotopic Incorporation: 98% 2H; (M+2.99) Purity: $\geq 98\%$



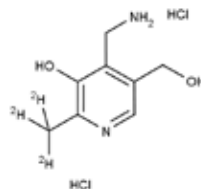
Catalog #	Size
25292-1	1 mg
25292-5	5 mg
25292-10	10 mg

Pyridoxamine dihydrochloride [524-36-7]
 MW 241.11501
 $C_8H_{14}Cl_2N_2O_2$
 Purity: $>98\%$



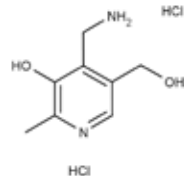
25295-1	1 mg

Pyridoxamine dihydrochloride [1173023-45-4; unlabeled: 524-36-7]
 MW 244.133
 $C_8H_{14}Cl_2N_2O_2$
 Isotopic Incorporation: 98% 2H; (M+2.99) Purity: $\geq 98\%$



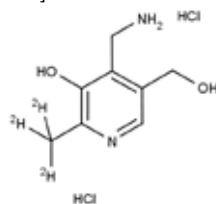
25295-5	5 mg

Pyridoxamine dihydrochloride [524-36-7]
 MW 241.11501
 $C_8H_{14}Cl_2N_2O_2$
 Purity: $>98\%$



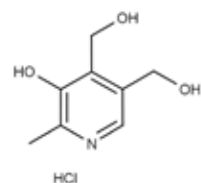
25295-10	10 mg

Pyridoxamine-[2H3] dihydrochloride [1173023-45-4; unlabeled: 524-36-7]
 MW 244.133
 $C_8H_{14}Cl_2N_2O_2$
 Isotopic Incorporation: 98% 2H; (M+2.99) Purity: $\geq 98\%$



25294-1	1 mg
25294-5	5 mg

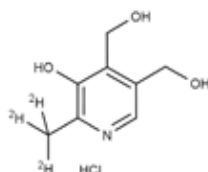
Pyridoxine hydrochloride [58-56-0]
 MW 205.63901
 $C_8H_{12}ClNO_3$
 Purity: $\geq 96\%$



25297-1	1 mg
25297-5	5 mg
25297-10	10 mg

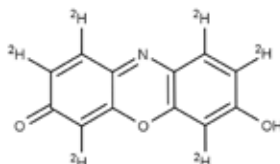
Stable Isotope Compounds

Pyridoxine-[2H3] hydrochloride [1189921-12-7; unlabeled: 58-56-0]
 MW 208.657
 $C_8H_{12}ClNO_3$
 Isotopic Incorporation: 98% 2H Purity: $\geq 96\%$



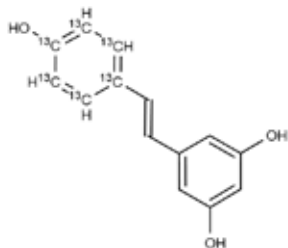
Catalog #	Size
25296-1	1 mg
25296-5	5 mg
25296-10	10 mg

Resorufin-[2H6] [1196157-65-9; unlabeled: 635-78-9]
 MW 219.22591
 $C_{12}H_7NO_3$
 Isotopic Incorporation: >98% 2H Purity: $\geq 98\%$



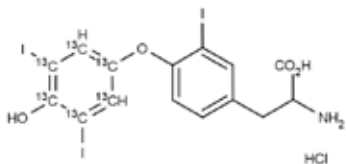
25298-10	10 mg
25298-50	50 mg

Resveratrol-[13C6] [1185247-70-4; unlabeled: 501-36-0]
 MW 234.1992
 $C_{14}H_{12}O_3$
 Isotopic Incorporation: >99% 13C Purity: $\geq 97.8\%$



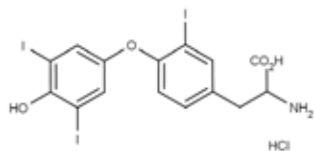
25299-1	1 mg
25299-5	5 mg
25299-10	10 mg

Reverse Triiodothyronine-[diiodophenyl-ring-13C6] hydrochloride
 [1217676-14-6; unlabeled: 2614-70-2]
 MW 693.39001
 $C_{15}H_{13}ClI_3NO_4$
 Isotopic Incorporation: >99% 13C Purity: $\geq 95\%$



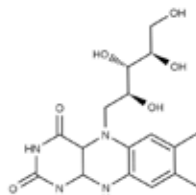
25300-1	1 mg
25300-5	5 mg
25300-10	10 mg

Reverse Triiodothyronine hydrochloride [2614-70-2]
 MW 687.43402
 $C_{15}H_{13}ClI_3NO_4$
 Purity: $\geq 95\%$



25301-1	1 mg

Riboflavin (Vitamin B2) [83-88-5]
 MW 380.39569
 $C_{17}H_{24}N_4O_6$
 Purity: $\geq 97\%$



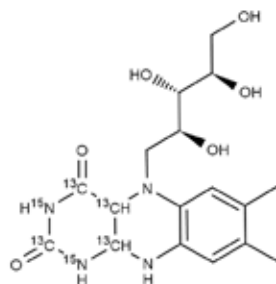
25303-1	1 mg
25303-5	5 mg
25303-10	10 mg

Riboflavin-[13c4,15n2] (Vitamin B2)

MW 386.35309

$C_{17}H_{24}N_4O_6$

Isotopic Incorporation: 99% ^{13}C ; 98% ^{15}N Purity: $\geq 97\%$



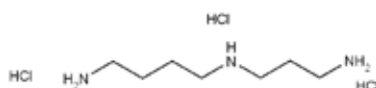
Catalog #	Size
25302-1	1 mg
25302-5	5 mg
25302-10	10 mg

Spermidine 3HCl [334-50-9] H4af

MW 254.6289

$C_7H_{19}N_3$

Purity: $>95\%$



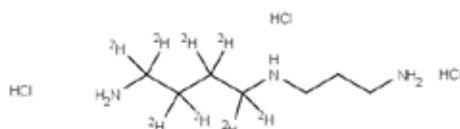
25305-1	1 mg
25305-5	5 mg
25305-10	10 mg

Spermidine-[2H6]•3HCl [1173019-26-5; unlabeled: 334-50-9] H4af

MW 262.67801

$C_7H_{22}Cl_3N_3$

Isotopic Incorporation: 98.3% ^2H Purity: $\geq 95\%$



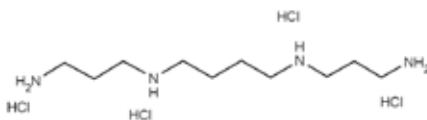
25304-5	5 mg
25304-10	10 mg
25304-50	50 mg
25304-100	100 mg

Spermine 4HCl [306-67-2] H4af

MW 348.1839

$C_{10}H_{30}Cl_4N_4$

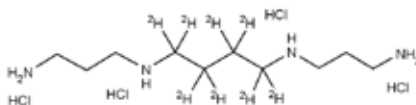
Purity: $>95\%$



25307-1	1 mg
25307-5	5 mg
25307-10	10 mg

Spermine-[2H8] 4HCl [1173022-85-9; unlabeled: 306-67-2] H4af

Isotopic Incorporation: 97% ^2H Purity: $>95\%$



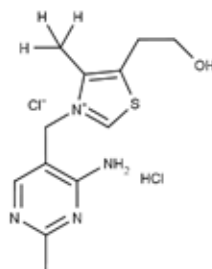
25306-5	5 mg
25306-10	10 mg

Thiamine•HCl [67-03-8] H4af

MW 337.269

$C_{12}H_{18}ClN_4OS$

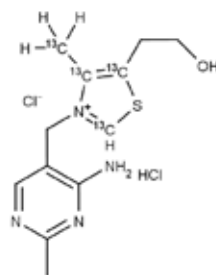
Purity: $\geq 98\%$



25314-1	1 mg
25314-5	5 mg
25314-10	10 mg

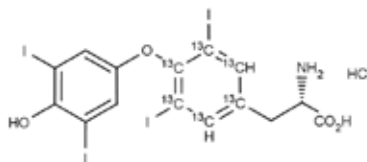
Stable Isotope Compounds

Thiamine-[13C4] HCl [1257525-77-1; unlabeled:67-03-8] *H4af*
 MW 341.239
 $C_{12}H_{18}C_{12}N_4OS$
 Isotopic Incorporation: >99% isotopic Purity: ≥98%



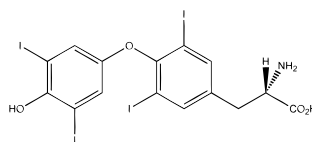
Catalog #	Size
25313-2	2 mg
25313-5	5 mg
25313-10	10 mg

L-Thyroxine-[L-Tyr-ring-13C6] hydrochloride [720710-30-5; unlabeled:51-48-9]
 MW 819.2869
 Isotopic Incorporation: 99% 13C Purity: >98%



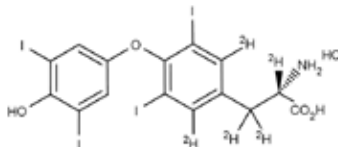
25315-1	1 mg
25315-5	5 mg
25315-10	10 mg

L-Thyroxine HCl [51-48-9] *H3af*
 MW 813.3309
 $C_{15}H_{11}I_4NO_4$
 Purity: ≥98%



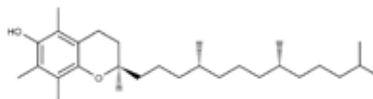
25317-1	1 mg
25317-5	5 mg
25317-10	10 mg

L-Thyroxine-[L-Tyr-2H5] hydrochloride [1261254-57-3; unlabeled: 51-48-9] *H3af*
 MW 818.3619
 $C_{15}H_{12}C_1I_4NO_4$
 Isotopic Incorporation: 98% 2H; ≥4.90 D/molecule Purity: ≥98%



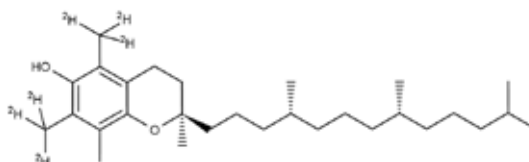
25316-1	1 mg
25316-5	5 mg
25316-10	10 mg

α-Tocopherol [59-02-9] *H4af*
 MW 430.706
 $C_{29}H_{50}O_2$
 Purity: ≥98%



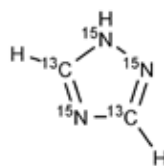
25319-1	1 mg
25319-5	5 mg
25319-10	10 mg

α-Tocopherol-[2H6] [113892-08-3; unlabeled:59-02-9] *H4af*
 MW 436.7431
 $C_{29}H_{50}O_2$
 Isotopic Incorporation: >98% isotopic Purity: ≥98%



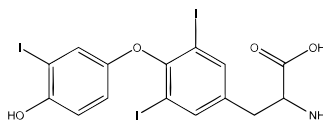
25318-2	2 mg
25318-5	5 mg
25318-10	10 mg

Triazole-[13C2,15N2] [1261170-82-4; unlabeled: 288-88-0] *H4af*
 MW 74.0308
 $C_2H_3N_3$
 Isotopic Incorporation: 99% ^{13}C ; 98% ^{15}N Purity: $\geq 98\%$



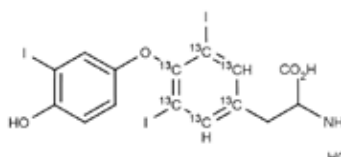
Catalog #	Size
25320-1	1 mg
25320-5	5 mg

3,3',5-L-Triiodothyronine [6893-02-3] *H3af*
 MW 650.97
 $C_{15}H_{12}I_3NO_4$
 Purity: $\geq 95\%$



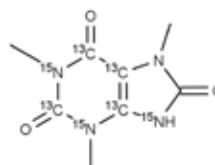
25322-1	1 mg
25322-5	5 mg
25322-10	10 mg

Triiodothyronine-[13C6] hydrochloride [1217473-60-3; unlabeled: 55-06-1]
 MW 693.39
 $C_{15}H_{13}ClI_3NO_4$
 Isotopic Incorporation: $\geq 99\%$ ^{13}C Purity: $\geq 95\%$



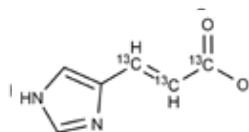
25321-1	1 mg
25321-5	5 mg
25321-10	10 mg

1,3,7-Trimethyluric Acid-[13C4,15N3] [1173022-55-3; unlabeled: 5415-44-1] *H4af*
 MW 217.1407
 $C_8H_{10}N_4O_3$
 Isotopic Incorporation: 99% ^{13}C ; 98% ^{15}N Purity: $\geq 98\%$



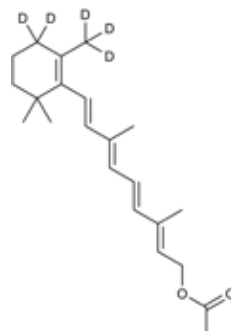
25323-2	2 mg
25323-5	5 mg

Cis-Urocanic Acid-[13C3] [1173097-34-1; unlabeled: 7699-35-6] *H4af*
 MW 141.102
 $C_6H_6N_2O_2$
 Isotopic Incorporation: $\geq 99\%$ ^{13}C Purity: $\geq 98\%$



25324-1	1 g
25324-2	2 mg
25324-5	5 mg

Vitamin-A-d5 Acetate [127-47-9]
 MW 333.52
 $C_{22}H_{27}D_5O_2$
 Purity: $\geq 95\%$



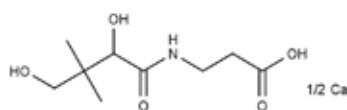
25361-1	1 mg
25361-5	5 mg

Vitamin B5 (Calcium Pantothenate) [137-08-6] A2af

MW 478.548

$C_{18}H_{34}CaN_2O_{10}$

Purity: $\geq 97\%$



Catalog # Size

25327-1 1 mg
25327-5 5 mg
25327-10 10 mg

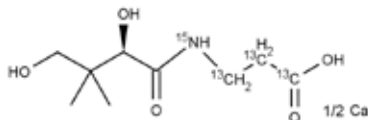
Vitamin B5-[13C6,15N2] (Calcium Pantothenate-[13C6,15N2])

[356786-94-2; unlabeled:137-08-6] A2af

MW 486.4909

$C_{18}H_{34}CaN_2O_{10}$

Isotopic Incorporation: 99% ^{13}C ; 98% ^{15}N Purity: $\geq 97\%$



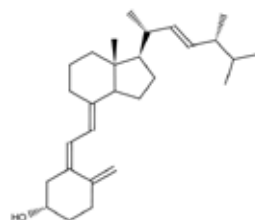
25326-5 5 mg
25326-10 10 mg
25326-20 20 mg

Vitamin-D2 [50-14-6] HP6af

MW 396.6484

$C_{28}H_{44}O$

Purity: $\geq 98\%$

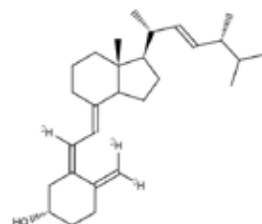


25328-1 1 mg
25328-5 5 mg
25328-10 10 mg

Vitamin D2-[2H3] [1217448-46-8; Unlabeled: 50-14-6] HP3af

MW 399.67 Appearance: Solid Form

$C_{28}H_{44}O$



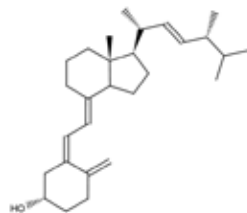
25125-1 1 mg

Vitamin D2; ethanol solution (1 mL) [50-14-6] CHP7af

MW 396.64841

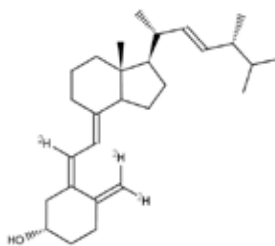
$C_{28}H_{44}O$

Purity: $\geq 98\%$

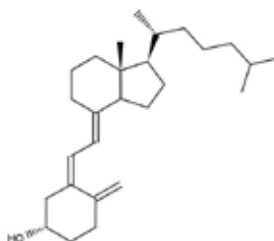


25330-0.1 100 $\mu g/ml$
25330-1 1 mg/ml

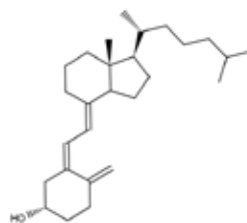
Vitamin D2-[2H3]; ethanol solution (1 mL) [1217448-46-8; unlabeled: 50-14-6] *CHP7af* . . .
 MW 399.66681
 $C_{28}H_{44}O$
 Isotopic Incorporation: 97% 2H; >2.90D/molecule Purity: ≥98%



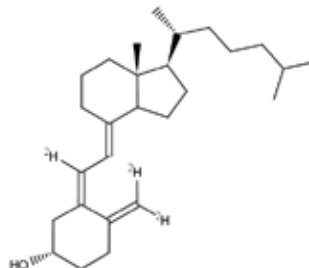
Vitamin-D3 [67-97-0] *HV7af*
 MW 384.6376
 $C_{27}H_{44}O$
 Purity: ≥98%



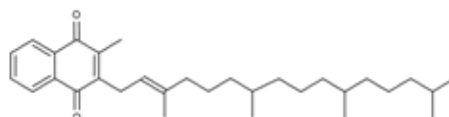
Vitamin D3; ethanol solution (1 mL) [67-97-0] *CHV5g*
 MW 384.6377
 $C_{27}H_{44}O$
 Purity: >98%



Vitamin D3-[2H3]; Ethanol Solution (1ml) [8066-48-4; unlabeled: 67-97-0] *CKV3r*
 MW 387.656 Appearance: Solution
 $C_{27}H_{44}O$
 Isotopic Incorporation: 97% 2H; ≥2.90D/molecule Purity: ≥97%



Vitamin K1 [84-80-0] *H4af*
 MW 450.6957
 $C_{31}H_{46}O_2$
 Purity: ≥97% (sum of E and Z isomers)



Catalog #	Size
25329-0.1	100 µg/ml
25329-1	1 mg/ml

25331-1	1 mg
25331-5	5 mg
25331-10	10 mg

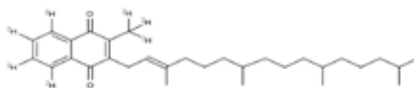
25332-0.1	100 µg/ml
25332-1	1 mg/ml

25124-0.1	1 ml (100 ug/mL)
25124-1.0	1 ml (1 mg/ml)

25333-1	1 mg
25333-5	5 mg
25333-10	10 mg

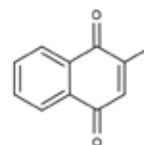
Stable Isotope Compounds

Vitamin K1-[2H7] [1233937-39-7; unlabeled: 84-80-0] *A3abf*
 MW 457.738
 $C_{31}H_{46}O_2$
Isotopic Incorporation: 99% 2H Purity: $\geq 97\%$
 (sum of E and Z isomers)



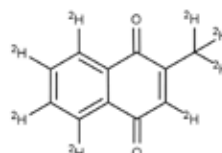
Catalog #	Size
25126-1	1 mg
25126-5	5 mg
25126-10	10 mg

Vitamin K3 [58-27-5] *H4af*
 MW 172.1799
 $C_{11}H_8O_2$
 Purity: $\geq 97\%$



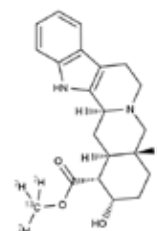
25335-1	1 mg
25335-5	5 mg
25335-10	10 mg

Vitamin K3-[2H8] [478171-80-1; unlabeled: 58-27-5] *H4af*
 MW 180.2292
 $C_{11}H_8O_2$
Isotopic Incorporation: 98% 2H Purity: $\geq 97\%$



25334-50	50 mg

Yohimbine-[13C,2H3] [1261254-59-4; unlabeled: 65-19-0] *PRS7af*
 MW 358.4538
 $C_{21}H_{26}N_2O_3$
Isotopic Incorporation: >99% isotopic Purity: $\geq 98\%$



25336-5	5 mg
25336-10	10 mg

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.



This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Microspheres & Particles

General Catalog

- Polymer Microspheres
- Silica Microspheres
- QuantumPlex™ Multiplexing Platforms
- Magnetic Microspheres & Particles
- Accessory Reagents & Companion Products

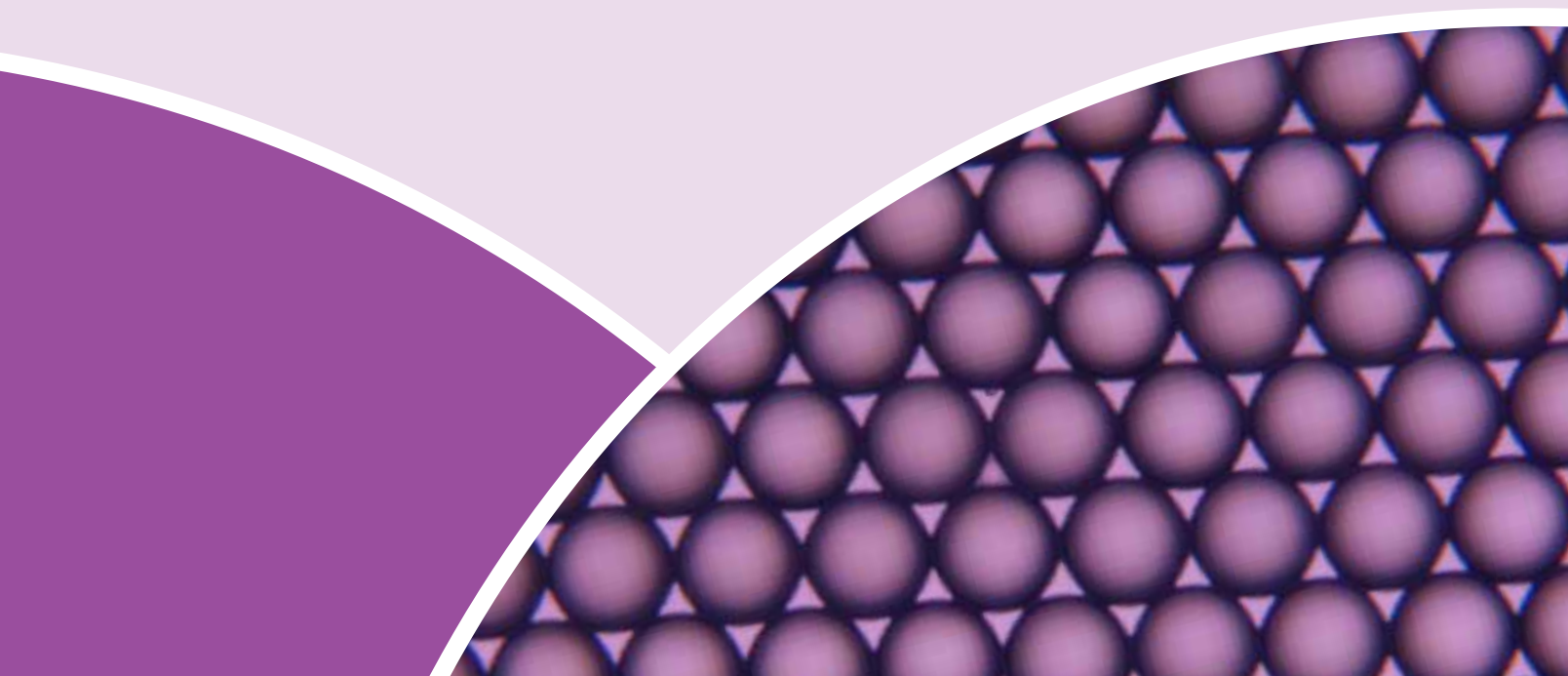
Magnetic Bioseparations

- Cell Separations
- Protein Removal
- Glycan / Glycoprotein Capture
- Nucleic Acid Isolation

Instrument Standards

- NIST Traceable Size
- Count
- Fluorescence
- Cell Viability
- Flow Cytometry

Technical Information



New Products

ProMag™ HC

ProMag™ HC (High Capacity) 1 µm is our latest advancement in magnetic particles. Intended for high capacity isolations, design parameters include high surface area and functionality.

ProMag™ 1 HC COOH 402

ProMag™ HC 1 Series Streptavidin 402

Vivaspin® Ultrafiltration Device. 411

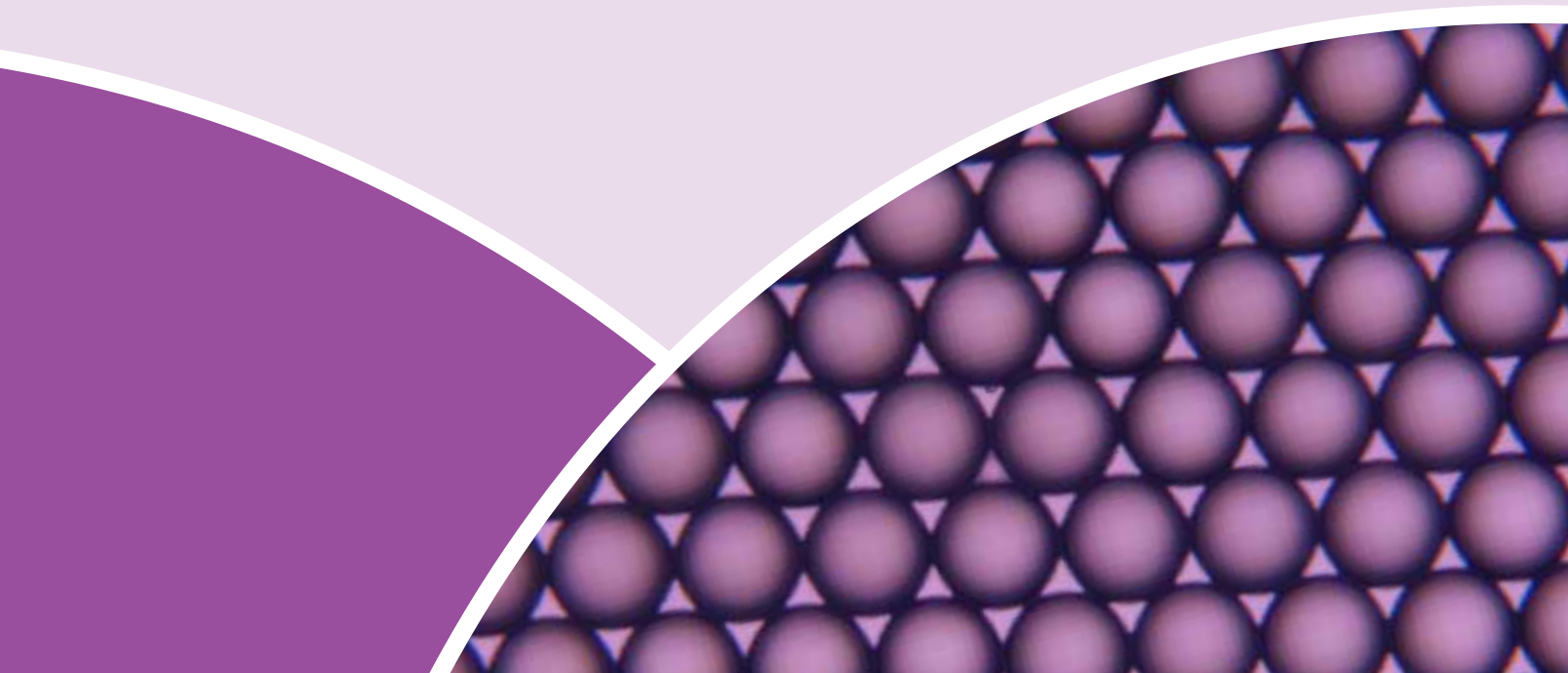
Vivaspin® Concentrators are disposable ultrafiltration devices that may be utilized for the washing and concentration of submicron (20 nm - 0.5 µm) microspheres.

ViaCheck™ 25% Viability 427

ViaCheck™ Viability and Concentration Standards are part of our extensive line of microsphere standards for instrument QC. ViaCheck™ standards mimic the light scattering characteristics of “live” and “dead” cells in the trypan blue dye exclusion method, and may be used to confirm the capabilities and verify the performance of image-based cell viability instruments.

Quantum™ QC 428

Quantum™ QC is a multi-intensity, multi-fluorescent standard that is intended for use as an in-depth tool for daily cytometer QC, and is appropriate for use with all lasers and detectors.





Polysciences, Inc. is a world leader in the development of particle-based solutions for diagnostics, bioprocessing and instrument standardization. Our capabilities in life sciences, coupled with our expertise in specialty chemicals and electronics, allow us to address the unique requirements of advanced applications in medical devices, biosensors and nanotechnology.

Polysciences offers the most comprehensive range of particle solutions in the industry. We are your source for organic, inorganic, biodegradable, magnetic, fluorescent, dyed and specific antibody and general protein coated particles in diameters spanning the range of 40nm to 10mm.

Our line of BioMag® products include superparamagnetic particles and kits that offer superior performance in the isolation and purification of nucleic acids, antibodies and other proteins. Specific cell populations may be enriched or depleted using our range of BioMag® anti-CD marker particles.

Polysciences manufactures a comprehensive range of standards for analytical instruments such as cell analyzers, particle sizers and fluorescence microscopes. Our NIST Traceable Particle Size Standards feature low coefficients of variation, which make these particles suitable for use in a wide range of applications including instrument calibration, particulate testing, filter challenge and clean room testing. Our catalog also includes SureCount™ Particle Count Standards, ViaCheck™ Viability and Concentration Controls, and a broad range of fluorescent and antibody capture beads for flow cytometric and imaging applications.

Please check our website for the latest product additions, and feel free to contact us regarding our custom services.

General Catalog

Polymer Microspheres	.387
Silica Microspheres	.399
QuantumPlex™ Multiplexing Platforms	.401
Magnetic Microspheres & Particles	.402
Accessory Reagents & Companion Products	.408
Additional Microspheres	.412

Magnetic Bioseparations

Cell Separation	.418
Protein Removal	.420
Glycan / Glycoprotein Capture	.420
Nucleic Acid Isolation	.421

Instrument Standards

NIST Traceable Size Standards	.424
Count Standards	.426
Fluorescence Standards	.426
Cell Viability Standards	.427
Flow Cytometry Standards	.428

Technical Information

Microsphere Selection	.448
General Handling	.450
Coating Microspheres	.451
Polystyrene Microspheres	.454
Polybead® and Fluoresbrite® Dyed Particles	.455
BioMag®, BioMag®Plus and BioMag® Maxi	.456
Flow Cytometry Quality Control	.456
Technical Data Sheets	.458

General Catalog

Microspheres are routinely used in the life sciences for applications including test and assay development and bioseparations, and as instrument and process standards. Many different types of spheres are available to address the diverse and evolving needs of research and clinical studies – polymer, silica and magnetic compositions, with different surface chemistries in a range of sizes. Beads offer a large specific surface area for binding, and permit efficient capture and isolation of target. They are highly amenable to automation and miniaturization, which has been important for traditional uses, and essential for growth in developing areas such as proteomics, biophotonics and biosensing.

The pages that follow include many varieties of microspheres that are suitable for the development of test and assay reagents and standards, and also illustrate our capabilities for custom and OEM manufacturing.

Polymer Microspheres

Polybead® Microspheres

Polybead® Non-functionalized Microspheres	387
Polybead® Functionalized Microspheres	388
Polybead® Dyed Microspheres	390
Polybead® Carboxylate Dyed Microspheres	392

Fluoresbrite® Fluorescent Microspheres

Fluoresbrite® Microspheres	393
Fluoresbrite® Carboxylate Microspheres	395
Fluoresbrite® Carboxylate Particles and Kits	397

Protein Conjugated Microspheres

Streptavidin Microspheres	398
Biotin Microspheres	398
Protein A Microspheres	398
Protein G Microspheres	399
Goat anti-Mouse IgG (H&L) Microspheres	399
Goat anti-Rabbit IgG (H&L) Microspheres	399

Silica Microspheres

Silica Microspheres, Colloidal.	399
Silica Microspheres, Plain (Hydrophilic)	399
Silica Microspheres, Dry	400
Silica Microspheres, Amine.	400
Silica Microspheres, Carboxyl.	400
Silica Microspheres, Streptavidin	400

QuantumPlex™ Multiplexing Platforms

QuantumPlex™	401
QuantumPlex™ SP	401
QuantumPlex™ M.	402
QuantumPlex™ M SP	402

Magnetic Microspheres & Particles

ProMag™ HC	402
ProMag™ HC COOH.	402
ProMag™ HC Streptavidin	402
ProMag™ HP	403
ProMag™ HP Carboxyl	403
ProMag™	403
ProMag™ Carboxyl.	403
ProMag™ Amine.	403
ProMag™ Streptavidin	403
ProMag™ Protein G	404
ProMag™ Goat anti-Mouse	404

Amino Superparamagnetic Microparticles

Fluorescent YG Superparamagnetic Microparticles

BioMag®, BioMag®Plus and BioMag® Maxi

BioMag® Functionalized	404
BioMag® Binding Proteins	405
BioMag® Secondary Antibody Particles.	407

BioMag®, BioMag®Plus and BioMag® Maxi, cont.

BioMag®Plus Secondary Antibody Particles & Kits	407
BioMag® Dextran-coated Charcoal.	407
BioMag® Superparamagnetic Iron Oxide	407

Accessory Reagents & Companion Products

Protein Coupling Kits

PolyLink Protein Coupling Kit	408
PolyLink Kit with Hollow Fiber Filtering System.	408
Glutaraldehyde Kit for Amino & Blue Dyed Beads	408
Glutaraldehyde Kit with Hollow Fiber Filtering System	408

Microsphere Coating Reagents

DEPC-Carbodiimide (EDAC)	408
Glutaraldehyde, EM Grade, 25%	408

Buffers & Solutions

Coupling Buffers	408
Storage Buffers	409
Bead Solution	409

Surfactants

Triton® X-100 Nonionic Surfactant.	409
Tween® 20 Nonionic Surfactant	409
Sodium Dodecyl Sulfate Anionic Surfactant	409

Magnetic Separators

Additional Microspheres

Biodegradable Microspheres

PLGA Uniform Dry Microspheres.	412

Polymer Microspheres

Polystyrene Beads, Large.	412
Polyballs.	413
Polyballs, Modified	413
Polybead® Hollow Microspheres	413
Polybead® PMMA Microspheres	413
Polybead® Crosslinked Melamine Particles	414
DisperzEZ-300.	414
Microdispers.	414
Phenolic Beads, Hollow	414
Polybead® Poly(ethyl methacrylate) Beads	414
Poly(4-iodostyrene / styrene / divinylbenzene)	414
Polypropylene, Chromatographic Grade	414
Poly(styrene / divinylbenzene)	415
Poly(tetrafluoroethylene).	415
Poly(4-vinylpyridine / divinylbenzene)	415

Glass Beads

Glass Beads	415
Glass Beads, Hollow	415
Glass Beads, Functionalized	415

Iron Oxide Particles

Biologic Particles



General Catalog

Polymer Microspheres

Polybead® Microspheres

Polybead® Microspheres are monodisperse polystyrene microspheres, available in sizes with nominal diameters from 50nm to 90µm. Diameters 4.5µm and larger are crosslinked with divinylbenzene (DVB). Our experienced chemists control the synthesis to provide precise monodisperse particle size distributions. These particles contain a slight anionic charge from sulfate ester.

Most of our Polybead® microspheres are packaged in economical 2.5% solids (w / v) aqueous suspensions with minimal surfactant in the final preparation. Polybead® microspheres are ideally suited for protein binding using passive adsorption techniques, and surfactant-free formulations are available on a custom basis.

Polybead® Non-functionalized Microspheres

Polybead® Microspheres A2dmw

Technical Data Sheets #788 & #238E

Nom. Dia.	CV%	Catalog #	Size
0.05µm	≤15	08691-10	10 ml
0.10µm	≤15	00876-15	15 ml
0.20µm	≤8	07304-15	15 ml
0.35µm	≤5	07306-15	15 ml
0.50µm	≤3	07307-15	15 ml
0.75µm	≤3	07309-15	15 ml
1.00µm	≤3	07310-15	15 ml
1.50µm	≤5	17133-15	15 ml
2.00µm	≤5	19814-15	15 ml
3.00µm	≤5	17134-15	15 ml
4.50µm	≤7	17135-5	5 ml
6.00µm	≤10	07312-5	5 ml
10.0µm	≤10	17136-5	5 ml
15.0µm	≤10	18328-5	5 ml
20.0µm	≤10	18329-5	5 ml
25.0µm	≤10	07313-5	5 ml
45.0µm	≤10	07314-5	5 ml
75.0µm	≤10	24049-5	5 ml
90.0µm	≤10	07315-5	5 ml

Polybead® Microspheres, Dry Form A2g

Our freeze-drying technique reduces the aggregation usually associated with dried beads. Dry material allows for the buffer of choice to be easily added.

Nom. Dia.	Catalog #	Size
1.00µm	19518-500	500 mg
1.50µm	19519-500	500 mg
3.00µm	19520-500	500 mg

Polybead® Sampler Kit I A2dmw

Kit Contains: 5ml of standard monodisperse polystyrene microspheres (2.5% solids [w / v] in water) for each of these nominal sizes: 0.5µm, 0.75µm, 1.0µm, 2.0µm and 3.0µm. Technical Data Sheets #788 & #238E



19822-1 1 kit



Microspheres & Particles

General Catalog

Polybead® Sampler Kit II *A2dmw*
Kit Contains: A hollow fiber filter-based separation device for washing and handling small particles, plus 5ml of standard monodisperse polystyrene microspheres (2.5% solids [w / v] in water) for each of these nominal sizes: 0.1µm, 0.2µm, 0.5µm and 1.0µm. Technical Data Sheets #788 & #238E

Polybead® Sampler Kit III *A2dmw*
Kit Contains: 1ml of standard monodisperse polystyrene microspheres (2.5% solids [w / v] in water) for each of these nominal sizes: 0.05µm, 0.20µm, 0.50µm, 1.0µm, 45.0µm and 90.0µm. Technical Data Sheets #788 & #238E

For additional Non-functionalized Polystyrene Microspheres, see our Polyballs collection, page 413.

Polybead® Functionalized Microspheres

Polybead® Carboxylate Microspheres *A2dmw*
Polybead® Carboxylate Microspheres are monodisperse polystyrene microspheres that contain surface carboxyl groups. This allows for covalent binding of proteins to the bead surface. Packaged as 2.5% solids (w / v) aqueous suspensions. Technical Data Sheets #644 & #238C

Nom. Dia.	CV%		
0.05µm	≤15	15913-10	10 ml
0.10µm	≤15	16688-15	15 ml
0.20µm	≤8	08216-15	15 ml
0.35µm	≤5	21753-15	15 ml
0.50µm	≤3	09836-15	15 ml
0.75µm	≤3	07759-15	15 ml
1.00µm	≤3	08226-15	15 ml
2.00µm	≤5	18327-10	10 ml
3.00µm	≤5	09850-5	5 ml
4.50µm	≤7	17140-5	5 ml
6.00µm	≤10	17141-5	5 ml
10.0µm	≤10	18133-2	2 ml
20.00µm	≤15	24811-2	2 ml

Polybead® Carboxylate Sampler Kit I *A2dmw*
Kit Contains: 5ml of carboxylate polystyrene monodisperse microspheres (2.5% solids in water) for each of these nominal sizes: 0.5µm, 0.75µm, 1.0µm, 2.0µm and 3.0µm.

Polybead® Carboxylate Sampler Kit II *A2dmw*
Kit Contains: A hollow fiber filter-based separation device for washing and handling small particles, and 5ml of carboxylate monodisperse polystyrene microspheres (2.5% solids in water) for each of these nominal sizes: 0.1µm, 0.2µm, 0.35µm and 0.5µm.

See PolyLink Protein Coupling Kit for Carboxylate Microspheres (Cat. #24350), page 408.

Catalog # Size

21756-1 1 kit

16905-1 1 kit

15913-10 10 ml

16688-15 15 ml

08216-15 15 ml

21753-15 15 ml

09836-15 15 ml

07759-15 15 ml

08226-15 15 ml

18327-10 10 ml

09850-5 5 ml

17140-5 5 ml

17141-5 5 ml

18133-2 2 ml

24811-2 2 ml

19819-1 1 kit

21757-1 1 kit



General Catalog

Polybead® Amino Microspheres *A2dmw*

Polybead® Amino Microspheres are monodisperse polystyrene microspheres that contain surface primary amine groups. Protein coupling using glutaraldehyde as a coupling agent will result in protein binding 11-12 carbon atoms from the surface of the bead. Packaged as 2.5% solids (w / v) aqueous suspensions.

Nom. Dia.	CV%	Catalog #	Size
0.10µm	≤25	16586-5	5 ml
0.20µm	≤20	15699-5	5 ml
0.50µm	≤11	07763-5	5 ml
0.75µm	≤8	17144-5	5 ml
1.00µm	≤6	17010-5	5 ml
3.00µm	≤8	17145-5	5 ml
6.00µm	≤10	19118-2	2 ml

Polybead® Amino Sampler Kit *A2dmw*

Kit Contains: 5ml of amino polystyrene monodisperse microspheres (2.5% solids in water) for each of these nominal sizes: 0.5µm, 0.75µm, 1.0µm and 3.0µm.

19820-1 1 kit

See Glutaraldehyde Kit with Hollow Fiber Filtering System, (Cat. #23964), page 408; also see Glutaraldehyde Kit for Amino and Blue Dyed Microspheres, (Cat. #19540), page 408.

Polybead® Carboxy-Sulfate Microspheres *A2dmw*

Polybead® Carboxy-Sulfate Microspheres are monodisperse, surfactant-free polystyrene microspheres. We manufacture these particles to have sulfate charge groups in addition to carboxyl groups. Packaged as 2.5% solids (w / v) aqueous suspensions. Nom. Dia.: 1.00µm

19406-15 15 ml

Polybead® Sulfate Microspheres *A2dmw*

Polybead® Sulfate Microspheres are monodisperse polystyrene particles that offer a higher level of surface sulfate groups than our standard polystyrene microspheres. Packaged as 2.5% aqueous suspensions.

Nom. Dia.	Catalog #	Size
0.20µm	19402-15	15 ml
0.50µm	19403-15	15 ml
1.00µm	19404-15	15 ml
2.00µm	19405-10	10 ml

Polybead® Hydroxylate Microspheres *A2dmw*

Polybead® Hydroxylate Microspheres are monodisperse particles that contain surface hydroxyl groups. These particles are packaged in an economical suspension of 2.5% solids in water.

Nom. Dia.	Catalog #	Size
0.20µm	15717-15	15 ml
0.50µm	07762-15	15 ml
0.75µm	19128-15	15 ml
1.00µm	17142-15	15 ml
2.00µm	19129-10	10 ml
3.00µm	17143-5	5 ml



Microspheres & Particles

General Catalog

Polybead® Acrylate Microspheres *A2dmw*
Polybead® Acrylate Microspheres are monodisperse microspheres (2.5% solids in water) with surfaces that contain copolymers of styrene and an acrylic ester. The reactive ester sites on the polymer will furnish points for further organic reactions, which may lead to innovative forms of activation (e.g. reaction with ammonia may lead to amide formation, which may then undergo Beckmann rearrangement). **Nom. Dia.:** 1µm

If coating is your interest, please see pages 408 - 411 for our Accessory Reagents.

Polybead® Dyed Microspheres

Polysciences is the leading supplier of visibly dyed polystyrene microspheres to the latex diagnostic marketplace. Diagnostic manufacturers rely on our precisely controlled particle synthesis to ensure reproducibility in both assay design and performance. Packaged as 2.5% solids (w / v) aqueous suspensions, they are available in a variety of nominal mean diameters and colors.

Polybead® Black Dyed Microspheres *A2dmw*



Nom. Dia.

0.20µm	24290-15	15 ml
0.50µm	24291-15	15 ml
1.00µm	24287-15	15 ml
3.00µm	24292-15	15 ml
6.00µm	24293-5	5 ml
10.0µm	24294-2	2 ml

Polybead® Polystyrene Blue Dyed Microspheres *A2dmw*

Blue Dyed Microspheres have amine groups and can be used for covalent coupling procedures using glutaraldehyde.



Nom. Dia.

0.20µm	15706-15	15 ml
0.50µm	15709-15	15 ml
1.00µm	15712-15	15 ml
3.00µm	17138-15	15 ml
6.00µm	15715-5	5 ml
10.0µm	18138-2	2 ml

Catalog # Size

18602-15 15 ml



General Catalog

Polybead® Polystyrene Violet Dyed Microspheres *A2dmw*



Nom. Dia.	Catalog #	Size
0.50µm	24064-15	15 ml
0.80µm	24065-15	15 ml
1.00µm	18134-15	15 ml
3.00µm	18135-15	15 ml
6.00µm	18136-5	5 ml
10.0µm	18139-2	2 ml

Polybead® Polystyrene Red Dyed Microspheres *A2dmw*



Nom. Dia.	Catalog #	Size
0.20µm	15705-15	15 ml
0.50µm	15708-15	15 ml
1.00µm	15711-15	15 ml
3.00µm	17137-15	15 ml
6.00µm	15714-5	5 ml

Polybead® Polystyrene Yellow Dyed Microspheres *A2dmw*



Nom. Dia.	Catalog #	Size
0.20µm	15707-15	15 ml
0.50µm	15710-15	15 ml
1.00µm	15713-15	15 ml
3.00µm	17139-15	15 ml
6.00µm	15716-5	5 ml
10.0µm	18337-2	2 ml

Polybead® Blue Dyed Microsphere Sampler Kit *A2dmw*
 Kit Contains: 5ml of blue dyed monodisperse polystyrene microspheres (2.5% solids in water) for each of these nominal size: 0.2µm, 0.5µm, 1.0µm and 3.0µm.

19821-1 4 x 5 ml



Microspheres & Particles

General Catalog

Polybead® Dyed Microsphere Kit I *A2dmw*
Kit Contains: 1ml of dyed ~1.0µm monodisperse polystyrene microspheres (2.5% solids in water) for each of these colors: red, blue, yellow, violet and unlabeled.

Polybead® Dyed Microsphere Kit II *A2dmw*
Kit Contains: 1ml of dyed and fluorescent ~1.0µm monodisperse polystyrene microspheres (2.5% solids in water) for each of these colors: red, blue, yellow and violet, as well as Fluoresbrite® YG, BB, YO, PC Red and unlabeled.

Be sure to check out our Dyed Protein Coated Microspheres, pages 398 - 399.

Polybead® Carboxylate Dyed Microspheres

Polybead® Carboxylate Blue Dyed Microspheres *A2dmw*



Nom. Dia.

0.30µm

0.50µm

1.00µm

3.00µm

6.00µm

Catalog # Size

16906-1 1 kit

18336-1 1 kit

11975-15 15 ml

19816-15 15 ml

19120-15 15 ml

19123-5 5 ml

19126-5 5 ml

Polybead® Carboxylate Red Dyed Microspheres *A2dmw*



Nom. Dia.

0.30µm

0.50µm

1.00µm

3.00µm

6.00µm

24063-15 15 ml

19815-15 15 ml

19119-15 15 ml

19122-5 5 ml

19125-5 5 ml

Polybead® Carboxylate Orange Dyed Microspheres *A2dmw*



Nom. Dia.

0.20µm

1.00µm

13369-15 15 ml

13368-15 15 ml

General Catalog

Polybead® Carboxylate Yellow Dyed Microspheres A2dmw



Nom. Dia.

0.50µm

1.00µm

3.00µm

6.00µm

Catalog # Size

19817-15 15 ml

19121-15 15 ml

19124-5 5 ml

19127-5 5 ml

Polybead® Carboxylate Green Dyed Microspheres A2dmw



Nom. Dia.

0.20µm

1.00µm

13371-15 15 ml

13370-15 15 ml

If coating is your interest, please see pages 408 - 411 for our Accessory Reagents.

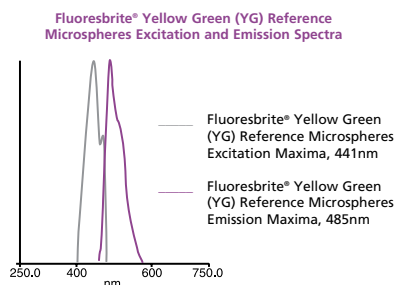
Fluoresbrite® Fluorescent Microspheres

Fluoresbrite® Microspheres

Instrument manufacturers and major diagnostic companies turn to Polysciences for our consistently superior Fluoresbrite® fluorescent polystyrene microspheres. The continued developments by our polymer chemists have resulted in products that lead the market in such applications as diagnostic assays, protein-binding assays, cell tracking and flow cytometry. These microspheres are supplied in sizes with nominal diameters from 50nm to 90µm and packaged as 2.5% solids (w / v) aqueous suspensions. Our dyes match popular filter settings: BB = DAPI, PC RED = Phycoerythrin, YG = FITC, YO = Rhodamine.

Fluoresbrite® Yellow Green (YG) Microspheres A2dmw

Fluoresbrite® Yellow Green (YG) Microspheres have excitation and emission spectra similar to FITC with excitation maxima of 441nm and emission maxima at 485nm. They are one of the brightest microspheres available at this wavelength and are used extensively in phagocytosis studies, flow cytometry and diagnostic assays.



Nom. Dia.

0.05µm

0.10µm

0.20µm

0.50µm

0.75µm

17149-10 10 ml

17150-10 10 ml

17151-10 10 ml

17152-10 10 ml

17153-10 10 ml

General Catalog

Fluoresbrite® Yellow Green (YG) Microspheres, cont.

Nom. Dia.	Catalog #	Size
1.00µm	17154-10	10 ml
2.00µm	18338-5	5 ml
3.00µm	17155-2	2 ml
6.00µm	17156-2	2 ml
10.0µm	18140-2	2 ml
20.0µm	19096-2	2 ml
25.0µm	18241-2	2 ml
45.0µm	18242-2	2 ml
90.0µm	18243-2	2 ml

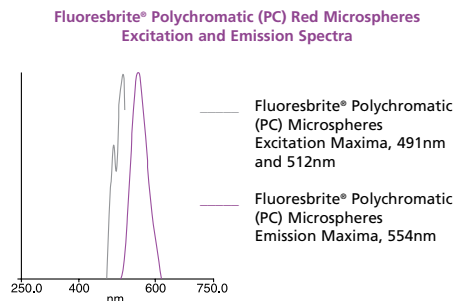
Fluoresbrite® Yellow Green (YG) Microspheres, Calibration Grade *A2dmw*

This special grade of Fluoresbrite® Yellow Green (YG) Microspheres has been evaluated both for particle diameter and the uniformity of the fluorescent dye distribution. Instrument manufacturers have demanded these high quality particles for their flow cytometry standards.

Nom. Dia.	Catalog #	Size
0.50µm	18859-1	1 ml
1.00µm	18860-1	1 ml
2.00µm	18604-1	1 ml
3.00µm	18861-1	1 ml
6.00µm	18862-1	1 ml

Fluoresbrite® Polychromatic Red Microspheres *A2dmw*

Fluoresbrite® Polychromatic Red Microspheres will fluoresce in different colors, depending on the light source and filters used. When viewed under a UV light source, the beads will appear as vivid orange. Microscopic viewing using a 475 - 490nm filter shows an extremely bright red fluorescence, while use of a 545 - 610nm filter yields a yellow fluorescence with excitation maxima of 491nm and 512nm and emission maxima at 554nm.



Nom. Dia.	Catalog #	Size
0.50µm	19507-5	5 ml
1.00µm	18660-5	5 ml
2.00µm	19508-2	2 ml
6.00µm	19111-2	2 ml

Fluoresbrite® Multifluorescent Microspheres *A2dmw*

Offered in three sizes, each microsphere is dyed with three different fluorescent dyes with excitation maxima of 377, 517 and 588nm and emission maxima of 479, 546 and 612nm, respectively. Packaged as 2.5% solids (w / v) aqueous suspensions.

Nom. Dia.	CV%	Catalog #	Size
0.20µm	5	24050-5	5 ml
0.50µm	3	24054-5	5 ml
1.00µm	3	24062-5	5 ml



General Catalog

Fluoresbrite® PolyFluor® Microspheres A2dmw

Fluoresbrite® PolyFluor® Microspheres incorporate a series of polymerizable fluorescent compounds which produce fluorescence at a variety of wavelengths. These microspheres have a nominal diameter of 1.0µm. The fluorescence is uniformly distributed throughout the outer 25% of the radii of the particles. Packaged as 2.5% solids (w / v) aqueous suspensions.

	Nom. Dia.	Ex. Max. (nm)	Em. Max. (nm)
345 Microspheres	1.0µm	285	345
394 Microspheres	1.0µm	339	394
407 Microspheres	1.0µm	362	407
497 Microspheres	1.0µm	355	497
511 Microspheres	1.0µm	470	511
512 Microspheres	1.0µm	439	512
570 Microspheres	1.0µm	548	570

See page 392 for our Polybead® Dyed Microsphere Kit II, and don't forget our Fluorescence Reference Standards, pages 439 - 440.

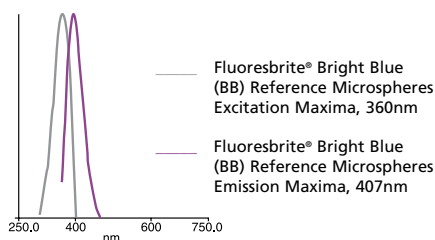
Fluoresbrite® Carboxylate Microspheres

Fluoresbrite® Carboxylate Microspheres are fluorescent monodisperse polystyrene microspheres that have carboxylate groups on their surfaces that can be activated for the covalent coupling of proteins. Polysciences' Fluoresbrite® particles are used extensively in phagocytosis and neural retrograde transport studies, and as markers for cell bound antigens. Packaged as 2.5% solids (w / v) aqueous suspensions.

See page 408 for our PolyLink Protein Coupling Kit (Cat. #24350).

Fluoresbrite® Bright Blue (BB) Carboxylate Microspheres A2dmw

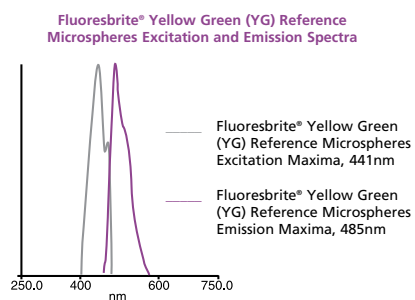
Fluoresbrite® Bright Blue (BB) Reference Microspheres Excitation and Emission Spectra



Nom. Dia.		
0.05µm	19773-10	10 ml
0.10µm	19774-10	10 ml
0.50µm	18339-10	10 ml
1.00µm	17458-10	10 ml
1.75µm	17686-5	5 ml
4.50µm	18340-5	5 ml
6.00µm	19102-2	2 ml
10.0µm	19103-2	2 ml

General Catalog

Fluoresbrite® Yellow Green (YG) Carboxylate Microspheres A2dmw

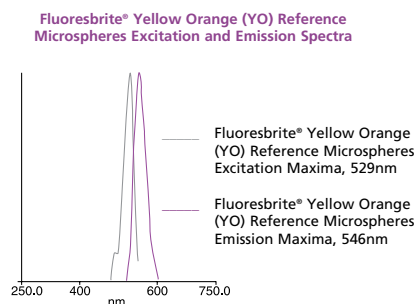


Nom. Dia.

0.05µm	16661-10	10 ml
0.10µm	16662-10	10 ml
0.20µm	09834-10	10 ml
0.30µm	24051-10	10 ml
0.35µm	24052-10	10 ml
0.40µm	24053-10	10 ml
0.50µm	15700-10	10 ml
0.75µm	07766-10	10 ml
1.00µm	15702-10	10 ml
1.50µm	09719-10	10 ml
1.75µm	17687-5	5 ml
2.00µm	09847-5	5 ml
3.00µm	17147-5	5 ml
4.50µm	16592-5	5 ml
6.00µm	18141-2	2 ml
10.0µm	18142-2	2 ml

Fluoresbrite® Yellow Orange (YO) Carboxylate Microspheres A2dmw

YO has limited water solubility and some leaching may occur with rigorous washing.



Nom. Dia.

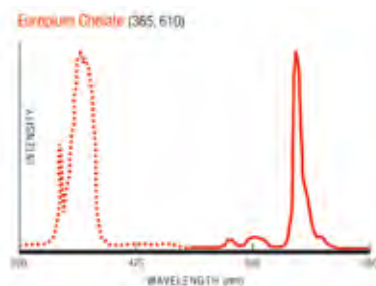
0.05µm	19775-10	10 ml
0.10µm	18719-10	10 ml
0.20µm	19391-10	10 ml
0.50µm	18720-10	10 ml
1.00µm	18449-10	10 ml
1.75µm	19392-5	5 ml
3.00µm	19393-5	5 ml
4.50µm	19394-5	5 ml
6.00µm	19395-2	2 ml



General Catalog

Fluoresbrite® Europium (Eu) Chelate Carboxylate Microspheres *A2dmw*

Polysciences offers Fluoresbrite® Europium (Eu) Chelate Carboxylate Microspheres in diameters of 0.1µm, 0.2µm and 0.3µm to address the needs of individual assays, including immunochromatographic and microwell-based formats. Our Europium products offer extremely bright fluorescence and exceptional stability, in addition to well-functionalized carboxylated surfaces for the covalent attachment of ligand. **Ex. max = 365nm Em. max = 610nm** Technical Data Sheet #915



Nom. Dia.

0.10µm	25488-1	1 ml
0.10µm	25488-5	5 ml
0.10µm	25488-10	10 ml
0.20µm	25489-1	1 ml
0.20µm	25489-5	5 ml
0.20µm	25489-10	10 ml
0.30µm	25490-1	1 ml
0.30µm	25490-5	5 ml
0.30µm	25490-10	10 ml

Fluoresbrite® Carboxylate Particles and Kits

Fluoresbrite® Carboxylate Color Range Kit I *A2dmw*

Kit Contains: 1ml each of ~1.75µm Fluoresbrite® monodisperse polystyrene microspheres (2.5% solids [w / v] in aqueous suspension) containing dyes with these excitation maxima: 273nm, 360nm, 441nm, 529nm, 641nm and 763nm.



18326-1 1 kit

Fluoresbrite® Carboxylate Color Range Kit II *A2dmw*

Kit Contains: 1ml each of ~0.50µm Fluoresbrite® monodisperse polystyrene microspheres (2.5% solids [w / v] in aqueous suspension) containing dyes with these excitation maxima: 273nm, 360nm, 441nm, 529nm, 641nm and 763nm.

19839-1 1 kit

Fluoresbrite® Carboxylate Size Range Kit I *A2dmw*

Polysciences' Size Range Kits allow you to evaluate which fluorescent particle size performs optimally for your specific application. These yellow green (YG) beads are economically packaged in 1ml volumes.

Kit Contains: 1ml of Fluoresbrite® monodisperse microspheres (2.5% solids in water) for each of these nominal sizes: 0.10µm, 0.20µm, 0.50µm, 0.75µm and 1.0µm.

21636-1 1 kit

Fluoresbrite® Carboxylate Size Range Kit II *A2dmw*

Polysciences' Size Range Kits allow you to evaluate which fluorescent particle size performs optimally for your specific application. These yellow green (YG) beads are economically packaged in 1ml volumes.

Kit Contains: 1ml of Fluoresbrite® monodisperse microspheres (2.5% solids in water) for each of these nominal sizes: 1.75µm, 2.0µm, 3.0µm, 4.5µm and 6.0µm.

21637-1 1 kit

See page 392 for our Polybead® Dyed Microsphere Kit II and page 398 for protein-conjugated versions of these products, and don't forget our Flow Cytometry Fluorescence Reference Standards, pages 428 - 430.



Microspheres & Particles

General Catalog

Protein Conjugated Microspheres

We offer antibodies, Protein A and Protein G covalently coupled to fluorescent YG, non-fluorescent and blue dyed polystyrene microspheres. Antibody-conjugated microspheres can be used to detect and deplete trace amounts of specific antigens in solution. Microspheres coupled with Protein A and Protein G will bind to the Fc portion of antibodies raised in most mammals. Technical Data Sheet #615

Our protein conjugated microspheres have a nominal diameter of 1.0µm and are packaged as 1.25% solids (w / v) aqueous suspensions. Proteins of your choice can be coupled to microspheres on a custom basis.

Streptavidin Conjugated Microspheres *A2dmw*

Requires Cold Pack.

Streptavidin is covalently coupled to undyed and Fluoresbrite® YG (excitation: 441nm, emission: 486nm) polystyrene microspheres. Packaged as 1.25% solids (w / v) aqueous suspensions. Technical Data Sheet #616

	Nom. Dia.	Catalog #	Size
Undyed Microspheres	1.0µm	24162-1	1 ml
	1.0µm	24162-5	5 ml
	2.0µm	24160-1	1 ml
	2.0µm	24160-5	5 ml
	6.0µm	24158-1	1 ml
	6.0µm	24158-5	5 ml
Fluoresbrite® YG Microspheres	1.0µm	24161-1	1 ml
	1.0µm	24161-5	5 ml
	2.0µm	24159-1	1 ml
	2.0µm	24159-5	5 ml
	6.0µm	24157-1	1 ml
	6.0µm	24157-5	5 ml

Biotin Conjugated Microspheres *A2dmw*

Biotin is covalently coupled to undyed and Fluoresbrite® YG (excitation: 441nm, emission: 486nm) polystyrene microspheres. Packaged as 1.25% solids (w / v) aqueous suspensions. Technical Data Sheet #616

	Nom. Dia.	Catalog #	Size
Undyed Microspheres	2.0µm	24172-1	1 ml
	2.0µm	24172-5	5 ml
Fluoresbrite® YG Microspheres	2.0µm	24173-1	1 ml
	2.0µm	24173-5	5 ml

Protein A Microspheres *A2dmx*

Requires Cold Pack.

	Nom. Dia.	Catalog #	Size
Undyed Microspheres	1.0µm	17698-1	1 ml
Blue Dyed Microspheres	1.0µm	17699-1	1 ml
Fluoresbrite® YG Microspheres	1.0µm	17845-1	1 ml



General Catalog

Protein G Microspheres A2dmx

Requires Cold Pack.

	Nom. Dia.	Catalog #	Size
Undyed Microspheres	1.0µm	21106-1	1 ml
Blue Dyed Microspheres	1.0µm	21105-1	1 ml
Fluoresbrite® YG Microspheres	1.0µm	21107-1	1 ml

Goat anti-Mouse IgG (H&L) Microspheres A2dmx

Requires Cold Pack.

	Nom. Dia.	Catalog #	Size
Undyed Microspheres	1.0µm	17694-1	1 ml
Blue Dyed Microspheres	1.0µm	17697-1	1 ml
Fluoresbrite® YG Microspheres	1.0µm	17843-1	1 ml

Goat anti-Rabbit IgG (H&L) Microspheres A2dmx

Requires Cold Pack.

	Nom. Dia.	Catalog #	Size
Undyed Microspheres	1.0µm	17693-1	1 ml
Blue Dyed Microspheres	1.0µm	17696-1	1 ml
Fluoresbrite® YG Microspheres	1.0µm	17844-1	1 ml

Ligand coated silica microspheres are also available (page 400), as well as BioMag® (pages 418 - 422) and ProMag™ (pages 402 - 404) microspheres.

Silica Microspheres

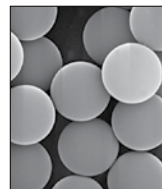
Silica Microspheres, Colloidal A2dmw

Colloidal silica products are offered as 5% solids dispersions of amorphous silica particles in water with NaOH as a stabilizer. Like our larger silica microspheres, colloidal silica particles may be functionalized by reaction with organosilanes. Technical Data Sheet #792

	Nom. Dia.	% Solids	Catalog #	Size
Silica Microspheres (broad distribution, colloidal)	0.01µm	5	24298-10	10 ml
Silica Microspheres (colloidal)	0.05µm	5	24040-10	10 ml
	0.10µm	5	24041-10	10 ml

Silica Microspheres, Plain (Hydrophilic) A2dmw

Uniform, non-porous silica (SiO₂) microspheres are available in diameters of ~150nm - 5µm. These particles typically have size CVs of 10 - 15%. Inorganic supports such as silica microspheres have become increasingly important for a variety of applications, including isolation of nucleic acids, cell separation and immuno- and DNA-based assays. They offer the combined benefits of a bead platform and the unique properties of a silica substrate such as: flexible silanization chemistries, low autofluorescence and low nonspecific binding of many biomolecules. Technical Data Sheet #635



	Nom. Dia.	% Solids	Catalog #	Size
	0.15µm	10	24320-15	15 ml
	0.3µm	10	24321-15	15 ml
	0.4µm	10	24322-15	15 ml
	0.5µm	10	24323-15	15 ml



Microspheres & Particles

General Catalog

Silica Microspheres, Plain (Hydrophilic), cont.

Nom. Dia.	% Solids	Catalog #	Size
0.7µm	10	24324-15	15 ml
0.9µm	10	24325-15	15 ml
1.0µm	10	24326-15	15 ml
1.5µm	10	24327-15	15 ml
2.0µm	10	24328-15	15 ml
2.5µm	10	24329-15	15 ml
3.0µm	10	24330-15	15 ml
4.0µm	10	24331-15	15 ml
5.0µm	10	24332-15	15 ml

Silica Microspheres, Dry A2g

Monodisperse silica microspheres in dry form. Available in nominal diameters ranging from: 0.3 - 6.0µm. Technical Data Sheet #635

Nom. Dia.	Catalog #	Size
0.3µm	25341-1.5	1.5 g
0.5µm	25342-1.5	1.5 g
1.0µm	25343-1.5	1.5 g
1.5µm	25344-1.5	1.5 g
2.5µm	25345-1.5	1.5 g
3.0µm	25346-1.5	1.5 g
4.0µm	25347-1.5	1.5 g
5.0µm	25348-1.5	1.5 g

Silica Microspheres, Amine A2g

Amine functionalized, 100% solids. Available with nominal diameters from 0.5 - 5.0µm to allow the researcher to tailor his / her product design for specific assays. Technical Data Sheet #635

Nom. Dia.	Catalog #	Size
0.5µm	24756-1	1 g
1.0µm	24757-1	1 g
5.0µm	24758-1	1 g

Silica Microspheres, Carboxyl A2g

Carboxylic Acid functionalized, 100% solids. Available with nominal diameters from 0.5 - 5.0µm to allow the researcher to tailor his / her product design for specific assays. Technical Data Sheet #635

Nom. Dia.	Catalog #	Size
0.5µm	24753-1	1 g
1.0µm	24754-1	1 g
5.0µm	24755-1	1 g

Silica Microspheres, Streptavidin A2dmw

Streptavidin coated, 1% solids. Streptavidin modified microspheres bind biotinylated ligands easily and with great affinity. Offered as a 1% dispersion in water. Available with nominal diameters from 0.5 - 5.0µm. Technical Data Sheet #635

Nom. Dia.	Catalog #	Size
0.5µm	24759-2	2 ml
1.0µm	24760-2	2 ml
5.0µm	24761-2	2 ml

Please see page 415 for our selection of Glass Beads.



General Catalog

QuantumPlex™ Multiplexing Platforms

The microsphere populations in QuantumPlex™ five-bead kits are encoded with different intensities of Starfire Red™, and microspheres in our ten-bead kits are distinguished by both fluorescence intensity and size. Starfire Red™ is a fluorescent dye with unique characteristics that make it ideal for multiplexing applications. The dye's broad excitation band allows it to be excited at a number of wavelengths, and it emits in the red channel (e.g. PE-Cy™5, APC) with very little carry-over into lower wavelengths, leaving other detectors available for determination of positive binding events via common reporters such as FITC and PE.

QuantumPlex™ kits are available with three different surfaces to accommodate the coating strategy of choice: carboxyl or streptavidin. Technical Data Sheets #PDS 215 and #PDS 235

QuantumPlex™ A2dmw

	Nom. Dia.	Data Points	Catalog #	Size
Carboxyl (5 dye intensities)	4.4µm	100	BLI235A-1	5 x 1 ml
	4.4µm	500	BLI235B-5	5 x 5 ml
	4.4µm	1000	BLI235C-10	5 x 10 ml
	5.5µm	100	BLI238A-1	5 x 1 ml
	5.5µm	500	BLI238B-5	5 x 5 ml
	5.5µm	1000	BLI238C-10	5 x 10 ml
Carboxyl (2 x 5 dye intensities)	4.4 & 5.5µm	200	BLI239A-1	10 x 1 ml
	4.4 & 5.5µm	1000	BLI239B-5	10 x 5 ml
	4.4 & 5.5µm	2000	BLI239C-10	10 x 10 ml
Streptavidin (5 dye intensities)	4.4µm	100	BLI215A-1	5 x 1 ml
	4.4µm	500	BLI215B-5	5 x 5 ml
	4.4µm	1000	BLI215C-10	5 x 10 ml
	5.5µm	100	BLI218A-1	5 x 1 ml
	5.5µm	500	BLI218B-5	5 x 5 ml
	5.5µm	1000	BLI218C-10	5 x 10 ml
Streptavidin (2 x 5 dye intensities)	4.4 & 5.5µm	200	BLI219A-1	10 x 1 ml
	4.4 & 5.5µm	1000	BLI219B-5	10 x 5 ml
	4.4 & 5.5µm	2000	BLI219C-10	10 x 10 ml

QuantumPlex™ SP A2dmw

QuantumPlex™ SP (Single Population) is useful for the development of simplex flow cytometric assays, or the optimization of attachment chemistry and assay parameters before transitioning to a multiplexed format. Technical Data Sheets #PDS 214 and #PDS 234

	Nom. Dia.	Catalog #	Size
Carboxyl	4.4µm	BLI234A-1	1 ml
	4.4µm	BLI234B-3	3 ml
	5.5µm	BLI237A-1	1 ml
	5.5µm	BLI237B-3	3 ml
Streptavidin	4.4µm	BLI214A-1	1 ml
	4.4µm	BLI214B-3	3 ml
	5.5µm	BLI217A-1	1 ml
	5.5µm	BLI217B-3	3 ml



Microspheres & Particles

General Catalog

QuantumPlex™M A2dmw

QuantumPlex™M is an innovative magnetic bead kit for multiple analyte detection research applications in flow cytometry. QuantumPlex™M results in flexible, efficient and cost-effective research. The carboxyl populations are at a concentration of $\sim 1 \times 10^8$ beads/ml, while the streptavidin populations are at a concentration of $\sim 1 \times 10^6$ beads/ml. Technical Data Sheets #PDS 250 and #PDS 252

	Nom. Dia.	Catalog #	Size
Carboxyl (5 dye intensities)	~6µm Magnetic	BLI250A-1	5 x 1 ml
	~6µm Magnetic	BLI250B-5	5 x 5 ml
	~6µm Magnetic	BLI250C-10	5 x 10 ml
Streptavidin (5 dye intensities)	~6µm Magnetic	BLI252A-1	5 x 1 ml
	~6µm Magnetic	BLI252B-5	5 x 5 ml
	~6µm Magnetic	BLI252C-10	5 x 10 ml

QuantumPlex™M SP A2dmw

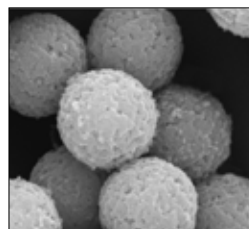
QuantumPlex™M is also available as a Single Population. Technical Data Sheets #PDS 251 and #PDS 253

	Nom. Dia.	Catalog #	Size
Carboxyl	~6µm Magnetic	BLI251A-1	1 ml
	~6µm Magnetic	BLI251B-3	3 ml
Streptavidin	~6µm Magnetic	BLI253A-1	1 ml
	~6µm Magnetic	BLI253B-3	3 ml

Magnetic Microspheres and Particles

ProMag™ HC

ProMag™ HC (High Capacity) 1 µm is our latest advancement in magnetic particles. Intended for high capacity isolations, design parameters include high surface area and functionality.



New! ProMag™ 1 HC COOH

Storage: Store between 4 - 8° C

Intended for high capacity isolations, design parameters include high surface area and functionality. Their magnetic separation profile ensures complete and reproducible separations. Carboxyl and Streptavidin surface chemistries support a range of research and commercial applications in the life sciences. Technical Data Sheet #PDS #745

New! ProMag™ HC 1 Series Streptavidin

Storage: Store between 4 - 8° C

Intended for high capacity isolations, design parameters include high surface area and functionality. Their magnetic separation profile ensures complete and reproducible separations. Carboxyl and Streptavidin surface chemistries support a range of research and commercial applications in the life sciences. Technical Data Sheet #PDS #745

25992-10	10 ml
25992-25	25 ml
25992-50	50 ml
25992-100	100 ml
25993-1	1 ml
25993-2	2 ml
25993-5	5 ml
25993-10	10 ml



General Catalog

ProMag™ HP

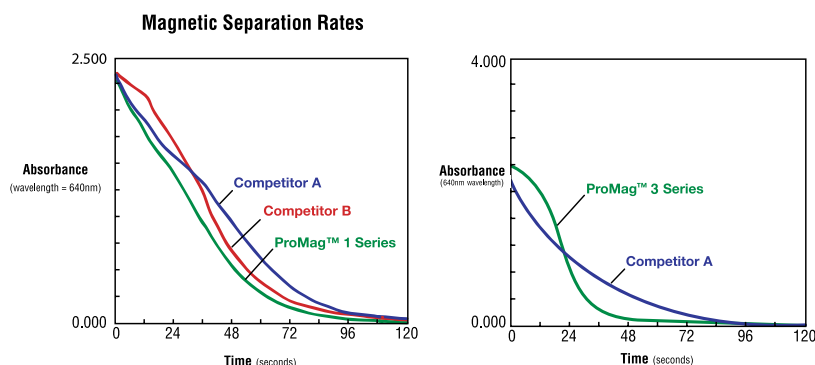
Introducing ProMag™ High Performance (HP), a new generation of magnetic microspheres engineered for use in your most sensitive assays. In addition to superior handling and coating characteristics, ProMag™ HP possess the exceptionally low background chemiluminescence and stringent iron sequestration needed to achieve highest signal-to-noise ratios. Technical Data Sheet #1003

ProMag™ HP Carboxyl A2dmw

	Nom. Dia.	% Solids	Catalog #	Size
3 Series	3µm	2.5	25509-5	5 ml
	3µm	2.5	25509-25	25 ml

ProMag™

Offered in 1µm and 3µm diameters, ProMag™ are polymer-based magnetic spheres that support diagnostic applications requiring highly uniform, high-binding beads and fast separation times. ProMag™ also have a proprietary surface to reduce nonspecific binding in protein-based systems. Technical Data Sheet #755



ProMag™ Carboxyl Surfactant-Free A2dmw

	Nom. Dia.	% Solids	Catalog #	Size
1 Series	1µm	2.5	25029-5	5 ml
	1µm	2.5	25029-25	25 ml
3 Series	3µm	2.5	86055-5	5 ml
	3µm	2.5	86055-25	25 ml

ProMag™ Amine A2dmw

	Nom. Dia.	% Solids	Catalog #	Size
1 Series	1µm	2.5	25511-5	5 ml
	1µm	2.5	25511-25	25 ml
3 Series	3µm	2.5	25510-5	5 ml
	3µm	2.5	25510-25	25 ml

ProMag™ Streptavidin Microspheres A2dmw

	Nom. Dia.	% Solids	Catalog #	Size
1 Series	1µm	1	25031-1	1 ml
	1µm	1	25031-2	2 ml
	1µm	1	25031-5	5 ml
	1µm	1	25031-10	10 ml



Microspheres & Particles

General Catalog

3 Series

Nom. Dia.	% Solids	Catalog #	Size
3µm	1	86056-1	1 ml
3µm	1	86056-2	2 ml
3µm	1	86056-5	5 ml
3µm	1	86056-10	10 ml

ProMag™ Protein G *A2dmw*

3 Series

Nom. Dia.	% Solids	Catalog #	Size
3µm	1	25512-1	1 ml
3µm	1	25512-2	2 ml
3µm	1	25512-5	5 ml
3µm	1	25512-10	10 ml

ProMag™ Goat anti-Mouse IgG (Fc) *A2dmw*

3 Series

Nom. Dia.	% Solids	Catalog #	Size
3µm	1	25513-1	1 ml
3µm	1	25513-2	2 ml
3µm	1	25513-5	5 ml
3µm	1	25513-10	10 ml

Amino Superparamagnetic Microparticles *A2dmw*

Iron-containing microparticles have a polystyrene surface which allows for passive adsorption and covalent attachment. They will respond to a magnetic field, will easily resuspend when the field is removed, and are useful in a variety of applications that require fast, gentle separation during washing and isolation procedures. These particles are packaged as 2.5% solids (w / v) aqueous suspensions. **Nom. Dia.:** ~1 - 2µm Technical Data Sheet #438

18879-2 2 ml
18879-5 5 ml

Fluorescent YG Superparamagnetic Microparticles *A2dmw*

Iron-containing microparticles have a polystyrene surface which allows for passive adsorption and covalent attachment. They will respond to a magnetic field, will easily resuspend when the field is removed, and are useful in a variety of applications that require fast, gentle separation during washing and isolation procedures. These particles are packaged as 2.5% solids (w / v) aqueous suspensions. **Nom. Dia.:** ~1 - 2µm Technical Data Sheet #438

19133-2 2 ml
19133-5 5 ml

BioMag®, BioMag®Plus and BioMag® Maxi

BioMag®, BioMag®Plus and BioMag® Maxi are high performance superparamagnetic microparticles widely used for the efficient separation of cells and purification of biomolecules. We offer three BioMag® particle types: BioMag®, BioMag®Plus and BioMag® Maxi. BioMag® are ~1.5µm, while BioMag®Plus are ~1.0µm and BioMag® Maxi particles are ~6µm.

BioMag® Functionalized

BioMag® Amine Magnetic Immobilization Kit *A2dmw*

The BioMag® Magnetic Immobilization Kit works with our BioMag® Amine particles to conjugate your proteins to magnetic amine particles.

Kit Contains: Unconjugated BioMag® Amine particles (*Cat. #84100*), BioMag® Flask Separator (*Cat. #84101S*) and ultrapure glutaraldehyde for conjugating your protein.



84001K-1 1 kit



General Catalog

BioMag® Amine A2dmw

Concentration	Stoichiometry	Catalog #	Size
50 mg/ml	240 µmol/g	84100-10	10 ml
50 mg/ml	240 µmol/g	84100-100	100 ml

BioMag®Plus Amine A2dmw

BioMag®Plus Amine particles offer a high level of amine functionality on magnetically responsive particles. Covalent attachment of proteins can be done via a reaction with glutaraldehyde. Provided as a suspension at 50 mg/ml. Technical Data Sheet #617

BioMag®Plus Amine Protein Coupling Kit HOV6d

The BioMag®Plus Amine Protein Coupling Kit provides all reagents necessary for the covalent attachment of proteins to BioMag®Plus Amine superparamagnetic particles. Contents of kit are sufficient for five coupling reactions.

Kit Contains: 25ml BioMag®Plus Amine (Cat. #86001), 2 x 10ml glutaraldehyde (EM Grade, 25%), 5 x 50ml conical centrifuge tubes, BioMag® MultiSep Magnetic Separator (Cat. #85200-1), 2 x 125ml Pyridine Wash Buffer (PWB), 2 x 125ml Quenching Solution (1M Glycine, pH 8.0) and 125ml Wash Buffer. Technical Data Sheet #617

BioMag® Carboxyl A2dmw

Concentration	Stoichiometry	Catalog #	Size
20 mg/ml	240 µmol/g	84125-10	10 ml
20 mg/ml	240 µmol/g	84125-100	100 ml

BioMag®Plus Carboxyl A2dmw

BioMag®Plus Carboxyl superparamagnetic particles are provided for the covalent attachment of proteins using carbodiimide (EDAC method). Provided as a suspension at 20 mg/ml. Technical Data Sheet #618

BioMag®Plus Carboxyl Protein Coupling Kit HO6bd

The BioMag®Plus Carboxyl Protein Coupling Kit includes all of the reagents necessary for the covalent attachment of proteins to BioMag®Plus Carboxyl superparamagnetic particles. Contents of kit are sufficient for five coupling reactions.

Kit Contains: 2.5ml BioMag®Plus Carboxyl (Cat. #86011), 0.10g EDAC (1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide), 5 x 15ml conical centrifuge tubes, BioMag® MultiSep Magnetic Separator (Cat. #85200-1), 2 x 175ml 0.05M MES buffer (pH 5.2), 25ml Quenching Solution (1.0M Glycine, pH 8.0) and 125ml Wash Buffer. Technical Data Sheet #618

BioMag® Maxi, ~6µm A2dmw

BioMag® Maxi are irregularly shaped iron oxide particles of ~6µm in size. It has been shown that larger, denser particles are more efficient in immunomagnetic capture assays, especially in viscous solutions. Technical Data Sheet #722

	Concentration	Catalog #	Size
Amine	50 mg/ml	84140-10	10 ml
Carboxyl	20 mg/ml	84130-10	10 ml

BioMag® Binding Proteins

BioMag® Streptavidin A2dmw

Requires Cold Pack.

Concentration	Catalog #	Size
5 mg/ml	84660-5	5 ml
5 mg/ml	84660-50	50 ml



Microspheres & Particles

General Catalog

BioMag®Plus Streptavidin *A2dmw*
Requires Cold Pack.
BioMag®Plus Streptavidin Particles are a suspension of superparamagnetic particles approximately 1µm in size, covalently attached to streptavidin. BioMag®Plus Streptavidin allows for capture of biotinylated oligonucleotides, proteins, dNTPs and other molecules. Provided as a suspension at ~5mg per ml. Technical Data Sheet #621

BioMag®Plus Streptavidin / Biotin Binding Starter Kit *A2dmw*
Requires Cold Pack.
This kit contains all reagents needed for the attachment of biotinylated proteins to BioMag®Plus superparamagnetic particles. Contents of kit are sufficient for 5 coupling reactions.
Kit Contains: 5ml of BioMag®Plus Streptavidin (Cat. #86031), 250ml Coupling / Wash Buffer, BioMag® MultiSep Magnetic Separator (Cat. #85200-1) and 5 x 15ml conical centrifuge tubes.
Technical Data Sheet #621

BioMag® Streptavidin, Nuclease-Free *A2dmw*
Requires Cold Pack.
BioMag® Streptavidin, Nuclease-Free is a suspension of BioMag® Streptavidin particles for immobilizing biotinylated nucleic acids.

BioMag® Biotin *A2dmw*
Requires Cold Pack.

Concentration
5 mg/ml

BioMag® Proteins A & G *A2dm*
Requires Cold Pack.

Concentration

Protein A	5 mg/ml	84600-2	2 ml
	5 mg/ml	84600-10	10 ml
Protein G	5 mg/ml	84605-2	2 ml
	5 mg/ml	84605-10	10 ml

BioMag®Plus Concanavalin A *A2dmw*
Requires Cold Pack.
BioMag®Plus Concanavalin A (Con A) coated microparticles provide a convenient means for isolating mannosyl and glucosyl-containing glycoproteins and polysaccharides from serum or cell lysate, or for investigating other lectin / glycan-mediated processes. The BioMag®Plus magnetic particle format provides high surface area and permits easy and efficient separations. Technical Data Sheet #766

BioMag®Plus Wheat Germ Agglutinin *A2dmw*
Requires Cold Pack.
The unique saccharide-binding properties of plant lectins, such as wheat germ agglutinin (WGA), have made them useful for the study of glycosylated proteins. Lectins have been used in cell adhesion studies, to effect lymphocyte activation, and to explore carbohydrate-based therapeutics.
Our WGA-coated BioMag®Plus microparticles provide a convenient means for isolating N-acetylglucosamine-containing glycoproteins from cell lysate or to explore other lectin / glycan-mediated processes. The BioMag®Plus magnetic particle format provides high surface area, and permits easy and efficient separations. Technical Data Sheet #759

Catalog # Size

86031-10 10 ml

86030-1 1 kit

8MB4804-10 10 ml
8MB4804-25 25 ml
8MB4804-1 100 ml

84640-5 5 ml

84600-2 2 ml
84600-10 10 ml
84605-2 2 ml
84605-10 10 ml

86057-3 3 ml
86057-10 10 ml

86054-3 3 ml
86054-10 10 ml



General Catalog

BioMag® Secondary Antibody Particles

BioMag® Secondary Antibody Particles A2dmw
Requires Cold Pack.

	Concentration	Binding Capacity	Catalog #	Size
Goat anti-Human IgG	1 mg/ml	>0.10 mg/ml	84320-50	50 ml
Goat anti-Human IgG (Fc Specific)	5 mg/ml	>0.20 mg/ml	84324-50	50 ml
Goat anti-Human IgM	1 mg/ml	>0.15 mg/ml	84325-50	50 ml
Goat anti-Mouse IgG	1 mg/ml	>0.20 mg/ml	84340-50	50 ml
	1 mg/ml	>0.20 mg/ml	84340-500	500 ml
Goat anti-Mouse IgG (Fc Specific)	5 mg/ml	>0.15 mg/ml	84344-50	50 ml
	5 mg/ml	>0.15 mg/ml	84344-500	500 ml
Goat anti-Mouse IgM	1 mg/ml	>0.20 mg/ml	84350-50	50 ml
	1 mg/ml	>0.20 mg/ml	84350-500	500 ml
Goat anti-Rabbit IgG	1 mg/ml	>0.20 mg/ml	84300-50	50 ml
	1 mg/ml	>0.20 mg/ml	84300-500	500 ml
Goat anti-Rat IgG	1 mg/ml	>0.15 mg/ml	84330-50	50 ml
	1 mg/ml	>0.15 mg/ml	84330-500	500 ml
Goat anti-Rat IgG (Fc Specific)	5 mg/ml	>0.20 mg/ml	84334-50	50 ml
	5 mg/ml	>0.20 mg/ml	84334-500	500 ml
Goat anti-Rat IgM	5 mg/ml	>0.10 mg/ml	84335-50	50 ml
	5 mg/ml	>0.10 mg/ml	84335-500	500 ml

BioMag®Plus Secondary Antibody Particles & Kits

BioMag®Plus Goat anti-Mouse IgG Secondary Antibody Particles A2dmw
Requires Cold Pack.
Concentration: 1 mg/ml Binding Capacity: >0.20 mg/ml Technical Data Sheet #619

86021-50 50 ml

BioMag®Plus Goat anti-Mouse IgG Particle Antibody Coupling Starter Kit A2dmw ..
Requires Cold Pack.
This kit includes all of the reagents for the attachment of antibodies to BioMag®Plus superparamagnetic particles. Contents of the kit are sufficient for five binding reactions.
Kit Contains: 25ml BioMag®Plus anti-Mouse IgG (Cat. #86021), 250ml Coupling / Wash Buffer, 5 x 15ml conical centrifuge tubes and BioMag® MultiSep Magnetic Separator (Cat. #85200-1).
Technical Data Sheet #619

86020-1 1 kit

BioMag® Dextran-coated Charcoal

BioMag® Dextran-coated Charcoal A2dmw

	Concentration	Catalog #	Size
Charcoal	5 mg/ml	84510-100	100 ml
Charcoal Concentrate	50 mg/ml	84555-1	1000 ml

BioMag® Superparamagnetic Iron Oxide

BioMag® Superparamagnetic Iron Oxide, ~10µm A2dmw
This is a suspension of iron oxide magnetic particles approximately 10µm in size. Suspension is supplied in deionized water. Magnetization: 25 - 35 EMU / gram (EMU=electromagnetic units) measured at a field of 1000 gauss. Concentration: 50mg/ml

84200-10 10 ml

Please see page 416 for our other magnetic iron powder and page 415 for iron oxide particles.



General Catalog

Accessory Reagents & Companion Products

Protein Coupling Kits

PolyLink Protein Coupling Kit *HO6bf*

The PolyLink Protein Coupling Kit enables researchers to quickly couple proteins to carboxylated microspheres in two hours or less. The procedure provided with the kit has been optimized for polymer microspheres 1µm or larger.

Kit Contains: 55ml Coupling Buffer, 45ml Wash / Storage Buffer and 0.75g EDAC. Each kit is sufficient for 50 coupling reactions of 200-500g of protein per reaction. *No beads are included in this kit.* Technical Data Sheet #644



Catalog #	Size
24350-1	1 kit
24818-1	1 kit
19540-1	1 kit
23964-1	1 kit
BLI5288-1	1 g
BLI5288-5	5 g
BLI1909-10	10 x 10 ml

PolyLink Kit with Hollow Fiber Filtering System *BVW7dw*

The PolyLink Kit with Hollow Fiber Filtering System includes a hollow fiber separation device to aid in the washing and isolation steps. Microspheres of 0.1µm - 0.5µm diameter can be handled easily without laborious high speed centrifugation techniques. For microspheres less than 0.1µm, use the PolyLink Protein Coupling Kit (Cat. #24350) with Vivaspin® ultrafiltration devices (Cat. #BLIAA022-5) or dialysis tubing. *No beads are included in this kit.* Technical Data Sheets #606 and #853



Glutaraldehyde Kit for Amino Beads & Blue Dyed Beads *BIX7dw*

This kit contains 3 x 225ml Phosphate Buffered Saline, 2 x 10ml ampoules 25% EM Grade Glutaraldehyde, 60ml 0.2M Ethanamine in Phosphate Buffered Saline, 60ml Bovine Serum Albumin solution, 60ml Storage Buffer and a labeled mixing and storage bottle. *No beads are included in this kit.* Technical Data Sheets #238G and #410

Glutaraldehyde Kit with Hollow Fiber Filtering System *BIX7dw*

This kit includes a hollow fiber separation device to aid in the washing and isolation steps. Microspheres of 0.1µm - 0.5µm diameter can be handled easily without laborious high speed centrifugation techniques. Device may not be suitable for microspheres smaller than 0.1µm. For microspheres smaller than 0.1µm, use the Glutaraldehyde Kit for Amino Beads & Blue Dyed Beads (Cat. #19540) along with Vivaspin® ultrafiltration devices (Cat. #BLIAA022-5) or dialysis tubing. *No beads are included in this kit.* Technical Data Sheets #238G and #606

Microsphere Coating Reagents

DEPC-Carbodiimide (EDAC) *Af*

EDAC is a zero-length crosslinker that is routinely used for the covalent binding of amine-containing ligands to carboxylated microspheres. Technical Data Sheet #911

Glutaraldehyde, EM Grade, 25% [111-30-8] *HOV6d*

Glutaraldehyde, EM Grade, 25%, is a homobifunctional linker that is suitable for binding amine-containing ligands to amine-modified beads. We supply EM (electron microscopy) grade glutaraldehyde in ampoules to ensure the highest activity. Each ampoule is fitted with an ampoule cracker for added safety. Technical Data Sheet #911

Buffers & Solutions

Bead Coupling & Storage Buffers *Ad*

Polysciences' Bead Coupling and Storage Buffers are ready-to-use buffers that are available in a variety of pH levels (4.5 to 9.0). They can be used as coupling or wash buffers for plain, dyed or functionalized polymer microspheres. Technical Data Sheet #794





General Catalog

	pH Level	Catalog #	Size
Coupling Buffer	4.5	24976-250	250 ml
	4.5	24976-500	500 ml
	4.5	24976-1000	1000 ml
	4.5	24976-2000	2000 ml
	6.0	24977-250	250 ml
	6.0	24977-500	500 ml
	6.0	24977-1000	1000 ml
	6.0	24977-2000	2000 ml
	7.4	24974-250	250 ml
	7.4	24974-500	500 ml
	7.4	24974-1000	1000 ml
	7.4	24974-2000	2000 ml
	9.0	24978-250	250 ml
	9.0	24978-500	500 ml
	9.0	24978-1000	1000 ml
	9.0	24978-2000	2000 ml
Storage Buffer	7.4	24979-250	250 ml
	7.4	24979-500	500 ml
	7.4	24979-1000	1000 ml
	7.4	24979-2000	2000 ml
	8.5	24975-250	250 ml
	8.5	24975-500	500 ml
	8.5	24975-1000	1000 ml
	8.5	24975-2000	2000 ml
Bead Solution <i>Ad</i>		24973-500	500 ml
Polysciences' Bead Solution is a ready-to-use aqueous suspending solution for the dilution and/or storage of your uncoated plain, dyed or functionalized polymer microspheres (both carboxylated or aminated). An antimicrobial agent deters microbial contamination, and stabilizers promote suspension dispersity, peace of mind and harmonious accord in the laboratory. Technical Data Sheet #793		24973-1000	1000 ml
		24973-2000	2000 ml
Surfactants			
Triton® X-100 Nonionic Surfactant <i>HV5g</i>		BLI4605-10	10 g
A nonionic surfactant, Triton® X-100 is often used in the storage buffers of coated bead suspensions. Very low concentrations may be used in wash or binding buffers if needed (e.g. 0.0005%). Technical Data Sheet #912			
Tween® 20 Nonionic Surfactant <i>A2g</i>		BLI6110-10	10 g
A nonionic surfactant, Tween 20® is often used in the storage buffers of coated bead suspensions. Very low concentrations may be used in wash or binding buffers if needed (e.g. 0.0005%). Technical Data Sheet #912			
Sodium Dodecyl Sulfate (SDS) Anionic Surfactant		BLI3945-10	10 g
SDS is an anionic surfactant, which will decrease polymer bead hydrophobicity and can additionally participate in charge stabilization of the suspension. SDS is a more rigorous surfactant than is commonly used in uncoated polymer bead preparations. Technical Data Sheet #912			



General Catalog

Magnetic Separators

BioMag® 12 x 75mm Test Tube Separator

The BioMag® 12 x 75mm Test Tube Separator holds sixty 12 x 75mm tubes for radio-immunoassays or other applications. BioMag® particles pellet at the bottom of the test tube. Technical Data Sheets #573 and #796



Catalog #	Size

84104S-1	1 unit

BioMag® 15ml / 50ml Tube Separator

The BioMag® 15ml / 50ml Tube Separator holds five 15ml tubes and three 50ml tubes for cell storing, small-scale ligand attachment and other applications. Technical Data Sheets #572 and #796



84102S-1	1 unit

BioMag® Flask Separator

For use with tissue culture flasks, each BioMag® Flask Separator measures 12.5 x 6cm. For more concentrated solutions of BioMag® particles, two units are recommended, one on each side of the flask.

Technical Data Sheets #571 and #796



84101S-1	1 unit

BioMag® MultiSep Magnetic Separator

The BioMag® MultiSep Magnetic Separator is well suited for labs that do not need to perform simultaneous multiple magnetic particle separations and is a convenient and economical alternative to having a specific magnetic separator for each tube size. The MultiSep can be used with 50ml, 15ml or 1.5ml centrifuge tubes. Technical Data Sheets #791 and #796



85200-1	1 unit

BioMag® Multi-6 Microcentrifuge Tube Separator

This separator holds six 1.5ml microcentrifuge tubes for separations of 20 - 500µl. Technical Data Sheets #576 and #796



8MB4111S-1	1 unit

BioMag® Multi-32 Microcentrifuge Tube Separator

The BioMag® Multi-32 Microcentrifuge Tube Separator is suitable for molecular biology applications of 0.5 - 1.5ml. Sixteen tubes in the inner row are magnetically separated while the sixteen in the outer row are held outside the field for mixing and pipetting.

Technical Data Sheets #574 and #796



84106S-1	1 unit



General Catalog

BioMag® Solo-Sep Microcentrifuge Tube Separator

The BioMag® Solo-Sep Microcentrifuge Tube Separator holds one 1.5ml microcentrifuge tube for molecular biology separations of 20 - 500µl. Technical Data Sheets #577 and #796



BioMag® 96-Well Plate Separator

The BioMag® 96-Well Plate Separator is suitable for most 96-well plate applications. Particles pellet at the bottom of the plate. Technical Data Sheets #575 and #796



BioMag® 96-Well Plate Side Pull Magnetic Separator

The BioMag® 96-Well Plate Side Pull Magnetic Separator is designed to work with plates that allow magnetic pins to fit between the wells. This allows BioMag® and BioMag®Plus superparamagnetic particles to be pulled to the side of the wells, giving better access to the bottom of the wells for more complete fluid removal and less chance of particle aspiration. Consists of 24 permanent Neodymium-Iron-Boron rod magnets. Each magnet addresses four wells of a 96-well plate. Technical Data Sheets #575 and #796



Neodymium Iron Magnet

This rare earth magnet is a Neodymium-Iron-Boron (NdFeB) block magnet. It measures 1" square and 0.5" thick.

New! Vivaspin® Ultrafiltration Device

Vivaspin® Concentrators are disposable ultrafiltration devices that may be utilized for the washing and concentration of submicron (20 nm - 0.5 µm) microspheres. Technical Data Sheet #PDS #AA022



Catalog # Size

8MB4112S-1 1 unit

8MB4109S-1 1 unit

85072S-1 1 unit

19772-1 1 unit

BLIAA022-5 5 units

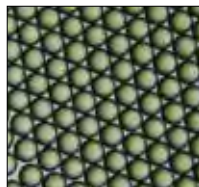
General Catalog

Additional Microspheres

Biodegradable Microspheres

Poly(Lactic Acid-co-Glycolic Acid) Uniform Dry Microspheres *HK5cd*

We offer microspheres comprised of two PLGA polymer ratios (50:50 and 75:25 Lactic Acid:Glycolic Acid) in three narrow sizes (75µm, 100µm and 120µm; 5 - 10% CVs). These highly uniform particle populations serve as excellent models for controlled degradation rate measurements, and for the development of prototype scaffolds or devices. Lyophilized to resist biodegradation. Custom quotations on other PLGA microparticles, alternative biodegradable polymer family types or microparticles with specific active components are available upon request. Technical Data Sheet #858



Composition - LA/GA	Size Range	Mol. Weight	Catalog #	Size
50:50	70 - 80µm	~150,000	25401-100	100 mg
50:50	70 - 80µm	~150,000	25401-250	250 mg
50:50	70 - 80µm	~150,000	25401-500	500 mg
50:50	95 - 105µm	~150,000	25402-100	100 mg
50:50	95 - 105µm	~150,000	25402-250	250 mg
50:50	95 - 105µm	~150,000	25402-500	500 mg
50:50	115 - 125µm	~150,000	25403-100	100 mg
50:50	115 - 125µm	~150,000	25403-250	250 mg
50:50	115 - 125µm	~150,000	25403-500	500 mg
75:25	70 - 80µm	~90,000	25398-100	100 mg
75:25	70 - 80µm	~90,000	25398-250	250 mg
75:25	70 - 80µm	~90,000	25398-500	500 mg
75:25	95 - 105µm	~90,000	25399-100	100 mg
75:25	95 - 105µm	~90,000	25399-250	250 mg
75:25	95 - 105µm	~90,000	25399-500	500 mg
75:25	115 - 125µm	~90,000	25400-100	100 mg
75:25	115 - 125µm	~90,000	25400-250	250 mg
75:25	115 - 125µm	~90,000	25400-500	500 mg

Polymer Microspheres

Polystyrene Beads, Large *A2g*

Our crosslinked Polystyrene Beads are larger than Polybeads®, yet smaller than Polyballs. We offer a full size range of polystyrene beads and can offer particles of intermediate sizes on a custom basis. Technical Data Sheet #856

Size Range	Catalog #	Size
106 - 125µm	19824-1	1 g
200 - 300µm	19825-1	1 g
355 - 425µm	19826-1	1 g
500 - 600µm	21392-1	1 g



General Catalog

Polyballs A2g

Uniform spheres with a smooth surface unless noted otherwise. Technical Data Sheet #404

	Density	Catalog #	Size
Polyamide 6/6 (Nylon), 1/16" Diameter	~1.19 g/cc	08295-100	100 balls
Polyethylene, 3/8" Diameter, Hollow	~0.53 g/cc	19529-100	100 balls
Polypropylene, 1/4" Diameter	~0.92 g/cc	16026-100	100 balls
Polystyrene, 1/8" Diameter, Etched Surface	~1.05 g/cc	17175-100	100 balls
Polystyrene, 1/8" Diameter, for Biological Applications	~1.05 g/cc	18547-100	100 balls
Polystyrene, 1/4" Diameter	~1.05 g/cc	19827-100	100 balls
Polystyrene, 1/4" Diameter, Etched Surface	~1.05 g/cc	16730-100	100 balls
	~1.05 g/cc	16730-500	500 balls
Polystyrene, 1/4" Diameter, for Biological Applications	~1.05 g/cc	18548-100	100 balls
Teflon, 1/8" Diameter	~2.14 g/cc, chemically resistant	17649-100	100 balls
Teflon, 1/4" Diameter	~2.14 g/cc, chemically resistant	17650-100	100 balls

Polyballs, Modified A2g

Our high quality Polyball polymer spheres are offered with modified surfaces to allow covalent coupling of biomolecules. One version is blue dyed for easier modification. Technical Data Sheet #404

	Density	Catalog #	Size
Polystyrene 1/8" Diameter, Carboxylate	~1.05 g/cc	19841-50	50 balls
Polystyrene 1/4" Diameter, Carboxylate	~1.05 g/cc	19840-50	50 balls
Polystyrene 1/4" Diameter, Blue Dyed	~1.05 g/cc	19842-50	50 balls

Polybead® Hollow Microspheres A2dm

Polybead® Hollow Microspheres are spherical styrene / acrylic beads supplied in suspension. A relatively dense shell of a polystyrene-based copolymer is formed around a void in the particle. Sphere voids are water-filled in the as-supplied 5% solids aqueous suspension, and the water-filled particle will have an effective density near 1.0 g/cm³. Water is lost from the void upon drying since the particles are slightly porous. This results in a hollow particle with a shell approximately 0.10µm thick. Surfactants on the surface of the microspheres help stabilize the particles. Technical Data Sheet #784

	Nom. Dia.	Catalog #	Size
	0.40µm	23567-10	10 ml
	0.55µm	23568-10	10 ml
	1.00µm	23569-10	10 ml

Polybead® Poly(methyl methacrylate) Microspheres A2dm

Poly(methyl methacrylate) or PMMA is less hydrophobic than polystyrene and should show reduced nonspecific protein and peptide binding. The density of these beads, 1.19 g/cc, is considerably higher than that of polystyrene beads, making them easier to concentrate by centrifugation. The beads are not free of surfactant and contain surface carboxylic acid groups at higher concentration than the standard Polybead® Polystyrene Carboxylate Microspheres. Technical Data Sheet #1001

	Size Range	% Solids	Catalog #	Size
Monodisperse	0.30 µm	2.5	12083-10	10 ml
Broad Distribution	1 - 10 µm	5	19130-10	10 ml
PMMA Nonionic Surfactant	0.08 - 0.13 µm	5	23571-10	10 ml
PMMA Anionic Surfactant	0.08 - 0.09 µm	5	23570-10	10 ml



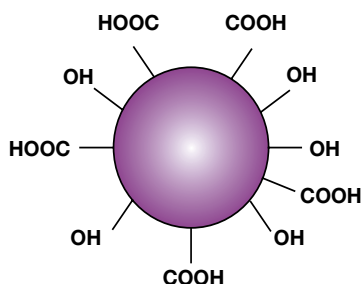
Microspheres & Particles

General Catalog

Polybead® Crosslinked Melamine Particles *A2dm*
Crosslinked by acid-catalyzed reaction with formaldehyde, the Polybead® Crosslinked Melamine Particles have a much higher density (1.51 g/cc) than polystyrene, are hydrophilic with amine and methylolamine groups and, being crosslinked, are not noticeably swelled by organic solvents. They can be lyophilized and then redispersed in water. Supplied as a suspension of 2.5% solids in water. **Nom. Dia.:** 1µm Technical Data Sheet #920

DispersEZ-300 [9002-84-0] *H4g*

A novel patented class of polytetrafluoroethylene particles, our unique DispersEZ particles have chemically treated surfaces to orient stabilizing polar moieties (both hydroxyl and carboxylic acid groups) to the exterior of the particle. These molecules, which are chemically grafted to the PTFE surface, allow the particles to disperse easily in both aqueous and solvent media without the need for added surfactants or stabilizers. The carboxyl and hydroxyl moieties on the surface of the DispersEZ particles act as synthetic handles to which a variety of chemical species can be attached. Technical Data Sheet #1000



Catalog # **Size**

23579-5 5 ml

24339-50 50 g

24333-100 100 g

24334-100 100 g

24336-100 100 g

17806-100 100 g

03197-250 250 g

18148-5 5 g

Mean Particle Size	Surface Area	Surfactant Demand	Surface Reactivity
200 - 300nm	8m ² /g (BET surface area measurement)	None (self-stabilized added surfactant)	High (concentration of accessible reactive sites versus traditional PTFE beads)

Microdispers [9002-84-0] *H4g*

Microdispers are polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) particles provided in dry powder form. These particles require far less added dispersant than traditional PTFE particles to form stable dispersions and are useful for many applications including coatings, gloss reducers and coating additives that impact water pickup or surface energy. With good powder flow properties, these particles are easily compounded in a number of thermoplastic matrices with appropriate heat / shear mixing. Technical Data Sheet #1000

Mean Particle Size

200 - 300nm

3000nm (<10% of particle size distribution is above 10µm)

8000nm

Phenolic Beads, Hollow

Hollow Phenolic Beads are excellent for use in a variety of industrial applications. They are lightweight, chemically inert and mechanically strong. They can be excellent adhesives, gap filling formulations, sandable putties, syntactic foams and molded and laminated structures that must be lightweight and strong. Technical Data Sheet #783

Poly(ethyl methacrylate) Beads [9003-42-3] *A2g*

MW 50,000 Tg 65° C TSCA

These Poly(ethyl methacrylate) Beads are made of a tough methacrylate resin and are available in a size range of 140 - 220µm. Technical Data Sheet #920

Poly(4-iodostyrene / styrene / divinylbenzene) ~58:40:2 [72330-89-3] *U4g*

Iodinated, crosslinked beads that can be further derivatized. 200 - 400 mesh Technical Data Sheet #920

Polypropylene, Chromatographic Grade [9003-07-0] *A2g*

TSCA $[-CH_2CH(CH_3)-]_n$

Widely used polyolefin and soluble in chlorinated hydrocarbons, aromatic hydrocarbons and isoamyl acetate. Technical Data Sheet #920

Size Range

Chromatographic Grade 25 - 85µm, mp 165°, Tg -13°

25 - 85µm

04342-100 100 g

Chromatographic Grade 150µm

150µm

06068-100 100 g



General Catalog

Poly(styrene / divinyl benzene) [9003-70-7] A2g

These beads are used for preparation of crosslinked poly(chloromethylstyrene) Merrifield resins and other functionalized beads. 200-400 mesh TSCA Technical Data Sheet #920

ratio

92:8

98:2

Catalog

Size

04022-100

100 g

16724-100

100 g

Poly(tetrafluoroethylene) [9002-84-0] A2g

This inert polymer has a nominal 35µm diameter (Teflon® 7A) Technical Data Sheet #920

08816-100

100 g

Poly(4-vinylpyridine / divinylbenzene) [19017-40-7] U7g

These beads are used as an absorbent and in ion-exchange resin. Technical Data Sheet #920

06579-10

10 g

Glass Beads

Glass Beads A2g

Polysciences has a full size range of glass beads that are manufactured from specially selected soda lime glass with a density of ~2.48 g/cm³. Glass beads are supplied dry. Technical Data Sheets #758 and #857

Size Range

3 - 10µm

10 - 30µm

30 - 50µm

50 - 100µm

105 - 150µm

150 - 210µm

210 - 250µm

250 - 300µm

355 - 420µm

420 - 500µm

500 - 850µm

07666-1

1 g

07668-1

1 g

18901-100

100 g

15926-100

100 g

15927-100

100 g

05483-250

250 g

18902-100

100 g

18903-100

100 g

18905-100

100 g

18906-100

100 g

17596-250

250 g

Glass Beads, Hollow A2g

Our hollow glass beads offer the strength and stability of glass at 1.1 g/cc nominal density.

Size Range: 2 - 20µm Technical Data Sheet #744

19823-5

5 g

Glass Beads, Functionalized H3g

These are high surface area soda lime glass beads that have been functionalized by reaction with the appropriate organosilane. Prior to organosilane treatment, the surfaces of the glass particles are etched to increase the surface area. They are capable of coupling with peptides, dyes and other compounds, the amine-functional beads as supplied and the glycidyl-functional beads after periodate oxidation. Additional sizes are available on a custom basis. Technical Data Sheet #758

Size Range

Amine

30 - 50µm

23584-10

10 g

Glycidyl

30 - 50µm

23585-10

10 g

Iron Oxide Particles

Iron Oxide Particles A2g

Technical Data Sheet #605 and #607

Nom. Dia.

Black

0.2µm

17526-1

1 g

0.2µm

17526-5

5 g

Red

0.3 - 0.8µm

07674-1

1 g



Microspheres & Particles

General Catalog

Spherical Ferromagnetic Iron Powder *H2bg*
Technical Data Sheet #604

Nom. Dia.

2 - 3µm

4 - 5µm

Catalog # **Size**

19844-1

1 g

19829-1

1 g

Biologic Particles

Corn Pollen *A2g*
Size Range: 85 - 90µm Technical Data Sheet #919



07664-1

1 g

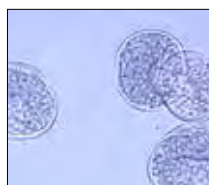
Paper Mulberry Pollen *A2g*
Size Range: 12 - 13µm Technical Data Sheet #919



07670-1

1 g

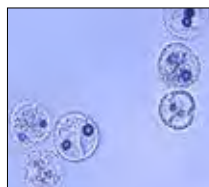
Pecan Pollen *A2g*
Size Range: 45 - 52µm Technical Data Sheet #919



07671-1

1 g

Ragweed Pollen *A4g*
Size Range: 19 - 20µm Technical Data Sheet #919



07673-1

1 g

Sporopollenin Lycopodium *A4g*
Nom. Dia.: 28µm Technical Data Sheet #281



16867-1

1 g



Magnetic Bioseparations

Magnetic microparticles offer a highly convenient means to conduct a variety of bioseparations. Particles may be coated with antibodies, lectins or oligonucleotides to effect separations of specific cell populations or target sequences, and kits and protocols are also available for nonspecific or total isolations. We offer a broad range of magnetic particle-based kits and specific coatings for the enrichment of leukocyte populations, depletion of abundant proteins from serum, and isolation of glycoproteins and nucleic acids. And if you don't see an ideal product for your work, we welcome your call to discuss custom solutions.

Cell Separations

BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Leukocyte for Human or Mouse	
BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Leukocyte for Human	418
BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Leukocyte for Mouse	418
BioMag® Negative Selection Cell Sorting Enrichment Systems	418
BioMag® Secondary Antibody Particles	419
BioMag®Plus Secondary Antibody Particles & Kits	419
BioMag®Plus Mouse anti-Fluorescein IgG	419
BioMag® Antibody Binding Proteins	419
BioMag® Proteins A & G	419
BioMag®Plus Protein A	420
BioMag®Plus Protein G	420
BioMag®Plus Protein A Antibody Isolation Starter Kit	420
BioMag®Plus Protein G Antibody Isolation Starter Kit	420

Protein Removal

BioMag® ProMax Albumin Removal Kit	420
BioMag® ProMax Serum IgG Removal Kit	420

Glycan / Glycoprotein Capture

BioMag®Plus Concanavalin A	420
BioMag®Plus Wheat Germ Agglutinin	421

Nucleic Acid Isolation

BioMag® Streptavidin	421
BioMag®Plus Streptavidin	421
BioMag®Plus Streptavidin / Biotin Binding Starter Kit	421
BioMag® Streptavidin, Nuclease-free	421

BioMag® mRNA Purification System

BioMag® SelectaPure mRNA Purification System	421
BioMag® Oligo (dT)20 Particles	422

SNARE™ DNA Purification Systems

SNARE™ Plant Genomic DNA Purification System	422
SNARE™ Plasmid DNA Purification System	422
SNARE™ Whole Blood Genomic DNA Purification System	422

Please see pages 410 - 411 for our complete selection of Magnetic Separators.

Magnetic Bioseparations

Cell Separation

BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Leukocyte for Human or Mouse

BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human Leukocyte Particles *A2dm*

Requires Cold Pack.

BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD IgG-coated particles are produced by covalently attaching murine monoclonal antibodies to BioMag® particles. The antibodies were prepared against human leukocyte differentiation antigens. Each product is supplied in phosphate buffered saline with EDTA and sodium azide added as stabilizers and should be washed in sterile media prior to use to remove the preservative.

	Concentration	Cellular Distribution	Catalog #	Size
SelectaPure anti-Human CD2	~4 mg/ml	Thymocytes, T cells	85002-5	5 ml
SelectaPure anti-Human CD3	~4 mg/ml	Pan T Mature	85003-5	5 ml
SelectaPure anti-Human CD4	~1.5 mg/ml	T Helper	85004-5	5 ml
SelectaPure anti-Human CD8	~1.5 mg/ml	Suppressor Cytotoxic T cells	85008-5	5 ml
SelectaPure anti-Human CD11b	~1 mg/ml	Activated Lymphocytes, Monocytes	85011-5	5 ml
SelectaPure anti-Human CD14	~1.5 mg/ml	Monocytes	85014-5	5 ml
SelectaPure anti-Human CD16	~4 mg/ml	NK cells	85016-5	5 ml
SelectaPure anti-Human CD19	~4 mg/ml	B Progenitors	85019-5	5 ml
SelectaPure anti-Human CD34	~4 mg/ml	Myeloid cells	85034-5	5 ml
SelectaPure anti-Human CD45	~4 mg/ml	Common Leukocyte cells	85045-5	5 ml
SelectaPure anti-Human CD56	~4 mg/ml	NK cells, Neuroectodermal cells	85056-5	5 ml
SelectaPure anti-Human CD71	~4 mg/ml	Proliferating Neoplastic cells	85071-5	5 ml

BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Mouse Leukocyte Particles *A2dm*

Requires Cold Pack.

BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Mouse particles are available for the isolation of CD4+, CD8a+ and CD45R murine lymphocytes.

	Concentration	Cellular Distribution	Catalog #	Size
anti-Mouse CD4	~1 mg/ml	T Helper	85104-5	5 ml
anti-Mouse CD8a	~1 mg/ml	Suppressor Cytotoxic T cells	85108-5	5 ml
anti-Mouse CD45R	~1 mg/ml	Restricted Leukocyte cells	85145-5	5 ml

BioMag® Negative Selection Cell Sorting Enrichment Systems

BioMag® Negative Selection Cell Sorting Enrichment Systems *A2dm*

Requires Cold Pack.

BioMag® Human T cell Enrichment Systems are available for the enrichment of CD3+, CD4+, or CD8+ T cell fractions from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Our enrichment systems involve the magnetic removal of subpopulations positive for other CD markers, leaving the untouched CD3+, CD4+ or CD8+ fraction available for analysis.

	Concentration	Catalog #	Size
CD3+ T cell Enrichment System	~1 mg/ml	85073-1	1 ml
	~1 mg/ml	85073-5	5 ml
CD4+ T cell Enrichment System	~1 mg/ml	85074-1	1 ml
	~1 mg/ml	85074-5	5 ml
CD8+ T cell Enrichment System	~1 mg/ml	85078-1	1 ml
	~1 mg/ml	85078-5	5 ml



Magnetic Bioseparations

BioMag® Secondary Antibody Particles

BioMag® Secondary Antibody Particles *A2dmw*
Requires Cold Pack.

	Concentration	Binding Capacity	Catalog #	Size
Goat anti-Human IgG	1 mg/ml	>0.10 mg/ml	84320-50	50 ml
Goat anti-Human IgG (Fc Specific)	5 mg/ml	>0.20 mg/ml	84324-50	50 ml
Goat anti-Human IgM	1 mg/ml	>0.15 mg/ml	84325-50	50 ml
Goat anti-Mouse IgG	1 mg/ml	>0.20 mg/ml	84340-50	50 ml
	1 mg/ml	>0.20 mg/ml	84340-500	500 ml
Goat anti-Mouse IgG (Fc Specific)	5 mg/ml	>0.15 mg/ml	84344-50	50 ml
	5 mg/ml	>0.15 mg/ml	84344-500	500 ml
Goat anti-Mouse IgM	1 mg/ml	>0.20 mg/ml	84350-50	50 ml
	1 mg/ml	>0.20 mg/ml	84350-500	500 ml
Goat anti-Rabbit IgG	1 mg/ml	>0.20 mg/ml	84300-50	50 ml
	1 mg/ml	>0.20 mg/ml	84300-500	500 ml
Goat anti-Rat IgG	1 mg/ml	>0.15 mg/ml	84330-50	50 ml
	1 mg/ml	>0.15 mg/ml	84330-500	500 ml
Goat anti-Rat IgG (Fc Specific)	5 mg/ml	>0.20 mg/ml	84334-50	50 ml
	5 mg/ml	>0.20 mg/ml	84334-500	500 ml
Goat anti-Rat IgM	5 mg/ml	>0.10 mg/ml	84335-50	50 ml
	5 mg/ml	>0.10 mg/ml	84335-500	500 ml

BioMag® Secondary Antibody Particles & Kits

BioMag®Plus Goat anti-Mouse IgG Secondary Antibody Particles *A2dmw*
Requires Cold Pack.
Concentration: 1 mg/ml Binding Capacity: >0.20 mg/ml Technical Data Sheet #619

86021-50 50 ml

BioMag®Plus Goat anti-Mouse IgG Particle Antibody Coupling Starter Kit *A2dmw* ..
Requires Cold Pack.
This kit includes all of the reagents for the attachment of antibodies to BioMag®Plus superparamagnetic particles. Contents of the kit are sufficient for five binding reactions.
Kit Contains: 25ml BioMag®Plus anti-Mouse IgG (Cat. #86021), 250ml Coupling / Wash Buffer, 5 x 15ml conical centrifuge tubes and BioMag® MultiSep Magnetic Separator (Cat. #85200-1).
Technical Data Sheet #619

86020-1 1 kit

BioMag®Plus Mouse anti-Fluorescein IgG *A2dm*
Requires Cold Pack.
BioMag®Plus Mouse anti-Fluorescein IgG particles are a suspension of superparamagnetic particles covalently coupled to Mouse anti-Fluorescein IgG antibodies. They are supplied at 1 mg/ml in Phosphate Buffered Saline (pH 7.4) with EDTA and sodium azide added as stabilizers and are used for the magnetic separation of fluoresceinated cells, components or complexes from solution.
Technical Data Sheet #692

86053-50 50 ml

BioMag® Antibody Binding Proteins

BioMag® Proteins A & G *A2dmw*
Requires Cold Pack.

	Concentration	Catalog #	Size
Protein A	5 mg/ml	84600-2	2 ml
	5 mg/ml	84600-10	10 ml
Protein G	5 mg/ml	84605-2	2 ml
	5 mg/ml	84605-10	10 ml



Microspheres & Particles

Magnetic Bioseparations

BioMag®Plus Protein A *A2dm*
 BioMag®Plus Protein A Particles are superparamagnetic particles approximately 1µm in size with Protein A covalently attached. Isolation of immunoglobulins using BioMag®Plus Protein A Particles allows isolation from small samples (50 microliters or less), as well as the option to easily scale up to larger samples. Technical Data Sheet #620

BioMag®Plus Protein G *A2dm*
 BioMag®Plus Protein G Particles are superparamagnetic particles approximately 1µm in size that have Protein G covalently attached. Isolation of immunoglobulins using BioMag®Plus Protein G particles allows isolation from small samples (50 microliters or less), as well as the option to easily scale up to larger samples. Technical Data Sheet #620

BioMag®Plus Protein A Antibody Isolation Starter Kit *A2dm*
 The kit contains all the reagents necessary for the isolation of antibodies from serum and cell culture supernatants. Contents of the kit are sufficient for five binding reactions.
Kit Contains: 2.5ml BioMag®Plus Protein A (Cat. #86041), 10 x 1.5ml microcentrifuge tubes, 50ml Protein A Binding / Wash Buffer, BioMag® SoloSep Microcentrifuge Tube Separator (Cat. #8MB4112S-1), 5ml Protein A Elution Buffer and 1ml Protein A Neutralization Buffer. Technical Data Sheet #620

BioMag®Plus Protein G Antibody Isolation Starter Kit *A2dm*
 The kit contains all the reagents necessary for the isolation of antibodies from serum and cell culture supernatants. Contents of the kit are sufficient for five binding reactions.
Kit Contains: 2.5ml BioMag®Plus Protein G (Cat. #86051), 10 x 1.5ml microcentrifuge tubes, 50ml Protein G Binding / Wash Buffer, BioMag® SoloSep Microcentrifuge Tube Separator (Cat. #8MB4112S-1), 5ml Protein G Elution Buffer and 1ml Protein G Neutralization Buffer. Technical Data Sheet #620

Protein Removal

BioMag® ProMax Albumin Removal Kit *A2dm*
 Based on patented BioMag® superparamagnetic particle technology, the ProMax Albumin Removal Kit depletes albumin from human serum samples in 30 minutes or less. ProMax Albumin Removal particles, along with optimized buffers, allow the binding and release of the less abundant proteins in serum while minimizing the binding of albumin, so that it may be washed away. The kit is supplied with all components needed for carrying out 25 procedures. Technical Data Sheet #658



BioMag® ProMax Serum IgG Removal Kit *A2dm*
 Reveal biomarkers in four easy steps. Based on patented BioMag® superparamagnetic particle technology, the ProMax Serum IgG Removal Kit selectively removes IgG from human serum samples in less than 30 minutes. The kit contains enough ProMax IgG Removal particles and optimized buffers for 10 reactions. Remove serum albumin from your IgG depleted samples with the ProMax Albumin Removal Kit. Technical Data Sheet #659



Glycan / Glycoprotein Capture

BioMag®Plus Concanavalin A *A2dmw*
 Requires Cold Pack.
 BioMag®Plus Concanavalin A (Con A) coated microparticles provide a convenient means for isolating mannosyl and glucosyl-containing glycoproteins and polysaccharides from serum or cell lysate, or for investigating other lectin / glycan-mediated processes. The BioMag®Plus magnetic particle format provides high surface area and permits easy and efficient separations. Technical Data Sheet #766

Catalog #	Size
86041-2	2 ml
86041-10	10 ml
86051-2	2 ml
86051-10	10 ml
86040-1	1 kit
86050-1	1 kit
24351-1	1 kit
24352-1	1 kit
86057-3	3 ml
86057-10	10 ml



Magnetic Bioseparations

BioMag®Plus Wheat Germ Agglutinin *A2dmw*

Requires Cold Pack.

The unique saccharide-binding properties of plant lectins, such as wheat germ agglutinin (WGA), have made them useful for the study of glycosylated proteins. Lectins have been used in cell adhesion studies, to effect lymphocyte activation, and to explore carbohydrate-based therapeutics.

Our WGA-coated BioMag®Plus microparticles provide a convenient means for isolating N-acetylglucosamine-containing glycoproteins from cell lysate or to explore other lectin / glycan-mediated processes. The BioMag®Plus magnetic particle format provides high surface area, and permits easy and efficient separations. Technical Data Sheet #759

Nucleic Acid Isolation

BioMag® Streptavidin

BioMag® Streptavidin *A2dmw*

Requires Cold Pack.

Concentration

5 mg/ml

5 mg/ml

BioMag®Plus Streptavidin *A2dmw*

Requires Cold Pack.

BioMag®Plus Streptavidin Particles are a suspension of superparamagnetic particles approximately 1µm in size, covalently attached to streptavidin. BioMag®Plus Streptavidin allows for capture of biotinylated oligonucleotides, proteins, dNTPs and other molecules. Provided as a suspension at ~5mg per ml. Technical Data Sheet #621

BioMag®Plus Streptavidin / Biotin Binding Starter Kit *A2dmw*

Requires Cold Pack.

This kit contains all reagents needed for the attachment of biotinylated proteins to BioMag®Plus superparamagnetic particles. Contents of kit are sufficient for 5 coupling reactions.

Kit Contains: 5ml of BioMag®Plus Streptavidin (*Cat. #86031*), 250ml Coupling / Wash Buffer, BioMag® MultiSep Magnetic Separator (*Cat. #85200-1*) and 5 x 15ml conical centrifuge tubes. Technical Data Sheet #621

BioMag® Streptavidin, Nuclease-Free *A2dmw*

Requires Cold Pack.

BioMag® Streptavidin, Nuclease-Free is a suspension of BioMag® Streptavidin particles for immobilizing biotinylated nucleic acids.

BioMag® mRNA Purification System

BioMag® SelectaPure mRNA Purification System *A2dm*

Requires Cold Pack.

The BioMag® SelectaPure mRNA Purification Kit is ideal for isolating mRNA from total RNA or tissue in 15 - 45 minutes depending upon sample.

Catalog # Size

86054-3 3 ml
86054-10 10 ml

84660-5 5 ml
84660-50 50 ml

86031-10 10 ml

86030-1 1 kit

8MB4804-10 10 ml
8MB4804-25 25 ml
8MB4804-1 100 ml

8MB4003K-1 1 kit



Magnetic Bioseparations

BioMag® Oligo (dT)20 Particles A2dm

Requires Cold Pack.
Nuclease-free BioMag® Oligo (dT)20 particles purify mRNA from total RNA, tissue and cells in 15 - 45 minutes depending upon sample.

Nucleic Acid Isolation

SNARe™ DNA Purification Systems

SNARe™ Plant Genomic DNA Purification System H2dm

The SNARe™ Plant Genomic DNA Purification System offers a rapid, cost-effective method for isolating DNA. The procedure does not require the use of organic solvents and is adaptable to different plant species. DNA Separation Particles supplied in the system are a suspension of superparamagnetic particles that bind double-stranded DNA. Once bound, the DNA-particle complex is stable. Impurities or unwanted proteins can be washed from the sample. DNA is then eluted from the DNA-particle complex, leaving a clean DNA preparation. Material for 100 isolations. Technical Data Sheet #712

SNARe™ Plasmid DNA Purification System H2dm

The SNARe™ Plasmid DNA Purification System offers a rapid, cost-effective method for isolating DNA. DNA Separation Particles supplied in the system are a suspension of superparamagnetic particles that bind double-stranded DNA. Once bound, the DNA-particle complex is stable. Impurities or unwanted proteins can be washed from the sample. The DNA is then eluted from the DNA particle complex, leaving a clean DNA preparation. Material for 100 isolations. Technical Data Sheet #711

SNARe™ Whole Blood Genomic DNA Purification System H2dm

The SNARe™ Whole Blood Genomic DNA Purification System offers a rapid, cost-effective method for isolating DNA. DNA Separation Particles supplied in the system are a suspension of superparamagnetic particles that bind double-stranded DNA. Once bound, the DNA-particle complex is stable. Impurities or unwanted proteins can be washed from the sample. DNA is then eluted from the DNA-particle complex, leaving a clean DNA preparation. Material for 100 isolations. Technical Data Sheet #710 and #710A



Catalog # Size

8MB4803-2 2 ml

85082-1 1 kit

85081-1 1 kit

85080-1 1 kit

Please see pages 410 - 411 for our complete selection of Magnetic Separators.



Instrument Standards

Polysciences manufactures a comprehensive range of standards for analytical instruments such as cell analyzers, particle sizers, flow cytometers and fluorescence microscopes. Our catalog includes NIST Traceable Particle Size Standards, SureCount™ Particle Count Standards, ViaCheck™ Cell Viability and Concentration Controls, and a broad range of fluorescent and antibody capture beads for flow cytometric and imaging applications. Our newest addition, the StarLight™ Calibration Slide Collection, presents an additional tool for fluorescence microscopy.

If a product that you need is not listed in the following pages, please check our website (www.polysciences.com) as our product line is continually expanding. We also invite you to contact us regarding our custom synthesis and contract manufacturing services.

NIST Traceable Size Standards

Nanobead NIST Traceable Particle Size Standards	424
Microbead NIST Traceable Particle Size Standards	425
Megabead NIST Traceable Particle Size Standards	425

Count Standards

SureCount™ Particle Count Standards	426

Fluorescence Standards

Fluorescence Intensity Standards	426
StarLight™ Calibration Slides	427

Cell Viability Standards

ViaCheck™ Viability Controls	427
ViaCheck™ Concentration Controls	427

Flow Cytometry Standards

Routine Quality Control

Full Spectrum™	428
Quantum™ QC	428
Ultra Rainbow Fluorescent Particles	428
Fluorescence Reference Standards	428
Fluoresbrite® Yellow Green (YG) Microspheres, Calibration Grade	430
Fluoresbrite® Calibration Grade Size Range Kit	430
Time Delay Calibration Standard	430
FlowCheck™ Ruby Red Fluorescent Microspheres	431

Alignment

Right Reference Standard™	431
FlowCheck™ Yellow Green (YG) Size Range Calibration Kit	431
FlowCheck™ High Intensity Alignment Grade Particles	431

Linearity

Quantum™ MESF	432

General Instrument Set-Up

Full Spectrum™	432
Quantum™ QC	433
Ultra Rainbow Fluorescent Particles	433

Flow Cytometry Standards cont.

Compensation

FITC / PE Compensation Standard	433
Simply Cellular® Compensation Standards	433
Simply Cellular® anti-Mouse for Violet Laser	434
Flow Cytometry Protein A Antibody Binding Beads	434
Flow Cytometry Protein G Antibody Binding Beads	434
Viability Dye Compensation Standard	434

Fluorescence Reference

FlowCheck™ YG Kit 2.0	434
FlowCheck™ YG Kit 6.0	434
Fluorescence Reference Standards	435
FlowCheck™ Ruby Red Fluorescent Microspheres	436

Fluorescence Quantitation

Simply Cellular®	436
Simply Cellular® Compensation Standards	437
Quantum™ Simply Cellular®	437
Quantum™ MESF	438
QuickCal® v. 2.3 Data Analysis Program	438

Flow Applications

Cell Cycle Analysis

Fluorescence Reference Standards	439
Viability Dye Compensation Standard	439

Cell Size Estimation

Size Calibration Standards Kit	439
Small Bead Calibration Kits	440
Fluoresbrite® Calibration Grade Size Range Kit	440

Cell Counting

Flow Cytometry Absolute Count Standard™	440

Instrument Standards

NIST Traceable Size Standards

Precision Size Standards are offered in three size groupings: Nanobead, Microbead and Megabead. They are measured on in-house instruments calibrated with NIST Standard Reference Materials. Each product is supplied with a Certificate of Traceability. The size, standard deviation, coefficient of variation and lot number are printed on the label for easy reference.

Nanobead NIST Traceable Particle Size Standards *A2dm*

Nanobead NIST Traceable Particle Size Standards are monodisperse polystyrene microspheres ranging from 40nm to 950nm. They are packaged in convenient, easy-to-use 15ml dropper bottles at 1% solids (w / v) in an aqueous suspension. Technical Data Sheet #623



Nom. Dia.	Size Range	Catalog #	Size
40nm	36 - 44nm	64004-15	15 ml
50nm	45 - 55nm	64005-15	15 ml
60nm	54 - 66nm	64006-15	15 ml
70nm	65 - 74nm	64007-15	15 ml
80nm	75 - 84nm	64008-15	15 ml
90nm	85 - 94nm	64009-15	15 ml
100nm	95 - 110nm	64010-15	15 ml
125nm	120 - 130nm	64011-15	15 ml
150nm	140 - 160nm	64012-15	15 ml
200nm	190 - 210nm	64013-15	15 ml
250nm	240 - 260nm	64014-15	15 ml
300nm	285 - 315nm	64015-15	15 ml
350nm	335 - 365nm	64016-15	15 ml
400nm	380 - 420nm	64017-15	15 ml
450nm	430 - 470nm	64018-15	15 ml
500nm	480 - 520nm	64019-15	15 ml
550nm	530 - 570nm	64020-15	15 ml
600nm	580 - 620nm	64021-15	15 ml
650nm	630 - 670nm	64022-15	15 ml
700nm	680 - 720nm	64023-15	15 ml
750nm	730 - 770nm	64024-15	15 ml
800nm	780 - 820nm	64025-15	15 ml
850nm	830 - 870nm	64026-15	15 ml
900nm	880 - 920nm	64027-15	15 ml
950nm	930 - 970nm	64028-15	15 ml



Instrument Standards

Microbead NIST Traceable Particle Size Standards *A2dm*

Microbead NIST Traceable Particle Size Standards are monodisperse polystyrene microspheres ranging from 1.0µm to 9.0µm. They are packaged in convenient, easy-to-use 15ml dropper bottles at 1% solids (w / v) in an aqueous suspension. Technical Data Sheet #623

Nom. Dia.	Size Range	Catalog #	Size
1.00µm	0.95 - 1.05µm	64030-15	15 ml
1.25µm	1.20 - 1.30µm	64035-15	15 ml
1.50µm	1.45 - 1.55µm	64040-15	15 ml
1.75µm	1.70 - 1.80µm	64045-15	15 ml
2.00µm	1.90 - 2.10µm	64050-15	15 ml
2.50µm	2.40 - 2.60µm	64055-15	15 ml
3.00µm	2.85 - 3.15µm	64060-15	15 ml
3.50µm	3.30 - 3.70µm	64065-15	15 ml
4.00µm	3.80 - 4.20µm	64070-15	15 ml
5.00µm	4.70 - 5.30µm	64080-15	15 ml
6.00µm	5.70 - 6.30µm	64090-15	15 ml
7.00µm	6.60 - 7.40µm	64100-15	15 ml
8.00µm	7.60 - 8.40µm	64110-15	15 ml
9.00µm	8.10 - 9.90µm	64120-15	15 ml

Megabead NIST Traceable Particle Size Standards *A2dm*

Megabead NIST Traceable Particle Size Standards are monodisperse polystyrene microspheres ranging from 10.0µm to 175.0µm. They are packaged in convenient, easy-to-use 15ml dropper bottles at 1% solids (w / v) in an aqueous suspension. Technical Data Sheet #623

Nom. Dia.	Size Range	Catalog #	Size
10.0µm	9.50 - 10.50µm	64130-15	15 ml
12.0µm	11.50 - 12.50µm	64140-15	15 ml
15.0µm	14.00 - 16.00µm	64155-15	15 ml
20.0µm	19.00 - 21.00µm	64160-15	15 ml
25.0µm	24.00 - 26.00µm	64165-15	15 ml
30.0µm	28.00 - 32.00µm	64170-15	15 ml
40.0µm	36.00 - 44.00µm	64180-15	15 ml
50.0µm	48.00 - 52.00µm	64190-15	15 ml
60.0µm	57.00 - 63.00µm	64200-15	15 ml
80.0µm	75.00 - 85.00µm	64210-15	15 ml
100.0µm	90.00 - 110.00µm	64220-15	15 ml
125.0µm	115.00 - 135.00µm	64225-15	15 ml
150.0µm	140.00 - 160.00µm	64230-15	15 ml
175.0µm	165.00 - 185.00µm	64235-15	15 ml

For cell size estimation, see our Flow Cytometry products on page 428.



Instrument Standards

Count Standards

SureCount™ Particle Count Standards A3dmw

SureCount™ Particle Count Standards are suspensions of polymer microspheres intended for the validation and monitoring of particle counters and supporting sample preparation processes. SureCount™ standards are available in diameters of 3µm, 5µm, 10µm and 15µm. Diameters are traceable to NIST Standard Reference Materials. The standards are supplied as ~1x10⁶ microspheres/ml aqueous suspensions in 10ml volumes and each bottle is provided with a Certificate of Traceability. Technical Data Sheet #852

Nom. Dia.	Catalog #	Size
3µm	25379-10	10 ml
5µm	25380-10	10 ml
10µm	25381-10	10 ml
15µm	25382-10	10 ml

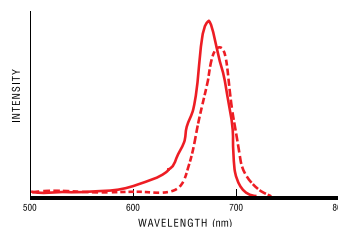
See our Flow Cytometry Absolute Count Standard™ on page 440.

Fluorescence Standards

Fluorescence Intensity Standards

Flash Red Intensity Standard A2dm

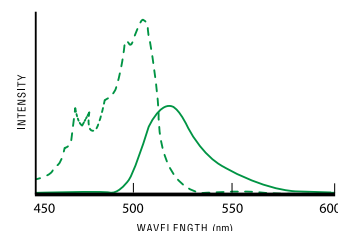
The Flash Red Intensity Standard kit consists of five populations of ~8µm microspheres dyed with increasing amounts of our Flash Red fluorophore. The different intensity populations may serve as relative intensity standards for fluorescence-based applications in microscopy or flow cytometry, and as internally-dyed beads, they will stand up to the rigors of imaging. As Flash Red is spectrally similar to Cy™5, traditional red fluorophore filter sets (e.g. Cy™5 / microscope; PE-Cy™5 or APC / cytometer) may be used with the standard. The beads may also serve as very bright relative intensity or linearity standards for flow cytometry; ask about the Bangs Laboratories, Inc. QuickCal® Linearity Template if this is your interest. Technical Data Sheet #PDS 704



Flash Red (660, 690)

Dragon Green Intensity Standard A2dm

This kit consists of five populations of ~8µm microspheres dyed with increasing amounts of our Dragon Green fluorophore. The different intensity populations may serve as relative intensity standards in fluorescent microscopy and, as internally-dyed beads, they will stand up to the rigors of imaging. Dragon Green is an excellent spectral surrogate for fluorescein and is suitable for use with fluorescein filter sets. The beads may also serve as very bright relative intensity or linearity standards for flow cytometry; ask about the Bangs Laboratories QuickCal® Linearity Template if this is your interest. Technical Data Sheet #PDS 704



Dragon Green (480, 520)

Catalog # Size

BLIFR06M-1 1 kit

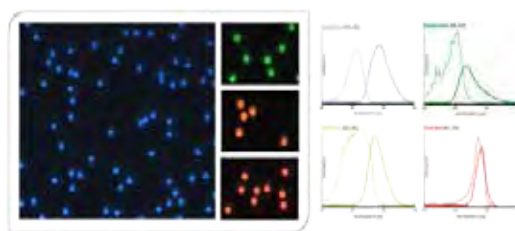
BLIDG06M-1 1 kit



Instrument Standards

StarLight™ Collection, Slide 4-Pack *abg*

Our StarLight™ Collection includes one of each of our StarLight™ Calibration slides, which feature vibrant ~6µm fluorescent microspheres dyed with a single fluorophore for basic imaging checks and calibration. The four slides are appropriate for use with common microscope filter sets:



- Glacial Blue (360, 450)
- Dragon Green (480, 520)
- Envy Green (525, 565)
- Flash Red (660, 690)

Technical Data Sheet #913

StarLight™ Calibration Individual Slides *abg*

Our new StarLight™ Calibration Slides feature vibrant ~6µm fluorescent microspheres dyed with your choice of fluorophore below for basic imaging checks and calibration.

Glacial Blue

Envy Green

Flash Red

Dragon Green

Catalog #	Size
25445-1	4 slides
25442-1	1 slide
25443-1	1 slide
25444-1	1 slide
25441-1	1 slide

For additional fluorescence products, see our Fluoresbrite® microspheres on pages 393 - 397 and our Flow Cytometry products starting on page 428.

Cell Viability

ViaCheck™ Viability and Concentration Standards

ViaCheck™ Viability and Concentration Standards are part of our extensive line of microsphere standards for instrument QC. ViaCheck™ standards mimic the light scattering characteristics of “live” and “dead” cells in the trypan blue dye exclusion method, and may be used to confirm the capabilities and verify the performance of image-based cell viability instruments. The standards are available in a range of common concentrations and live/dead ratios. Technical Data Sheets #729 & 736

ViaCheck™ Cell Viability & Concentration Controls

Technical Data Sheet #729



	Viable %	Concentration (ml)		
Cell Viability Controls	0	1 x 10 ⁶	24622-20	20 ml
	25	1 x 10 ⁶	25997-20	20 ml
	50	1 x 10 ⁶	24623-20	20 ml
	75	1 x 10 ⁶	24624-20	20 ml
	90	1 x 10 ⁶	24625-20	20 ml
	100	1 x 10 ⁶	24626-20	20 ml
Concentration Controls		1 x 10 ⁶	24627-20	20 ml

Instrument Standards

Viable %

Concentration (ml)

4×10^6

8×10^6

Catalog #

Size

24628-20

20 ml

24629-20

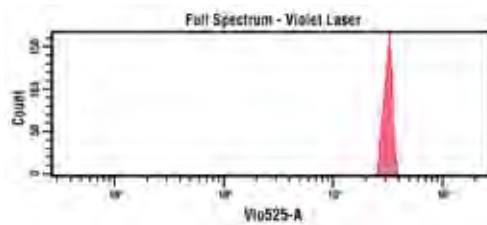
20 ml

Flow Cytometry Standards

Routine Quality Control

Full Spectrum™ adm

Multi-color Reference Standards are highly uniform microspheres which fluoresce over a broad range of the spectrum to provide several reference positions in multi-detector analysis. Used to properly align flow cytometers excited from UV to near IR, this standard emits over the entire spectrum. Technical Data Sheet #PDS 885



Tests

20

100

280

BLI885A-1

1 ml

BLI885B-5

5 ml

BLI885C-14

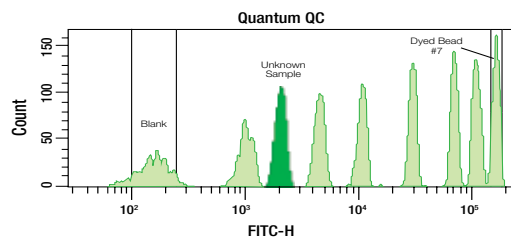
14 ml

BLI725-5

5 ml

New! Quantum™ QC

Quantum™ QC is a multi-intensity, multi-fluorescent standard that is intended for use as an in-depth tool for daily cytometer QC, and is appropriate for use with all lasers and detectors. It may be used to determine detection thresholds, understand resolution, and assess and track linearity of detectors. It can aid in providing confidence that the system is suitable for use, or alert operators to potential problems before samples are run. Quantum™ QC may also be used for instrument set-up to achieve standardized PMT settings and define the window of analysis for relevant detectors. Quantum™ QC is comprised of a blank and 7 (mixed) intensity populations. Quantum QC is used with a QuickCal-Linearity template that is downloaded from our website with an Access Code provided with the product at the time of shipping. Technical Data Sheet #PDS #725 & 725A



Ultra Rainbow Fluorescent Particles adm

Ultra Rainbow Fluorescent Particles are internally labeled with a mixture of fluorophores which enables them to be excited at wavelengths from 365nm to 650nm. Technical Data Sheet #PDS 612

Nom. Dia.

Tests

~3.8µm

20

~3.8µm

100

~3.8µm

280

~10.2µm

20

~10.2µm

100

~10.2µm

280

BLI610A-1

1 ml

BLI610B-5

5 ml

BLI610C-14

14 ml

BLI611A-1

1 ml

BLI611B-5

5 ml

BLI611C-14

14 ml

Fluorescence Reference Standards adm

Fluorescence Reference Standards are labeled with specific fluorochromes so that they give rise to the same fluorescence spectra as cells labeled with the same fluorochromes. Fluorescence intensity is similar to biological samples. Technical Data Sheets #PDS 890 and #PDS 892

Tests

20

100

280

BLI897A-1

1 ml

BLI897B-5

5 ml

BLI897C-14

14 ml

Acridine Orange



Instrument Standards

Fluorescence Reference Standards, cont.

	Tests	Catalog #	Size	
Alexa Fluor® 488	20	BLI886A-1	1 ml	
	100	BLI886B-5	5 ml	
	280	BLI886C-14	14 ml	
Alexa Fluor® 647	20	BLI887A-1	1 ml	
	100	BLI887B-5	5 ml	
	280	BLI887C-14	14 ml	
Allophycocyanine (APC)	20	BLI901A-1	1 ml	
	100	BLI901B-5	5 ml	
	280	BLI901C-14	14 ml	
APC-Cy™7	20	BLI914A-1	1 ml	
	100	BLI914B-5	5 ml	
	280	BLI914C-14	14 ml	
Certified Blank™ (no label)	20	BLI890A-1	1 ml	
	100	BLI890B-5	5 ml	
	280	BLI890C-14	14 ml	
Chlorophyll	20	BLI898A-1	1 ml	
	100	BLI898B-5	5 ml	
	280	BLI898C-14	14 ml	
Cy™5	20	BLI895A-1	1 ml	
	100	BLI895B-5	5 ml	
	280	BLI895C-14	14 ml	
DAPI	20	BLI906A-1	1 ml	
	100	BLI906B-5	5 ml	
	280	BLI906C-14	14 ml	
Far Out Red	20	BLI913A-1	1 ml	
	100	BLI913B-5	5 ml	
	280	BLI913C-14	14 ml	
Fluorescein	20	BLI891A-1	1 ml	
	100	BLI891B-5	5 ml	
	280	BLI891C-14	14 ml	
Hoechst 33342	20	BLI894A-1	1 ml	
	100	BLI894B-5	5 ml	
	280	BLI894C-14	14 ml	
Pacific Blue™	20	BLI916A-1	1 ml	
	100	BLI916B-5	5 ml	
	280	BLI916C-14	14 ml	
PE-Cy™5	20	BLI908A-1	1 ml	
	100	BLI908B-5	5 ml	
	280	BLI908C-14	14 ml	
PE-Cy™7	20	BLI889A-1	1 ml	
	100	BLI889B-5	5 ml	
	280	BLI889C-14	14 ml	



Microspheres & Particles

Instrument Standards

Fluorescence Reference Standards, cont.

	Tests	Catalog #	Size
PE-TR	20	BLI909A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI909B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI909C-14	14 ml
Propidium Iodide	20	BLI892A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI892B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI892C-14	14 ml
R-Phycoerythrin	20	BLI899A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI899B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI899C-14	14 ml
T.M. Rhodamine	20	BLI905A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI905B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI905C-14	14 ml
Texas Red®	20	BLI893A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI893B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI893C-14	14 ml
Violet Laser	20	BLI915A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI915B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI915C-14	14 ml

Fluoresbrite® Yellow Green (YG) Microspheres, Calibration Grade *A2dmw*

This special grade of Fluoresbrite® Yellow Green (YG) Microspheres has been evaluated both for particle diameter and the uniformity of the fluorescent dye distribution. Instrument manufacturers have demanded these high quality particles for their flow cytometry standards.

	Nom. Dia.		
	0.50µm	18859-1	1 ml
	1.00µm	18860-1	1 ml
	2.00µm	18604-1	1 ml
	3.00µm	18861-1	1 ml
	6.00µm	18862-1	1 ml

Fluoresbrite® Calibration Grade Size Range Kit *A2dmw*

Our unique synthesis methods routinely result in particles with fluorescence CV's less than 5% and often as low as 1%. This kit guarantees that our discriminating customer will have the finest particles with the lowest fluorescence CV currently available from our stock. A range of 5 sizes of Fluoresbrite® YG microspheres can be used to calibrate the green channel.

Kit Contains: 1ml at 2.5% solids for each nominal size: 0.5µm, 1.0µm, 2.0µm, 3.0µm and 6.0µm.

Time Delay Calibration Standard *ad*

Our Time Delay Calibration Standard is intended for use in assessing the delay between blue and red lasers. It features ~6µm microspheres dyed with a fluorophore that is excited with 488nm or 635nm excitation, and exhibits red / far-red emission. Technical Data Sheet #PDS 831

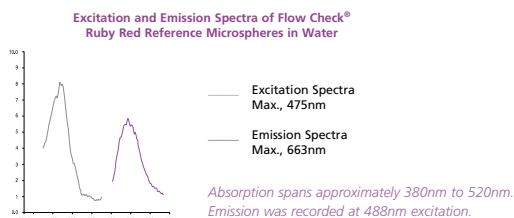
	Tests		
	20	BLI830A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI830B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI830C-14	14 ml



Instrument Standards

Flow Check™ Ruby Red Fluorescent Microspheres A2dm

Flow Check™ Ruby Red Fluorescent Microspheres are ~6µm narrow distribution polystyrene particles that can be used for flow cytometry applications where fluorescence emission in the range of 600nm to 710nm is needed. Suitable for 488nm and 663nm excitation with detection in PE-Cy™5 or APC channels. Supplied as a 5ml suspension (~5 x 10⁶ beads/ml) in a convenient dropper bottle. Ex. max: 475nm; Em. max: 663nm. Technical Data Sheet #624



Catalog # Size

24288-5 5 ml

Alignment

Right Reference Standard™ adm

Each Right Reference Standard™ consists of a single population of particles labeled with a single fluorochrome at a given reference intensity range (Low, Medium or High) which will provide a unified fluorescence range for a particular fluorescence channel. A test requires one drop (50µl) of particle suspension, which is equivalent to ~100,000 particles. Bangs Flow Cytometry Standards are 7 - 9µm in diameter (unless otherwise noted) to approximate the size of human lymphocytes. Technical Data Sheet #PDS 510

	Tests		
APC High	100	BLI521-5	5 ml
Fluorescein High	100	BLI512-5	5 ml
PE-Cy™5 High	100	BLI518-5	5 ml
Phycoerythrin High	100	BLI515-5	5 ml

Flow Check™ Yellow Green (YG) Size Range Calibration Kit

The Flow Check™ YG Size Range Calibration Kit contains suspensions of four high intensity microparticles, which have been tested under flow cytometry conditions for uniformity of size and fluorescent signal. The kit contains 10ml of each of the following nominal particle sizes: 0.5µm, 1.0µm, 2.0µm and 6.0µm (with particle concentrations as listed). The YG dye mimics the spectral properties of FITC without the leaching common to FITC. Technical Data Sheet #508

23514-1 1 kit

Flow Check™ High Intensity Alignment Grade Particles A2dm

Technical Data Sheet #508

	Nom. Dia.		
Bright Blue (BB)	0.50µm	23520-10	10 ml
Yellow Green (YG)	1.00µm	23517-10	10 ml
Yellow Green (YG)	2.00µm	23518-10	10 ml
Yellow Green (YG)	6.00µm	23519-10	10 ml

Instrument Standards

Linearity

Quantum™ MESF *adm*

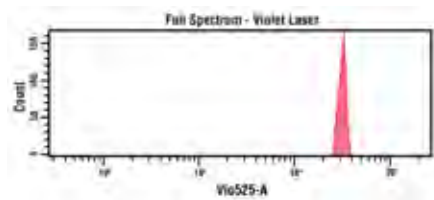
Quantum™ MESF Kits consist of a series of reference microbead standards whose intensities have been calibrated in Molecules of Equivalent Soluble Fluorochrome (MESF) units. Our FREE Flow Cytometry Data Analysis template, QuickCal®, works with all Quantum™ MESF Kits (access QuickCal® by visiting www.bangslabs.com/products/quickcal and entering the Access Number provided with your standards). A test requires one drop (50µl, ~100,000 particles) of each particle suspension. Bangs Flow Cytometry Standards are 7-9µm in diameter (unless otherwise noted) to approximate the size of human lymphocytes. Technical Data Sheet #PDS 821

	Tests	Catalog #	Size
Alexa Fluor® 488 MESF	20	BLI488A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI488B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI488C-14	14 ml
FITC-5 MESF	20	BLI555A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI555B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI555C-14	14 ml
FITC-5 MESF (Premix)	20	BLI555PA-1	1 ml
	100	BLI555PB-5	5 ml
	280	BLI555PC-14	14 ml
R-PE MESF	20	BLI827A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI827B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI827C-14	14 ml
PE-Cy™5 MESF	20	BLI828A-1	1 ml
Cy™5 MESF	20	BLI822A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI822B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI822C-14	14 ml
Alexa Fluor® 647 MESF	20	BLI647A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI647B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI647C-14	14 ml
APC MESF	20	BLI823A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI823B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI823C-14	14 ml

General Instrument Set-Up

Full Spectrum™ *adm*

Multi-color Reference Standards are highly uniform microspheres that fluoresce over a broad range of the spectrum to provide several reference positions in multi-detector analysis. Used to properly align flow cytometers excited from UV to near IR, this standard emits over the entire spectrum. Technical Data Sheet #PDS 885



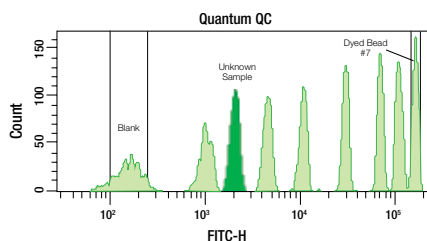
	Tests	Catalog #	Size
	20	BLI885A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI885B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI885C-14	14 ml



Instrument Standards

New! Quantum™ QC

Quantum™ QC is a multi-intensity, multi-fluorescent that is intended for use as an in-depth tool for daily cytometer QC, and is appropriate for use with all lasers and detectors. It may be used to determine detection thresholds, understand resolution, and assess and track linearity of detectors. It can aid in providing confidence that the system is suitable for use, or alert operators to potential problems before samples are run. Quantum™ QC may also be used for instrument set-up to achieve standardized PMT settings and define the window of analysis for relevant detectors. Quantum™ QC is comprised of a blank and 7 (mixed) intensity populations. Quantum QC is used with a QuickCal-Linearity template that is downloaded from our website with an Access Code provided with the product at the time of shipping. Technical Data Sheet #PDS #725 & 725A



Catalog # Size

BLI725-5 5 ml

Ultra Rainbow Fluorescent Particles *adm*

Ultra Rainbow Fluorescent Particles are internally labeled with a mixture of fluorophores that enables them to be excited at wavelengths from 365nm to 650nm. Technical Data Sheet #PDS 612

Nom. Dia.	Tests		
~3.8µm	20	BLI610A-1	1 ml
~3.8µm	100	BLI610B-5	5 ml
~3.8µm	280	BLI610C-14	14 ml
~10.2µm	20	BLI611A-1	1 ml
~10.2µm	100	BLI611B-5	5 ml
~10.2µm	280	BLI611C-14	14 ml

Compensation

FITC / PE Compensation Standard *adm*

The FITC / PE Compensation Standard is a convenient means of setting two color compensation on a flow cytometer. Each kit contains an Autofluor™ bead, as well as a bead labeled with FITC, a bead labeled with PE, and one labeled with both FITC and PE. Technical Data Sheet #PDS 820

Tests			
20	BLI820A-1	1 ml	
100	BLI820B-5	5 ml	
280	BLI820C-14	14 ml	

Simply Cellular® Compensation Standards *adm*

The Simply Cellular® Compensation Standard is a mixture of two Simply Cellular® antibody coated particle populations capable of binding high and low levels of the monoclonal antibody used in your assay. Ideal for performing compensation in multicolor (2, 3, 4 or more) analysis. Kits are specific for mouse, rat or human monoclonal antibodies. Technical Data Sheets #PDS 850, #PDS 851 and #PDS 852

Tests			
anti-Mouse IgG 100	BLI550-5	5 ml	
anti-Human IgG 100	BLI552-5	5 ml	
anti-Rat IgG 100	BLI551-5	5 ml	



Microspheres & Particles

Instrument Standards

Simply Cellular® anti-Mouse for Violet Laser

The Simply Cellular® anti-Mouse for Violet Laser standard features microspheres comprised of a proprietary matrix that exhibits low autofluorescence with violet excitation. Beads are suitable for labeling with mouse antibodies conjugated with violet fluorochromes, and for use as a compensation or general reference standard for detectors off of the violet laser. Beads are also suitable for use with other fluorochromes / detectors, e.g. 488nm, 633nm. The Simply Cellular® anti-Mouse for Violet Laser standard is supplied as 2 populations: 1 blank and 1 high-binding anti-Mouse IgG (Fc specific) population. Supplied in an aqueous suspension containing ProClin®. Technical Data Sheet #PDS 835

Tests

20

100

Catalog

Size

BLI835A-1

1 ml

BLI835B-5

5 ml

Flow Cytometry Protein A Antibody Binding Beads *adm*

Single population Protein A microspheres are suitable for labeling with conjugated antibodies from a range of hosts. Labeled microspheres may be used as single-population reference standards or in conjunction with an unlabeled population for compensation purposes. Technical Data Sheet #PDS 853

BLI553-1

1 ml

BLI553-5

5 ml

BLI553-14

14 ml

Flow Cytometry Protein G Antibody Binding Beads *adm*

Single population Protein G microspheres are suitable for labeling with conjugated antibodies from a range of hosts. Labeled microspheres may be used as single-population reference standards or in conjunction with an unlabeled population for compensation purposes. Technical Data Sheet #PDS 854

BLI554-1

1 ml

BLI554-5

5 ml

BLI554-14

14 ml

Viability Dye Compensation Standard *adm*

Viability Dye Compensation Standards are suitable for labeling with LIVE / DEAD® stains or similarly reactive dyes to generate compensation standards for flow cytometric analyses. Beads are not suitable for labeling with DNA stains such as propidium iodide, DAPI, or Sytox®, and users should contact Technical Service for discussion if uncertain as to the compatibility of a specific dye or stain. Technical Data Sheet #PDS 853

Nom. Dia.

4µm

8µm

BLI450-3

3 ml

BLI451-3

3 ml

Fluorescence Reference

Flow Check™ YG Kit 2.0 *A2dm*

The particles in this kit allow comparison of various levels of green fluorescence. The kit contains 4 components packaged with ~1x10⁷ particles/ml: a full intensity bead, two intermediate intensity beads and a blank bead. The CV's of these particles offer excellent size and fluorescent CV control of all our microspheres. Technical Data Sheet #508

23513-1

1 kit

Components

Flow Check™ Yellow Green (YG) 2.0 High Intensity Alignment Grade

23518-10

10 ml

Flow Check™ Yellow Green (YG) Low Intensity Level 1

23524-10

10 ml

Flow Check™ Yellow Green (YG) Low Intensity Level 2

23525-10

10 ml

Flow Check™ Yellow Green (YG) Unlabeled

23526-10

10 ml

Flow Check™ YG Kit 6.0 *A2dm*

The particles in this kit allow comparison of various levels of green fluorescence.

Kit Contains: 4 components, each packaged with ~2 x 10⁶ particles/ml: a full intensity bead, two intermediate intensity beads and a blank bead. Technical Data Sheet #508

23512-1

1 kit

Components

Flow Check™ Yellow Green (YG) 6.0 High Intensity Alignment Grade

23519-10

10 ml

Flow Check™ Yellow Green (YG) Low Intensity Level 1

23522-10

10 ml

Flow Check™ Yellow Green (YG) Low Intensity Level 2

23523-10

10 ml

Flow Check™ Yellow Green (YG) Unlabeled

23521-10

10 ml



Instrument Standards

Fluorescence Reference Standards *adm*

Fluorescence Reference Standards are labeled with specific fluorochromes so that they give rise to the same fluorescence spectra as cells labeled with the same fluorochromes. Fluorescence intensity is similar to biological samples. Technical Data Sheets #PDS 890 and #PDS 892

	Tests	Catalog #	Size
Acridine Orange	20	BLI897A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI897B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI897C-14	14 ml
Alexa Fluor® 488	20	BLI886A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI886B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI886C-14	14 ml
Alexa Fluor® 647	20	BLI887A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI887B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI887C-14	14 ml
Allophycocyanine (APC)	20	BLI901A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI901B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI901C-14	14 ml
APC-Cy™7	20	BLI914A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI914B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI914C-14	14 ml
Certified Blank™ (no label)	20	BLI890A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI890B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI890C-14	14 ml
Chlorophyll	20	BLI898A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI898B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI898C-14	14 ml
Cy™5	20	BLI895A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI895B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI895C-14	14 ml
DAPI	20	BLI906A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI906B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI906C-14	14 ml
Far Out Red	20	BLI913A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI913B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI913C-14	14 ml
Fluorescein	20	BLI891A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI891B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI891C-14	14 ml
Hoechst 33342	20	BLI894A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI894B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI894C-14	14 ml
Pacific Blue™	20	BLI916A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI916B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI916C-14	14 ml
PE-Cy™5	20	BLI908A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI908B-5	5 ml



Microspheres & Particles

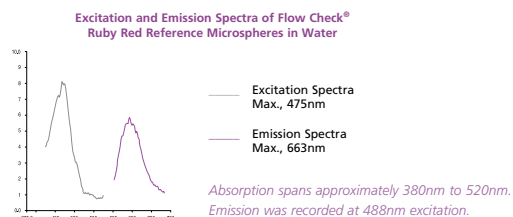
Instrument Standards

Fluorescence Reference Standards, cont.

	Tests	Catalog #	Size
PE-Cy™7	280	BLI908C-14	14 ml
	20	BLI889A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI889B-5	5 ml
PE-TR	280	BLI889C-14	14 ml
	20	BLI909A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI909B-5	5 ml
Propidium Iodide	280	BLI909C-14	14 ml
	20	BLI892A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI892B-5	5 ml
R-Phycoerythrin	280	BLI892C-14	14 ml
	20	BLI899A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI899B-5	5 ml
T.M. Rhodamine	280	BLI899C-14	14 ml
	20	BLI905A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI905B-5	5 ml
Texas Red®	280	BLI905C-14	14 ml
	20	BLI893A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI893B-5	5 ml
Violet Laser	280	BLI893C-14	14 ml
	20	BLI915A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI915B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI915C-14	14 ml

Flow Check™ Ruby Red Fluorescent Microspheres A2dm

Flow Check™ Ruby Red Fluorescent Microspheres are ~6µm narrow distribution polystyrene particles that can be used for flow cytometry applications where fluorescence emission in the range of 600nm to 710nm is needed. Suitable for 488nm and 663nm excitation with detection in PE-Cy™5 or APC channels. Supplied as a 5ml suspension (~5 x 10⁶ beads/ml) in a convenient dropper bottle. Ex. max: 475nm; Em. max: 663nm. Technical Data Sheet #624



24288-5 5 ml

Fluorescence Quantitation

Simply Cellular® dm

Antibody Binding Standards are particles that have ligands covalently linked to their surfaces to bind specific antibodies (e.g. Mouse IgG antibodies) in calibrated quantities. Technical Data Sheets #PDS 810, #PDS 812 and #PDS 813

	Tests	Catalog #	Size
anti-Mouse IgG	20	BLI810A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI810B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI810C-14	14 ml



Instrument Standards

	Tests	Catalog #	Size
anti-Human IgG	20	BLI812A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI812B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI812C-14	14 ml
anti-Rat IgG	20	BLI813A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI813B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI813C-14	14 ml

Simply Cellular® Compensation Standards *adm*

The Simply Cellular® Compensation Standard is a mixture of two Simply Cellular® antibody coated particle populations capable of binding high and low levels of the monoclonal antibody used in your assay. Ideal for performing compensation in multicolor (2, 3, 4 or more) analysis. Kits are specific for mouse, rat or human monoclonal antibodies. Technical Data Sheet #PDS 850, #PDS 851 and #PDS 852

	Tests	Catalog #	Size
anti-Mouse IgG	100	BLI550-5	5 ml
anti-Human IgG	100	BLI552-5	5 ml
anti-Rat IgG	100	BLI551-5	5 ml

Quantum™ Simply Cellular® *dm*

Quantum™ Simply Cellular® Kits contain a mixture of microbeads that bind specific amounts of IgG antibodies. These standards are calibrated in terms of Antibody Binding Capacity (ABC) and can be used to construct calibration plots to determine the ABC of unknown samples and monitor instrument performance. Our FREE Flow Cytometry Data Analysis, QuickCal® is designed to work with all Quantum™ Simply Cellular® Kits (*access QuickCal® by visiting www.bangslabs.com/products/quickcal and entering the Access Number provided with your standards*). Technical Data Sheet #PDS 814

	Tests	Catalog #	Size
anti-Mouse IgG	20	BLI815A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI815B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI815C-14	14 ml
anti-Human IgG	20	BLI816A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI816B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI816C-14	14 ml
anti-Rat IgG	20	BLI817A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI817B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI817C-14	14 ml

Instrument Standards

Quantum™ MESF *adm*

Quantum™ MESF Kits consist of a series of reference microbead standards whose intensities have been calibrated in Molecules of Equivalent Soluble Fluorochrome (MESF) units. Our FREE Flow Cytometry Data Analysis template, QuickCal®, works with all Quantum™ MESF Kits (*access QuickCal® by visiting www.bangslabs.com/products/quickcal and entering the Access Number provided with your standards*). A test requires one drop (50µl, ~100,000 particles) of each particle suspension. Bangs Flow Cytometry Standards are 7 - 9µm in diameter (unless otherwise noted) to approximate the size of human lymphocytes. Technical Data Sheet #PDS 821

	Tests	Catalog #	Size
Alexa Fluor® 488 MESF	20	BLI488A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI488B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI488C-14	14 ml
FITC-5 MESF	20	BLI555A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI555B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI555C-14	14 ml
FITC-5 MESF (Premix)	20	BLI555PA-1	1 ml
	100	BLI555PB-5	5 ml
	280	BLI555PC-14	14 ml
R-PE MESF	20	BLI827A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI827B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI827C-14	14 ml
PE-Cy™5 MESF	20	BLI828A-1	1 ml
Cy™5 MESF	20	BLI822A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI822B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI822C-14	14 ml
Alexa Fluor® 647 MESF	20	BLI647A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI647B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI647C-14	14 ml
APC MESF	20	BLI823A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI823B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI823C-14	14 ml

QuickCal® v. 2.3 Data Analysis Program

QuickCal® constructs a calibration curve associating fluorescence channel values to standardized fluorescence intensity units. Additionally, the channel value corresponding to the kit's blank bead is converted to the appropriate standardized fluorescence intensity unit (MESF or ABC); this will be the instrument's detection threshold for the specific reporter and detector. *For instructions regarding QuickCal®, please see Technical Data Sheet #PDS 819.*



Instrument Standards

Flow Applications

Cell Cycle Analysis

Fluorescence Reference Standards *adm*

Fluorescence Reference Standards are labeled with specific fluorochromes so that they give rise to the same fluorescence spectra as cells labeled with the same fluorochromes. Fluorescence intensity is similar to biological samples. Technical Data Sheets #PDS 890 and #PDS 892

	Tests	Catalog #	Size
Acridine Orange	20	BLI897A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI897B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI897C-14	14 ml
DAPI	20	BLI906A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI906B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI906C-14	14 ml
Fluorescein	20	BLI891A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI891B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI891C-14	14 ml
Hoechst 33342	20	BLI894A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI894B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI894C-14	14 ml
Propidium Iodide	20	BLI892A-1	1 ml
	100	BLI892B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI892C-14	14 ml

Viability Dye Compensation Standard *adm*

Viability Dye Compensation Standards are suitable for labeling with LIVE / DEAD® stains or similarly reactive dyes to generate compensation standards for flow cytometric analyses. Beads are not suitable for labeling with DNA stains such as propidium iodide, DAPI, or Sytox®, and users should contact Technical Service for discussion if uncertain as to the compatibility of a specific dye or stain. Technical Data Sheet #PDS 853

	Nom. Dia.	Catalog #	Size
	4µm	BLI450-3	3 ml
	8µm	BLI451-3	3 ml

Cell Size Estimation

Size Calibration Standards Kit *dm*

The Size Calibration Standards Kit includes five highly uniform unlabeled microbead populations of different diameters (~4 - 11µm), which can be used to construct calibration plots for electronic volume and light scatter instrumentation. Technical Data Sheet #829

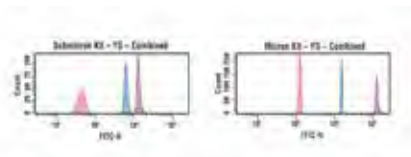
	Tests	Catalog #	Size
	100	BLI829B-5	5 ml
	280	BLI829C-14	14 ml



Instrument Standards

Small Bead Calibration Kits *A2adw*

Current applications in flow cytometry extend far beyond traditional lymphocyte immunophenotyping, with some applications involving the analysis of very small particles such as platelet- and endothelial-derived microparticles or microbial species. Our Small Bead Calibration Kits allow operators to verify the resolution capabilities of the flow cytometer, and to establish appropriate instrument settings for these analyses. Microspheres are dyed with Yellow Green (YG) and are suitable for use with FITC-optics. Technical Data Sheet #916



Submicron Bead Calibration Kit (0.2µm, 0.5µm, 0.8µm)

Particle Concentration

1 x 10⁸ particles/ml

Micron Bead Calibration Kit (1.0µm, 3.0µm, 6.0µm)

2 x 10⁶ particles/ml

Catalog # Size

BLI832-1 1 kit

BLI833-1 1 kit

Fluoresbrite® Calibration Grade Size Range Kit *A2dmw*

Our unique synthesis methods routinely result in particles with fluorescence CV's less than 5% and often as low as 1%. A range of 5 sizes of Fluoresbrite® YG microspheres can be used to calibrate the green channel.

Kit Contains: 1ml at 2.5% solids for each nominal size: 0.5µm, 1.0µm, 2.0µm, 3.0µm and 6.0µm.

18132-1 1 kit

Cell Counting

Flow Cytometry Absolute Count Standard™ *A2adm*

The Flow Cytometry Absolute Count Standard™ consists of highly uniform, cell-sized microspheres labeled with a full spectrum dye and provided at a known concentration (~1 x 10⁶). These beads fluoresce over a broad range of the spectrum, allowing them to be used as count standards in multiple detectors.

BLI580-10 10 ml

For additional count standards, please see our SureCount™ offerings on page 426.

[illegible]



This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]

[illegible]

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Technical Information

At Polysciences, we are committed to making the finest microspheres in the world, and providing the highest level of customer and technical service from initial discussions through the product lifecycle and beyond. We hope that you find this catalog to be helpful as you consider products for your work, and invite you to contact us if we may address any questions or be of assistance in formulating solutions to meet your specific needs.

How Particles Measure Up 447

Microsphere Selection 448

Particle Size	448
Particle Composition	448
Common Test and Assay Formats	449
Magnetic Assays	449
Magnetic Separations	449
Special Properties	449

General Handling 450

Particle Suspension	450
Surface to Volume Ratios	450
Handling and Storage	450
Washing	450
Centrifugation	451
Aggregation	451

Coating Microspheres 451

General Information	451
Affinity Binding	452
Alternative for BSA as Blocking Agent	452
Protein Coupling Efficiency Determination	452
Protein Binding Protocols	453
Protein Coupling Troubleshooting	453

Polystyrene Microspheres 454

Polystyrene Microsphere General Characteristics	454
Polystyrene Microsphere Stability	454
Polystyrene Microsphere Monodispersity	454
Polystyrene Microsphere Sterility and Shelf Life	454
Embedding Tissues Containing Polystyrene Microspheres	455

Polybead® and Fluoresbrite® Dyed Particles 455

Types of Dyes Used	455
Dyed Microspheres and Microscopy	455
Fluoresbrite® for Phagocytosis or Retrograde Transport ..	455
Fluoresbrite® to Calibrate Flow Cytometers	455

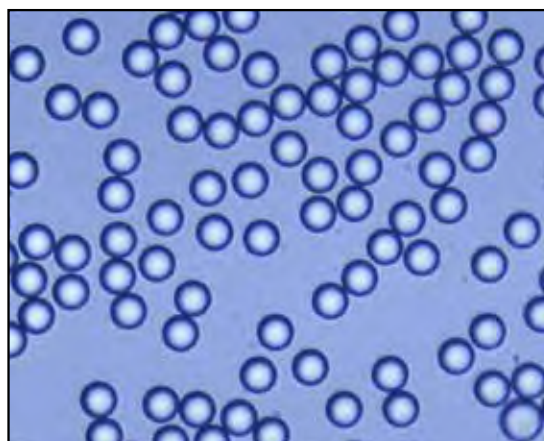
BioMag®, BioMag®Plus and BioMag® Maxi 456

BioMag® Physical Characteristics	456
BioMag® Stability	456
BioMag® Stability in Solvents	456
BioMag® Magnetic Responsiveness	456
Positive and Negative Selection with BioMag®	456
Magnetic Separator for BioMag®	456

Flow Cytometry Quality Control 456

Validation / Quality Control	456
Instrument Set-Up	456
Applications	457

Technical Data Sheets 458



Well-dispersed 10µm Polybead® Microspheres



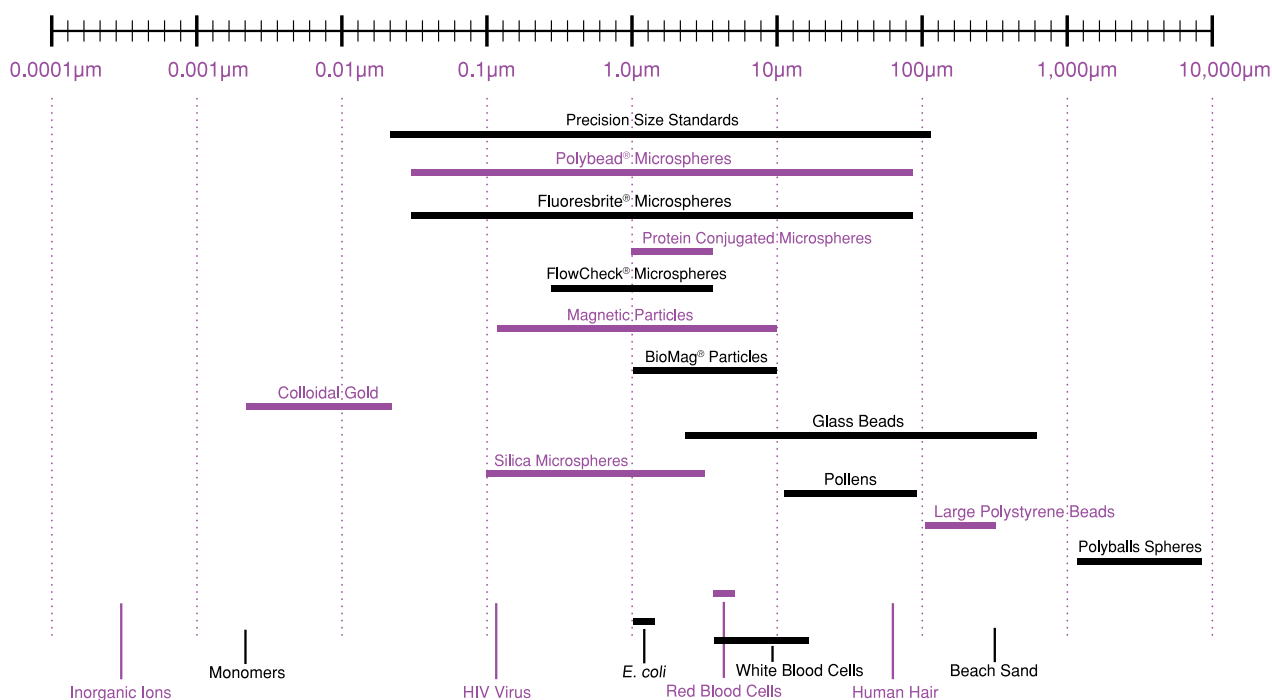
How Particles Measure Up

Precision Size Standards	0.04 - 175µm
Polybead® Microspheres	0.05 - 90µm
Fluoresbrite® Microspheres.....	0.05 - 90µm
Protein Conjugated Microspheres	1 - 6µm
Flow Check™ Microspheres	0.5 - 6.0µm
Magnetic Particles.....	0.2 - 10µm
BioMag® Particles.....	1.0 - 10µm
Colloidal Gold.....	0.005 - 0.06µm
Glass Beads	3 - 850µm
Silica Microspheres.....	0.1 - 5.0µm
Pollens.....	12 - 90µm

Large Polystyrene Beads.....	106 - 600µm
Polyballs.....	1,587.5 - 9,525µm
Inorganic Ions.....	0.0006µm
Monomers.....	0.0045µm
HIV virus.....	0.12µm
<i>E. coli</i>	1 - 2µm
Red Blood Cells.....	6 - 8µm
White Blood Cells.....	7 - 25µm
Human Hair	80µm
Beach Sand	650µm

How Polysciences' Microspheres and Other Particles Measure Up

1 Micron (µm) = 1,000 Nanometers = 10,000 Angstroms



Microsphere Selection

Microspheres offer a highly convenient and flexible system for developing reagents for assays and bioseparations and for use as instrument standards. As there are many varieties of microspheres available, it is important to think about the demands of the application when selecting a microsphere. Physical and optical properties should be considered in the context of handling and detection, and thought should also be given to requirements for diameter and size distribution, composition, surface chemistry and any other needed properties.

Property	Considerations
Size	Diameter, Uniformity / distribution
Composition	Density, Refractive index, Hydrophobicity / -philicity, Nonspecific binding, Autofluorescence
Surface chemistry	Reactive groups, Level of functionalization, Charge
Special properties	Visible dye / fluorophore, Superparamagnetic

Particle Size

Microsphere size may be critical to the proper function of an assay, or it may be secondary to other characteristics. Considering traditional diagnostic methods, the test or assay format commonly dictates particle size, such as the use of very small spheres (~0.1 - 0.4µm) to ensure satisfactory wicking in lateral flow tests, or the use of larger, cell-sized spheres (~4 - 10µm) for bead-based flow cytometric assays.

In magnetic separations, particularly those involving capture and elution of target, the exact size of the magnetic particle may be unimportant provided that the particles are in some general size range and offer desired separation characteristics.

Diameter also determines surface area. Small-diameter spheres present more surface area per unit mass, while larger spheres present more surface area per bead. Size also effects ease of handling, process considerations (such as the method used for separations [centrifugation, dialysis, filtration]) and the amount of reagent needed for coating.

All sizes listed in this catalog are nominal. For most products, the mean diameter of your particles will be printed on the label with the standard deviation.

Particle Composition

Common microsphere compositions include polystyrene (PS), poly(methyl methacrylate) (PMMA) and silica. These materials possess different physical and optical properties, which may present advantages or limitations for different applications.

Polymer beads are generally hydrophobic, and as such, have high protein binding abilities. However, they often require the use of some surfactant (e.g. 0.01 - 0.1% Tween® 20 or SDS) in the storage buffer to ensure ease of handling. During synthesis, functional monomers may be co-polymerized with styrene or methyl methacrylate to develop beads with reactive surface groups. Functional groups may be used in covalent binding reactions and also aid in stabilizing the suspension.

Silica microspheres are inherently hydrophilic and negatively-charged. Consequently, aqueous silica suspensions rarely require the use of surfactants or other colloidal stabilizers. Carboxyl- and amine-functionalized silica spheres are available for use in common covalent coating protocols, and plain silica microspheres may be modified using a variety of silanes to generate functional groups or alter surface properties.

Composition	Refractive Index (589nm)	Density (g/cm ³)	Glass Transition Temperature (°C)
PS	1.59	1.05	95
PMMA	1.49	1.19	105
Silica	1.43 - 1.46*	2.0*	>>1000

**Determined using representative samples. Other values are as reported in the literature for bulk polymer or silica.*



Common Test and Assay Formats

Test / Assay Format	Bead Size	Bead Type	Coating Strategy	Detection Strategy
Flow cytometric (suspension array)	2 - 15µm	QuantumPlex™, QuantumPlex™M (encoded populations for multiplexing), Non-fluorescent (simplex or multiplex with different bead sizes)	Covalent, Streptavidin / biotin	Flow cytometer
Lateral Flow	0.1 - 0.4µm	Dyed (visible or fluorescent)	Covalent, Adsorption	Visual or automated reader (absorbance, fluorescence), Visual
Lateral Flow - Boulders in the Stream	0.1 - 0.4µm mobile phase, ~2 - 3µm capture phase	Dyed (visible) mobile phase, Undyed capture beads	Covalent, Adsorption	Visual
Dipstick	0.1 - 0.4µm	Dyed (visible)	Covalent, Adsorption	Visual
Latex Agglutination Tests (LATs)	0.2 - 1.0µm	Undyed, Visibly dyed	Covalent, Adsorption	Visual (may be microscope-assisted)
Turbidimetric (Automated LAT)	50nm - 500nm	Undyed	Covalent	Turbidimetry

Magnetic Assays

Assays	Suggested Products
Immunoassays	ProMag™, ProMag™ HP, ProMag™ HC or BioMag®
Hybridization-based assays	ProMag™ and ProMag™ HC

Magnetic Separations

Magnetic Separations	Suggested Products
Cells	BioMag® anti-CD marker or secondary antibody
Subcellular organelles	BioMag®
Immunoprecipitates	BioMag® secondary antibody
mRNA	BioMag® Oligo dT(20) or mRNA Purification System
Biotinylated oligonucleotide capture or binding	ProMag™ or BioMag® Streptavidin
Biopanning	ProMag™ or BioMag®
Glycoproteins	BioMag® Wheat Germ Agglutinin or BioMag® Concanavalin A

Special Properties

Many applications in the life sciences demand added properties such as fluorescence or a visible color, or iron oxide inclusions for magnetic separations. Polymer spheres (and some polymer-based magnetic spheres) are often internally dyed via organic solvent swelling and many standard products are available. Dye concentrations can be adjusted to produce beads with different intensities to meet special needs, such as QuantumPlex™ for multiplexed flow cytometric assays or our Dragon Green or Flash Red Intensity Standards, which support imaging applications and associated instrument QC. Many surface- or internally-labeled fluorescent beads are also available as specialized flow cytometry standards.

Various types of superparamagnetic microparticles are available, with different matrices, magnetite content, surface groups, etc. For new assays or applications, magnetic beads should be evaluated with application demands in mind.

General Handling

Particle Suspension

The number of particles per ml will vary with the specified weight to volume (w / v) concentration, diameter of the particle and density of particle composition. The number of particles per milliliter can be calculated using the following equation:

$$\frac{6x \cdot 10^{12} \cdot \rho_L}{\rho_s \cdot \pi \cdot z^3}$$

x = solids content (g/ml)
 ρ_s = density of solid sphere (g/cm³)
 z = diameter (μm)
 ρ_L = density of bead suspension (g/ml)
 $\rho_L = 100 \cdot \rho_s / [100 \times (1 - \rho_s) + (100 \cdot \rho_s)]$

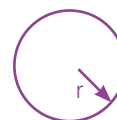
The following grid gives the estimated particles per milliliter for common diameters of polystyrene beads ($\rho = 1.05$ g/ml) suspended at 2.5% solids (w / v) and silica beads ($\rho = 2.0$ g/ml) suspended at 10% solids, at common diameters:

Diameter (μm)	Polystyrene 2.5% Solids (particles/ml)	Silica 10% Solids (particles/ml)
0.05	3.64×10^{14}	N/A
0.10	4.55×10^{13}	1.00×10^{13}
0.20	5.68×10^{13}	1.26×10^{13}
0.35	1.06×10^{12}	2.34×10^{12}
0.50	3.64×10^{11}	8.04×10^{11}
0.75	1.08×10^{11}	2.38×10^{11}
1.00	4.55×10^{10}	1.00×10^{10}
1.50	1.35×10^{10}	2.98×10^{10}
2.00	5.68×10^9	1.26×10^{10}
3.00	1.68×10^9	3.72×10^9

Diameter (μm)	Polystyrene 2.5% Solids (particles/ml)	Silica 10% Solids (particles/ml)
4.50	4.99×10^8	1.10×10^9
6.00	2.10×10^8	4.65×10^8
10.0	4.55×10^7	N/A
15.0	1.35×10^7	N/A
20.0	5.68×10^6	N/A
25.0	2.91×10^6	N/A
45.0	4.99×10^5	N/A
75.0	1.08×10^5	N/A
90.0	6.24×10^4	N/A

Surface to Volume Ratios

Use these formulas as a rough guide to estimate the surface area or the volume of a sphere. Determination of the surface area of polystyrene spheres is complicated by the unique form of the polymer. These beads are made by the formation of many single chain polymers which may be likened to a ball of wool. Thus, the surface area may be much greater than that predicted by the simple formula. This is particularly important for protein binding applications and charge calculations.



Surface Area = $4 \pi r^2$

Volume = $4 / 3 \pi r^3$

Handling and Storage

Our microspheres are synthesized in water and should be stored in aqueous environments. Deionized water is the best suspending medium for uncoated spheres as high concentrations of ions may result in aggregation. Coated microspheres should be stored in buffers that are appropriate for the ligand that is bound to the surface. Storage of particles over long periods of time should be at 4°C to deter the growth of microbes, and the particle suspensions must not be allowed to freeze. Dyed and fluorescent particles should be protected from light. Biocides may be added for extended storage.

Washing

Microspheres sold as instrument standards can often be used as-is, or simply diluted in an appropriate buffer or aqueous solution. Conversely, microspheres that will be coated or otherwise modified should be washed to remove additives and residuals that could interfere with the binding reactions or other processes.



Common washing and separation methods for non-magnetic beads include centrifugation, filtration and dialysis. Selection of the “best” method will depend on scale, required throughput and microsphere characteristics. Centrifugation is often used for small-scale separations of $\geq 0.5\mu\text{m}$, dialysis for spheres $< 0.5\mu\text{m}$ and filtration for small spheres $< 0.5\mu\text{m}$, or to achieve higher throughput. Superparamagnetic microparticles are separated using rare earth or electro-magnets.

Centrifugation

Particle washing may be conducted via centrifugation. This procedure must be performed carefully as excessive centrifugation may result in resuspension difficulties. Though centrifugation of BioMag® magnetic particles is not recommended, ProMag™ may be processed in this way. For the purposes of pelleting, it is important to understand the settling velocities of particles. For spherical particles, settling velocity can be calculated using Stokes’ Law:

$$V = \frac{2Ga^2(\rho_1 - \rho_2)}{9n}$$

V = Velocity (cm/sec)
 G = G force (1G = 980.7 cm/sec²)
 ρ_1 = density of particle (g/cm³)
 ρ_2 = density of suspending media (g/cm³)
 n = coefficient of viscosity (poise; g/cm-sec)
 a = radius of spherical particle in cm

For calculating the settling velocity of polystyrene spheres at 1 G in 20°C water, Stokes’ Law can be expressed in the following formula where d = diameter (μm) ($\rho_1 = 1.05 \text{ g/cm}^3$, $\rho_2 = 1.00 \text{ g/cm}^3$ and $n = 1.002 \text{ cp}$); $V = 2.77 \times 10^{-6} d^2$. To estimate appropriate times for centrifugation, settling velocity is multiplied by the G forces generated by the centrifuge. The resultant velocity is then compared to the height of the centrifuge tube.

For example:

A $1.0\mu\text{m}$ polystyrene particle placed in a microcentrifuge generating 10,000 G will settle at a velocity of $2.72 \times 10^{-2} \text{ cm/sec}$.

Pelleting the particle in a 4cm high tube would require a 144 second (minimum) centrifuge run. The actual time required to form an acceptable pellet could possibly be 50% longer. These calculations are intended to be used as guidelines to assist in determining centrifugation time. Different size particles yield dramatically different settling velocities. A $10.0\mu\text{m}$ particle could settle in 2 seconds under the aforementioned conditions, whereas a $0.01\mu\text{m}$ particle could take at least 4 hours to settle. Brownian motion and particle concentration also affect the settling rate.

Aggregation

Our microspheres are available in a variety of compositions, including polystyrene, poly(methyl methacrylate), and silica. Though polymer microspheres are more susceptible to hydrophobic-mediated aggregation, there are several factors that may influence the dispersity of the suspension. For example, low surface charge, small diameter (high surface area : volume ratio), high microsphere concentration and suboptimal buffer composition or pH may promote aggregation. Strategies that are effective in addressing aggregation thus counter these conditions, i.e. use of surfactant to reduce hydrophobicity (e.g. 0.01 - 0.1% Tween® 20 or SDS), sonication to disrupt aggregates and adjusting microsphere concentration or buffer pH to deter contact between individual spheres.

Coating Microspheres

General Information

Microspheres may be coated with capture molecules such as antibodies, oligonucleotides, peptides, etc. for use in diagnostic or separation applications. Microsphere coatings are typically optimized to achieve desired specific activity, while minimizing nonspecific interactions. Consideration should also be given to the required stability, development time frame and budget and the specific biomolecule to be coated. These factors will aid in determining the most fitting coating strategy for both short- and long-term objectives.

Standard microsphere products support three basic coating strategies: passive adsorption, covalent coupling and affinity binding. It is important to note that each binding strategy has benefits and limitations, which should be weighed in the context of study objectives and the demands that will be placed upon the finished reagent.

Passive Adsorption

Passive adsorption relies primarily on hydrophobic interactions between the biomolecule and the polymer particle. Such coatings are fairly simple to conduct, involving incubation of the microspheres with the purified ligand. They typically require little optimization and reagents may be developed relatively quickly. However, as adsorption relies on the formation of multiple attachment points between the molecule and the particle, this strategy is typically reserved for use with proteins and non-functionalized polymer spheres. Adsorption is generally not suitable for hormones, peptides or nucleic acids in hybridization-based applications, and protein adsorption to silica is expected to be less efficient than to polymer. Most techniques using passive adsorption technology report four to six months of bead stability. The reagent may be lyophilized for extended stability.

Covalent Coupling

Covalent coupling results in the permanent attachment of the molecule to the functionalized (e.g. carboxyl or amine) microsphere. It can provide needed stability when developing a commercial reagent, and for multiplexed assays, where analyte-specific bead populations are mixed. Additionally, specialized chemical linkers may be employed to address steric effects or to optimally orient the molecule. If surfactant is required as an additive in the assay, covalent coupling procedures are recommended as surfactants can displace adsorbed proteins from the surface. Covalent binding is also important for the immobilization of oligonucleotides or peptides, where end-point attachment is required. Although covalent binding protocols often involve a higher level of optimization than other approaches, coupling kits are available to simplify the process.

When Coupling to Particles Less Than 0.5µm

The chemical aspects of the protocols are universally applied, but the mechanical separations of these particles must be adapted for specific sizes. Most protocols suggest centrifugation to separate the particles from the reagents. This is not practical for particle sizes less than 0.5µm, as most microcentrifuges cannot spin these particles down within 30 minutes. Even extremely high G forces are not recommended, as resuspension becomes arduous. Other separation techniques may be utilized, such as dialysis, forced membrane filtration or centrifugal filter devices. Polysciences also offers coupling kits that use hollow fiber filtration techniques in addition to Vivaspin® Ultrafiltration devices to effect separation of 0.1-0.5µm particles.

Affinity Binding

Affinity binding is a straightforward method for immobilizing primary antibodies or tagged molecules. Proteins A and G and Fc-specific antibody coatings permit the directed immobilization of primary antibodies, and streptavidin (SA) is used extensively for the binding of biotinylated molecules, such as antibodies, peptides and oligonucleotides.

Biomolecule	Coating Strategy	Notes
Peptides	Covalent Streptavidin / biotin	End-point attachment to preserve the activity of the peptides.
Nucleic acids	Covalent Streptavidin / biotin	End-point attachment to permit hybridization of probe sequence with target sequence.
Proteins (e.g. antibodies)	Covalent Adsorption Streptavidin / biotin Proteins A / G	Common proteins are generally large enough that multi-point attachment and nonspecific orientation do not compromise their activity. However, linkers, spacers (covalent or SA / B) or affinity ligands may be employed to address steric effects or sub-optimal orientation.

Alternative for BSA as a Blocking Agent

Any innocuous protein may be used to block the effects of non-specific adsorption. In selecting an alternative to BSA, it is suggested that the size of the active protein and the size of the blocking protein be compared. BSA is highly recommended for IgG coupling. However, the large size of BSA could obscure the activity of smaller active proteins. Glycine or small polypeptides may be used as alternatives.

Protein Coupling Efficiency Determination

Coupling efficiency can be determined by measuring the change in absorbance of the supernatant before and after coupling.

1. Set spectrophotometer wavelength to 280nm. Blank with the Coupling Buffer.
2. Measure the absorbance of the Pre-Coupling Solution. A further dilution may be necessary to read an absorbance depending upon the amount of protein added (D = dilution factor).
3. Measure the absorbance of the Post-Coupling Solution. A dilution may be necessary to read the absorbance (D = dilution factor).
4. Calculate the coupling efficiency, expressed as the % Protein Uptake, as follows. Typical values of Protein Uptake are >60%.

$$\left[\frac{(A_{280} \text{ Pre-Coupling Solution}_1 \times D) - (A_{280} \text{ Post-Coupling Solution}_2 \times D)}{(A_{280} \text{ Pre-Coupling Solution}_1 \times D)} \times 100 \right]$$



Protein Binding Protocols

The following sequences serve as guidelines for protein binding. Technical Data Sheets (TDS) with detailed step-by-step protocols can be downloaded from our website, and ligand-specific immobilization protocols may be found in the literature.

Adsorbing Protein on Particles TDS #238E	Coupling by Carbodiimide TDS #238C & #644	Coupling by Glutaraldehyde TDS #238D & #238G
Plain Polystyrene - Initial Buffer: 0.1M Borate Buffer, pH 8.5 - Suspend in buffer, spin down and resuspend 2 or 3 times. - Suspend in borate buffer. - Add protein and mix end-to-end overnight. - Spin and save supernatant for protein determination. - Re-suspend in BSA in appropriate buffer and spin down twice. - Re-suspend in PBS, pH 7.4, containing BSA (storage buffer). - Protein bound directly on surface.	Carboxylate Functional Particles - Initial Buffer: 0.1M Carbonate Buffer - Suspend in buffer, spin down and resuspend 2 or 3 times. - Suspend in MES buffer. - Add fresh carbodiimide solution dropwise and incubate for 15 - 30 minutes. - Wash to remove excess carbodiimide, then resuspend in borate buffer. - Add protein and mix end-to-end for 2 - 4 hours. - Add ethanolamine, mix for 30 minutes. - Spin and save supernatant for protein determination. - Re-suspend in BSA-containing buffer and spin down twice. - Re-suspend in PBS, pH 7.4, containing BSA (storage buffer). - Protein bound 2 - 3 carbon atoms from surface.	Amino or Blue Dyed Particles - Initial Buffer: 0.02M PBS, pH 7.4 - Suspend in buffer, spin down and resuspend 2 or 3 times. - Suspend in PBS. - Suspend in 8% glutaraldehyde in PBS, pH 7.4 and mix end-to-end for 4 - 6 hours. - Wash to remove excess glutaraldehyde and resuspend in PBS buffer. - Add protein and mix end-to-end overnight. - Add ethanolamine, mix for 30 minutes. - Spin and save supernatant for protein determination. - Re-suspend in BSA-containing buffer and spin down twice. - Re-suspend in PBS, pH 7.4, containing BSA (storage buffer). - Protein bound 5 carbon atoms from surface of blue dyed beads and 11-12 carbon atoms from surface of amino beads.

Protein Coupling Troubleshooting

Below are some solutions for protein coupling troubleshooting. If you do not see a solution to the problem you have encountered, please email us at info@polysciences.com.

Problem	Solution
Clumping prior to use	Careful sonication
Clumping after procedure - Carbodiimide addition causes clumping - Glutaraldehyde addition causes clumping - Protein addition causes clumping - Washing causes clumping	Isolate the step that causes clumping - Add slowly, agitate beads, decrease bead concentration - Add slowly, agitate beads, decrease bead concentration; add an excess of glutaraldehyde to avoid chemical crosslinking of particles; clumping will typically resolve by the conclusion of protein coupling - Increase protein concentration - Add surfactant or reduce number of washing steps
Low binding	Move pH closer to protein isoelectric point
Variable coating	Use pure water – no contaminants; use fresh reagents
Coating, but no reaction	Optimize pH away from isoelectric point
Centrifuge not practical	Use membrane filtration, dialysis, or spin filters for small particles
Nonspecific adsorption	Use an alternative for BSA (glycine, casein)
Small proteins bound, but not reactive	Use a crosslinking reagent to extend coupling away from the surface of the bead
Long-term storage leaches protein	Try covalent attachment or lyophilize final product

Polystyrene Microspheres

Polystyrene Microsphere General Characteristics

Parameter	Description
Size	0.05 - 150µm for a wide range of applications
Monodispersity	Coefficient of variance ≤15% for most size ranges, 0.05 - 90µm
Concentration	2.5%
Suspending medium	DI water with residual surfactant to ensure stable dispersions
Color	Undyed, red, yellow, black, blue, violet, orange, green and several fluorescent colors
Functionality	Plain, COOH, -NH ₂ and -OH.
Stability	Inert, safe for handling and ideal for biological studies
Protein Affinity	Covalent coupling for functionalized spheres or passive adsorption possible
Glass Transition	~94°C, stable to moderate heating temperature; some diameters feature a low level of DVB crosslinking
Bead Density	~1.05 g/cm ³ , similar to cell densities
Refractive Index (589nm)	~1.59 - 1.60, ideally suited for applications
Biocides	None (except where noted); particles are compatible with azide, ProClin® and other treatments.

Polystyrene Microsphere Stability

Polysciences offers a one year shelf life for most products. Unless noted, biocides are not added and the particles are shipped in DI water with residual surfactant. All polystyrene products should be stored at 4°C to prevent microbial growth. Microsphere suspensions must be protected from freezing to safeguard against irreversible aggregation. If long-term storage is required, the addition of biocide is recommended.

Polystyrene Microsphere Monodispersity

The following chart lists our specifications for the uniformity of our particles, expressed as the coefficient of variance (CV). The actual diameter (D) and the standard deviation (SD) for each lot is printed on the label. The % CV is expressed as the SD / D x 100.

Diameter (µm)	CV Maximum (%)
0.05	≤15
0.10	≤15
0.20	≤8
0.35	≤5
0.50	≤3

Diameter (µm)	CV Maximum (%)
0.75	≤3
1.00	≤3
1.5	≤5
2.00	≤5
3.00	≤5

Diameter (µm)	CV Maximum (%)
4.50	≤7
6.00	≤10
10.00	≤10
15.00 - 90.00	≤15

Polystyrene Microsphere Sterility and Shelf Life

Our polystyrene microspheres are packaged as non-sterile suspensions. We have made the decision to give the customer the option of adding biocides or preservatives into the product upon receipt. The particles will be stable for up to one year after the date of sale. Degradation of the particles, their functional groups or the incorporated dyes is not expected under normal conditions and our primary concern is the quality of the DI water. We make every effort to ensure that our water source and packaging procedures will allow us to meet our one year shelf life. If a sterile product is necessary, then the particles may be gamma irradiated. Additions of biocides, such as thimerosal or sodium azide, are common. For research applications involving *in vivo* studies or live cells, the particles can be suspended in alcohols prior to use. See Technical Data Sheet #670, *Decontaminating Microspheres*, for more information.



Embedding Tissues Containing Polystyrene Microspheres

Polystyrene microspheres have been visualized by light microscopy in unembedded coverslip monolayers, in fixed or unfixed frozen sections, in paraffin sections and in glycol methacrylate kits. For paraffin sections, n-butyl alcohol must be used for clearing and deparaffination since typical organic solvents (e.g. toluene, THF, or ethyl acetate) will destroy the beads. The beads cannot be embedded in methyl or butyl methacrylate media. TEM embedments in Epon and Spurr's have been successful.

Polybead® and Fluoresbrite® Dyed Particles

Types of Dyes Used

Our Fluoresbrite®, Polybead® and some Flow Check™ product feature water insoluble dyes*. This minimizes the incidence of dye leaching from the particles into aqueous buffers. Our visibly dyed microspheres are available as black, blue, red, violet, orange, green and yellow. Other colors and intensities are available on a custom basis. Many of the Bangs Flow Cytometry Standards are "surface dyed" with the same fluorochromes used for making antibody conjugates. Polysciences can custom manufacture Fluoresbrite® particles with a customer's dye of choice. Polysciences' most popular fluorescent dyes match the following filter settings:

Fluorescent Particles	Filter Setting	Dyed Particle	Excitation Max. (nm)	Emission Max. (nm)
BB (Bright Blue)	Coumarin	BB	360	407
YG (Yellow Green)	Fluorescein	YG	441	486
YO (Yellow Orange)*	Rhodamine	YO	529	546
PC (Polychromatic Red)	Phycoerythrin	PC	491; 512	554
		Ruby Red	475; 590	663
		FITC	492	512
		R-PE	480; 565	578
		Sulforhodamine	540	645
		APC	650	660

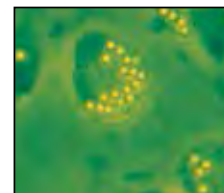
* YO has limited water solubility; some leaching may occur with rigorous washing.

Dyed Microspheres and Microscopy

A 6µm visibly dyed (non-fluorescent) particle is the smallest particle whose color can reasonably be observed under light microscopy conditions (400x). Infinite magnification of a dyed particle will result in an undyed appearance. Fluorescently-labeled Fluoresbrite® microspheres are recommended for microscopic viewing of particles smaller than 6µm. Fluoresbrite® 0.05µm particles have been identified using a fluorescent microscope set at 100x objective and 10x ocular magnification.

Fluoresbrite® for Phagocytosis or Retrograde Transport

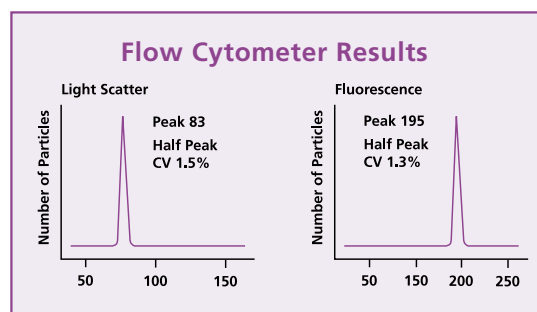
Uniform polystyrene particles are ideal for cellular studies. Microspheres are easily identified by their intense fluorescence, and polystyrene has long been recognized as a biologically active surface for cell attachment. See *Technical Data Sheet #430* for more information on phagocytosis studies.



Fluoresbrite® to Calibrate Flow Cytometers

Our Fluoresbrite® Calibration Grade particles have had a long history of use as flow cytometry standards. We also carry the extensive line of Bangs Flow Cytometry Standards. See *Technical Data Sheet #431* for more information.

Data for the chart to the right was obtained on a EPICS V instrument with fluorescent polystyrene beads, 2µm in diameter. Data courtesy of Kristi Harkins, University of Nebraska / Lincoln.



BioMag®, BioMag®Plus and BioMag® Maxi

BioMag® Physical Characteristics

Our conventional BioMag® are irregularly-shaped iron oxide particles that are approximately 1-2µm in size. BioMag®Plus are similar, but have undergone additional processing for the reduction of outliers. BioMag® Maxi are ~6µm. Functionalized versions are covered with a silane coating that provides functional groups for the attachment of proteins or antibodies. The irregular shape of the BioMag®, BioMag®Plus and BioMag® Maxi particles provide increased surface area and therefore increased binding capacity per unit mass.



BioMag® particle surface area:	>100 m ² /g
BioMag® particle density:	>>2.5 g/cc
BioMag® settling rate:	4% in 30 minutes

BioMag® Stability

As the BioMag® base particle is composed of coated iron oxide, the particle itself is very stable. However, any proteins or antibodies attached to BioMag® particles are susceptible to degradation over time. BioMag® should not be frozen or exposed to elevated temperatures.

BioMag® Stability in Solvents

BioMag® particles have been used in various coupling buffers at pH ranging from 5.5 to 8.0. Low pH buffers can be problematic for BioMag®. It is best to test BioMag® in advance of exposure to organic solvents or extreme pH conditions.

BioMag® Magnetic Responsiveness

BioMag® particles are superparamagnetic. In other words, they have no magnetic memory and will readily re-suspend if the magnetic force is removed. The particles are greater than 90% magnetite in composition and have a magnetization of 25 - 35 emu/g (Electromagnetic Units).



Positive and Negative Selection with BioMag®

BioMag® particles can be used for both positive and negative selections. In negative selection, the unwanted components are bound and pulled out of solution by the BioMag® particles. After magnetic separation, the resulting supernatant is enriched for the target cells or molecules. In positive selection schemes, the BioMag® particles are used to pull out of solution only the target cells or molecules of interest. Unwanted cell populations and other sample constituents will be discarded with the supernatant, resulting in a purified suspension of the target components.

Magnetic Separator for BioMag®

Small superparamagnetic particles such as BioMag® require a strong magnetic field for efficient separation. Polysciences' magnets offer optimal performance, featuring rare earth (Neodymium-Iron-Boron) magnets embedded in plastic housings, with magnetic strengths ranging from 27 - 35 megagauss Oersteds. See *Technical Data Sheet #796* for additional information on the magnetic separators offered.

For complete technical information for each BioMag® product, refer to the appropriate Technical Data Sheet.

Flow Cytometry Quality Control

Validation / Quality Control

An instrument validation / Quality Control (QC) program will depend on the type and complexity of the work being performed on the instrument. A multi-fluorescent bead such as Full Spectrum™ allows operators to run a single product to check basic function and track general stability of all of the lasers / detectors. It will also be important to understand the sensitivity, resolution and linearity of different detectors. Linearity determinations are particularly important for quantitative fluorescence analyses.

Instrument Set-Up

Flow cytometers are highly configurable, and results can vary dramatically with different instrument settings. Establishing a common "Window of Analysis" for each detector with the upper and lower fluorescence limits defined, allows reference populations to be positioned in approximately the same place on the same scale. This may be accomplished with the aid of Quantum™ QC or Full Spectrum™. If multi-color analyses are being performed, compensation standards will likely be required to tailor settings.



Applications

There are many different types of studies that can be conducted on a flow cytometer. This might include quantitative surface marker expression analysis (Quantum™ MESF, Quantum™ Simply Cellular®), absolute counting (Flow Cytometry Absolute Count Standard™), size estimation (Small Bead Calibration Kits, Size Calibration Standard Kits), or various fluorescence analysis (Fluorescence Reference Standards). For product-specific information, please see pages 348 - 362.

The chart that follows provides additional product recommendations for specific tasks / objectives, and we additionally invite you to contact us to discuss the specific requirements of your program.



Quantum™ APC MESF Kit

Category	Purpose	Frequency	Products
Daily QC	General check of instrument stability / status	Daily	Full Spectrum™ (multi) Ultra Rainbow Fluorescent Particles (multi) Fluorescence Reference Standards (single) Flow Check™ Ruby Red Fluorescent Microspheres (single) Quantum™ QC
Daily QC	General check of instrument optical system	Daily	Full Spectrum™ (multi) Ultra Rainbow Fluorescent Particles (multi) Fluorescence Reference Standards (single) Flow Check™ Ruby Red Fluorescent Microspheres (single) Quantum™ QC
Daily QC	Optical alignment	Daily	Right Reference Standard™ Flow Check™ Alignment and Compensation Particle Sets
Daily QC	Fluidics check	Daily	Surface-labeled fluorescent microspheres, e.g. Fluorescence Reference Standards, Quantum™ MESF
Weekly QC	Optical system sensitivity, resolution for linearity (for specific lasers / PMTs)	Weekly	Quantum™ QC
Daily Set-Up	Standardized instrument set-up (PMTs)	Daily or between runs if settings are changed	Quantum™ QC
Daily Set-Up	Standardized compensation settings for multi-color analyses	Daily or between runs if settings are changed	FITC/PE Compensation Standard Simply Cellular® Compensation Standard, Quantum™ Simply Cellular® Viability Dye Compensation Standard Simply Cellular® for Violet Laser
Application	Fluorescence quantitation in cellular expression studies or bead-based assays	Daily when quantitative analyses are performed or between different applications, if fluorescence PMT settings are changed	Quantum™ MESF Quantum™ Simply Cellular®
Application	F:P ratio determination for quantitative fluorescence analyses	As needed, i.e. with each new lot of fluorochrome-conjugated antibody	Simply Cellular® (used in conjunction with Quantum™ MESF)
Application	Compensation for multi-color flow cytometry	Daily or between different applications if fluorescence PMT settings are changed	FITC / PE Compensation Standard Simply Cellular® Compensation Standard Quantum™ Simply Cellular® Viability Dye Compensation Standard Simply Cellular® for Violet Laser, Fluorescence Reference Standards (single) Flow Cytometry Antibody Binding Beads (Protein A and G)
Application	Cell counting	As needed	Flow Cytometry Absolute Count Standard™
Application	Cell size estimation	As needed	Size Calibration Standards Kit Submicron Bead Calibration Kit Micron Bead Calibration Kit
Application	Suspension array	Platform for development of bead-based flow cytometric assays	QuantumPlex™ QuantumPlex™M

Technical Data Sheets

Accessory Reagents

- TDS #606 *MicroKros Hollow Fiber Filter*
- TDS #793 *Polysciences Bead Solution*
- TDS #794 *Polysciences Bead Coupling and Storage Buffers*
- TDS #911 *Accessory Reagents*
- TDS #912 *Surfactants*

Additional Microparticles

- TDS #281 *Sporopollenin Microparticles*
- TDS #604 *Iron Powder*
- TDS #605 *Black Iron Oxide Particles*
- TDS #607 *Red Iron Oxide Particles*
- TDS #744 *Hollow Glass Beads*
- TDS #758 *Glass Beads*
- TDS #783 *Phenolic Beads, Hollow*
- TDS #784 *Polybead® Hollow Microspheres*
- TDS #857 *Glass Beads*
- TDS #858 *PLGA Uniform Dry Microspheres*

Dyed Microspheres

- TDS #808 *Polybead® Dyed Microspheres*

Flow Cytometry Products

- TDS #508 *FlowCheck™ Microspheres*
- TDS #613 *FlowCheck™: Flow Cytometry Particles and Sets*
- TDS #624 *FlowCheck™ Ruby Red Fluorescent Microspheres*
- TDS #914 *Flow Cytometry Instrument Quality Assurance / Quality Control Program*
- TDS #916 *Small Bead Calibration Kits*
- TDS #PDS 214 *QuantumPlex™ SP Streptavidin*
- TDS #PDS 215 *QuantumPlex™ Streptavidin*
- TDS #PDS 234 *QuantumPlex™ SP Carboxyl*
- TDS #PDS 235 *QuantumPlex™ Carboxyl*
- TDS #PDS 250 *QuantumPlex™ M Carboxyl*
- TDS #PDS 251 *QuantumPlex™ M SP Carboxyl*
- TDS #PDS 252 *QuantumPlex™ M Streptavidin*
- TDS #PDS 253 *QuantumPlex™ M SP Streptavidin*
- TDS #PDS 510 *Right Reference Standard™*
- TDS #PDS 612 *Ultra Rainbow Fluorescent Particles*
- TDS #PDS 704 *Fluorescence Intensity Standards*
- TDS #PDS 725 *Quantum™ QC*
- TDS #PDS 810 *Simply Cellular® anti-Mouse IgG*
- TDS #PDS 812 *Simply Cellular® anti-Human IgG*
- TDS #PDS 813 *Simply Cellular® anti-Rat IgG*
- TDS #PDS 814 *Quantum™ Simply Cellular®*
- TDS #PDS 820 *FITC / PE Compensation Standard*
- TDS #PDS 821 *Quantum™ MESF Kits*
- TDS #PDS 829 *Size Calibration Standards Kit*
- TDS #PDS 831 *Time Delay Calibration Standard*
- TDS #PDS 835 *Simply Cellular® anti-Mouse for Violet Laser*
- TDS #PDS 850 *Simply Cellular® anti-Mouse Compensation Standard*
- TDS #PDS 851 *Simply Cellular® anti-Rat Compensation Standard*
- TDS #PDS 852 *Simply Cellular® anti-Human Compensation*

Standard

Flow Cytometry Products con't.

- TDS #PDS 853 *Viability Dye Compensation Standard*
- TDS #PDS 854 *Flow Cytometry Protein A and Protein G Antibody Binding Beads*
- TDS #PDS 880 *Flow Cytometry Absolute Count Standard™*
- TDS #PDS 885 *Full Spectrum™*
- TDS #PDS 890 *Fluorescence Reference Standards*
- TDS #PDS 892 *Alexa Fluor® Reference Standards*
- TDS #917 *Quantitative Cytometry*
- TDS #PDS 818 *Quantum™ Simply Cellular® and Quantum™ MESF Tips and Techniques*
- TDS #PDS 819 *QuickCal®, v 2.3 Data Analysis Program*

Fluorescent Microspheres

- TDS #431 *Fluoresbrite® Microparticles – Frequently Asked Questions*
- TDS #745 *Microsphere Excitation and Emission Spectra*
- TDS #913 *StarLight™ Calibration Slides*
- TDS #915 *Fluoresbrite® Europium Chelate Microspheres*

Informational Data Sheets

- TDS #410 *Microsphere Coating Reagents*
- TDS #430 *Phagocytosis and Microparticles*
- TDS #670 *Decontaminating Microspheres*
- TDS #753 *Streptavidin-Coated Microspheres Binding Biotinylated DNA*
- TDS #788 *Microsphere Selection*

Magnetic Microparticles

- TDS #438 *Magnetic Microparticles*
- TDS #528 *BioMag® and Cell Sorting*
- TDS #528A *BioMag® and Cell Sorting References*
- TDS #529 *BioMag® Oligo (dT) 20*
- TDS #530 *BioMag® Nuclease-free Streptavidin*
- TDS #531 *BioMag® Coupling Procedures for Attaching Oligonucleotides*
- TDS #546 *BioMag® Magnetic Immobilization Kit & BioMag® Amine*
- TDS #547 *BioMag® Superparamagnetic Iron Oxide*
- TDS #548 *BioMag® Goat anti-Rat IgG (Fc Specific)*
- TDS #549 *BioMag® Goat anti-Mouse IgG*
- TDS #550 *BioMag® Goat anti-Mouse IgG (Fc Specific)*
- TDS #551 *BioMag® Streptavidin*
- TDS #552 *BioMag® Biotin*
- TDS #553 *BioMag® Protein A*
- TDS #554 *BioMag® Protein G*
- TDS #555 *BioMag® Dextran-coated Charcoal*
- TDS #557 *BioMag® Goat anti-Rat IgM*
- TDS #558 *BioMag® Goat anti-Mouse IgM*
- TDS #559 *BioMag® Goat anti-Rabbit IgG*
- TDS #560 *BioMag® Goat anti-Rat IgG*
- TDS #561 *BioMag® Goat anti-Human IgM*
- TDS #562 *BioMag® Goat anti-Human IgG (Fc Specific)*
- TDS #563 *BioMag® Goat anti-Human IgG*
- TDS #569 *BioMag® SelectaPure mRNA Purification System*
- TDS #570 *BioMag® Carboxyl*



Magnetic Microparticles con't.

- TDS #580 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD3
- TDS #581 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD4
- TDS #583 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD8
- TDS #584 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD14
- TDS #585 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD16
- TDS #586 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD19
- TDS #587 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD34
- TDS #588 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD45
- TDS #589 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD56
- TDS #590 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD71
- TDS #591 Cell Sorting Using BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human Leukocyte Particles
- TDS #592 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Mouse CD4
- TDS #593 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Mouse CD8a
- TDS #594 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Mouse CD45R
- TDS #595 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD2
- TDS #596 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD11b
- TDS #597 BioMag® SelectaPure Human T cell Enrichment System
- TDS #617 BioMag®Plus Amine & BioMag®Plus Amine Protein Coupling Kit
- TDS #618 BioMag®Plus Carboxyl & BioMag®Plus Carboxyl Protein Coupling Kit
- TDS #619 BioMag®Plus Goat anti-Mouse IgG Particle Antibody Coupling Starter Kit
- TDS #620 BioMag®Plus Protein A and G Particle Antibody Isolation Starter Kit
- TDS #621 BioMag®Plus Streptavidin & BioMag®Plus Streptavidin / Biotin Binding Starter Kit
- TDS #658 ProMax Albumin Removal Kit
- TDS #659 ProMax Serum IgG Removal Kit
- TDS #692 BioMag®Plus Mouse anti-Fluorescein IgG
- TDS #721 BioMag® Maxi Carboxyl
- TDS #722 BioMag® Maxi Amine
- TDS #745 ProMag™ HC High Capacity Magnetic Microspheres
- TDS #755 ProMag™ Magnetic Microspheres
- TDS #759 BioMag®Plus Wheat Germ Agglutinin
- TDS #766 BioMag®Plus Concanavalin A
- TDS #855 Magnetic Particles – ProMag™ and BioMag®
- TDS #1003 ProMag™ High Performance Magnetic Microspheres

Magnetic Separators

- TDS #571 BioMag® Flask Separator
- TDS #572 BioMag® 15ml / 50ml Tube Separator
- TDS #573 BioMag® 12mm x 75mm Test Tube Separator
- TDS #574 BioMag® Multi-32 Microcentrifuge Tube Separator
- TDS #575 BioMag® 96-Well Plate Separator
- TDS #575A BioMag® 96-Well Plate Side Pull Magnetic Separator
- TDS #576 BioMag® Multi-6 Microcentrifuge Tube Separator
- TDS #577 BioMag® Solo-Sep Microcentrifuge Tube Separator
- TDS #791 BioMag® MultiSep Magnetic Separator
- TDS #796 Biomagnetic Separators

NIST Traceable Particle Size Standards

- TDS #623 Precision Particles: NIST Traceable Size Standards

Polymer Microspheres

- TDS #238 Polybead® Polystyrene Microspheres: FAQ
- TDS #238C Covalent Coupling of Proteins to Carboxylated Polystyrene Microparticles by the "Carbodiimide" Method
- TDS #238D Covalent Coupling of Proteins to Amino & Blue Dyed Microspheres
- TDS #238E Protocol for Adsorbing Proteins on Polystyrene Microspheres
- TDS #238G Glutaraldehyde Kit for Amino & Blue Dyed Beads
- TDS #404 Polyballs
- TDS #644 PolyLink Protein Coupling Kit for COOH Microparticles
- TDS #788 Polybead® Microspheres
- TDS #853 PolyLink Protein Coupling Kit with Hollow Fiber Filtering System
- TDS #854 Glutaraldehyde Coupling Kit with Hollow Fiber Filtering System
- TDS #856 Polystyrene Beads, Large

Protein Coated Microspheres

- TDS #615 Protein Conjugated Microspheres
- TDS #616 Streptavidin & Biotin Conjugated Microspheres

SNARE™ DNA Purification Systems

- TDS #710 SNARE™ Whole Blood Genomic DNA Purification System
- TDS #710A SNARE™ Whole Blood Genomic DNA Purification 96-Well Microtiter Plate Protocol
- TDS #711 SNARE™ Plasmid DNA Purification System
- TDS #712 SNARE™ Plant Genomic DNA Purification System

SureCount™ Particle Count Standards

- TDS #852 SureCount™ Particle Count Standards

Uniform Silica Microspheres

- TDS #635 Uniform Silica Microspheres
- TDS #792 Silica Microspheres, Colloidal

ViaCheck™ Viability Instrument Standards

- TDS #729 ViaCheck™ 0% Viability Control
- TDS #729 ViaCheck™ 25% Viability Control
- TDS #729 ViaCheck™ 50% Viability Control
- TDS #729 ViaCheck™ 75% Viability Control
- TDS #729 ViaCheck™ 90% Viability Control
- TDS #729 ViaCheck™ 100% Viability Control
- TDS #734 ViaCheck™ Concentration Control (1 x 10⁶)
- TDS #734 ViaCheck™ Concentration Control (4 x 10⁶)
- TDS #734 ViaCheck™ Concentration Control (8 x 10⁶)



This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]



This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.



This image shows a full page of blank, lined paper. It features approximately 20 evenly spaced horizontal grey lines across the entire width of the page, providing a guide for handwriting or typing. The background is a solid off-white color.



Technical Information

At Polysciences, we are committed to making the finest microspheres in the world, and providing the highest level of customer and technical service from initial discussions through the product lifecycle and beyond. We hope that you find this catalog to be helpful as you consider products for your work, and invite you to contact us if we may address any questions or be of assistance in formulating solutions to meet your specific needs.

How Particles Measure Up 447

Microsphere Selection 448

Particle Size	448
Particle Composition	448
Common Test and Assay Formats	449
Magnetic Assays	449
Magnetic Separations	449
Special Properties	449

General Handling 450

Particle Suspension	450
Surface to Volume Ratios	450
Handling and Storage	450
Washing	450
Centrifugation	451
Aggregation	451

Coating Microspheres 451

General Information	451
Affinity Binding	452
Alternative for BSA as Blocking Agent	452
Protein Coupling Efficiency Determination	452
Protein Binding Protocols	453
Protein Coupling Troubleshooting	453

Polystyrene Microspheres 454

Polystyrene Microsphere General Characteristics	454
Polystyrene Microsphere Stability	454
Polystyrene Microsphere Monodispersity	454
Polystyrene Microsphere Sterility and Shelf Life	454
Embedding Tissues Containing Polystyrene Microspheres ..	455

Polybead® and Fluoresbrite® Dyed Particles 455

Types of Dyes Used	455
Dyed Microspheres and Microscopy	455
Fluoresbrite® for Phagocytosis or Retrograde Transport ..	455
Fluoresbrite® to Calibrate Flow Cytometers	455

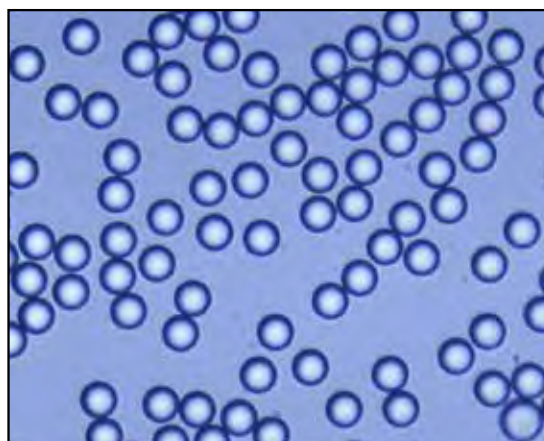
BioMag®, BioMag®Plus and BioMag® Maxi 456

BioMag® Physical Characteristics	456
BioMag® Stability	456
BioMag® Stability in Solvents	456
BioMag® Magnetic Responsiveness	456
Positive and Negative Selection with BioMag®	456
Magnetic Separator for BioMag®	456

Flow Cytometry Quality Control 456

Validation / Quality Control	456
Instrument Set-Up	456
Applications	457

Technical Data Sheets 458



Well-dispersed 10µm Polybead® Microspheres



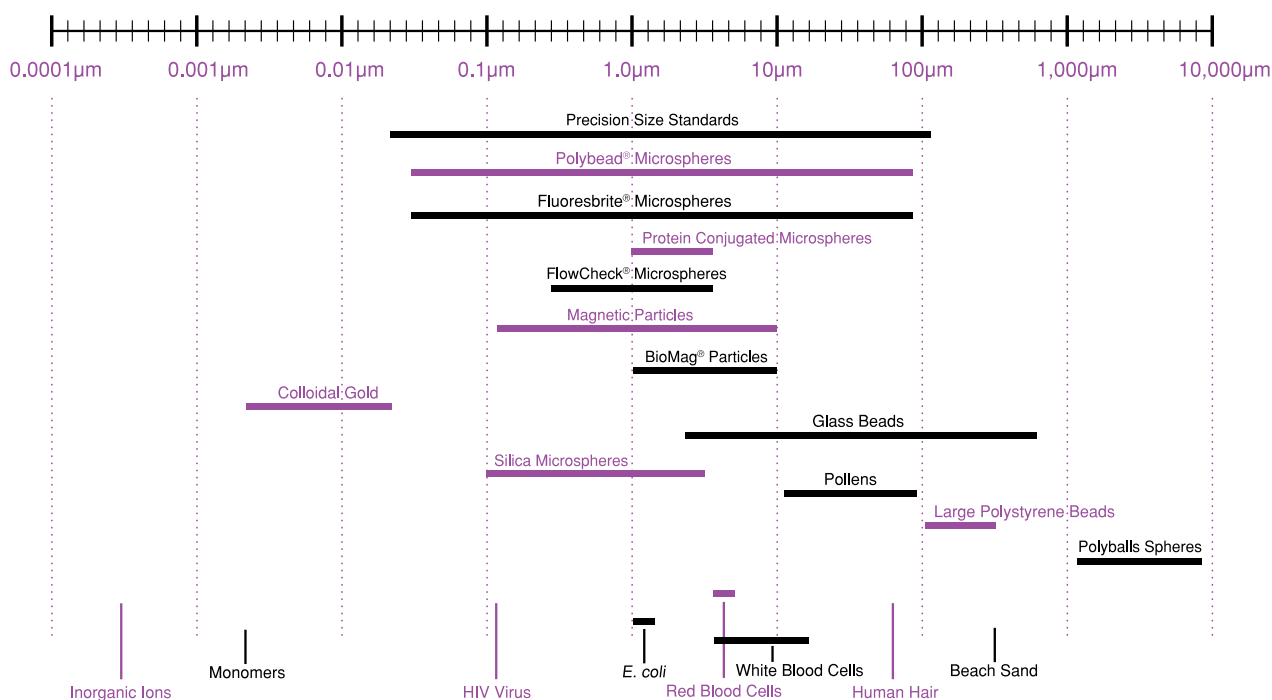
How Particles Measure Up

Precision Size Standards	0.04 - 175µm
Polybead® Microspheres	0.05 - 90µm
Fluoresbrite® Microspheres.....	0.05 - 90µm
Protein Conjugated Microspheres	1 - 6µm
Flow Check™ Microspheres	0.5 - 6.0µm
Magnetic Particles.....	0.2 - 10µm
BioMag® Particles.....	1.0 - 10µm
Colloidal Gold.....	0.005 - 0.06µm
Glass Beads	3 - 850µm
Silica Microspheres.....	0.1 - 5.0µm
Pollens.....	12 - 90µm

Large Polystyrene Beads.....	106 - 600µm
Polyballs.....	1,587.5 - 9,525µm
Inorganic Ions.....	0.0006µm
Monomers.....	0.0045µm
HIV virus.....	0.12µm
<i>E. coli</i>	1 - 2µm
Red Blood Cells.....	6 - 8µm
White Blood Cells.....	7 - 25µm
Human Hair	80µm
Beach Sand	650µm

How Polysciences' Microspheres and Other Particles Measure Up

1 Micron (µm) = 1,000 Nanometers = 10,000 Angstroms



Microsphere Selection

Microspheres offer a highly convenient and flexible system for developing reagents for assays and bioseparations and for use as instrument standards. As there are many varieties of microspheres available, it is important to think about the demands of the application when selecting a microsphere. Physical and optical properties should be considered in the context of handling and detection, and thought should also be given to requirements for diameter and size distribution, composition, surface chemistry and any other needed properties.

Property	Considerations
Size	Diameter, Uniformity / distribution
Composition	Density, Refractive index, Hydrophobicity / -philicity, Nonspecific binding, Autofluorescence
Surface chemistry	Reactive groups, Level of functionalization, Charge
Special properties	Visible dye / fluorophore, Superparamagnetic

Particle Size

Microsphere size may be critical to the proper function of an assay, or it may be secondary to other characteristics. Considering traditional diagnostic methods, the test or assay format commonly dictates particle size, such as the use of very small spheres (~0.1 - 0.4µm) to ensure satisfactory wicking in lateral flow tests, or the use of larger, cell-sized spheres (~4 - 10µm) for bead-based flow cytometric assays.

In magnetic separations, particularly those involving capture and elution of target, the exact size of the magnetic particle may be unimportant provided that the particles are in some general size range and offer desired separation characteristics.

Diameter also determines surface area. Small-diameter spheres present more surface area per unit mass, while larger spheres present more surface area per bead. Size also effects ease of handling, process considerations (such as the method used for separations [centrifugation, dialysis, filtration]) and the amount of reagent needed for coating.

All sizes listed in this catalog are nominal. For most products, the mean diameter of your particles will be printed on the label with the standard deviation.

Particle Composition

Common microsphere compositions include polystyrene (PS), poly(methyl methacrylate) (PMMA) and silica. These materials possess different physical and optical properties, which may present advantages or limitations for different applications.

Polymer beads are generally hydrophobic, and as such, have high protein binding abilities. However, they often require the use of some surfactant (e.g. 0.01 - 0.1% Tween® 20 or SDS) in the storage buffer to ensure ease of handling. During synthesis, functional monomers may be co-polymerized with styrene or methyl methacrylate to develop beads with reactive surface groups. Functional groups may be used in covalent binding reactions and also aid in stabilizing the suspension.

Silica microspheres are inherently hydrophilic and negatively-charged. Consequently, aqueous silica suspensions rarely require the use of surfactants or other colloidal stabilizers. Carboxyl- and amine-functionalized silica spheres are available for use in common covalent coating protocols, and plain silica microspheres may be modified using a variety of silanes to generate functional groups or alter surface properties.

Composition	Refractive Index (589nm)	Density (g/cm ³)	Glass Transition Temperature (°C)
PS	1.59	1.05	95
PMMA	1.49	1.19	105
Silica	1.43 - 1.46*	2.0*	>>1000

**Determined using representative samples. Other values are as reported in the literature for bulk polymer or silica.*



Common Test and Assay Formats

Test / Assay Format	Bead Size	Bead Type	Coating Strategy	Detection Strategy
Flow cytometric (suspension array)	2 - 15µm	QuantumPlex™, QuantumPlex™M (encoded populations for multiplexing), Non-fluorescent (simplex or multiplex with different bead sizes)	Covalent, Streptavidin / biotin	Flow cytometer
Lateral Flow	0.1 - 0.4µm	Dyed (visible or fluorescent)	Covalent, Adsorption	Visual or automated reader (absorbance, fluorescence), Visual
Lateral Flow - Boulders in the Stream	0.1 - 0.4µm mobile phase, ~2 - 3µm capture phase	Dyed (visible) mobile phase, Undyed capture beads	Covalent, Adsorption	Visual
Dipstick	0.1 - 0.4µm	Dyed (visible)	Covalent, Adsorption	Visual
Latex Agglutination Tests (LATs)	0.2 - 1.0µm	Undyed, Visibly dyed	Covalent, Adsorption	Visual (may be microscope-assisted)
Turbidimetric (Automated LAT)	50nm - 500nm	Undyed	Covalent	Turbidimetry

Magnetic Assays

Assays	Suggested Products
Immunoassays	ProMag™, ProMag™ HP, ProMag™ HC or BioMag®
Hybridization-based assays	ProMag™ and ProMag™ HC

Magnetic Separations

Magnetic Separations	Suggested Products
Cells	BioMag® anti-CD marker or secondary antibody
Subcellular organelles	BioMag®
Immunoprecipitates	BioMag® secondary antibody
mRNA	BioMag® Oligo dT(20) or mRNA Purification System
Biotinylated oligonucleotide capture or binding	ProMag™ or BioMag® Streptavidin
Biopanning	ProMag™ or BioMag®
Glycoproteins	BioMag® Wheat Germ Agglutinin or BioMag® Concanavalin A

Special Properties

Many applications in the life sciences demand added properties such as fluorescence or a visible color, or iron oxide inclusions for magnetic separations. Polymer spheres (and some polymer-based magnetic spheres) are often internally dyed via organic solvent swelling and many standard products are available. Dye concentrations can be adjusted to produce beads with different intensities to meet special needs, such as QuantumPlex™ for multiplexed flow cytometric assays or our Dragon Green or Flash Red Intensity Standards, which support imaging applications and associated instrument QC. Many surface- or internally-labeled fluorescent beads are also available as specialized flow cytometry standards.

Various types of superparamagnetic microparticles are available, with different matrices, magnetite content, surface groups, etc. For new assays or applications, magnetic beads should be evaluated with application demands in mind.

General Handling

Particle Suspension

The number of particles per ml will vary with the specified weight to volume (w / v) concentration, diameter of the particle and density of particle composition. The number of particles per milliliter can be calculated using the following equation:

$$\frac{6x \cdot 10^{12} \cdot \rho_L}{\rho_s \cdot \pi \cdot z^3}$$

x = solids content (g/ml)
 ρ_s = density of solid sphere (g/cm³)
 z = diameter (μm)
 ρ_L = density of bead suspension (g/ml)
 $\rho_L = 100 \cdot \rho_s / [100 \times (1 - \rho_s) + (100 \cdot \rho_s)]$

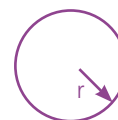
The following grid gives the estimated particles per milliliter for common diameters of polystyrene beads ($\rho = 1.05$ g/ml) suspended at 2.5% solids (w / v) and silica beads ($\rho = 2.0$ g/ml) suspended at 10% solids, at common diameters:

Diameter (μm)	Polystyrene 2.5% Solids (particles/ml)	Silica 10% Solids (particles/ml)
0.05	3.64×10^{14}	N/A
0.10	4.55×10^{13}	1.00×10^{13}
0.20	5.68×10^{13}	1.26×10^{13}
0.35	1.06×10^{12}	2.34×10^{12}
0.50	3.64×10^{11}	8.04×10^{11}
0.75	1.08×10^{11}	2.38×10^{11}
1.00	4.55×10^{10}	1.00×10^{10}
1.50	1.35×10^{10}	2.98×10^{10}
2.00	5.68×10^9	1.26×10^{10}
3.00	1.68×10^9	3.72×10^9

Diameter (μm)	Polystyrene 2.5% Solids (particles/ml)	Silica 10% Solids (particles/ml)
4.50	4.99×10^8	1.10×10^9
6.00	2.10×10^8	4.65×10^8
10.0	4.55×10^7	N/A
15.0	1.35×10^7	N/A
20.0	5.68×10^6	N/A
25.0	2.91×10^6	N/A
45.0	4.99×10^5	N/A
75.0	1.08×10^5	N/A
90.0	6.24×10^4	N/A

Surface to Volume Ratios

Use these formulas as a rough guide to estimate the surface area or the volume of a sphere. Determination of the surface area of polystyrene spheres is complicated by the unique form of the polymer. These beads are made by the formation of many single chain polymers which may be likened to a ball of wool. Thus, the surface area may be much greater than that predicted by the simple formula. This is particularly important for protein binding applications and charge calculations.



Surface Area = $4 \pi r^2$

Volume = $4 / 3 \pi r^3$

Handling and Storage

Our microspheres are synthesized in water and should be stored in aqueous environments. Deionized water is the best suspending medium for uncoated spheres as high concentrations of ions may result in aggregation. Coated microspheres should be stored in buffers that are appropriate for the ligand that is bound to the surface. Storage of particles over long periods of time should be at 4°C to deter the growth of microbes, and the particle suspensions must not be allowed to freeze. Dyed and fluorescent particles should be protected from light. Biocides may be added for extended storage.

Washing

Microspheres sold as instrument standards can often be used as-is, or simply diluted in an appropriate buffer or aqueous solution. Conversely, microspheres that will be coated or otherwise modified should be washed to remove additives and residuals that could interfere with the binding reactions or other processes.



Common washing and separation methods for non-magnetic beads include centrifugation, filtration and dialysis. Selection of the “best” method will depend on scale, required throughput and microsphere characteristics. Centrifugation is often used for small-scale separations of $\geq 0.5\mu\text{m}$, dialysis for spheres $< 0.5\mu\text{m}$ and filtration for small spheres $< 0.5\mu\text{m}$, or to achieve higher throughput. Superparamagnetic microparticles are separated using rare earth or electro-magnets.

Centrifugation

Particle washing may be conducted via centrifugation. This procedure must be performed carefully as excessive centrifugation may result in resuspension difficulties. Though centrifugation of BioMag® magnetic particles is not recommended, ProMag™ may be processed in this way. For the purposes of pelleting, it is important to understand the settling velocities of particles. For spherical particles, settling velocity can be calculated using Stokes’ Law:

$$V = \frac{2Ga^2(\rho_1 - \rho_2)}{9n}$$

V = Velocity (cm/sec)
 G = G force (1G = 980.7 cm/sec²)
 ρ_1 = density of particle (g/cm³)
 ρ_2 = density of suspending media (g/cm³)
 n = coefficient of viscosity (poise; g/cm-sec)
 a = radius of spherical particle in cm

For calculating the settling velocity of polystyrene spheres at 1 G in 20°C water, Stokes’ Law can be expressed in the following formula where d = diameter (μm) ($\rho_1 = 1.05 \text{ g/cm}^3$, $\rho_2 = 1.00 \text{ g/cm}^3$ and $n = 1.002 \text{ cp}$); $V = 2.77 \times 10^{-6} d^2$. To estimate appropriate times for centrifugation, settling velocity is multiplied by the G forces generated by the centrifuge. The resultant velocity is then compared to the height of the centrifuge tube.

For example:

A $1.0\mu\text{m}$ polystyrene particle placed in a microcentrifuge generating 10,000 G will settle at a velocity of $2.72 \times 10^{-2} \text{ cm/sec}$.

Pelleting the particle in a 4cm high tube would require a 144 second (minimum) centrifuge run. The actual time required to form an acceptable pellet could possibly be 50% longer. These calculations are intended to be used as guidelines to assist in determining centrifugation time. Different size particles yield dramatically different settling velocities. A $10.0\mu\text{m}$ particle could settle in 2 seconds under the aforementioned conditions, whereas a $0.01\mu\text{m}$ particle could take at least 4 hours to settle. Brownian motion and particle concentration also affect the settling rate.

Aggregation

Our microspheres are available in a variety of compositions, including polystyrene, poly(methyl methacrylate), and silica. Though polymer microspheres are more susceptible to hydrophobic-mediated aggregation, there are several factors that may influence the dispersity of the suspension. For example, low surface charge, small diameter (high surface area : volume ratio), high microsphere concentration and suboptimal buffer composition or pH may promote aggregation. Strategies that are effective in addressing aggregation thus counter these conditions, i.e. use of surfactant to reduce hydrophobicity (e.g. 0.01 - 0.1% Tween® 20 or SDS), sonication to disrupt aggregates and adjusting microsphere concentration or buffer pH to deter contact between individual spheres.

Coating Microspheres

General Information

Microspheres may be coated with capture molecules such as antibodies, oligonucleotides, peptides, etc. for use in diagnostic or separation applications. Microsphere coatings are typically optimized to achieve desired specific activity, while minimizing nonspecific interactions. Consideration should also be given to the required stability, development time frame and budget and the specific biomolecule to be coated. These factors will aid in determining the most fitting coating strategy for both short- and long-term objectives.

Standard microsphere products support three basic coating strategies: passive adsorption, covalent coupling and affinity binding. It is important to note that each binding strategy has benefits and limitations, which should be weighed in the context of study objectives and the demands that will be placed upon the finished reagent.

Passive Adsorption

Passive adsorption relies primarily on hydrophobic interactions between the biomolecule and the polymer particle. Such coatings are fairly simple to conduct, involving incubation of the microspheres with the purified ligand. They typically require little optimization and reagents may be developed relatively quickly. However, as adsorption relies on the formation of multiple attachment points between the molecule and the particle, this strategy is typically reserved for use with proteins and non-functionalized polymer spheres. Adsorption is generally not suitable for hormones, peptides or nucleic acids in hybridization-based applications, and protein adsorption to silica is expected to be less efficient than to polymer. Most techniques using passive adsorption technology report four to six months of bead stability. The reagent may be lyophilized for extended stability.

Covalent Coupling

Covalent coupling results in the permanent attachment of the molecule to the functionalized (e.g. carboxyl or amine) microsphere. It can provide needed stability when developing a commercial reagent, and for multiplexed assays, where analyte-specific bead populations are mixed. Additionally, specialized chemical linkers may be employed to address steric effects or to optimally orient the molecule. If surfactant is required as an additive in the assay, covalent coupling procedures are recommended as surfactants can displace adsorbed proteins from the surface. Covalent binding is also important for the immobilization of oligonucleotides or peptides, where end-point attachment is required. Although covalent binding protocols often involve a higher level of optimization than other approaches, coupling kits are available to simplify the process.

When Coupling to Particles Less Than 0.5µm

The chemical aspects of the protocols are universally applied, but the mechanical separations of these particles must be adapted for specific sizes. Most protocols suggest centrifugation to separate the particles from the reagents. This is not practical for particle sizes less than 0.5µm, as most microcentrifuges cannot spin these particles down within 30 minutes. Even extremely high G forces are not recommended, as resuspension becomes arduous. Other separation techniques may be utilized, such as dialysis, forced membrane filtration or centrifugal filter devices. Polysciences also offers coupling kits that use hollow fiber filtration techniques in addition to Vivaspin® Ultrafiltration devices to effect separation of 0.1-0.5µm particles.

Affinity Binding

Affinity binding is a straightforward method for immobilizing primary antibodies or tagged molecules. Proteins A and G and Fc-specific antibody coatings permit the directed immobilization of primary antibodies, and streptavidin (SA) is used extensively for the binding of biotinylated molecules, such as antibodies, peptides and oligonucleotides.

Biomolecule	Coating Strategy	Notes
Peptides	Covalent Streptavidin / biotin	End-point attachment to preserve the activity of the peptides.
Nucleic acids	Covalent Streptavidin / biotin	End-point attachment to permit hybridization of probe sequence with target sequence.
Proteins (e.g. antibodies)	Covalent Adsorption Streptavidin / biotin Proteins A / G	Common proteins are generally large enough that multi-point attachment and nonspecific orientation do not compromise their activity. However, linkers, spacers (covalent or SA / B) or affinity ligands may be employed to address steric effects or sub-optimal orientation.

Alternative for BSA as a Blocking Agent

Any innocuous protein may be used to block the effects of non-specific adsorption. In selecting an alternative to BSA, it is suggested that the size of the active protein and the size of the blocking protein be compared. BSA is highly recommended for IgG coupling. However, the large size of BSA could obscure the activity of smaller active proteins. Glycine or small polypeptides may be used as alternatives.

Protein Coupling Efficiency Determination

Coupling efficiency can be determined by measuring the change in absorbance of the supernatant before and after coupling.

1. Set spectrophotometer wavelength to 280nm. Blank with the Coupling Buffer.
2. Measure the absorbance of the Pre-Coupling Solution. A further dilution may be necessary to read an absorbance depending upon the amount of protein added (D = dilution factor).
3. Measure the absorbance of the Post-Coupling Solution. A dilution may be necessary to read the absorbance (D = dilution factor).
4. Calculate the coupling efficiency, expressed as the % Protein Uptake, as follows. Typical values of Protein Uptake are >60%.

$$\left[\frac{(A_{280} \text{ Pre-Coupling Solution}_1 \times D) - (A_{280} \text{ Post-Coupling Solution}_2 \times D)}{(A_{280} \text{ Pre-Coupling Solution}_1 \times D)} \times 100 \right]$$



Protein Binding Protocols

The following sequences serve as guidelines for protein binding. Technical Data Sheets (TDS) with detailed step-by-step protocols can be downloaded from our website, and ligand-specific immobilization protocols may be found in the literature.

Adsorbing Protein on Particles TDS #238E	Coupling by Carbodiimide TDS #238C & #644	Coupling by Glutaraldehyde TDS #238D & #238G
Plain Polystyrene - Initial Buffer: 0.1M Borate Buffer, pH 8.5 - Suspend in buffer, spin down and resuspend 2 or 3 times. - Suspend in borate buffer. - Add protein and mix end-to-end overnight. - Spin and save supernatant for protein determination. - Re-suspend in BSA in appropriate buffer and spin down twice. - Re-suspend in PBS, pH 7.4, containing BSA (storage buffer). - Protein bound directly on surface.	Carboxylate Functional Particles - Initial Buffer: 0.1M Carbonate Buffer - Suspend in buffer, spin down and resuspend 2 or 3 times. - Suspend in MES buffer. - Add fresh carbodiimide solution dropwise and incubate for 15 - 30 minutes. - Wash to remove excess carbodiimide, then resuspend in borate buffer. - Add protein and mix end-to-end for 2 - 4 hours. - Add ethanolamine, mix for 30 minutes. - Spin and save supernatant for protein determination. - Re-suspend in BSA-containing buffer and spin down twice. - Re-suspend in PBS, pH 7.4, containing BSA (storage buffer). - Protein bound 2 - 3 carbon atoms from surface.	Amino or Blue Dyed Particles - Initial Buffer: 0.02M PBS, pH 7.4 - Suspend in buffer, spin down and resuspend 2 or 3 times. - Suspend in PBS. - Suspend in 8% glutaraldehyde in PBS, pH 7.4 and mix end-to-end for 4 - 6 hours. - Wash to remove excess glutaraldehyde and resuspend in PBS buffer. - Add protein and mix end-to-end overnight. - Add ethanolamine, mix for 30 minutes. - Spin and save supernatant for protein determination. - Re-suspend in BSA-containing buffer and spin down twice. - Re-suspend in PBS, pH 7.4, containing BSA (storage buffer). - Protein bound 5 carbon atoms from surface of blue dyed beads and 11-12 carbon atoms from surface of amino beads.

Protein Coupling Troubleshooting

Below are some solutions for protein coupling troubleshooting. If you do not see a solution to the problem you have encountered, please email us at info@polysciences.com.

Problem	Solution
Clumping prior to use	Careful sonication
Clumping after procedure - Carbodiimide addition causes clumping - Glutaraldehyde addition causes clumping	Isolate the step that causes clumping - Add slowly, agitate beads, decrease bead concentration - Add slowly, agitate beads, decrease bead concentration; add an excess of glutaraldehyde to avoid chemical crosslinking of particles; clumping will typically resolve by the conclusion of protein coupling - Increase protein concentration - Add surfactant or reduce number of washing steps
Low binding	Move pH closer to protein isoelectric point
Variable coating	Use pure water – no contaminants; use fresh reagents
Coating, but no reaction	Optimize pH away from isoelectric point
Centrifuge not practical	Use membrane filtration, dialysis, or spin filters for small particles
Nonspecific adsorption	Use an alternative for BSA (glycine, casein)
Small proteins bound, but not reactive	Use a crosslinking reagent to extend coupling away from the surface of the bead
Long-term storage leaches protein	Try covalent attachment or lyophilize final product

Polystyrene Microspheres

Polystyrene Microsphere General Characteristics

Parameter	Description
Size	0.05 - 150µm for a wide range of applications
Monodispersity	Coefficient of variance ≤15% for most size ranges, 0.05 - 90µm
Concentration	2.5%
Suspending medium	DI water with residual surfactant to ensure stable dispersions
Color	Undyed, red, yellow, black, blue, violet, orange, green and several fluorescent colors
Functionality	Plain, COOH, -NH ₂ and -OH.
Stability	Inert, safe for handling and ideal for biological studies
Protein Affinity	Covalent coupling for functionalized spheres or passive adsorption possible
Glass Transition	~94°C, stable to moderate heating temperature; some diameters feature a low level of DVB crosslinking
Bead Density	~1.05 g/cm ³ , similar to cell densities
Refractive Index (589nm)	~1.59 - 1.60, ideally suited for applications
Biocides	None (except where noted); particles are compatible with azide, ProClin® and other treatments.

Polystyrene Microsphere Stability

Polysciences offers a one year shelf life for most products. Unless noted, biocides are not added and the particles are shipped in DI water with residual surfactant. All polystyrene products should be stored at 4°C to prevent microbial growth. Microsphere suspensions must be protected from freezing to safeguard against irreversible aggregation. If long-term storage is required, the addition of biocide is recommended.

Polystyrene Microsphere Monodispersity

The following chart lists our specifications for the uniformity of our particles, expressed as the coefficient of variance (CV). The actual diameter (D) and the standard deviation (SD) for each lot is printed on the label. The % CV is expressed as the SD / D x 100.

Diameter (µm)	CV Maximum (%)
0.05	≤15
0.10	≤15
0.20	≤8
0.35	≤5
0.50	≤3

Diameter (µm)	CV Maximum (%)
0.75	≤3
1.00	≤3
1.5	≤5
2.00	≤5
3.00	≤5

Diameter (µm)	CV Maximum (%)
4.50	≤7
6.00	≤10
10.00	≤10
15.00 - 90.00	≤15

Polystyrene Microsphere Sterility and Shelf Life

Our polystyrene microspheres are packaged as non-sterile suspensions. We have made the decision to give the customer the option of adding biocides or preservatives into the product upon receipt. The particles will be stable for up to one year after the date of sale. Degradation of the particles, their functional groups or the incorporated dyes is not expected under normal conditions and our primary concern is the quality of the DI water. We make every effort to ensure that our water source and packaging procedures will allow us to meet our one year shelf life. If a sterile product is necessary, then the particles may be gamma irradiated. Additions of biocides, such as thimerosal or sodium azide, are common. For research applications involving *in vivo* studies or live cells, the particles can be suspended in alcohols prior to use. See Technical Data Sheet #670, *Decontaminating Microspheres*, for more information.



Embedding Tissues Containing Polystyrene Microspheres

Polystyrene microspheres have been visualized by light microscopy in unembedded coverslip monolayers, in fixed or unfixed frozen sections, in paraffin sections and in glycol methacrylate kits. For paraffin sections, n-butyl alcohol must be used for clearing and deparaffination since typical organic solvents (e.g. toluene, THF, or ethyl acetate) will destroy the beads. The beads cannot be embedded in methyl or butyl methacrylate media. TEM embedments in Epon and Spurr's have been successful.

Polybead® and Fluoresbrite® Dyed Particles

Types of Dyes Used

Our Fluoresbrite®, Polybead® and some Flow Check™ product feature water insoluble dyes*. This minimizes the incidence of dye leaching from the particles into aqueous buffers. Our visibly dyed microspheres are available as black, blue, red, violet, orange, green and yellow. Other colors and intensities are available on a custom basis. Many of the Bangs Flow Cytometry Standards are "surface dyed" with the same fluorochromes used for making antibody conjugates. Polysciences can custom manufacture Fluoresbrite® particles with a customer's dye of choice. Polysciences' most popular fluorescent dyes match the following filter settings:

Fluorescent Particles	Filter Setting	Dyed Particle	Excitation Max. (nm)	Emission Max. (nm)
BB (Bright Blue)	Coumarin	BB	360	407
YG (Yellow Green)	Fluorescein	YG	441	486
YO (Yellow Orange)*	Rhodamine	YO	529	546
PC (Polychromatic Red)	Phycoerythrin	PC	491; 512	554
		Ruby Red	475; 590	663
		FITC	492	512
		R-PE	480; 565	578
		Sulforhodamine	540	645
		APC	650	660

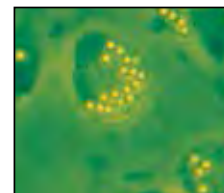
* YO has limited water solubility; some leaching may occur with rigorous washing.

Dyed Microspheres and Microscopy

A 6µm visibly dyed (non-fluorescent) particle is the smallest particle whose color can reasonably be observed under light microscopy conditions (400x). Infinite magnification of a dyed particle will result in an undyed appearance. Fluorescently-labeled Fluoresbrite® microspheres are recommended for microscopic viewing of particles smaller than 6µm. Fluoresbrite® 0.05µm particles have been identified using a fluorescent microscope set at 100x objective and 10x ocular magnification.

Fluoresbrite® for Phagocytosis or Retrograde Transport

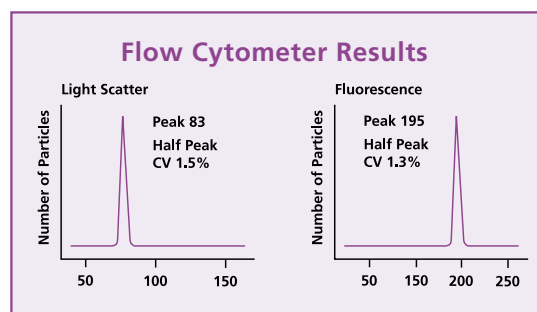
Uniform polystyrene particles are ideal for cellular studies. Microspheres are easily identified by their intense fluorescence, and polystyrene has long been recognized as a biologically active surface for cell attachment. See *Technical Data Sheet #430* for more information on phagocytosis studies.



Fluoresbrite® to Calibrate Flow Cytometers

Our Fluoresbrite® Calibration Grade particles have had a long history of use as flow cytometry standards. We also carry the extensive line of Bangs Flow Cytometry Standards. See *Technical Data Sheet #431* for more information.

Data for the chart to the right was obtained on a EPICS V instrument with fluorescent polystyrene beads, 2µm in diameter. Data courtesy of Kristi Harkins, University of Nebraska / Lincoln.



BioMag®, BioMag®Plus and BioMag® Maxi

BioMag® Physical Characteristics

Our conventional BioMag® are irregularly-shaped iron oxide particles that are approximately 1-2µm in size. BioMag®Plus are similar, but have undergone additional processing for the reduction of outliers. BioMag® Maxi are ~6µm. Functionalized versions are covered with a silane coating that provides functional groups for the attachment of proteins or antibodies. The irregular shape of the BioMag®, BioMag®Plus and BioMag® Maxi particles provide increased surface area and therefore increased binding capacity per unit mass.



BioMag® particle surface area:	>100 m ² /g
BioMag® particle density:	>>2.5 g/cc
BioMag® settling rate:	4% in 30 minutes

BioMag® Stability

As the BioMag® base particle is composed of coated iron oxide, the particle itself is very stable. However, any proteins or antibodies attached to BioMag® particles are susceptible to degradation over time. BioMag® should not be frozen or exposed to elevated temperatures.

BioMag® Stability in Solvents

BioMag® particles have been used in various coupling buffers at pH ranging from 5.5 to 8.0. Low pH buffers can be problematic for BioMag®. It is best to test BioMag® in advance of exposure to organic solvents or extreme pH conditions.

BioMag® Magnetic Responsiveness

BioMag® particles are superparamagnetic. In other words, they have no magnetic memory and will readily re-suspend if the magnetic force is removed. The particles are greater than 90% magnetite in composition and have a magnetization of 25 - 35 emu/g (Electromagnetic Units).



Positive and Negative Selection with BioMag®

BioMag® particles can be used for both positive and negative selections. In negative selection, the unwanted components are bound and pulled out of solution by the BioMag® particles. After magnetic separation, the resulting supernatant is enriched for the target cells or molecules. In positive selection schemes, the BioMag® particles are used to pull out of solution only the target cells or molecules of interest. Unwanted cell populations and other sample constituents will be discarded with the supernatant, resulting in a purified suspension of the target components.

Magnetic Separator for BioMag®

Small superparamagnetic particles such as BioMag® require a strong magnetic field for efficient separation. Polysciences' magnets offer optimal performance, featuring rare earth (Neodymium-Iron-Boron) magnets embedded in plastic housings, with magnetic strengths ranging from 27 - 35 megagauss Oersteds. See *Technical Data Sheet #796* for additional information on the magnetic separators offered.

For complete technical information for each BioMag® product, refer to the appropriate Technical Data Sheet.

Flow Cytometry Quality Control

Validation / Quality Control

An instrument validation / Quality Control (QC) program will depend on the type and complexity of the work being performed on the instrument. A multi-fluorescent bead such as Full Spectrum™ allows operators to run a single product to check basic function and track general stability of all of the lasers / detectors. It will also be important to understand the sensitivity, resolution and linearity of different detectors. Linearity determinations are particularly important for quantitative fluorescence analyses.

Instrument Set-Up

Flow cytometers are highly configurable, and results can vary dramatically with different instrument settings. Establishing a common "Window of Analysis" for each detector with the upper and lower fluorescence limits defined, allows reference populations to be positioned in approximately the same place on the same scale. This may be accomplished with the aid of Quantum™ QC or Full Spectrum™. If multi-color analyses are being performed, compensation standards will likely be required to tailor settings.



Applications

There are many different types of studies that can be conducted on a flow cytometer. This might include quantitative surface marker expression analysis (Quantum™ MESF, Quantum™ Simply Cellular®), absolute counting (Flow Cytometry Absolute Count Standard™), size estimation (Small Bead Calibration Kits, Size Calibration Standard Kits), or various fluorescence analysis (Fluorescence Reference Standards). For product-specific information, please see pages 348 - 362.

The chart that follows provides additional product recommendations for specific tasks / objectives, and we additionally invite you to contact us to discuss the specific requirements of your program.



Quantum™ APC MESF Kit

Category	Purpose	Frequency	Products
Daily QC	General check of instrument stability / status	Daily	Full Spectrum™ (multi) Ultra Rainbow Fluorescent Particles (multi) Fluorescence Reference Standards (single) Flow Check™ Ruby Red Fluorescent Microspheres (single) Quantum™ QC
Daily QC	General check of instrument optical system	Daily	Full Spectrum™ (multi) Ultra Rainbow Fluorescent Particles (multi) Fluorescence Reference Standards (single) Flow Check™ Ruby Red Fluorescent Microspheres (single) Quantum™ QC
Daily QC	Optical alignment	Daily	Right Reference Standard™ Flow Check™ Alignment and Compensation Particle Sets
Daily QC	Fluidics check	Daily	Surface-labeled fluorescent microspheres, e.g. Fluorescence Reference Standards, Quantum™ MESF
Weekly QC	Optical system sensitivity, resolution for linearity (for specific lasers / PMTs)	Weekly	Quantum™ QC
Daily Set-Up	Standardized instrument set-up (PMTs)	Daily or between runs if settings are changed	Quantum™ QC
Daily Set-Up	Standardized compensation settings for multi-color analyses	Daily or between runs if settings are changed	FITC/PE Compensation Standard Simply Cellular® Compensation Standard, Quantum™ Simply Cellular® Viability Dye Compensation Standard Simply Cellular® for Violet Laser
Application	Fluorescence quantitation in cellular expression studies or bead-based assays	Daily when quantitative analyses are performed or between different applications, if fluorescence PMT settings are changed	Quantum™ MESF Quantum™ Simply Cellular®
Application	F:P ratio determination for quantitative fluorescence analyses	As needed, i.e. with each new lot of fluorochrome-conjugated antibody	Simply Cellular® (used in conjunction with Quantum™ MESF)
Application	Compensation for multi-color flow cytometry	Daily or between different applications if fluorescence PMT settings are changed	FITC / PE Compensation Standard Simply Cellular® Compensation Standard Quantum™ Simply Cellular® Viability Dye Compensation Standard Simply Cellular® for Violet Laser, Fluorescence Reference Standards (single) Flow Cytometry Antibody Binding Beads (Protein A and G)
Application	Cell counting	As needed	Flow Cytometry Absolute Count Standard™
Application	Cell size estimation	As needed	Size Calibration Standards Kit Submicron Bead Calibration Kit Micron Bead Calibration Kit
Application	Suspension array	Platform for development of bead-based flow cytometric assays	QuantumPlex™ QuantumPlex™M

Technical Data Sheets

Accessory Reagents

- TDS #606 *MicroKros Hollow Fiber Filter*
- TDS #793 *Polysciences Bead Solution*
- TDS #794 *Polysciences Bead Coupling and Storage Buffers*
- TDS #911 *Accessory Reagents*
- TDS #912 *Surfactants*

Additional Microparticles

- TDS #281 *Sporopollenin Microparticles*
- TDS #604 *Iron Powder*
- TDS #605 *Black Iron Oxide Particles*
- TDS #607 *Red Iron Oxide Particles*
- TDS #744 *Hollow Glass Beads*
- TDS #758 *Glass Beads*
- TDS #783 *Phenolic Beads, Hollow*
- TDS #784 *Polybead® Hollow Microspheres*
- TDS #857 *Glass Beads*
- TDS #858 *PLGA Uniform Dry Microspheres*

Dyed Microspheres

- TDS #808 *Polybead® Dyed Microspheres*

Flow Cytometry Products

- TDS #508 *FlowCheck™ Microspheres*
- TDS #613 *FlowCheck™: Flow Cytometry Particles and Sets*
- TDS #624 *FlowCheck™ Ruby Red Fluorescent Microspheres*
- TDS #914 *Flow Cytometry Instrument Quality Assurance / Quality Control Program*
- TDS #916 *Small Bead Calibration Kits*
- TDS #PDS 214 *QuantumPlex™ SP Streptavidin*
- TDS #PDS 215 *QuantumPlex™ Streptavidin*
- TDS #PDS 234 *QuantumPlex™ SP Carboxyl*
- TDS #PDS 235 *QuantumPlex™ Carboxyl*
- TDS #PDS 250 *QuantumPlex™ M Carboxyl*
- TDS #PDS 251 *QuantumPlex™ M SP Carboxyl*
- TDS #PDS 252 *QuantumPlex™ M Streptavidin*
- TDS #PDS 253 *QuantumPlex™ M SP Streptavidin*
- TDS #PDS 510 *Right Reference Standard™*
- TDS #PDS 612 *Ultra Rainbow Fluorescent Particles*
- TDS #PDS 704 *Fluorescence Intensity Standards*
- TDS #PDS 725 *Quantum™ QC*
- TDS #PDS 810 *Simply Cellular® anti-Mouse IgG*
- TDS #PDS 812 *Simply Cellular® anti-Human IgG*
- TDS #PDS 813 *Simply Cellular® anti-Rat IgG*
- TDS #PDS 814 *Quantum™ Simply Cellular®*
- TDS #PDS 820 *FITC / PE Compensation Standard*
- TDS #PDS 821 *Quantum™ MESF Kits*
- TDS #PDS 829 *Size Calibration Standards Kit*
- TDS #PDS 831 *Time Delay Calibration Standard*
- TDS #PDS 835 *Simply Cellular® anti-Mouse for Violet Laser*
- TDS #PDS 850 *Simply Cellular® anti-Mouse Compensation Standard*
- TDS #PDS 851 *Simply Cellular® anti-Rat Compensation Standard*
- TDS #PDS 852 *Simply Cellular® anti-Human Compensation*

Standard

Flow Cytometry Products con't.

- TDS #PDS 853 *Viability Dye Compensation Standard*
- TDS #PDS 854 *Flow Cytometry Protein A and Protein G Antibody Binding Beads*
- TDS #PDS 880 *Flow Cytometry Absolute Count Standard™*
- TDS #PDS 885 *Full Spectrum™*
- TDS #PDS 890 *Fluorescence Reference Standards*
- TDS #PDS 892 *Alexa Fluor® Reference Standards*
- TDS #917 *Quantitative Cytometry*
- TDS #PDS 818 *Quantum™ Simply Cellular® and Quantum™ MESF Tips and Techniques*
- TDS #PDS 819 *QuickCal®, v 2.3 Data Analysis Program*

Fluorescent Microspheres

- TDS #431 *Fluoresbrite® Microparticles – Frequently Asked Questions*
- TDS #745 *Microsphere Excitation and Emission Spectra*
- TDS #913 *StarLight™ Calibration Slides*
- TDS #915 *Fluoresbrite® Europium Chelate Microspheres*

Informational Data Sheets

- TDS #410 *Microsphere Coating Reagents*
- TDS #430 *Phagocytosis and Microparticles*
- TDS #670 *Decontaminating Microspheres*
- TDS #753 *Streptavidin-Coated Microspheres Binding Biotinylated DNA*
- TDS #788 *Microsphere Selection*

Magnetic Microparticles

- TDS #438 *Magnetic Microparticles*
- TDS #528 *BioMag® and Cell Sorting*
- TDS #528A *BioMag® and Cell Sorting References*
- TDS #529 *BioMag® Oligo (dT) 20*
- TDS #530 *BioMag® Nuclease-free Streptavidin*
- TDS #531 *BioMag® Coupling Procedures for Attaching Oligonucleotides*
- TDS #546 *BioMag® Magnetic Immobilization Kit & BioMag® Amine*
- TDS #547 *BioMag® Superparamagnetic Iron Oxide*
- TDS #548 *BioMag® Goat anti-Rat IgG (Fc Specific)*
- TDS #549 *BioMag® Goat anti-Mouse IgG*
- TDS #550 *BioMag® Goat anti-Mouse IgG (Fc Specific)*
- TDS #551 *BioMag® Streptavidin*
- TDS #552 *BioMag® Biotin*
- TDS #553 *BioMag® Protein A*
- TDS #554 *BioMag® Protein G*
- TDS #555 *BioMag® Dextran-coated Charcoal*
- TDS #557 *BioMag® Goat anti-Rat IgM*
- TDS #558 *BioMag® Goat anti-Mouse IgM*
- TDS #559 *BioMag® Goat anti-Rabbit IgG*
- TDS #560 *BioMag® Goat anti-Rat IgG*
- TDS #561 *BioMag® Goat anti-Human IgM*
- TDS #562 *BioMag® Goat anti-Human IgG (Fc Specific)*
- TDS #563 *BioMag® Goat anti-Human IgG*
- TDS #569 *BioMag® SelectaPure mRNA Purification System*
- TDS #570 *BioMag® Carboxyl*



Magnetic Microparticles con't.

- TDS #580 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD3
- TDS #581 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD4
- TDS #583 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD8
- TDS #584 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD14
- TDS #585 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD16
- TDS #586 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD19
- TDS #587 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD34
- TDS #588 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD45
- TDS #589 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD56
- TDS #590 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD71
- TDS #591 Cell Sorting Using BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human Leukocyte Particles
- TDS #592 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Mouse CD4
- TDS #593 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Mouse CD8a
- TDS #594 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Mouse CD45R
- TDS #595 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD2
- TDS #596 BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD11b
- TDS #597 BioMag® SelectaPure Human T cell Enrichment System
- TDS #617 BioMag®Plus Amine & BioMag®Plus Amine Protein Coupling Kit
- TDS #618 BioMag®Plus Carboxyl & BioMag®Plus Carboxyl Protein Coupling Kit
- TDS #619 BioMag®Plus Goat anti-Mouse IgG Particle Antibody Coupling Starter Kit
- TDS #620 BioMag®Plus Protein A and G Particle Antibody Isolation Starter Kit
- TDS #621 BioMag®Plus Streptavidin & BioMag®Plus Streptavidin / Biotin Binding Starter Kit
- TDS #658 ProMax Albumin Removal Kit
- TDS #659 ProMax Serum IgG Removal Kit
- TDS #692 BioMag®Plus Mouse anti-Fluorescein IgG
- TDS #721 BioMag® Maxi Carboxyl
- TDS #722 BioMag® Maxi Amine
- TDS #745 ProMag™ HC High Capacity Magnetic Microspheres
- TDS #755 ProMag™ Magnetic Microspheres
- TDS #759 BioMag®Plus Wheat Germ Agglutinin
- TDS #766 BioMag®Plus Concanavalin A
- TDS #855 Magnetic Particles – ProMag™ and BioMag®
- TDS #1003 ProMag™ High Performance Magnetic Microspheres

Magnetic Separators

- TDS #571 BioMag® Flask Separator
- TDS #572 BioMag® 15ml / 50ml Tube Separator
- TDS #573 BioMag® 12mm x 75mm Test Tube Separator
- TDS #574 BioMag® Multi-32 Microcentrifuge Tube Separator
- TDS #575 BioMag® 96-Well Plate Separator
- TDS #575A BioMag® 96-Well Plate Side Pull Magnetic Separator
- TDS #576 BioMag® Multi-6 Microcentrifuge Tube Separator
- TDS #577 BioMag® Solo-Sep Microcentrifuge Tube Separator
- TDS #791 BioMag® MultiSep Magnetic Separator
- TDS #796 Biomagnetic Separators

NIST Traceable Particle Size Standards

- TDS #623 Precision Particles: NIST Traceable Size Standards

Polymer Microspheres

- TDS #238 Polybead® Polystyrene Microspheres: FAQ
- TDS #238C Covalent Coupling of Proteins to Carboxylated Polystyrene Microparticles by the "Carbodiimide" Method
- TDS #238D Covalent Coupling of Proteins to Amino & Blue Dyed Microspheres
- TDS #238E Protocol for Adsorbing Proteins on Polystyrene Microspheres
- TDS #238G Glutaraldehyde Kit for Amino & Blue Dyed Beads
- TDS #404 Polyballs
- TDS #644 PolyLink Protein Coupling Kit for COOH Microparticles
- TDS #788 Polybead® Microspheres
- TDS #853 PolyLink Protein Coupling Kit with Hollow Fiber Filtering System
- TDS #854 Glutaraldehyde Coupling Kit with Hollow Fiber Filtering System
- TDS #856 Polystyrene Beads, Large

Protein Coated Microspheres

- TDS #615 Protein Conjugated Microspheres
- TDS #616 Streptavidin & Biotin Conjugated Microspheres

SNARE™ DNA Purification Systems

- TDS #710 SNARE™ Whole Blood Genomic DNA Purification System
- TDS #710A SNARE™ Whole Blood Genomic DNA Purification 96-Well Microtiter Plate Protocol
- TDS #711 SNARE™ Plasmid DNA Purification System
- TDS #712 SNARE™ Plant Genomic DNA Purification System

SureCount™ Particle Count Standards

- TDS #852 SureCount™ Particle Count Standards

Uniform Silica Microspheres

- TDS #635 Uniform Silica Microspheres
- TDS #792 Silica Microspheres, Colloidal

ViaCheck™ Viability Instrument Standards

- TDS #729 ViaCheck™ 0% Viability Control
- TDS #729 ViaCheck™ 25% Viability Control
- TDS #729 ViaCheck™ 50% Viability Control
- TDS #729 ViaCheck™ 75% Viability Control
- TDS #729 ViaCheck™ 90% Viability Control
- TDS #729 ViaCheck™ 100% Viability Control
- TDS #734 ViaCheck™ Concentration Control (1 x 10⁶)
- TDS #734 ViaCheck™ Concentration Control (4 x 10⁶)
- TDS #734 ViaCheck™ Concentration Control (8 x 10⁶)



This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a full page of blank, lined paper. It features approximately 20 evenly spaced horizontal grey lines across its entire width, providing a template for handwriting practice or general note-taking. The margins are consistent on all sides.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.



This image shows a full page of blank, lined paper. It features approximately 20 evenly spaced horizontal grey lines across its entire width, providing a template for writing or drawing. The margins are consistent on all sides.

High Performance Adhesives, Coatings & Encapsulants

Application

Flagship Product Lines

Polymer Type

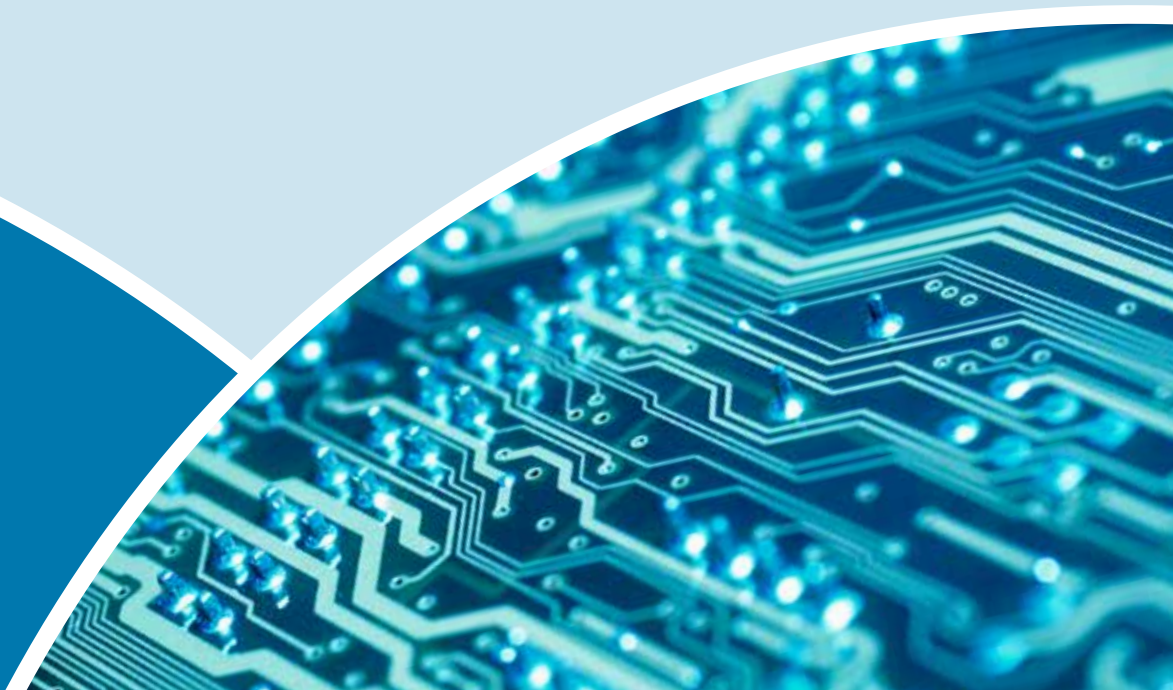
Cure Type

Chemicals for CMP (Chemical Mechanical Polishing)

NIST Traceable Precision Particle Size Standards

JEDEC Reference Guide

High Performance / Electronic Materials Glossary of Terms



Flagship Products

EasyFill™ Underfills

EdgeCONTROL™ Dams

LoSTRESS™ Dam & Fill/Glob Top Encapsulants

NoSWEEP™ Wire Bond Encapsulants

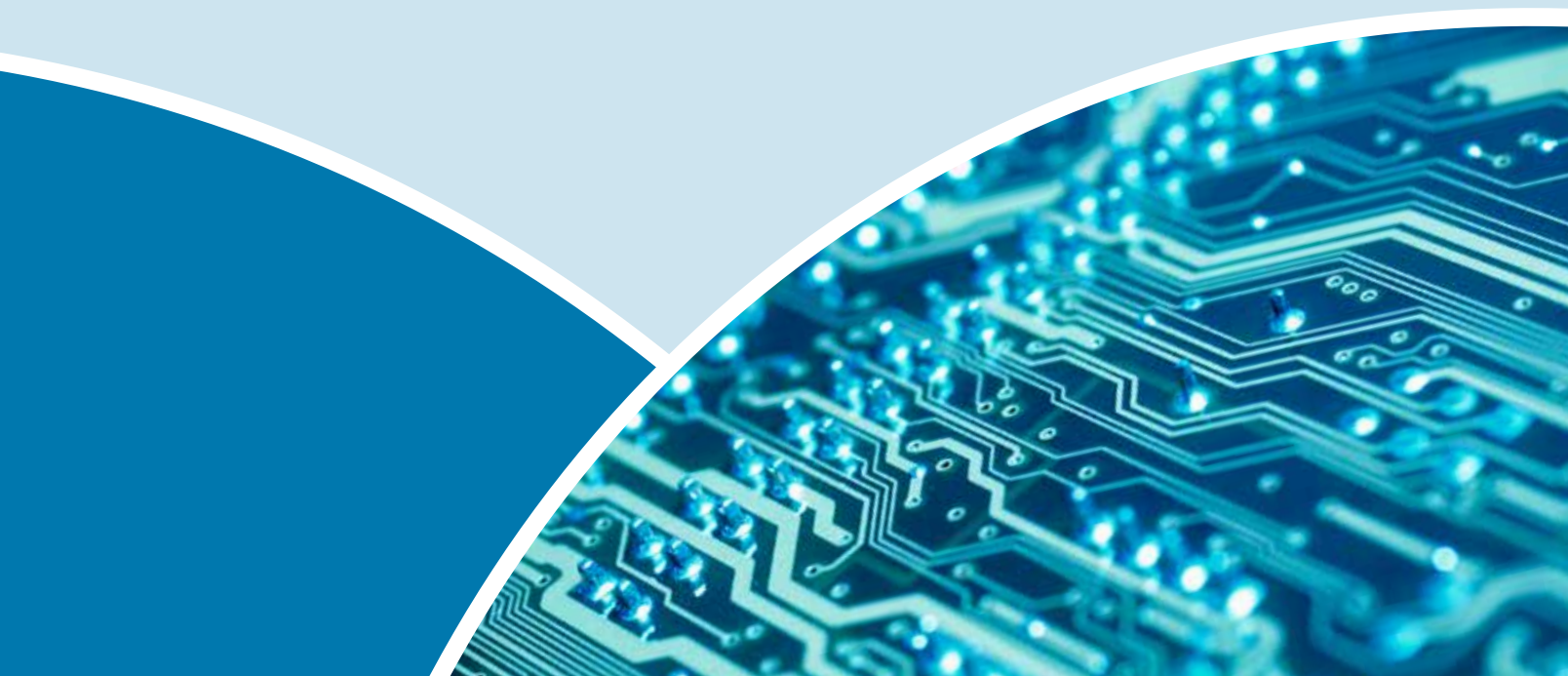
OptiCLEAR™ Transparent Liquid Encapsulants

StenSEAL™ Stencil Applied Glob Top Encapsulants

ZipCURE™ Die Attach Adhesives

New Products

PC8007 Wire Bond Encapsulant	.470
SF51 Liquid Encapsulant	.471
PC232 A&B Epoxy Adhesive Kit.	.476
PC1201 A&B Epoxy Adhesive Kit	.476
SF504A Liquid Encapsulant	.483





Polysciences, Inc. offers innovative polymer products to meet the high performance requirements of the electronic and semiconductor industry. Our expanded line of electronics polymers and chemicals includes underfills, liquid encapsulants, die attach and optical adhesives for advanced applications. Additionally, we provide custom formulation, high purity polymer and monomer synthesis, as well as contract packaging services. Our High Performance Adhesives, Coatings & Encapsulants division is ISO 9001 certified.

Application

Adhesives	466
Die Attach	466
General Component Assembly	466
Coatings	469
Conformal	469
Wafer Level	469
Encapsulants	470
Wire Bond	470
Glob Top	471
Dam & Fill	475
Underfills	475
Potting Compounds	476

Flagship Product Lines

EasyFILL™ Underfills	481
EdgeCONTROL™ Dams	482
LoSTRESS™ Dam & Fill or Glob Top	483
NoSWEEP™ Wire Bond Encapsulants	484
OptiCLEAR™ Transparent Liquid Encapsulants	486
StenSEAL™ Stencil Applied Glob Top Encapsulant	488
ZipCURE™ Die Attach	488

Polymer Type

Acrylic Based	489
Epoxy Based	490
Polyurethane Based	497
Silicone Based	497

Cure Type

UV Curable	499
Thermally Curable	501
UV & Thermally Curable	510
Room Temperature	511

Chemicals for CMP (Chemical Mechanical Polishing)	512

NIST Traceable Precision Particle Size Standards

Nanobead NIST Traceable Precision Particle Size Standards	513
Microbead NIST Traceable Precision Particle Size Standards	514
Megabead NIST Traceable Precision Particle Size Standards	514

JEDEC Reference Guide	515

High Performance / Electronic Materials Glossary of Terms	517

Application

Adhesives

Die Attach

ZipCURE™

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
DC2000	Non-conductive epoxy designed for die attach bonding. Good durability, good adhesion, & low cure stress on sensitive devices. Thermally curable.	20	30/150 + 15/165	130	60/160	2000	90D	N/A

General Component Assembly

Conformal Coat

Epoxy based coating & sealant with high heat resistance, chemical resistance, excellent adhesion & durability. Low viscosity, high gloss & curable by heat.

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
CC1001		.1	1/150	125	70	2500	85D	N/A
CC1002		.4	1/150	125	70	2500	85D	N/A
CC1003		.6	1/150	125	70	2500	85D	N/A
CC1004		2	1/150	125	70	2500	85D	N/A

Epoxy Adhesive Kit

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
New! PC1201 A&B	2 component epoxy encapsulant for applications requiring high thermal conductivity, heat resistance, rigidity, & dimensional stability. Excellent adhesion to many substrates including metals, thermosetting plastics, & ceramics, good durability, high modulus, low CTE, & thermally curable.	25	1 hr @ 100 °C + 1 hr @ 165 °C	190	15	2500	90D	

High IR Absorption Epoxy Product

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC610K-1	2 component, epoxy product designed for applications requiring high absorption (low reflectivity) of infra red radiation. High heat resistance, high modulus, good dimensional stability, durable, & thermally curable.	20	1/150	150	50	3200	85D	N/A

Polyurethane Adhesive Kit

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
HPA900	2 component polyurethane designed for bonding applications requiring adhesion to hard to bond surfaces. Excellent adhesion to many metals, plastics, & elastomers, & quick cure time at room temperature.	.2	24/RT	20	200	.5	85D	N/A



Potting Compound Epoxy

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC200AB-1	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications. Excellent adhesion to many substrates, useful for a wide range of applications, fire resistant & ambient temperature curable.	4	8/RT	65	140	12	75D	N/A

Potting Compound Liquid Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC310A&B	2 component, unfilled, epoxy based encapsulant designed for potting, bonding, & encapsulation usage. Good adhesion to many metals, ceramics, & other materials, good chemical resistance, & room temperature or thermally curable.	3	1/60	65	100	25	80D	N/A
PC600A&B	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications requiring high strength, high rigidity, & very high Tg. Rapid thermal curing.	.2	1/100 + 1/150 + 1/200	200	60	1000	90D	N/A
PC620A&B	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications requiring high strength, high rigidity, & high Tg. Thermally curable.	20	2/150 + 2/200	210	50	3550	90D	N/A

Silicone Pressure Sensitive Adhesive

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
HV102A&B	2 component clear silicone gel suitable for various applications. Inert, low modulus, low viscosity, clear, & thermally curable.	30	0.5/60	<-70	300	.1	15A	N/A

Structural Epoxy Adhesive

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC520	Low temperature curable, structural epoxy adhesive with high strength & durability. Useful for demanding bonding applications requiring high performance properties. Good adhesion to many metals, ceramics, & thermosetting plastics.	200	0.5/150	135	50	1200	80D	N/A

Structural Epoxy Adhesive

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC500	Structural epoxy adhesive with high strength & durability. Particularly useful for demanding bonding applications requiring very high performance properties. Tough, impact resistant, good adhesion to many metals, ceramics, & thermosetting plastics. Thermally curable.	150	0.5/150	125	100	400	80D	N/A

UV Curable Adhesive

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC7020	100% solids, UV curable adhesive useful for adhering many difficult to bond materials used for electronic & medical device assembly. Flowable viscosity, fast cure, tough, & elastomeric.	.2	UV	55	120	4	60A	N/A

UV Curable Encapsulant & Adhesive

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC7010	Flowable, 100% solids, UV curable encapsulant & adhesive useful for potting & bonding applications which are subject to a wide temperature range of exposure. Good adhesion to many engineering plastics used for electrical housings & switches, fast cure, tough, & elastomeric.	1.5	UV	45	150	2	75A	N/A

UV Curable Epoxy

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC7050	UV curable epoxy product well suited for use in applications requiring high heat resistance, rigidity, & durability. Low viscosity, good adhesion, high modulus, high strength, & rapid cure.	.5	UV 10"	120	75	200	75D	N/A

UV Curable Product

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC7030	UV curable adhesive with excellent adhesion to a wide range of materials. Well suited for use in applications requiring bonding to hard to adhere substrates. Rigid, wide temperature use range, & cures in seconds.	1	UV	70	80	80	70D	N/A

Versatile, Tough Epoxy Adhesive

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC550A&B	2 component, epoxy adhesive designed for bonding & sealing when high strength & toughness is required. Non-rigid, tough, & good adhesive properties to many substrates including metals, composites, ceramics, many plastics, & especially good for bonding fiberglass. Room temperature or thermal curing.	40	4/RT	70	120	100	70D	N/A



Coatings

Conformal

Conformal Coat

Epoxy based coating & sealant with high heat resistance, chemical resistance, excellent adhesion & durability. Low viscosity, high gloss & curable by heat.

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
CC1001		.1	1/150	125	70	2500	85D	N/A
CC1002		.4	1/150	125	70	2500	85D	N/A
CC1003		.6	1/150	125	70	2500	85D	N/A
CC1004		2	1/150	125	70	2500	85D	N/A

UV Curable Conformal Coating

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
CC1200-1Q	Fast UV curing, no mix coating with good adhesion, no volatile emissions, a wide temperature use range, & fluorescence. Curable by UV or UV & heat.	1.5	UV or UV + 0.5/120	70	100	25	65D	N/A

Wafer Level

Wafer Level Coating

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
WL2000	Epoxy based protective &/or negative photoresist coating suited for applications at the wafer level. Excellent adhesion, good chemical resistance, low viscosity, high gloss, & UV &/or heat curable. Applied by brush, dip, spin coat, or spray methods.	.1	1/150	120	70	2500	85D	N/A
WL2010	Epoxy based, protective &/or negative photoresist coating suited for applications at the wafer level. Excellent adhesion, good chemical resistance, low viscosity, high gloss, & UV &/or heat curable. Applied by brush, dip, spin coat, or spray methods.	.1	1/150	120	70	2500	85D	N/A
WL4000	Epoxy based negative photoresist coating suited for applications at the wafer level. Rapidly curable by UV light, good adhesive properties, high heat resistance, & durable. Applied by brush, dip, spin coat, or spray methods.	.1	UV 600-900 mJ + 1/150	130	<30	3000	85D	N/A

Encapsulants

Wire Bond

NoSWEEP™ Wire Bond Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
EW7072	100% solid, silica filled liquid encapsulant for encapsulation of narrow diameter, long, & ultra fine pitch wire bonds on semiconductor devices. Thermally curable & non-sweeping. Available in dam & fill or glob top versions.	150	2/130 + 2/170	180	15	4000	80D	N/A
EW7073	100% solid, silica filled liquid encapsulant for encapsulation of narrow diameter, long, & ultra-fine pitch wire bonds on semiconductor devices. UV & thermally curable & non-sweeping. Available in dam & fill or glob top versions.	250	UVA 1 J/cm ² @ 90 + 1/130 + 3/175	174	23	4000	80D	N/A
EW8002N	High temperature resistant epoxy well suited for many bonding & sealing applications requiring high modulus & high temperature resistance. High opacity, rigid, high strength, & thermally curable. Available in dam & fill or glob top versions.	30	1/100 + 1/165	150	15	3500	85D	N/A
EW8003	Structural epoxy adhesive with high strength & durability. Particularly useful for demanding bonding applications requiring very high performance properties. Tough, impact resistant, good adhesion to many metals, ceramics, & thermosetting plastics. Thermally curable.	100	1/100 + 1/165	170	12	4000	85D	N/A
EW8004	100% solids liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of very narrow diameter, long & ultra fine pitch wire bonds on semiconductor devices. Cured thermally at lower temperatures than other wire bonding products & thus suitable for use on temperature sensitive substrates. Available in dam & fill or glob top versions.	50	0.5/150	160	15	3500	85D	N/A
New! PC8007	High performance epoxy for encapsulation applications. Well suited for many bonding & sealing uses requiring high modulus & high temperature resistance. Thermally curable.	6	1/100 + 1/165	160	15	4000	90D	N/A

NoSWEEP™ Wire Bond Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
EW2000	100% solid, silica filled liquid encapsulant for encapsulation of narrow diameter, long, & ultra fine pitch wire bonds on semiconductor devices. UV curable & non-sweeping. Available in dam & fill or glob top versions.	20	UV	150	20	500	75D	N/A



Glob Top

EdgeCONTROL™

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
SD54G0	Low modulus retention dam specifically formulated to offer low cure stress & low warpage for liquid encapsulation of BGA & MCM packages. Good adhesion to various rigid and flexible organic & ceramic substrates, high viscosity, high thixotropy, & thermally curable. Designed to be used with LoSTRESS™ liquid encapsulant.	100	UV or 1/150	-20	130	1.5	85A	N/A
SD1010	100% solids liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation & bonding applications requiring very high modulus & heat resistance. Thixotropic & well suited as a damming product for low viscosity encapsulants. Dimensional stability, low stress, rigid, durable, high Tg, & thermally curable. Designed to be used with NoSWEEP™ EW8000 series encapsulant.	1000	1/100 + 1/165	165	40	2000	85D	N/A
SD1011	100% solids liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation & bonding applications requiring very high modulus & heat resistance. Thixotropic & well suited as a damming product for low viscosity encapsulants. Dimensional stability, low stress, rigid, durable, high Tg, & thermally curable.	30	1/100 + 1/165	180	15	4000	85D	N/A

LoSTRESS™ Liquid Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
New! SF51	Very low modulus, low Tg fill material specifically designed to offer low cure stress & low warpage. Epoxy based liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of semiconductor devices requiring good aging resistance, toughness, & strong adhesion to various substrates. Thermally curable.	15	1 hr @ 150°C	-40		1.2	45A	N/A
SF54GB	Low modulus, green flame retardant fill material specifically designed to offer low cure stress & low warpage. 100% solids, epoxy based liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of semiconductor devices requiring improves aging resistance, high toughness, green flame retardancy, & strong adhesion to various substrates such as metal, ceramic, & organic. Thermally curable.	25	1/150 + 1/160	-20	150	5	30D	N/A
SF5002	Low modulus, flame retardant fill material specifically designed to offer low cure stress & low warpage. 100% solids, epoxy based liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of semiconductor devices requiring high toughness & strong adhesion to various substrates such as metal, ceramic, & organic.	10	1/150 + 1/160	-20	150	5	80A	N/A

NoSWEEP™ Wire Bond Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
EW2000	100% solid, silica filled liquid encapsulant for encapsulation of narrow diameter, long, & ultra fine pitch wire bonds on semiconductor devices. UV curable & non-sweeping. Available in dam & fill or glob top versions.	20	UV	150	20	500	75D	N/A
EW7072	100% solid, silica filled liquid encapsulant for encapsulation of narrow diameter, long, & ultra fine pitch wire bonds on semiconductor devices. Thermally curable & non-sweeping. Available in dam & fill or glob top versions.	150	2/130 + 2/170	180	15	4000	80D	N/A
EW7073	100% solid, silica filled liquid encapsulant for encapsulation of narrow diameter, long, & ultra-fine pitch wire bonds on semiconductor devices. UV & thermally curable & non-sweeping. Available in dam & fill or glob top versions.	250	UVA 1 J/cm2 @ 90 + 1/130 + 3/175	174	23	4000	80D	N/A
EW8002N	High temperature resistant epoxy well suited for many bonding & sealing applications requiring high modulus & high temperature resistance. High opacity, rigid, high strength, & thermally curable. Available in dam & fill or glob top versions.	30	1/100 + 1/165	150	15	3500	85D	N/A
EW8003	Structural epoxy adhesive with high strength & durability. Particularly useful for demanding bonding applications requiring very high performance properties. Tough, impact resistant, good adhesion to many metals, ceramics, & thermosetting plastics. Thermally curable.	100	1/100 + 1/165	170	12	4000	85D	N/A
EW8004	100% solids liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of very narrow diameter, long & ultra fine pitch wire bonds on semiconductor devices. Cured thermally at lower temperatures than other wire bonding products & thus suitable for use on temperature sensitive substrates. Available in dam & fill or glob top versions.	50	0.5/150	160	15	3500	85D	N/A
New! PC8007	High performance epoxy for encapsulation applications. Well suited for many bonding & sealing uses requiring high modulus & high temperature resistance. Thermally curable.	6	1/100 + 1/165	160	15	4000	90D	N/A



OptiCLEAR™ Liquid Encapsulant Fill

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
SF503A	Liquid encapsulant fill material specifically designed to offer efficient light transmission & low cure stress. 100% solids, unfilled, liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of semiconductor devices requiring high toughness & strong adhesion to various substrates such as metal, ceramic, & organic. UV or thermally curable.	2	UV or 1/130	100	70	50	60D	N/A
SF801A&B	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications require good optical clarity. Curable at ambient temperatures or preferably with moderate heat, excellent adhesion to many substrates including metals, glass, & ceramics, low viscosity, & thermally curable.	.3	1/80	50	125	20	50D	N/A
SF850K-1	2 component epoxy designed for encapsulating & coating applications requiring good clarity & high heat resistance. Excellent adhesion to many substrates including metals, glass, & ceramics.	.5	1.5/150	150	60	500	80D	N/A
SF860-1	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications requiring low color, good clarity, & high Tg. Cures rapidly at elevated temperature.	1.5	2/120	130	80	400	80D	N/A
SF900A&B	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications requiring optical clarity & excellent UV resistance. Non-rigid, ambient temperature or thermally curable, & excellent adhesion to many substrates including metals, glass, & ceramics.	.5	0.5/100	60	120	20	65A	N/A
SF5021-10	Low modulus fill material specifically designed to offer efficient light transmission & low cure stress. A 100% solids, unfilled, liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of semiconductor devices requiring high toughness & strong adhesion to various substrates such as metal, ceramic, & organic. UV or thermally curable.	7	UV or 1/130	0	100	5	30D	N/A

Rapid Heat Curing Epoxy Adhesive/Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC570	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications requiring high strength, high rigidity, & high Tg. Thermally curable.	1	0.08/150	130	60	400	85D	N/A

Silicone Elastomer

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
HV200A&B	2 component, high strength, silicone elastomer with many useful features including a wide service temperature range of use, good environmental stability, & good cured flexibility. Well suited for many sealing & bonding applications, translucent, low modulus, & thermally curable.	30	0.5/60	<-70	250	1	30A	N/A

Silicone Gel Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
HV100A&B	2 component clear silicone gel suitable for various applications. Inert, low modulus, low viscosity, clear, & thermally curable.	.3	0.5/60	<-70	300	.05	5A	N/A

Silicone Gel Kit

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
HV331-1	2 component, low viscosity silicone encapsulant suitable for encapsulation applications including sensitive optoelectronic assemblies. Stress free & thermally curable.	.2	0.3/65	<-70	200	.1	20A	N/A

StenSEAL™

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
ES8010	100% solid, silica filled epoxy with high strength, modulus, & heat resistance. Low warpage & good adhesion to die, substrates, & other interfacing materials. Applied by extrusion or screen-printing & thermally curable.	250	1/100 + 1/165	180	15	3500	90D	N/A

Thermally Conductive Silicone Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
HV330-1	2 component, thermally conductive silicone encapsulant with a wide service temperature range of use, fire resistance, good environmental stability, & good cured flexibility. Rapid heat curable.	30	1/60	<-70	150	5	80A	1.5



UV Curable Encapsulant & Adhesive

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC7010	Flowable, 100% solids, UV curable encapsulant & adhesive useful for potting & bonding applications which are subject to a wide temperature range of exposure. Good adhesion to many engineering plastics used for electrical housings & switches, fast cure, tough, & elastomeric.	1.5	UV	45	150	2	75A	N/A

UV Curable Epoxy

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC7050	UV curable epoxy product well suited for use in applications requiring high heat resistance, rigidity, & durability. Low viscosity, good adhesion, high modulus, high strength, & rapid cure.	.5	UV 10"	120	75	200	75D	N/A

Dam & Fill

EdgeCONTROL™

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
SD8002	100% solids, liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation & bonding applications requiring very high modulus & heat resistance. Thixotropic & well suited as a damming product for low viscosity encapsulants & other bonding uses requiring minimal flow during curing. Dimensional stability, low stress, & thermally curable.	200	1/100 + 1/165	150	15	3500	85D	N/A

Underfills

EasyFILL™

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
UC3111	Low modulus capillary flow underfill with low stress cure & high moisture resistance. Thermally curable.	2.5	1/130 + 1/150	100	80	>1000	85D	N/A

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
UC5001	Rapid curing capillary flow underfill with low stress cure, high durability, high Tg, & low CTE. Thermally curable.	12	0.2/150	135	<30/110	1000	90D	N/A

Potting Compounds

Epoxy Adhesive Kit

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
New! PC1201 A&B	2 component epoxy encapsulant for applications requiring high thermal conductivity, heat resistance, rigidity, & dimensional stability. Excellent adhesion to many substrates including metals, thermosetting plastics, & ceramics, good durability, high modulus, low CTE, & thermally curable.	25	1 hr @ 100 °C + 1hr @ 165 °C	190	15	2500	90D	
New! PC232 A&B	Very low viscosity 2 component epoxy for encapsulating and potting applications. The cured product is a tough, high strength epoxy. The very low viscosity of the product makes it well suited for sealing narrow gap sections.	0.2	1.5 hr @ 100°C	70		1000	75 D	

Epoxy Encapsulant Kit

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC220	2 component, low viscosity epoxy well suited for various potting, sealing, & bonding applications.	.4	4/RT	70	80	1000	80D	N/A
PC225	2 component, low viscosity, tough elastic epoxy well suited for various potting, sealing, & bonding applications. Good durability, low stress, & thermally curable.	.4		20	100	100	70A	N/A

High IR Absorption Epoxy Product

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC610K-1	2 component, epoxy product designed for applications requiring high absorption (low reflectivity) of infra red radiation. High heat resistance, high modulus, good dimensional stability, durable, & thermally curable.	20	1/150	150	50	3200	85D	N/A

Liquid Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
HV300A&B	2 component, silicone encapsulant designed for applications requiring high thermal conductivity & stability. Rapidly cures with moderate heat & easy to use.	10	1/60	<-70	200	3	50A	1.3



Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
HV400A&B	2 component, addition cured silicone encapsulant designed for applications that require low stress & excellent electrical properties. Designed for potting & encapsulation where low cost & low viscosity is required. Room temperature or thermally curable.	10	1/60	<-70	150	5	80A	N/A

LoSTRESS™ Liquid Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
New! SF51	Very low modulus, low Tg fill material specifically designed to offer low cure stress & low warpage. Epoxy based liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of semiconductor devices requiring good aging resistance, toughness, & strong adhesion to various substrates. Thermally curable.	15	1 hr @ 150°C	-40		1.2	45A	N/A
SF54GB	Low modulus, green flame retardant fill material specifically designed to offer low cure stress & low warpage. 100% solids, epoxy based liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of semiconductor devices requiring improves aging resistance, high toughness, green flame retardancy, & strong adhesion to various substrates such as metal, ceramic, & organic. Thermally curable.	25	1/150 + 1/160	-20	150	5	30D	N/A

NoSWEEP™ Wire Bond Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
EW8002N	High temperature resistant epoxy well suited for many bonding & sealing applications requiring high modulus & high temperature resistance. High opacity, rigid, high strength, & thermally curable. Available in dam & fill or glob top versions.	30	1/100 + 1/165	150	15	3500	85D	N/A
EW8004	100% solids liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of very narrow diameter, long & ultra fine pitch wire bonds on semiconductor devices. Cured thermally at lower temperatures than other wire bonding products & thus suitable for use on temperature sensitive substrates. Available in dam & fill or glob top versions.	50	0.5/150	160	15	3500	85D	N/A
New! PC8007	High performance epoxy for encapsulation applications. Well suited for many bonding & sealing uses requiring high modulus & high temperature resistance. Thermally curable.	6	1/100 + 1/165	160	15	4000	90D	N/A

OptiCLEAR™ Liquid Encapsulant Fill

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
SF5021-10	Low modulus fill material specifically designed to offer efficient light transmission & low cure stress. A 100% solids, unfilled, liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of semiconductor devices requiring high toughness & strong adhesion to various substrates such as metal, ceramic, & organic. UV or thermally curable.	7	UV or 1/130	0	100	5	30D	N/A
SF503A	Liquid encapsulant fill material specifically designed to offer efficient light transmission & low cure stress. 100% solids, unfilled, liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of semiconductor devices requiring high toughness & strong adhesion to various substrates such as metal, ceramic, & organic. UV or thermally curable.	2	UV or 1/130	100	70	50	60D	N/A
SF801A&B	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications require good optical clarity. Curable at ambient temperatures or preferably with moderate heat, excellent adhesion to many substrates including metals, glass, & ceramics, low viscosity, & thermally curable.	.3	1/80	50	125	20	50D	N/A
SF850K-1	2 component epoxy designed for encapsulating & coating applications requiring good clarity & high heat resistance. Excellent adhesion to many substrates including metals, glass, & ceramics.	.5	1.5/150	150	60	500	80D	N/A
SF860-1	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications requiring low color, good clarity, & high Tg. Cures rapidly at elevated temperature.	1.5	2/120	130	80	400	80D	N/A
SF900A&B	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications requiring optical clarity & excellent UV resistance. Non-rigid, ambient temperature or thermally curable, & excellent adhesion to many substrates including metals, glass, & ceramics.	.5	0.5/100	60	120	20	65A	N/A

Potting Compound Epoxy

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC200AB-1	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications. Excellent adhesion to many substrates, useful for a wide range of applications, fire resistant & ambient temperature curable.	4	8/RT	65	140	12	75D	N/A



Potting Compound Liquid Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC310A&B	2 component, unfilled, epoxy based encapsulant designed for potting, bonding, & encapsulation usage. Good adhesion to many metals, ceramics, & other materials, good chemical resistance, & room temperature or thermally curable.	3	1/60	65	100	25	80D	N/A
PC410A&B	2 component, highly filled epoxy resin encapsulant designed for potting & encapsulation where high thermal conductivity is required. Excellent moisture resistance, low CTE, high strength, & room temperature or thermally curable.	70	1/80	70	50	250	93D	1.5
PC600A&B	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications requiring high strength, high rigidity, & very high Tg. Rapid thermal curing.	.2	1/100 + 1/150 + 1/200	200	60	1000	90D	N/A

Rapid Heat Curing Epoxy Adhesive/Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC570	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications requiring high strength, high rigidity, & high Tg. Thermally curable.	1	0.08/150	130	60	400	85D	N/A

Silicone Elastomer

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
HV200A&B	2 component, high strength, silicone elastomer with many useful features including a wide service temperature range of use, good environmental stability, & good cured flexibility. Well suited for many sealing & bonding applications, translucent, low modulus, & thermally curable.	30	0.5/60	<-70	250	1	30A	N/A

Silicone Gel Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
HV100A&B	2 component clear silicone gel suitable for various applications. Inert, low modulus, low viscosity, clear, & thermally curable.	.3	0.5/60	<-70	300	.05	5A	N/A

Silicone Gel Kit

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
HV331-1	2 component, low viscosity silicone encapsulant suitable for encapsulation applications including sensitive optoelectronic assemblies. Stress free & thermally curable.	.2	0.3/65	<-70	200	.1	20A	N/A

Thermally Conductive Epoxy

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC420A&B	2 component, ceramic, non-metal filled, epoxy-based product designed for potting & encapsulation where high strength & thermal conductivity are required, particularly useful for the assembly of components requiring heat dissipation. Curable at room temperature or by heat.	40	1/100	65	50	500	88D	1.25

Thermally Conductive Silicone Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
HV330-1	2 component, thermally conductive silicone encapsulant with a wide service temperature range of use, fire resistance, good environmental stability, & good cured flexibility. Rapid heat curable.	30	1/60	<-70	150	5	80A	1.5

UV Curable Adhesive

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC7020	100% solids, UV curable adhesive useful for adhering many difficult to bond materials used for electronic & medical device assembly. Flowable viscosity, fast cure, tough, & elastomeric.	.2	UV	55	120	4	60A	N/A

UV Curable Encapsulant & Adhesive

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC7010	Flowable, 100% solids, UV curable encapsulant & adhesive useful for potting & bonding applications which are subject to a wide temperature range of exposure. Good adhesion to many engineering plastics used for electrical housings & switches, fast cure, tough, & elastomeric.	1.5	UV	45	150	2	75A	N/A

UV Curable Epoxy

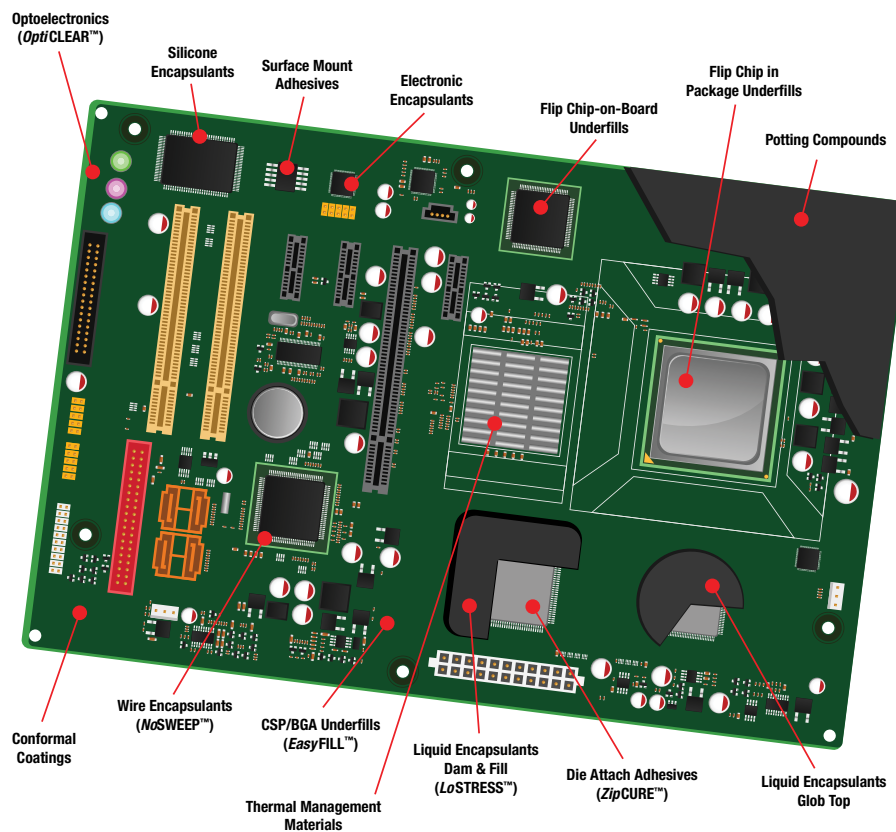
Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC7050	UV curable epoxy product well suited for use in applications requiring high heat resistance, rigidity, & durability. Low viscosity, good adhesion, high modulus, high strength, & rapid cure.	.5	UV 10"	120	75	200	75D	N/A



UV Curable Product

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m-K)
PC7030	UV curable adhesive with excellent adhesion to a wide range of materials. Well suited for use in applications requiring bonding to hard to adhere substrates. Rigid, wide temperature use range, & cures in seconds.	1	UV	70	80	80	70D	N/A

Flagship Product Lines



EasyFILL™ Underfills

Polyscience's innovative EasyFILL™ Underfills products are characterized by their low stress cure and high durability. These capillary flow underfills lower stress, improve reliability and offer excellent processability for flip chip, CPS and BGA devices.

EasyFILL™

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m-K)
UC3111	Low modulus capillary flow underfill with low stress cure & high moisture resistance. Thermally curable.	2.5	1/130 + 1/150	100	80	>1000	85D	N/A
UC5001	Rapid curing capillary flow underfill with low stress cure, high durability, high Tg, & low CTE. Thermally curable.	12	0.2/150	135	<30/110	1000	90D	N/A

EdgeCONTROL™ Dams

Designed to work with LoSTRESS™ and NoSWEEP™ fill encapsulants. Polyscience's EdgeCONTROL™ Dams offer low warpage while maintaining high viscosities and excellent electrical insulation.

EdgeCONTROL™

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
SD504	Low modulus retention dam specifically formulated to offer low cure stress & low warpage for liquid encapsulation of BGA & MCM packages. Good adhesion to various rigid and flexible organic & ceramic substrates, high viscosity, high thixotropy, & thermally curable. Designed to be used with LoSTRESS™ liquid encapsulant. Low temperature curable.	Gel	2 hr @ 100°C	-20		1.0	60A	N/A
SD54G0	Low modulus retention dam specifically formulated to offer low cure stress & low warpage for liquid encapsulation of BGA & MCM packages. Good adhesion to various rigid and flexible organic & ceramic substrates, high viscosity, high thixotropy, & thermally curable. Designed to be used with LoSTRESS™ liquid encapsulant.	100	UV or 1/150	-20	130	1.5	85A	N/A
SD1010	100% solids liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation & bonding applications requiring very high modulus & heat resistance. Thixotropic & well suited as a damming product for low viscosity encapsulants. Dimensional stability, low stress, rigid, durable, high Tg, & thermally curable. Designed to be used with NoSWEEP™ EW8000 series encapsulant.	1000	1/100 + 1/165	165	40	2000	85D	N/A
SD1011	100% solids liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation & bonding applications requiring very high modulus & heat resistance. Thixotropic & well suited as a damming product for low viscosity encapsulants. Dimensional stability, low stress, rigid, durable, high Tg, & thermally curable.	30	1/100 + 1/165	180	15	4000	85D	N/A
SD8002	100% solids, liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation & bonding applications requiring very high modulus & heat resistance. Thixotropic & well suited as a damming product for low viscosity encapsulants & other bonding uses requiring minimal flow during curing. Dimensional stability, low stress, & thermally curable.	200	1/100 + 1/165	150	15	3500	85D	N/A



LoSTRESS™ Dam & Fill/Glob Top Encapsulants

LoSTRESS™ epoxy encapsulants have a low modulus of elasticity which puts minimal cure stress on fragile ceramic and/or flexible substrates. These encapsulants are novel, epoxy-based 100% solids (non-volatile), single component liquid semiconductor encapsulants designed for devices requiring high toughness, flame retardancy, and strong adhesion to various substrates such as metal, ceramic, and organic. LoSTRESS™ is especially suitable for SAW filter applications. LoSTRESS™ can virtually eliminate warp on ceramic surfaces due to the low cure stress. Dam and fill and glob top versions are available.

LoSTRESS™ Liquid Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
New! SF51	Very low modulus, low Tg fill material specifically designed to offer low cure stress & low warpage. Epoxy based liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of semiconductor devices requiring good aging resistance, toughness, & strong adhesion to various substrates. Thermally curable.	15	1 hr @ 150°C	-40		1.2	45A	N/A
New! SF504A	Low modulus, green flame retardant fill material specifically designed to offer low cure stress & low warpage. 100% solids, epoxy based liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of semiconductor devices requiring improves aging resistance, high toughness, green flame retardancy, & strong adhesion to various substrates such as metal, ceramic, & organic. Thermally curable.	35	2 hr @ 100°C	-20		1	50A	N/A
SF5002	Low modulus, flame retardant fill material specifically designed to offer low cure stress & low warpage. 100% solids, epoxy based liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of semiconductor devices requiring high toughness & strong adhesion to various substrates such as metal, ceramic, & organic.	10	1/150 + 1/160	-20	150	5	80A	N/A
SF54GB	Low modulus, green flame retardant fill material specifically designed to offer low cure stress & low warpage. 100% solids, epoxy based liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of semiconductor devices requiring improves aging resistance, high toughness, green flame retardancy, & strong adhesion to various substrates such as metal, ceramic, & organic. Thermally curable.	25	1/150 + 1/160	-20	150	5	30D	N/A

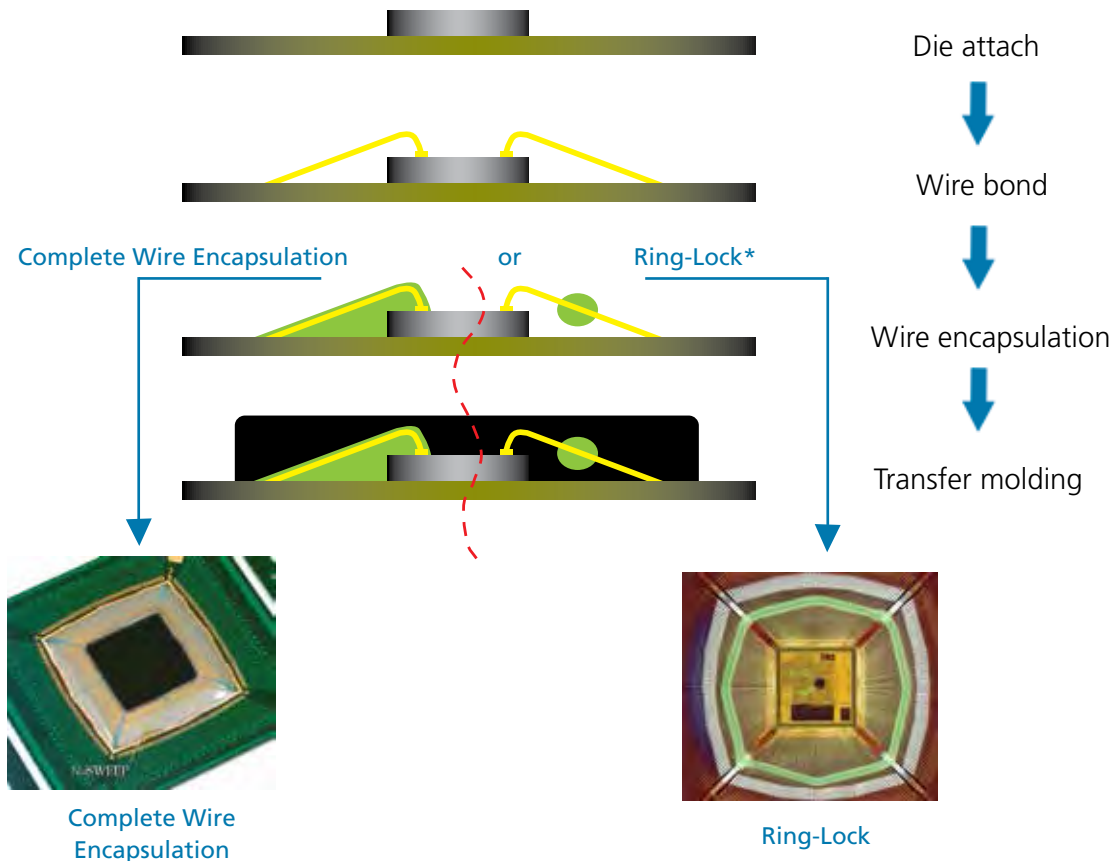
OptiCLEAR™ Liquid Encapsulant Fill

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
SF5021-10	Low modulus fill material specifically designed to offer efficient light transmission & low cure stress. A 100% solids, unfilled, liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of semiconductor devices requiring high toughness & strong adhesion to various substrates such as metal, ceramic, & organic. UV or thermally curable.	7	UV or 1/130	0	100	5	30D	N/A

UV Curable Encapsulant & Adhesive

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC7010	Flowable, 100% solids, UV curable encapsulant & adhesive useful for potting & bonding applications which are subject to a wide temperature range of exposure. Good adhesion to many engineering plastics used for electrical housings & switches, fast cure, tough, & elastomeric.	1.5	UV	45	150	2	75A	N/A

The NoSWEEP™ Patented Technology Process



Key Benefits vs. Conventional Molding Systems:

- Enables implementation of sub-35µm pitch roadmap wire bonding.
- Allows for the use of longer wires with low cost, high-density substrates and enables simple die shrinks.
- Enables cost reduction through the use of thinner diameter gold wire.
- Simplifies the design and production of complex stacked die and other 3-D package designs.
- NoSWEEP™ is Lead Free compatible.

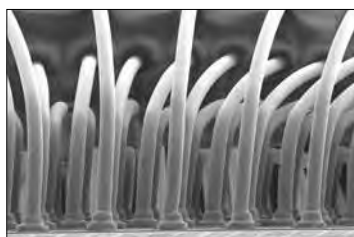
NoSWEEP™ products continue on next page



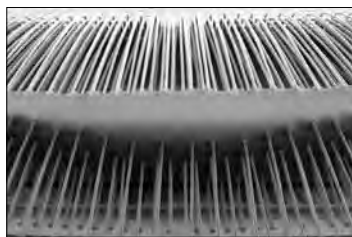
NoSWEEP™ Wire Bond Encapsulants

NoSWEEP™ wire bond encapsulants eliminate wire sweep during transfer molding by locking the wires together. This patented technology is ideal for ultra-fine pitch wire bonds, multi-tier bonding, and 3-D packaging. NoSWEEP™ can be dispensed on conventional off-line dispense systems or in-line on an on-wire bonder dispenser made by Kulike and Soffa. There are UV, UV/thermal, and thermal cure versions. The thermal cure glob top versions of NoSWEEP™ are designed for full device encapsulation. These products offer JEDEC Level 2A reliability and are designed to work with lead free (260°C) re-flow. There is also a compatible dam for package designs which are not glob top friendly.

The patented technology Ring-lock dispense method (developed jointly with Kulike & Soffa) was created especially for lead-frame and 3-D packages. NoSWEEP's unique high performance epoxy chemistry allows a very small bead of material to be extruded across the wires. The material encapsulates a small section of the wires and is then UV gelled to lock the polymer and the wires in place before molding. Because only a very small amount of polymer is used, this process is an extremely cost effective solution for wire sweep and allows much broader design leeway.



Side view SEM of NoSWEEP™ Ring-lock* dispense method completely encapsulating a wire section on a quad tier copper wire bonded device.



SEM of NoSWEEP™ Ring-lock* dispense method on the same quad tier copper wire bonded device.

NoSWEEP™ Wire Bond Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
EW2000	100% solid, silica filled liquid encapsulant for encapsulation of narrow diameter, long, & ultra fine pitch wire bonds on semiconductor devices. UV curable & non-sweeping. Available in dam & fill or glob top versions.	20	UV	150	20	500	75D	N/A
EW7072	100% solid, silica filled liquid encapsulant for encapsulation of narrow diameter, long, & ultra fine pitch wire bonds on semiconductor devices. Thermally curable & non-sweeping. Available in dam & fill or glob top versions.	150	2/130 + 2/170	180	15	4000	80D	N/A
EW7073	100% solid, silica filled liquid encapsulant for encapsulation of narrow diameter, long, & ultra-fine pitch wire bonds on semiconductor devices. UV & thermally curable & non-sweeping. Available in dam & fill or glob top versions.	250	UVA 1 J/cm2 @ 90 + 1/130 + 3/175	174	23	4000	80D	N/A
EW8002	High temperature resistant epoxy well suited for many bonding & sealing applications requiring high modulus & high temperature resistance. Available in dam & fill or glob top versions.	50	1 hr @ 100°C + 1hr @ 165°C	140	15	3000	85D	N/A
EW8002N	High temperature resistant epoxy well suited for many bonding & sealing applications requiring high modulus & high temperature resistance. High opacity, rigid, high strength, & thermally curable. Available in dam & fill or glob top versions.	30	1/100 + 1/165	150	15	3500	85D	N/A

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
EW8004	100% solids liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of very narrow diameter, long & ultra fine pitch wire bonds on semiconductor devices. Cured thermally at lower temperatures than other wire bonding products & thus suitable for use on temperature sensitive substrates. Available in dam & fill or glob top versions.	50	0.5/150	160	15	3500	85D	N/A
EW8003	Structural epoxy adhesive with high strength & durability. Particularly useful for demanding bonding applications requiring very high performance properties. Tough, impact resistant, good adhesion to many metals, ceramics, & thermosetting plastics. Thermally curable.	100	1/100 + 1/165	170	12	4000	85D	N/A
New! PC8007	High performance epoxy for encapsulation applications. Well suited for many bonding & sealing uses requiring high modulus & high temperature resistance. Thermally curable.	6	1/100 + 1/165	160	15	4000	90D	N/A

OptiCLEAR™ Transparent Liquid Encapsulants

Polysciences, Inc. optical adhesives and encapsulants are specifically formulated for use on optical sensors, digital cameras, light transmission devices, and doming applications.

OptiCLEAR™ is a line of transparent liquid encapsulants. These 100% solids (non-volatile), no odor epoxies can be UV and/or thermally cured for maximum process flexibility. They are engineered to work well when applied in thick or thin films, available in several viscosity ranges. OptiCLEAR™ products are excellent alternatives to acrylic encapsulants.

OptiCLEAR™ Liquid Encapsulant Fill

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
SF5021-10	Low modulus fill material specifically designed to offer efficient light transmission & low cure stress. A 100% solids, unfilled, liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of semiconductor devices requiring high toughness & strong adhesion to various substrates such as metal, ceramic, & organic. UV or thermally curable.	7	UV or 1/130	0	100	5	30D	N/A
SF503A	Liquid encapsulant fill material specifically designed to offer efficient light transmission & low cure stress. 100% solids, unfilled, liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of semiconductor devices requiring high toughness & strong adhesion to various substrates such as metal, ceramic, & organic. UV or thermally curable.	2	UV or 1/130	100	70	50	60D	N/A



Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
SF801A&B	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications require good optical clarity. Curable at ambient temperatures or preferably with moderate heat, excellent adhesion to many substrates including metals, glass, & ceramics, low viscosity, & thermally curable.	.3	1/80	50	125	20	50D	N/A
SF850K-1	2 component epoxy designed for encapsulating & coating applications requiring good clarity & high heat resistance. Excellent adhesion to many substrates including metals, glass, & ceramics.	.5	1.5/150	150	60	500	80D	N/A
SF860-1	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications requiring low color, good clarity, & high Tg. Cures rapidly at elevated temperature.	1.5	2/120	130	80	400	80D	N/A
SF900A&B	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications requiring optical clarity & excellent UV resistance. Non-rigid, ambient temperature or thermally curable, & excellent adhesion to many substrates including metals, glass, & ceramics.	.5	0.5/100	60	120	20	65A	N/A

StenSEAL™ Stencil Applied Glob Top Encapsulants

High viscosity resin system applied by screen or stencil printing to a component.

StenSEAL™

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
ES8010	100% solid, silica filled epoxy with high strength, modulus, & heat resistance. Low warpage & good adhesion to die, substrates, & other inter facing materials. Applied by extrusion or screen-printing & thermally curable.	250	1/100 + 1/165	180	15	3500	90D	N/A

ZipCURE™ Die Attach Adhesives

ZipCURE™

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
DC2000	Non-conductive epoxy designed for die attach bonding. Good durability, good adhesion, & low cure stress on sensitive devices. Thermally curable.	20	30/150 + 15/165	130	60/160	2000	90D	N/A



Polymer Type

Acrylic Based

UV Curable Adhesive

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC7020	100% solids, UV curable adhesive useful for adhering many difficult to bond materials used for electronic & medical device assembly. Flowable viscosity, fast cure, tough, & elastomeric.	.2	UV	55	120	4	60A	N/A

UV Curable Encapsulant & Adhesive

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC7010	Flowable, 100% solids, UV curable encapsulant & adhesive useful for potting & bonding applications which are subject to a wide temperature range of exposure. Good adhesion to many engineering plastics used for electrical housings & switches, fast cure, tough, & elastomeric.	1.5	UV	45	150	2	75A	N/A

UV Curable Product

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC7030	UV curable adhesive with excellent adhesion to a wide range of materials. Well suited for use in applications requiring bonding to hard to adhere substrates. Rigid, wide temperature use range, & cures in seconds.	1	UV	70	80	80	70D	N/A

Epoxy Based

Conformal Coat

Epoxy based coating & sealant with high heat resistance, chemical resistance, excellent adhesion & durability. Low viscosity, high gloss & curable by heat.

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m-K)
CC1001		.1	1/150	125	70	2500	85D	N/A
CC1002		.4	1/150	125	70	2500	85D	N/A
CC1003		.6	1/150	125	70	2500	85D	N/A
CC1004		2	1/150	125	70	2500	85D	N/A

EasyFILL™

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m-K)
UC3111	Low modulus capillary flow underfill with low stress cure & high moisture resistance. Thermally curable.	2.5	1/130 + 1/150	100	80	>1000	85D	N/A
UC5001	Rapid curing capillary flow underfill with low stress cure, high durability, high Tg, & low CTE. Thermally curable.	12	0.2/150	135	<30/110	1000	90D	N/A

EdgeCONTROL™

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m-K)
SD1010	100% solids liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation & bonding applications requiring very high modulus & heat resistance. Thixotropic & well suited as a damming product for low viscosity encapsulants. Dimensional stability, low stress, rigid, durable, high Tg, & thermally curable. Designed to be used with NoSWEET™ EW8000 series encapsulant.	1000	1/100 + 1/165	165	40	2000	85D	N/A
SD1011	100% solids liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation & bonding applications requiring very high modulus & heat resistance. Thixotropic & well suited as a damming product for low viscosity encapsulants. Dimensional stability, low stress, rigid, durable, high Tg, & thermally curable.	30	1/100 + 1/165	180	15	4000	85D	N/A
SD8002	100% solids, liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation & bonding applications requiring very high modulus & heat resistance. Thixotropic & well suited as a damming product for low viscosity encapsulants & other bonding uses requiring minimal flow during curing. Dimensional stability, low stress, & thermally curable.	200	1/100 + 1/165	150	15	3500	85D	N/A



Epoxy Adhesive Kit

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer
New! PC1201 A&B	2 component epoxy encapsulant for applications requiring high thermal conductivity, heat resistance, rigidity, & dimensional stability. Excellent adhesion to many substrates including metals, thermosetting plastics, & ceramics, good durability, high modulus, low CTE, & thermally curable.	25	1 hr @ 100 °C + 1 hr @ 165 °C	190	15	2500	90D

Epoxy Encapsulant Kit

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC220	2 component, low viscosity epoxy well suited for various potting, sealing, & bonding applications.	.4	4/RT	70	80	1000	80D	N/A
PC225	2 component, low viscosity, tough elastic epoxy well suited for various potting, sealing, & bonding applications. Good durability, low stress, & thermally curable.	.4		20	100	100	70A	N/A

High IR Absorption Epoxy Product

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC610K-1	2 component, epoxy product designed for applications requiring high absorption (low reflectivity) of infra red radiation. High heat resistance, high modulus, good dimensional stability, durable, & thermally curable.	20	1/150	150	50	3200	85D	N/A

LoSTRESS™ Liquid Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
New! SF51	Very low modulus, low Tg fill material specifically designed to offer low cure stress & low warpage. Epoxy based liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of semiconductor devices requiring good aging resistance, toughness, & strong adhesion to various substrates. Thermally curable.	15	1 hr @ 150°C	-40		1.2	45A	N/A
SF5002	Low modulus, flame retardant fill material specifically designed to offer low cure stress & low warpage. 100% solids, epoxy based liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of semiconductor devices requiring high toughness & strong adhesion to various substrates such as metal, ceramic, & organic.	10	1/150 + 1/160	-20	150	5	80A	N/A

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
SF54GB	Low modulus, green flame retardant fill material specifically designed to offer low cure stress & low warpage. 100% solids, epoxy based liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of semiconductor devices requiring improves aging resistance, high toughness, green flame retardancy, & strong adhesion to various substrates such as metal, ceramic, & organic. Thermally curable.	25	1/150 + 1/160	-20	150	5	30D	N/A

NoSWEEP™ Wire Bond Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
EW8002N	High temperature resistant epoxy well suited for many bonding & sealing applications requiring high modulus & high temperature resistance. High opacity, rigid, high strength, & thermally curable. Available in dam & fill or glob top versions.	30	1/100 + 1/165	150	15	3500	85D	N/A
EW8003	Structural epoxy adhesive with high strength & durability. Particularly useful for demanding bonding applications requiring very high performance properties. Tough, impact resistant, good adhesion to many metals, ceramics, & thermosetting plastics. Thermally curable.	100	1/100 + 1/165	170	12	4000	85D	N/A
EW8004	100% solids liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of very narrow diameter, long & ultra fine pitch wire bonds on semiconductor devices. Cured thermally at lower temperatures than other wire bonding products & thus suitable for use on temperature sensitive substrates. Available in dam & fill or glob top versions.	50	0.5/150	160	15	3500	85D	N/A
New! PC8007	High performance epoxy for encapsulation applications. Well suited for many bonding & sealing uses requiring high modulus & high temperature resistance. Thermally curable.	6	1/100 + 1/165	160	15	4000	90D	N/A



OptiCLEAR™ Liquid Encapsulant Fill

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
SF801A&B	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications require good optical clarity. Curable at ambient temperatures or preferably with moderate heat, excellent adhesion to many substrates including metals, glass, & ceramics, low viscosity, & thermally curable.	.3	1/80	50	125	20	50D	N/A
SF850K-1	2 component epoxy designed for encapsulating & coating applications requiring good clarity & high heat resistance. Excellent adhesion to many substrates including metals, glass, & ceramics.	.5	1.5/150	150	60	500	80D	N/A
SF860-1	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications requiring low color, good clarity, & high Tg. Cures rapidly at elevated temperature.	1.5	2/120	130	80	400	80D	N/A
SF900A&B	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications requiring optical clarity & excellent UV resistance. Non-rigid, ambient temperature or thermally curable, & excellent adhesion to many substrates including metals, glass, & ceramics.	.5	0.5/100	60	120	20	65A	N/A

Potting Compound Epoxy

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC200AB-1	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications. Excellent adhesion to many substrates, useful for a wide range of applications, fire resistant & ambient temperature curable.	4	8/RT	65	140	12	75D	N/A

Potting Compound Liquid Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC310A&B	2 component, unfilled, epoxy based encapsulant designed for potting, bonding, & encapsulation usage. Good adhesion to many metals, ceramics, & other materials, good chemical resistance, & room temperature or thermally curable.	3	1/60	65	100	25	80D	N/A
PC410A&B	2 component, highly filled epoxy resin encapsulant designed for potting & encapsulation where high thermal conductivity is required. Excellent moisture resistance, low CTE, high strength, & room temperature or thermally curable.	70	1/80	70	50	250	93D	1.5
PC600A&B	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications requiring high strength, high rigidity, & very high Tg. Rapid thermal curing.	.2	1/100 + 1/150 + 1/200	200	60	1000	90D	N/A
PC620A&B	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications requiring high strength, high rigidity, & high Tg. Thermally curable.	20	2/150 + 2/200	210	50	3550	90D	N/A

Rapid Heat Curing Epoxy Adhesive/Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC570	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications requiring high strength, high rigidity, & high Tg. Thermally curable.	1	0.08/150	130	60	400	85D	N/A

StenSEAL™

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
ES8010	100% solid, silica filled epoxy with high strength, modulus, & heat resistance. Low warpage & good adhesion to die, substrates, & other interfacing materials. Applied by extrusion or screen-printing & thermally curable.	250	1/100 + 1/165	180	15	3500	90D	N/A



Structural Epoxy Adhesive

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC520	Low temperature curable, structural epoxy adhesive with high strength & durability. Useful for demanding bonding applications requiring high performance properties. Good adhesion to many metals, ceramics, & thermosetting plastics.	200	0.5/150	135	50	1200	80D	N/A

Structural Epoxy Adhesive

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC500	Structural epoxy adhesive with high strength & durability. Particularly useful for demanding bonding applications requiring very high performance properties. Tough, impact resistant, good adhesion to many metals, ceramics, & thermosetting plastics. Thermally curable.	150	0.5/150	125	100	400	80D	N/A

Thermally Conductive Epoxy

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC420A&B	2 component, ceramic, non-metal filled, epoxy-based product designed for potting & encapsulation where high strength & thermal conductivity are required, particularly useful for the assembly of components requiring heat dissipation. Curable at room temperature or by heat.	40	1/100	65	50	500	88D	1.25

UV Curable Epoxy

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC7050	UV curable epoxy product well suited for use in applications requiring high heat resistance, rigidity, & durability. Low viscosity, good adhesion, high modulus, high strength, & rapid cure.	.5	UV 10"	120	75	200	75D	N/A

Versatile, Tough Epoxy Adhesive

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC550A&B	2 component, epoxy adhesive designed for bonding & sealing when high strength & toughness is required. Non-rigid, tough, & good adhesive properties to many substrates including metals, composites, ceramics, many plastics, & especially good for bonding fiberglass. Room temperature or thermal curing.	40	4/RT	70	120	100	70D	N/A

Wafer Level Coating

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
WL2000	Epoxy based protective &/or negative photoresist coating suited for applications at the wafer level. Excellent adhesion, good chemical resistance, low viscosity, high gloss, & UV &/or heat curable. Applied by brush, dip, spin coat, or spray methods.	.1	1/150	120	70	2500	85D	N/A
WL2010	Epoxy based, protective &/or negative photoresist coating suited for applications at the wafer level. Excellent adhesion, good chemical resistance, low viscosity, high gloss, & UV &/or heat curable. Applied by brush, dip, spin coat, or spray methods.	.1	1/150	120	70	2500	85D	N/A
WL4000	Epoxy based negative photoresist coating suited for applications at the wafer level. Rapidly curable by UV light, good adhesive properties, high heat resistance, & durable. Applied by brush, dip, spin coat, or spray methods.	.1	UV 600-900 mJ + 1/150	130	<30	3000	85D	N/A

ZipCURE™

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
DC2000	Non-conductive epoxy designed for die attach bonding. Good durability, good adhesion, & low cure stress on sensitive devices. Thermally curable.	20	30/150 + 15/165	130	60/160	2000	90D	N/A



Polyurethane Based

Polyurethane Adhesive Kit

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
HPA900	2 component polyurethane designed for bonding applications requiring adhesion to hard to bond surfaces. Excellent adhesion to many metals, plastics, & elastomers, & quick cure time at room temperature.	.2	24/RT	20	200	.5	85D	N/A

Silicone Based

Liquid Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
HV300A&B	2 component, silicone encapsulant designed for applications requiring high thermal conductivity & stability. Rapidly cures with moderate heat & easy to use.	10	1/60	<-70	200	3	50A	1.3
HV400A&B	2 component, addition cured silicone encapsulant designed for applications that require low stress & excellent electrical properties. Designed for potting & encapsulation where low cost & low viscosity is required. Room temperature or thermally curable.	10	1/60	<-70	150	5	80A	N/A

Silicone Elastomer

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
HV200A&B	2 component, high strength, silicone elastomer with many useful features including a wide service temperature range of use, good environmental stability, & good cured flexibility. Well suited for many sealing & bonding applications, translucent, low modulus, & thermally curable.	30	0.5/60	<-70	250	1	30A	N/A

Silicone Gel Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
HV100A&B	2 component clear silicone gel suitable for various applications. Inert, low modulus, low viscosity, clear, & thermally curable.	.3	0.5/60	<-70	300	.05	5A	N/A

Silicone Gel Kit

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
HV331-1	2 component, low viscosity silicone encapsulant suitable for encapsulation applications including sensitive optoelectronic assemblies. Stress free & thermally curable.	.2	0.3/65	<-70	200	.1	20A	N/A

Silicone Pressure Sensitive Adhesive

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
HV102A&B	2 component clear silicone gel suitable for various applications. Inert, low modulus, low viscosity, clear, & thermally curable.	30	0.5/60	<-70	300	.1	15A	N/A

Thermally Conductive Silicone Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
HV330-1	2 component, thermally conductive silicone encapsulant with a wide service temperature range of use, fire resistance, good environmental stability, & good cured flexibility. Rapid heat curable.	30	1/60	<-70	150	5	80A	1.5



Cure Type UV Curable

EdgeCONTROL™

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
SD54G0	Low modulus retention dam specifically formulated to offer low cure stress & low warpage for liquid encapsulation of BGA & MCM packages. Good adhesion to various rigid and flexible organic & ceramic substrates, high viscosity, high thixotropy, & thermally curable. Designed to be used with LoSTRESS™ liquid encapsulant.	100	UV or 1/150	-20	130	1.5	85A	N/A

NoSWEEP™ Wire Bond Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
EW2000	100% solid, silica filled liquid encapsulant for encapsulation of narrow diameter, long, & ultra fine pitch wire bonds on semiconductor devices. UV curable & non-sweeping. Available in dam & fill or glob top versions.	20	UV	150	20	500	75D	N/A

OptiCLEAR™ Liquid Encapsulant Fill

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
SF5021-10	Low modulus fill material specifically designed to offer efficient light transmission & low cure stress. A 100% solids, unfilled, liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of semiconductor devices requiring high toughness & strong adhesion to various substrates such as metal, ceramic, & organic. UV or thermally curable.	7	UV or 1/130	0	100	5	30D	N/A
SF503A	Liquid encapsulant fill material specifically designed to offer efficient light transmission & low cure stress. 100% solids, unfilled, liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of semiconductor devices requiring high toughness & strong adhesion to various substrates such as metal, ceramic, & organic. UV or thermally curable.	2	UV or 1/130	100	70	50	60D	N/A

UV Curable Adhesive

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC7020	100% solids, UV curable adhesive useful for adhering many difficult to bond materials used for electronic & medical device assembly. Flowable viscosity, fast cure, tough, & elastomeric.	.2	UV	55	120	4	60A	N/A

UV Curable Conformal Coating

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
CC1200-1Q	Fast UV curing, no mix coating with good adhesion, no volatile emissions, a wide temperature use range, & fluorescence. Curable by UV or UV & heat.	1.5	UV or UV + 0.5/120	70	100	25	65D	N/A

UV Curable Encapsulant & Adhesive

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC7010	Flowable, 100% solids, UV curable encapsulant & adhesive useful for potting & bonding applications which are subject to a wide temperature range of exposure. Good adhesion to many engineering plastics used for electrical housings & switches, fast cure, tough, & elastomeric.	1.5	UV	45	150	2	75A	N/A

UV Curable Epoxy

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC7050	UV curable epoxy product well suited for use in applications requiring high heat resistance, rigidity, & durability. Low viscosity, good adhesion, high modulus, high strength, & rapid cure.	.5	UV 10"	120	75	200	75D	N/A

UV Curable Product

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC7030	UV curable adhesive with excellent adhesion to a wide range of materials. Well suited for use in applications requiring bonding to hard to adhere substrates. Rigid, wide temperature use range, & cures in seconds.	1	UV	70	80	80	70D	N/A



Wafer Level Coating

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m-K)
WL2000	Epoxy based protective &/or negative photoresist coating suited for applications at the wafer level. Excellent adhesion, good chemical resistance, low viscosity, high gloss, & UV &/or heat curable. Applied by brush, dip, spin coat, or spray methods.	.1	1/150	120	70	2500	85D	N/A
WL2010	Epoxy based, protective &/or negative photoresist coating suited for applications at the wafer level. Excellent adhesion, good chemical resistance, low viscosity, high gloss, & UV &/or heat curable. Applied by brush, dip, spin coat, or spray methods.	.1	1/150	120	70	2500	85D	N/A

Thermally Curable

Conformal Coat

Epoxy based coating & sealant with high heat resistance, chemical resistance, excellent adhesion & durability. Low viscosity, high gloss & curable by heat.

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m-K)
CC1001		.1	1/150	125	70	2500	85D	N/A
CC1002		.4	1/150	125	70	2500	85D	N/A
CC1003		.6	1/150	125	70	2500	85D	N/A
CC1004		2	1/150	125	70	2500	85D	N/A

EasyFILL™

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m-K)
UC3111	Low modulus capillary flow underfill with low stress cure & high moisture resistance. Thermally curable.	2.5	1/130 + 1/150	100	80	>1000	85D	N/A
UC5001	Rapid curing capillary flow underfill with low stress cure, high durability, high Tg, & low CTE. Thermally curable.	12	0.2/150	135	<30/110	1000	90D	N/A

EdgeCONTROL™

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
SD1010	100% solids liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation & bonding applications requiring very high modulus & heat resistance. Thixotropic & well suited as a damming product for low viscosity encapsulants. Dimensional stability, low stress, rigid, durable, high Tg, & thermally curable. Designed to be used with NoSWEET™ EW8000 series encapsulant.	1000	1/100 + 1/165	165	40	2000	85D	N/A
SD1011	100% solids liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation & bonding applications requiring very high modulus & heat resistance. Thixotropic & well suited as a damming product for low viscosity encapsulants. Dimensional stability, low stress, rigid, durable, high Tg, & thermally curable.	30	1/100 + 1/165	180	15	4000	85D	N/A
SD54G0	Low modulus retention dam specifically formulated to offer low cure stress & low warpage for liquid encapsulation of BGA & MCM packages. Good adhesion to various rigid and flexible organic & ceramic substrates, high viscosity, high thixotropy, & thermally curable. Designed to be used with LoSTRESS™ liquid encapsulant.	100	UV or 1/150	-20	130	1.5	85A	N/A
SD8002	100% solids, liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation & bonding applications requiring very high modulus & heat resistance. Thixotropic & well suited as a damming product for low viscosity encapsulants & other bonding uses requiring minimal flow during curing. Dimensional stability, low stress, & thermally curable.	200	1/100 + 1/165	150	15	3500	85D	N/A

Epoxy Adhesive Kit

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer
New! PC1201 A&B	2 component epoxy encapsulant for applications requiring high thermal conductivity, heat resistance, rigidity, & dimensional stability. Excellent adhesion to many substrates including metals, thermosetting plastics, & ceramics, good durability, high modulus, low CTE, & thermally curable.	25	1 hr @ 100 °C + 1 hr @ 165 °C	190	15	2500	90D



Epoxy Encapsulant Kit

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC225	2 component, low viscosity, tough elastic epoxy well suited for various potting, sealing, & bonding applications. Good durability, low stress, & thermally curable.	.4		20	100	100	70A	N/A

High IR Absorption Epoxy Product

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC610K-1	2 component, epoxy product designed for applications requiring high absorption (low reflectivity) of infra red radiation. High heat resistance, high modulus, good dimensional stability, durable, & thermally curable.	20	1/150	150	50	3200	85D	N/A

Liquid Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
HV300A&B	2 component, silicone encapsulant designed for applications requiring high thermal conductivity & stability. Rapidly cures with moderate heat & easy to use.	10	1/60	<-70	200	3	50A	1.3
HV400A&B	2 component, addition cured silicone encapsulant designed for applications that require low stress & excellent electrical properties. Designed for potting & encapsulation where low cost & low viscosity is required. Room temperature or thermally curable.	10	1/60	<-70	150	5	80A	N/A

LoSTRESS™ Liquid Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
New! SF51	Very low modulus, low Tg fill material specifically designed to offer low cure stress & low warpage. Epoxy based liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of semiconductor devices requiring good aging resistance, toughness, & strong adhesion to various substrates. Thermally curable.	15	1 hr @ 150°C	-40		1.2	45A	N/A
SF5002	Low modulus, flame retardant fill material specifically designed to offer low cure stress & low warpage. 100% solids, epoxy based liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of semiconductor devices requiring high toughness & strong adhesion to various substrates such as metal, ceramic, & organic.	10	1/150 + 1/160	-20	150	5	80A	N/A
SF54GB	Low modulus, green flame retardant fill material specifically designed to offer low cure stress & low warpage. 100% solids, epoxy based liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of semiconductor devices requiring improves aging resistance, high toughness, green flame retardancy, & strong adhesion to various substrates such as metal, ceramic, & organic. Thermally curable.	25	1/150 + 1/160	-20	150	5	30D	N/A

NoSWEEP™ Wire Bond Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
EW7072	100% solid, silica filled liquid encapsulant for encapsulation of narrow diameter, long, & ultra fine pitch wire bonds on semiconductor devices. Thermally curable & non-sweeping. Available in dam & fill or glob top versions.	150	2/130 + 2/170	180	15	4000	80D	N/A
EW8002N	High temperature resistant epoxy well suited for many bonding & sealing applications requiring high modulus & high temperature resistance. High opacity, rigid, high strength, & thermally curable. Available in dam & fill or glob top versions.	30	1/100 + 1/165	150	15	3500	85D	N/A
EW8003	Structural epoxy adhesive with high strength & durability. Particularly useful for demanding bonding applications requiring very high performance properties. Tough, impact resistant, good adhesion to many metals, ceramics, & thermosetting plastics. Thermally curable.	100	1/100 + 1/165	170	12	4000	85D	N/A



Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
EW8004	100% solids liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of very narrow diameter, long & ultra fine pitch wire bonds on semiconductor devices. Cured thermally at lower temperatures than other wire bonding products & thus suitable for use on temperature sensitive substrates. Available in dam & fill or glob top versions.	50	0.5/150	160	15	3500	85D	N/A
New! PC8007	High performance epoxy for encapsulation applications. Well suited for many bonding & sealing uses requiring high modulus & high temperature resistance. Thermally curable.	6	1/100 + 1/165	160	15	4000	90D	N/A

OptiCLEAR™ Liquid Encapsulant Fill

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
SF5021-10	Low modulus fill material specifically designed to offer efficient light transmission & low cure stress. A 100% solids, unfilled, liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of semiconductor devices requiring high toughness & strong adhesion to various substrates such as metal, ceramic, & organic. UV or thermally curable.	7	UV or 1/130	0	100	5	30D	N/A
SF503A	Liquid encapsulant fill material specifically designed to offer efficient light transmission & low cure stress. 100% solids, unfilled, liquid encapsulant designed for encapsulation of semiconductor devices requiring high toughness & strong adhesion to various substrates such as metal, ceramic, & organic. UV or thermally curable.	2	UV or 1/130	100	70	50	60D	N/A
SF801A&B	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications require good optical clarity. Curable at ambient temperatures or preferably with moderate heat, excellent adhesion to many substrates including metals, glass, & ceramics, low viscosity, & thermally curable.	.3	1/80	50	125	20	50D	N/A
SF850K-1	2 component epoxy designed for encapsulating & coating applications requiring good clarity & high heat resistance. Excellent adhesion to many substrates including metals, glass, & ceramics.	.5	1.5/150	150	60	500	80D	N/A
SF860-1	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications requiring low color, good clarity, & high Tg. Cures rapidly at elevated temperature.	1.5	2/120	130	80	400	80D	N/A

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
SF900A&B	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications requiring optical clarity & excellent UV resistance. Non-rigid, ambient temperature or thermally curable, & excellent adhesion to many substrates including metals, glass, & ceramics.	.5	0.5/100	60	120	20	65A	N/A

Potting Compound Liquid Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC310A&B	2 component, unfilled, epoxy based encapsulant designed for potting, bonding, & encapsulation usage. Good adhesion to many metals, ceramics, & other materials, good chemical resistance, & room temperature or thermally curable.	3	1/60	65	100	25	80D	N/A
PC410A&B	2 component, highly filled epoxy resin encapsulant designed for potting & encapsulation where high thermal conductivity is required. Excellent moisture resistance, low CTE, high strength, & room temperature or thermally curable.	70	1/80	70	50	250	93D	1.5
PC600A&B	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications requiring high strength, high rigidity, & very high Tg. Rapid thermal curing.	.2	1/100 + 1/150 + 1/200	200	60	1000	90D	N/A
PC620A&B	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications requiring high strength, high rigidity, & high Tg. Thermally curable.	20	2/150 + 2/200	210	50	3550	90D	N/A

Rapid Heat Curing Epoxy Adhesive/Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC570	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications requiring high strength, high rigidity, & high Tg. Thermally curable.	1	0.08/150	130	60	400	85D	N/A



Silicone Elastomer

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
HV200A&B	2 component, high strength, silicone elastomer with many useful features including a wide service temperature range of use, good environmental stability, & good cured flexibility. Well suited for many sealing & bonding applications, translucent, low modulus, & thermally curable.	30	0.5/60	<-70	250	1	30A	N/A

Silicone Gel Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
HV100A&B	2 component clear silicone gel suitable for various applications. Inert, low modulus, low viscosity, clear, & thermally curable.	.3	0.5/60	<-70	300	.05	5A	N/A

Silicone Gel Kit

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
HV331-1	2 component, low viscosity silicone encapsulant suitable for encapsulation applications including sensitive optoelectronic assemblies. Stress free & thermally curable.	.2	0.3/65	<-70	200	.1	20A	N/A

Silicone Pressure Sensitive Adhesive

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
HV102A&B	2 component clear silicone gel suitable for various applications. Inert, low modulus, low viscosity, clear, & thermally curable.	30	0.5/60	<-70	300	.1	15A	N/A

StenSEAL™

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
ES8010	100% solid, silica filled epoxy with high strength, modulus, & heat resistance. Low warpage & good adhesion to die, substrates, & other inter facing materials. Applied by extrusion or screen-printing & thermally curable.	250	1/100 + 1/165	180	15	3500	90D	N/A

Structural Epoxy Adhesive

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC520	Low temperature curable, structural epoxy adhesive with high strength & durability. Useful for demanding bonding applications requiring high performance properties. Good adhesion to many metals, ceramics, & thermosetting plastics.	200	0.5/150	135	50	1200	80D	N/A

Structural Epoxy Adhesive

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC500	Structural epoxy adhesive with high strength & durability. Particularly useful for demanding bonding applications requiring very high performance properties. Tough, impact resistant, good adhesion to many metals, ceramics, & thermosetting plastics. Thermally curable.	150	0.5/150	125	100	400	80D	N/A

Thermally Conductive Epoxy

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC420A&B	2 component, ceramic, non-metal filled, epoxy-based product designed for potting & encapsulation where high strength & thermal conductivity are required, particularly useful for the assembly of components requiring heat dissipation. Curable at room temperature or by heat.	40	1/100	65	50	500	88D	1.25



Thermally Conductive Silicone Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
HV330-1	2 component, thermally conductive silicone encapsulant with a wide service temperature range of use, fire resistance, good environmental stability, & good cured flexibility. Rapid heat curable.	30	1/60	<-70	150	5	80A	1.5

Wafer Level Coating

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
WL2000	Epoxy based protective &/or negative photoresist coating suited for applications at the wafer level. Excellent adhesion, good chemical resistance, low viscosity, high gloss, & UV &/or heat curable. Applied by brush, dip, spin coat, or spray methods.	.1	1/150	120	70	2500	85D	N/A
WL2010	Epoxy based, protective &/or negative photoresist coating suited for applications at the wafer level. Excellent adhesion, good chemical resistance, low viscosity, high gloss, & UV &/or heat curable. Applied by brush, dip, spin coat, or spray methods.	.1	1/150	120	70	2500	85D	N/A

ZipCURE™

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
DC2000	Non-conductive epoxy designed for die attach bonding. Good durability, good adhesion, & low cure stress on sensitive devices. Thermally curable.	20	30/150 + 15/165	130	60/160	2000	90D	N/A

UV & Thermally Curable

NoSWEEP™ Wire Bond Encapsulant

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
EW7073	100% solid, silica filled liquid encapsulant for encapsulation of narrow diameter, long, & ultra-fine pitch wire bonds on semiconductor devices. UV & thermally curable & non-sweeping. Available in dam & fill or glob top versions.	250	UVA 1 J/cm ² @ 90 + 1/130 + 3/175	174	23	4000	80D	N/A

UV Curable Conformal Coating

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
CC1200-1Q	Fast UV curing, no mix coating with good adhesion, no volatile emissions, a wide temperature use range, & fluorescence. Curable by UV or UV & heat.	1.5	UV or UV + 0.5/120	70	100	25	65D	N/A

Wafer Level Coating

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
WL2000	Epoxy based protective &/or negative photoresist coating suited for applications at the wafer level. Excellent adhesion, good chemical resistance, low viscosity, high gloss, & UV &/or heat curable. Applied by brush, dip, spin coat, or spray methods.	.1	1/150	120	70	2500	85D	N/A
WL2010	Epoxy based, protective &/or negative photoresist coating suited for applications at the wafer level. Excellent adhesion, good chemical resistance, low viscosity, high gloss, & UV &/or heat curable. Applied by brush, dip, spin coat, or spray methods.	.1	1/150	120	70	2500	85D	N/A
WL4000	Epoxy based negative photoresist coating suited for applications at the wafer level. Rapidly curable by UV light, good adhesive properties, high heat resistance, & durable. Applied by brush, dip, spin coat, or spray methods.	.1	UV 600-900 mJ + 1/150	130	<30	3000	85D	N/A



Room Temperature Curable

Epoxy Encapsulant Kit

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC220	2 component, low viscosity epoxy well suited for various potting, sealing, & bonding applications.	.4	4/RT	70	80	1000	80D	N/A

Polyurethane Adhesive Kit

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
HPA900	2 component polyurethane designed for bonding applications requiring adhesion to hard to bond surfaces. Excellent adhesion to many metals, plastics, & elastomers, & quick cure time at room temperature.	.2	24/RT	20	200	.5	85D	N/A

Potting Compound Epoxy

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC200AB-1	2 component epoxy designed for bonding, encapsulating, & sealing applications. Excellent adhesion to many substrates, useful for a wide range of applications, fire resistant & ambient temperature curable.	4	8/RT	65	140	12	75D	N/A

Versatile, Tough Epoxy Adhesive

Cat. #	Description	Viscosity (kCps)	Optimal Cure (hrs/°C)	Tg (°C)	CTE (ppm)	Modulus (Mpa)	Durometer	Thermal Conductivity (W/m·K)
PC550A&B	2 component, epoxy adhesive designed for bonding & sealing when high strength & toughness is required. Non-rigid, tough, & good adhesive properties to many substrates including metals, composites, ceramics, many plastics, & especially good for bonding fiberglass. Room temperature or thermal curing.	40	4/RT	70	120	100	70D	N/A

Chemical Mechanical Polishing (CMP) Materials

Ultra Pure Chemicals for Electronic Processes

Chemicals for CMP (*Chemical Mechanical Polishing*)

Polysciences offers several unique surfactants/particle suspension aids for using in CMP. In addition to the ultra-pure semiconductor grade listed below, we can custom formulate or synthesize materials for your specific requirements.

Photoconductive Materials

N-Vinylcarbazole [1484-13-5] <i>HMO7g</i> MW 193.3 mp 65-67° TSCA	02429-25	25g
Poly(N-vinylcarbazole) [25067-59-8] <i>A2g</i> MW ~40,000 mp>320° n_D^{20} 1.683 Tg 200 ° TSCA	02428-50	50g

Conductive Polymers

Polyaniline, Emeraldine form (Acid doped) [25233-30-1] <i>U7g</i> MW -15,000 d 1.36 Conductivity: 2^{-4} S/cm. Soluble in: sulfuric acid, Me SO ₃ H	21288-5	5g
Polyaniline, Emeraldine form (Undoped) [5616-44-2]. MW -15,000 d 1.36 Conductivity: 10^{-10} S/cm Soluble in: sulfuric acid, Me SO ₃ H, Also DMF, NMP	24043-5	5g
Poly(N-vinylcarbazole) [25067-59-8] <i>A2g</i> MW ~40,000 mp>320° n_D^{20} 1.683 Tg 200° TSCA	02428-50	50g

SARGEL® Water Indicating Paste.....

Water indicating paste provides a fast, reliable way to detect water bottoms in storage tanks containing gasoline and gasoline /alcohol blends, diesel, jet fuel, fuel oil, solvents and other materials.

24615-1	1oz tube
24615-12	12 x 1oz



Instrument Standards

NIST Traceable Size Standards

Precision Size Standards are offered in three size groupings: Nanobead, Microbead and Megabead. They are measured on in-house instruments calibrated with NIST Standard Reference Materials. Each product is supplied with a Certificate of Traceability. The size, standard deviation, coefficient of variation and lot number are printed on the label for easy reference.

Nanobead NIST Traceable Particle Size Standards *A2dm*

Nanobead NIST Traceable Particle Size Standards are monodisperse polystyrene microspheres ranging from 40nm to 950nm. They are packaged in convenient, easy-to-use 15ml dropper bottles at 1% solids (w / v) in an aqueous suspension. Technical Data Sheet #623



Nom. Dia.	Size Range		
40nm	36 - 44nm	64004-15	15 ml
50nm	45 - 55nm	64005-15	15 ml
60nm	54 - 66nm	64006-15	15 ml
70nm	65 - 74nm	64007-15	15 ml
80nm	75 - 84nm	64008-15	15 ml
90nm	85 - 94nm	64009-15	15 ml
100nm	95 - 110nm	64010-15	15 ml
125nm	120 - 130nm	64011-15	15 ml
150nm	140 - 160nm	64012-15	15 ml
200nm	190 - 210nm	64013-15	15 ml
250nm	240 - 260nm	64014-15	15 ml
300nm	285 - 315nm	64015-15	15 ml
350nm	335 - 365nm	64016-15	15 ml
400nm	380 - 420nm	64017-15	15 ml
450nm	430 - 470nm	64018-15	15 ml
500nm	480 - 520nm	64019-15	15 ml
550nm	530 - 570nm	64020-15	15 ml
600nm	580 - 620nm	64021-15	15 ml
650nm	630 - 670nm	64022-15	15 ml
700nm	680 - 720nm	64023-15	15 ml
750nm	730 - 770nm	64024-15	15 ml
800nm	780 - 820nm	64025-15	15 ml
850nm	830 - 870nm	64026-15	15 ml
900nm	880 - 920nm	64027-15	15 ml
950nm	930 - 970nm	64028-15	15 ml

Instrument Standards

Microbead NIST Traceable Particle Size Standards *A2dm*

Microbead NIST Traceable Particle Size Standards are monodisperse polystyrene microspheres ranging from 1.0µm to 9.0µm. They are packaged in convenient, easy-to-use 15ml dropper bottles at 1% solids (w / v) in an aqueous suspension. Technical Data Sheet #623

Nom. Dia.	Size Range		
1.00µm	0.95 - 1.05µm	64030-15	15 ml
1.25µm	1.20 - 1.30µm	64035-15	15 ml
1.50µm	1.45 - 1.55µm	64040-15	15 ml
1.75µm	1.70 - 1.80µm	64045-15	15 ml
2.00µm	1.90 - 2.10µm	64050-15	15 ml
2.50µm	2.40 - 2.60µm	64055-15	15 ml
3.00µm	2.85 - 3.15µm	64060-15	15 ml
3.50µm	3.30 - 3.70µm	64065-15	15 ml
4.00µm	3.80 - 4.20µm	64070-15	15 ml
5.00µm	4.70 - 5.30µm	64080-15	15 ml
6.00µm	5.70 - 6.30µm	64090-15	15 ml
7.00µm	6.60 - 7.40µm	64100-15	15 ml
8.00µm	7.60 - 8.40µm	64110-15	15 ml
9.00µm	8.10 - 9.90µm	64120-15	15 ml

Megabead NIST Traceable Particle Size Standards *A2dm*

Megabead NIST Traceable Particle Size Standards are monodisperse polystyrene microspheres ranging from 10.0µm to 175.0µm. They are packaged in convenient, easy-to-use 15ml dropper bottles at 1% solids (w / v) in an aqueous suspension. Technical Data Sheet #623

Nom. Dia.	Size Range		
10.0µm	9.50 - 10.50µm	64130-15	15 ml
12.0µm	11.50 - 12.50µm	64140-15	15 ml
15.0µm	14.00 - 16.00µm	64155-15	15 ml
20.0µm	19.00 - 21.00µm	64160-15	15 ml
25.0µm	24.00 - 26.00µm	64165-15	15 ml
30.0µm	28.00 - 32.00µm	64170-15	15 ml
40.0µm	36.00 - 44.00µm	64180-15	15 ml
50.0µm	48.00 - 52.00µm	64190-15	15 ml
60.0µm	57.00 - 63.00µm	64200-15	15 ml
80.0µm	75.00 - 85.00µm	64210-15	15 ml
100.0µm	90.00 - 110.00µm	64220-15	15 ml
125.0µm	115.00 - 135.00µm	64225-15	15 ml
150.0µm	140.00 - 160.00µm	64230-15	15 ml
175.0µm	165.00 - 185.00µm	64235-15	15 ml



JEDEC Reference Guide

IPC/JEDEC J-STD-20 MSL Classifications

Floor Life

Soak Requirements

Level	Time	Condition degC/%RH	Standard		Accelerated	
			Time (hrs) degC/%RH	Condition degC/%RH	Time (hrs) degC/%RH	Condition degC/%RH
1	Unlimited	<=30/85%	168+5/-0	85/85	n/a	n/a
2	1 year	<=30/60%	168+5/-0	85/60	n/a	n/a
2a	4 weeks	<=30/60%	696+5/-0	30/60	120+1/-0	60/60
3	168 hours	<=30/60%	192+5/-0	30/60	40+1/-0	60/60
4	72 hours	<=30/60%	96+2/-0	30/60	20+0.5/-0	60/60
5	48 hours	<=30/60%	72+2/-0	30/60	15+0.5/-0	60/60
5a	24 hours	<=30/60%	48+2/-0	30/60	10+0.5/-0	60/60
6	TOL	<=30/60%	TOL	30/60	n/a	60/60

Mil-Std-883, Method 1011 Specs: Thermal Shock Test

- Total Transfer Time <10 seconds
- Total Dwell Time >2 minutes
- Specified Temp reached in <5 minutes
- Must be conducted for a minimum of 15 cycles

Mil-Std-883 Method 1011 Thermal Shock Test Conditions.

Condition	Low Temp	High Temp
A	- 0 (+2/-10) °C	100 (+10,-2) °C
B	-55 (+0/-10) °C	125 (+10,-0) °C
C	-65 (+0/-10) °C	150 (+10,-0) °C

JEDEC JESD22-A106 Specs: Thermal Shock Test

- Total Transfer Time <10 seconds
- Total Dwell Time >2 minutes
- Specified Temp reached in <5 minutes
- Must be conducted for a minimum of 15 cycles

Mil-Std-883 Method 1011 Thermal Shock Test Conditions.

Condition	Low Temp	High Temp
A	-40 (+0/-30) °C	85 (+10/-0) °C
B	- 0 (+2/-10) °C	100 (+10,-2) °C
C	-55 (+0,-10) °C	125 (+10,-0) °C
D	-65 (+0,-10) °C	150 (+10,-0) °C

JEDEC Reliability Test References

Mil-Std-883, Method 1010 Specs: Temperature Cycle Test

- Total Transfer Time $\leq$ 1 minute
- Total Dwell Time $\geq$ 10 minutes
- Specified Temp reached in $\leq$ 15 minutes
- Must be conducted for a minimum of 10 cycles

Mil-Std-883 Method 1010 Temperature Cycle Test Conditions

Condition	Low Temp	High Temp
A	-55 (+0/-10) °C	85 (+10,-0) °C
B	-55 (+0/-10) °C	125 (+15,-0) °C
C	-65 (+0/-10) °C	150 (+15,-0) °C
D	-65 (+0/-10) °C	200 (+15,-0) °C
E	-65 (+0/-10) °C	300 (+15,-0) °C
F	-65 (+0/-10) °C	175 (+15,-0) °C

JEDEC JESD22-A104 Specs: Temperature Cycle Test

- Total Transfer Time $\leq$ 1 minute
- Total Dwell Time $\geq$ 10 minutes
- Specified Temp reached in $\leq$ 15 minutes
- Recommended for lot acceptance screen: 10 cycles
- Recommended for qualification: 1000 cycles

JEDEC JESD22-A104 Specs Temperature Cycle Test Conditions

Condition	Low Temp	High Temp
A-55	(+0/-10) °C	85 (+10,-0) °C
B-55	(+0/-10) °C	125 (+10,-0) °C
C-65	(+0/-10) °C	150 (+10,-0) °C
D-65	(+0/-10) °C	200 (+10,-0) °C
F-65	(+0/-10) °C	175 (+10,-0) °C
G-40	(+0/-10) °C	125 (+10,-0) °C
H-55	(+0/-10) °C	150 (+10,-0) °C

Summary of industry-standard HTS

(High Temperature Storage) conditions: 1000 hours at 150 °C.

Mil Std 883, Method 1008, Stabilization Bake Specs:

- Storage at a high temperature for a specified duration
- Test Condition A: 75 °C / 24 hours minimum
- Test Condition B: 125 °C / 24 hours minimum
- Test Condition C: 150 °C / 24 hours minimum
- Test Condition D: 200 °C / 24 hours minimum
- Test Condition E: 250 °C / 24 hours minimum
- Test Condition F: 300 °C / 24 hours minimum
- Test Condition G: 350 °C / 24 hours minimum
- Test Condition H: 400 °C / 24 hours minimum



High Performance / Electronic Materials Glossary of Terms

ALPHA-1 & ALPHA-2 (α_1 & α_2): Alpha 1 is the Coefficient of Thermal Expansion (see also CTE) below the glass transition temperature (T_g). Alpha 2 is the CTE above the T_g.

ALPHA EMISSIONS: Are radioactive, high energy particles that can damage semiconductor devices. Memory devices are especially sensitive to alpha emission because the passing of the alpha particle through the device can cause the memory to change its state from a 1 to a 0 or a 0 to a 1. The device does not fail, but because the memory now has the wrong value stored, it is called a soft failure. To avoid such failures, memory devices use only "low alpha" solder. Low alpha solder contains Lead which has less radioactivity than normal Lead. Because this low alpha Lead is scarce, it is more expensive.

ANISOTROPIC: material that has different values when measured in different directions. Some methods of die connections use anisotropic conductors, which is a suspension of metal particles in an adhesive tape or paste. The metal conducts through the tape/paste (vertically), but not in the plane of the tape (horizontally). The products are commonly called ACF for film and ACP for paste. The ACF or ACP is placed on the substrate and the die to be connected is flipped upside down and pushed into the paste to make the connections between the chip pads and the substrate conductors. Sometimes the pads have a gold bump on them to improve the connection.

BLEEDING: Die Attach adhesives will leak out from under the die before it is cured. This leakage is called "bleed". Since wire bonds will not stick in areas where bleed has occurred it is important that bleed not exceed a few mils. Bleeding can be controlled by formulation (filler particle size, resin/hardener selection) and process (cure temp, out time). In addition, material will bleed differently on different surfaces (Silver, Nickel, Palladium, solder mask, polyimide).

CAPILLARY ACTION: The action by which the surface of a liquid in contact with the walls of a capillary tube or between two closely spaced plates is drawn into the tube or between the plates by a wicking action. An example of capillary action is in Flip Chip assembly, the underfill is dispensed next to the die and the material is pulled into the gap by the force of capillary action.

CATALYST: A chemical that when added to other materials starts or speeds up a chemical reaction. The catalyst is not consumed in the reaction, it only acts to make the reaction take place.

CONDUCTIVITY, ELECTRICAL: How well a material allows electricity to flow through it. The inverse of conductivity is resistivity. Most polymers do not conduct electricity, so they have very low conductivity. To make them conduct electricity we add metal particles, usually flakes of Silver. In order for the combined polymer and metal to conduct electricity, the particles must be close enough to touch.

Table of Electrical Conductivity

Material	Resistivity (Ohm-cm) 10 E-6
Copper (Cu)	1.5
Silver (Ag)	1.5
Gold (Au)	2.0
Aluminum (Al)	2.4
Solder (60/40)	1.5
Die Attach Epoxy	100 to 400 (.0001 to .0004 ohm-cm)

CONDUCTIVITY, THERMAL: How well a material allows heat to flow through it. Most metals have good thermal conductivity but ceramic and polymers have poor thermal conductivity. In order to increase the thermal conductivity of polymers, they need to be filled with a material that conducts heat well. This can be a metal (cheapest and best way) but adding a metal will also make the polymer electrically conductive. To achieve improved thermal conductivity while allowing the polymer to remain an insulator, ceramic powders such as Alumina or Aluminum Nitride are added. The unit of measure of thermal conductivity is Watt/meter-Kelvin.

Table of Thermal Conductivity

Material	Thermal Conductivity (Watts/meter-Kelvin)
Diamond (C)	600
Silver (Ag)	410
Copper (Cu)	390
Gold (Au)	300
Aluminum (Al)	240
Alumina	40
Solder (60/40)	50
Silica	4
Typical Die Attach	1.5 to 2.0

CONFORMAL COATING: Low viscosity polymer coating typically spun or sprayed onto a device or semiconductor. These coatings protect the devices from the environment or provide electrical insulation value. They do not protect well against physical shock as they are only a thin coating.

CTE (Coefficient of Thermal Expansion): How much a material grows when heated (and shrinks when cooled). The unit of measure is parts per million/per degree centigrade. The CTE differences (CTE mismatch) among the materials in a semiconductor package will cause stresses as the part is exposed to temperature changes in its working life. In most cases, it is useful for an epoxy connecting two materials to have a CTE that falls between the CTE's of the materials being joined.

CTE's of Common Materials	ppm/C
Silica	1
Silicon Die	2.5 to 4
Alumina	6.5
Gold	14
FR4 Substrate	14
Copper	17
BT Laminate	20
Solder Ball	25
Unfilled Polymer	60 or higher

CURE: Non-specific term that is widely used to mean the solidification of a polymer. Curing can be accomplished by applying heat or UV light. Several intermediate steps take place during curing that also have non-specific definitions. When the outside layer of the liquid forms a rubbery coating this is called skinning. When the entire liquid material is solid, but has not yet achieved stable mechanical properties this is called gelling. When the material reaches its final mechanical properties it is said to be cured.

CURING PROFILE: Sometimes referred to as cure cycle or cure schedule, defines the time and temperature required to change the state of a material to achieve its best-desired performance characteristics.

DAM: A wall of material around the perimeter of a device. The dam is formed by dispensing a high viscosity material through a single nozzle that traces a pattern around the device. The dam's main function is to contain a low viscosity fill material that is applied to encapsulate the device.

DIE: A single semiconductor cut from a wafer.

DIE ATTACH: Adhesive that bonds the semiconductor die to the substrate. Can be thermally conductive or nonthermally conductive.

DIELECTRIC CONSTANT: Ratio of the capacitance of a material (materials that do not conduct electricity) to the capacitance of air. A measure of the insulating strength of a dielectric material.

DIELECTRIC LOSS: Electric energy transformed into heat in a dielectric subjected to changing electric fields. The amount of electrical energy lost to the dielectric.

DSC (DYNAMIC SCANNING CALORIMETER): Analytical instrument that measures the heat absorbed or released by a material as its temperature is raised at a controlled rate. A significant change in the graph of this measure indicates a chemical reaction is occurring. This measure is used to determine the temperature at which an epoxy material will change from liquid to solid. This instrument also measures the percentage cure of epoxy materials.

DTA (DYNAMIC THERMAL ANALYSIS): DTA is an analytical instrument used to measure the effects of temperature on the performance of materials. It is key to determining the temperature at which a material changes phase, such as from a glass-like solid to a soft, rubbery condition. The temperature at which this transition occurs is referred to as the glass transition temperature, or Tg. This instrument can also measure modulus. It is an extension to the older means of using a TMA (Thermal Mechanical Analyzer) for some of these measurements.

ENCAPSULANT: A material that seals or covers a semiconductor to provide mechanical and environmental protection. Typical materials are: molding compound, glob top, dam & fill and potting compound.

EPOXY: Family of thermosetting resins that are used as the media for bonding and protecting semiconductor devices. The main advantages of epoxy are the ability to form strong bonds to many surfaces, low processing temperature and low cost. Epoxies come in many variations with many different properties.

EPOXY ANHYDRIDE: Anhydride is the curing agent most commonly used in semiconductor materials such as die attach adhesive. As a curing agent, it not only causes the polymerization reaction to occur, it becomes a part of the finished compound. The nature of the anhydride reaction is such that it starts to cause the epoxy to change to a solid (gel) at room temperature without the addition of heat.



EXTRACTABLE IONS: Ions in a material that are released in the presence of moisture. Normally measured by placing a material in boiling water for a pre-determined period of time. Then measuring the concentration of the ions in the water. A typical specification will report the ion (K+, Na+, Cl- or F-) as <20 ppm.

FILLER: Particles added to a compound to improve properties and or decrease cost. The filler in conductive die attach adhesive is usually Silver flake to improve conductivity. The filler in encapsulants and underfills is usually inert Silica to increase modulus, optimize CTE and reduce cost.

FILLET: Rounded configuration of material at the edge interface between two other materials. For die attach adhesive, the adhesive around the perimeter of the die that extends part way up the side of the die and slopes outward to the substrate. The shape of the fillet around a flip chip is very important to the ability of the assembly to withstand reliability tests.

FORMULATION: Specific combination of chemical components required to achieve a desired set of material properties.

GEL: The first stage of hardness as a material transforms from a liquid to a solid during curing.

GLASS TRANSITION TEMPERATURE (T_g): See T_g.

GLOB TOP: Moderately viscous liquid encapsulation material applied around and on top of a semiconductor. The viscosity of glob top allows it to be applied without a dam and still hold its position and shape.

GPa (GigaPascal): Common unit of tensile strength, pressure and stress. For materials with very low modulus, the value may be expressed as MegaPascals (MPa). 1 GPa = 1000 MPa. For reference, 1 MPa = 145 psi. Also, 100,000 psi = .689 GPa. The expression of a material's elastic modulus is commonly given in units of GPa. The lower the number, the more elastic or rubbery the material. The higher the number, the more rigid the material.

HARDNESS: Property of a material that resists permanent indentation or scratching. Hardness is measured by making a mark with a special tool. The hardness tool has a tip of prescribed size and shape. The tool is pressed into the test material with a defined force. The depth that the tool penetrates into the test material is measured and compared to a chart of values. The chart of values is used to convert the depth into the measure of hardness, which is durometer. Common scales for measuring hardness are Shore and Rockwell. The Shore hardness is measured as a dimensionless unit from 0-100. The Shore D indenter is round and must be made of a material harder than the test piece. The Rockwell method uses a 10kg load (for soft materials) on a round indenter and the corresponding depth is measured.

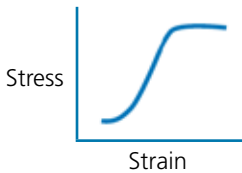
HAST (Highly Accelerated Stress Test): Subjecting a plastic package in water vapor at 131°C and 33.3 psi of pressure for 96 hours qualifies the packages' ability to survive heat and humidity. The test is considered equivalent to a standard 1000 hour test at 85% RH/85°C, because it usually activates the same failure mechanisms. The higher temperature and pressure conditions force the moisture into areas of the package much more quickly than other test methods that take a much longer time period to affect the integrity of the package. HAST achieves results quickly, 96 hours vs. 1000 hours of standard testing. This is a JEDEC reliability test (JEDEC Standard No. 22-A110-A). An electrical bias may also be applied during the stress test. The higher temperature and pressure accelerate these failures.

JEDEC (Joint Electronic Device Engineering Council): A test and specification writing body of the Electronic Industry Association that establishes performance, outline and reliability standards in the United States.

JEDEC LEVELS: JEDEC testing classifies parts according to their ability to survive solder reflow after exposure to moisture. There are 6 levels of test; Level 6 is the least severe and Level 1 the most severe. They indicate how long a part can be exposed to ambient conditions without being baked dry. The test involves exposure to prescribed heat and humidity conditions for a set time followed by three passes through solder reflow. The highest level the parts survive indicate its level. The JEDEC Level is usually measured on the finished package. (See JEDEC testing schedules)

MODULUS OF ELASTICITY: Modulus is the amount of force per cross sectional area of material (stress) required to change the shape of the material divided by the amount of change in shape (strain). For example, it is the force applied to a steel rod that is required to cause the rod to stretch or get longer divided by the amount the rod stretches. Modulus is a measure of the flexibility or elasticity of a material. The lower the number, the more elastic the material. A rubber band has a very low modulus because it stretches very easily. An aluminum bar has a higher modulus because it takes more force to stretch it. Glass has a very high modulus; it will usually break before it stretches.

Modulus is frequently shown as a stress-strain graph:



In semiconductors, modulus is an indication of a material's ability to absorb stress induced during curing and temp cycle due to CTE mismatches between the die and substrate. The lower the elastic modulus the more stress absorbing capability. The unit of measurement for modulus is usually Giga-Pascal (GPa).

MSDS: Material Safety Data Sheet. Document that provides end users with chemical composition and safety information. It also includes handling information that is required by OSHA (Occupational Health & Safety Administration) in the US.

MONOMER: A molecule that can combine with others to form a polymer. During the curing process, monomers are joined together to form polymers.

OUTGAS: Amount of weight loss of an adhesive during curing or at elevated temperatures. Any solvent and low boiling temperature components of the polymer formulation can evaporate. The temperature and conditions entirely depend on the materials of the formulation. Bubbles formed as the outgas material tries to escape can form voids in the die attach, underfill or encapsulant. These voids can interfere with conductivity and adhesion. The gas can also condense on nearby bond pads and leads interfering with wire bonding.

PCT (PRESSURE COOKER TEST): Way to accelerate testing the moisture and temperature resistance of a device. Parts are put in a chamber at 2 atmospheres with water at 121°C to determine their moisture resistance. Since an autoclave is typically used for this test, it is also called the Unbiased Autoclave Test (JEDEC A102). The HAST (Highly Accelerate Stress Test) is a higher pressure and temperature version of the PCT in reliability testing.

pH: A measure of the acid/base nature of a material. Neutral, neither acid nor base, is a pH of 7. Numbers below 7 are very acidic. Numbers higher than 7 are very basic. The further the pH is away from 7, the stronger the acid or base. High pH materials can be present in detergents and soaps. Fluxes can be acidic. Extractable ionic contaminants in the epoxy materials can alter the pH from neutral in the presence of moisture. The acid or base formed by the ionics can causing corrosion.

POLYMER: Compounds consisting of large molecules made up by a linked series of short molecules called monomers. When the short molecules join together to form the long molecules, the material is said to have cured or polymerized. The structure of the polymer contributes most of the physical characteristics of materials containing them.

POLYMERIZE: Bonding of two or more monomers to form a polymer. The process of polymerizing is also called curing.

POT LIFE: Also known as working life. This is an indication of how long the material can be held at room temperature and still be processed. Two factors contribute to pot life limitations:

1) Increases in viscosity because the material begins to polymerize at room temperature; and 2) settling or separation of filler from the resin. In both cases, inconsistent dispensing results and performance in the finished package is inconsistent.

POTTING COMPOUND: Resin used to encapsulate or seal large areas of a device or combination of devices. Potting compounds are normally poured or dispensed into a device enclosure, filling the entire area.

REFLOW TEMPERATURE: Temperature that the device is sent through to melt solder. For lead solders this is typically 230°C, for lead free alloys the value is 260°C.

RESIN: Term used for the liquid portion of epoxy formulations. The resin is the polymer that performs the chain branching and crosslinking during cure. Resin provides many of the key performance properties of the resulting cured polymer. Unfilled materials are 100% resins. Filled materials such as die attach adhesive and underfill contain 20% to 40% resin.

RHEOLOGY: Description of the flow characteristics of a fluid. The properties of viscosity and thixotropic index are descriptors of the rheology of a material.

SEPARATION: Also known as Filler Settling. In Silver or Silica filled materials, the particles are in suspension from the mixing process. These products are frozen to the fillers in suspension and uniformly dispersed throughout the resin. At room temperature, gravity will cause the more dense filler particles to settle through the lighter polymer.



SHEAR STRENGTH: Key measure of adhesion for die attach adhesives and underfills. A shear strength tester pushes a die or a test part with increasing sideways force until the bond fails. Shear strength is reported in Kilograms (Kg), Kilograms Force (Kg-f), Kg/cm², and PSI. The total force is a function of the die size and type of substrate so it is important to always describe the parts being tested. Dage and Royce are two main suppliers of shear test equipment.

SHELF LIFE: Length of time that a material may be stored and still perform per specification. Many polymers require storage at low temperature in order to be stored successfully. This temperature is typically -40°C for most polymers used as adhesive and +4°C for molding compound. Two things lead to limits in shelf life; curing of the polymer and separation (settling) of the filler.

SILICA: Common name for Silicon Dioxide. Silica is the most commonly found material on earth. Silica has a very low CTE (as low as 1.5ppm), is chemically inert and in some forms can be inexpensive. It is an ideal material to use as filler for polymer materials. Silica comes in two common shapes, angular and spherical. The angular Silica is a ground up natural material (sand) and is very inexpensive. It is widely used for low cost applications such as low end molding compound. Unfortunately, because it has sharp points, it does not flow easily around obstructions (like solder bumps on a Flip Chip). It is also very abrasive and can scratch the very thin oxide on the surface of a die. Spherical Silica is fused (melted) to remove the sharp points and is preferred for advanced applications. Because the material is made using more steps it is more costly. As applications require the polymer to flow into very tight spaces (e.g., between fine pitch wires or low Flip Chip bumps) the Silica particles must be very small, typically not larger than 1/3 the narrowest gap.

SILICONES: Organic compounds containing Carbon, Hydrogen, Silicon and Oxygen. Because they contain Silicon and Oxygen they are also part of the larger set of chemicals called Siloxanes. Silicones are generally stable chemicals that resist many chemicals, have good adhesion when formulated as adhesives, resist moisture and are very flexible.

SILVER: Most commonly used conductive filler material. Silver is relatively inexpensive (compared to Gold), and is an excellent electrical and thermal conductor. Commonly used as flakes (tiny sheets) or kernels (rough spheres).

SINGLE COMPONENT (1K): Polymer that is premixed and ready to use, requiring shipping and storage conditions below -40°C to inhibit cure. 1K is also referred to as 1 part. Some polymers require mixing two or more separate liquids just before customer use. These are dual or multi component materials commonly called 2K or 2 part.

SLUMP: When screen printing or dispensing a relatively thick (tall) quantity of material, the material can collapse along its edge. This collapsing is known as slump. Slump limits the practical height to which a material can be screened or dispensed. As a rule of thumb, materials cannot be printed with a height that is more than 50% of the width of the finished pattern. This is known as the Aspect Ratio. If the height is the width of a dam, the Aspect Ratio is 1 to 2.

SNAP CURE: Describes die attach materials that cure in less than two minutes.

SOLVENT: Material used to dissolve a solid or to reduce the viscosity of a liquid. Many commonly used semiconductor polymers are so highly viscous that they require the addition of a solvent in order to get satisfactory flow. This solvent typically must evaporate (boil off) during the curing process. If not properly managed, this can lead to voids in the cured material.

SYNTHESIS: Formation of a compound from simpler compounds or elements. When organic chemicals are combined to create new properties without changing the structure of the molecules they are said to have been formulated.

Tg (Glass Transition Temperature): Most materials such as metals and ceramics do not have any sudden shift in their properties over temperature. The properties may change slowly, but the change is continuous. That is not true for most polymers. Many polymer materials undergo an abrupt change in their mechanical properties at a temperature which is called the glass transition temperature. Below the glass transition temperature, polymer materials are somewhat glass like, they are stiffer and have relatively low CTE. Above the glass transition temperature, polymers are less stiff but have higher CTE. In some polymers the change in properties can be very large. For example the CTE above the Tg can be three times than below it. This makes Tg and CTE a very important contributor to stresses generated by thermal changes.

THERMAL CYCLING: General term that refers to repeatedly raising and lowering the temperature of a circuit to see if it deteriorates. Cycling can be done by moving the test unit between temperature extremes slowly or rapidly. If cycling is done rapidly it is referred to 1,000,000 cps.

as thermal shock. Most thermal cycling is done for 1000 cycles. The temperature extremes to which the unit is cycled depends on the intended application as follows:

The JEDEC definition for Thermal Cycling requires achievement of the temperature limit within 15 minutes.

Application	Realistic Representative Use Environments		Accelerated Test Condition	
	Low Temp	High Temp	Low Temp	High Temp
Consumer	[0°C]	[+60°C]	[0°C]	[+100°C]
Automotive	[-40°C] [+125°C]		[-40°C] [+105°C]	
Under Hood	[-55°C] [+150°C]		[-65°C] [+150°C]	
Industrial	[-55°C] [+95°C]		[-50°C] [+150°C]	
Telecomm	[-40°C] [+85°C]		[-50°C] [+125°C]	
Military	[-55°C] [+95°C]		[-65°C] [+150°C]	

THERMAL SHOCK: Refers to rapidly moving a test unit from a chamber at high temperature to another chamber at low temperature. The chambers can be air to air, or liquid to liquid. Heat transfer, and stress on the unit, is much higher when the unit is dipped into a liquid. The liquid/liquid test is more severe than the air/air test even if the temperature range is the same.

TGA (Thermogravimetric Analyzer): Measures the weight loss of a Polymer material experiences as it is exposed to increasing temperature. There are three characteristics of the material that are of interest:

1. How much weight loss is there as the material cures (since this loss is almost always a gas, it causes voids if it is high).
2. After curing, if the material is heated above the cure temperature, does it continue to lose weight (an indication that the cure was not complete)?
3. Heat the material to very high temperatures and see at what temperature it begins to deteriorate (when the polymer breaks down it will exhibit significant weight loss).

TMA (Thermal Mechanical Analyzer): Instrument that measures the CTE of a material as a function of temperature. Unlike most common materials, polymer materials exhibit a relatively sharp change in their CTE as the temperature is increased. The temperature at which this change in CTE occurs is referred to as glass transition temperature.

THERMOSET: Polymer material which, once cured remains a solid at all temperatures. Thermosetting materials will remain solid until they char (burn) if the temperature is raised high enough, but they will never become liquid again.

THIXOTROPIC INDEX: Most liquids exhibit constant resistance to force regardless of how fast the force is applied, e.g.- if you stir a glass of water, no matter how fast you stir, the water will resist the force in the same amount (the viscosity does not change). Some materials (such as most polymers) show a decrease in resistance to force if the speed at which the force is applied increases. If you stir a polymer faster, it gets easier to stir (the viscosity decreases). This phenomenon is called Thixotropic behavior. In order to compare materials, a standard test is used which is called the Thixotropic Index. Viscosity is measured at 0.5 RPM and at 5.0 RPM. The ratio of these two measurements is the Thixotropic index. The Thixotropic Index of a material determines how well the material will perform in several key semiconductor packaging applications.

When dispensing die attach adhesive, it is desirable for the material to flow easily from the syringe. The material should stay in place without reflow. This kind of behavior is achieved with a Thixotropic Index of above 5.0

UNDERFILL: When a die is Flip Chip attached, (turned upside down and it's pads are attached with solder or conductive epoxy) the CTE mismatch of the substrate and die can create stress on the joints causing them to fail over time or extended thermal cycling. In order to reduce the stress, a polymer material is flowed or otherwise placed under the flipped die. This material is called underfill. Underfill that flows under the die after it is attached it is called conventional underfill. Underfill that is placed under the die before the die is attached it is called no-flow underfill.

VISCOSITY: The speed of fluid flow and/or the resistance to shear. Usually measured in Centipoise (cps). Water is 1 cps, cooking oil is 200 cps, honey is 50,000 cps peanut butter is 1,000,000 cps.

VOID: Any hole in the encapsulant, die attach adhesive or underfill is called a void. Voids can exist because air is trapped during the dispense and bond process (the hole is 'surrounded' by polymer and gets trapped) or can form because the polymer releases gas during curing. Voids reduce thermal conductivity and, if severe, can reduce adhesion strength. They can also trap moisture and reduce device reliability.

VOLATILES: Any material that evaporates or boils rapidly at the temperatures at which it is used or processed is said to be volatile. Many organic materials which are used as solvents are volatile. If a polymer requires the use of such solvents (because it won't flow without their help) it is said to contain volatile materials. When volatile materials escape, they can create voids and must be processed accordingly.



Index

Terms & Conditions of Sale	524
Trademarks	526
Technical Data Sheet Reference Guide.	527
Alphabetical Index	531
Catalog Number Index	545
CAS Registry Number Index.	556
International Distributors.	Inside Back Cover



Terms and Conditions of Sale

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALES FROM TELEPHONE ORDER, PURCHASE ORDER, WEB SITE ORDER OR CATALOG ORDER

1. ACCEPTANCE Acceptance of Customer's order is limited to the terms and conditions contained herein. Seller hereby notifies and Customer hereby acknowledges that Seller objects to all terms and conditions in any purchase order or any other communications from the Customer which are additional to, different from, or conflicting with the terms and conditions contained herein. Neither the failure of Seller to object to a purchase order or any other communication from the Customer, nor shipment of the Products described herein shall be deemed an acceptance of any terms or conditions which are additional to, different from, or conflicting with the terms and conditions contained herein. The Customer shall be deemed to have accepted all of the terms and conditions contained herein, and no other, upon Customer's acceptance or use of the Products described in this contract.

2. PRICES & MINIMUM ORDER POLICY Prices set forth in this contract are exclusive of all federal, state, excise and similar taxes, including, without limitation, taxes on manufacture, sales, receipts, and all costs of transportation, packaging, insurance and other costs, including export and import duties, if applicable. All such taxes and costs will be added to the invoice as a separate charge and paid by Customer. Prices are based on current costs and therefore subject to change without notice to account for changes in the cost of raw materials and other direct costs beyond Seller's control.

Minimum Order Policy: Orders placed in U.S. Dollars and shipped through Polysciences, Inc.: \$35.00. For orders placed in Euros and shipped to European countries through Polysciences Europe GmbH: On orders less than 250.00 Euro, a small order fee of 20.00 Euro will be applied to shipments outside of Germany.

3. SHIPMENT & RISK All sales are freight and insurance prepaid by Customer from Seller's shipping point unless otherwise noted. If shipping and handling charges are quoted or invoiced, they will include charges in addition to actual freight costs. Delivery of the goods to the carrier at Seller's shipping point shall constitute delivery to Customer and Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage in transit. The general method of shipment for each item is listed in Seller's catalog or website. However, Seller reserves the right, in its discretion, to determine the exact method of shipment. Seller reserves the right to make delivery in installments, all such installments to be separately invoiced and paid for when due per invoice, without regard to subsequent deliveries. Delay in delivery of any installment shall not relieve Customer of its obligations to accept remaining deliveries. Shipments made thirty (30) days after specified date of delivery, if date is so specified, shall constitute good delivery. Any delivery not in dispute shall be paid for regardless of other controversies relating to other delivered or undelivered Products.

4. DELAYS Seller will not be liable for any damages suffered by Customer by reason of any delay in the performance of this contract, or in the delivery or shipment of the Products, when such delay is directly or indirectly caused by, or in any manner arises from, fires, floods, accidents, acts of terrorists, riots, acts of God, war or insurrection, governmental interference or embargoes (whether by priorities, rationing or otherwise), strikes, labor difficulties, shortages of labor, fuel, power, materials or supplies, transportation delays or any other cause (whether or not similar to any of the foregoing) beyond Seller's control. If any of the above mentioned contingencies occur, Seller reserves the right to cancel in whole or in part, this contract without any resulting liability.

5. TERMS OF PAYMENT & INTEREST Terms of payment are net cash thirty (30) days. All payments shall be made in U.S. dollars. Seller reserves the right to impose a money service charge at the rate of one and one-half percent (1 1/2%) per month on invoices unpaid after thirty (30) days. Any payment terms specified in this contract supersede any inconsistent part of this section. A service fee of 3% will be added to all credit card orders over \$5,000.00 USD

6. RAW CHEMICALS Seller reserves the right to select sources of supply for raw chemicals. Seller does not guarantee the compatibility or performance of raw chemicals with any specific customers' Product. This contract is subject to Seller's ability to obtain the necessary raw chemicals. All chemicals should be handled only by qualified individuals trained in procedures and familiar with the potential hazards of the chemicals. The absence of warning must not be interpreted as an indication of safety. All chemicals are offered for research and investigational purposes only and are not intended for food, drug, cosmetic or household use. Buyer assumes all risk and liability for the use and/or results obtained by the use of the Products whether used singly or in combination with other products.

7. LIMITED WARRANTY SELLER GIVES NO WARRANTY AS TO MERCHANTABILITY OR AS TO FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE. THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES THAT EXTEND BEYOND THE DESCRIPTION IN THIS CONTRACT OR BEYOND THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CONTAINED HEREIN. The sole and exclusive warranty provided herein is that the Products sold are warranted to be free from defects in material or workmanship as established by Seller's standards of acceptable quality. This express warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, express or implied. Customer's sole remedy under this warranty is to have its account credited with the invoice amount, or at Seller's sole option to have any Products which contain defects at variance with Seller's specifications replaced, provided the specific defect is reported to Seller within fifteen (15) days after the date of initial shipment. Every such claim under this warranty shall be deemed waived by Customer unless it is made in writing within said fifteen (15) day period. Defective Products may be returned to Seller only after Seller's inspection and then only upon receipt of definite instructions for the return received from Seller, i.e., the Customer must obtain a written Returned Material Authorization number from the Seller. Any Products returned without Seller's advance written instructions will not be received for replacement or credit. Products returned without defect which are approved for return by the Seller are subject to a restocking charge equal to 25% of the purchase price of the subject item.

8. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE TO CUSTOMER OR ANY OTHER PERSON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, LOSSES OR EXPENSES ARISING FROM THIS CONTRACT OR ITS PERFORMANCE OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF, OR INABILITY TO USE THE PRODUCTS FOR ANY PURPOSE WHATSOEVER, OR FOR INJURY TO PERSON, OR DAMAGE TO OR LOSS OF PROPERTY OR VALUE CAUSED BY THE PRODUCTS.

Customer agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Seller, its employees, agents, successors, officers, and assigns, from and against any suits, losses, claims, demands, liabilities, costs and expenses (including attorney and accounting fees) that Seller may sustain or incur as a result of any claim against Seller based upon negligence, breach of warranty, strict liability in tort, contract, or any other theory of law brought by Customer, its officers, agents, employees, successors or assigns, by Customer's customers, by end users, by auxiliary personnel (such as freight handles, etc.) or by other third parties, arising out of, directly or indirectly, the use of Seller's Products, or by reason of Customer's failure to perform its obligations contained herein. Customer shall notify Seller in writing within fifteen (15) days of Customer's receipt of knowledge of any accident, or incident involving Seller's Products which results in personal injury or damage to property, and Customer shall fully cooperate with Seller in the investigation and determination of the cause of such accident and shall make available to Seller all statements, reports and tests made by Customer or made available to Customer by others. The furnishing of such information to Seller and any investigation by Seller of such information or incident report shall not in any way constitute any assumption of any liability for such accident or incident by Seller.

NO CLAIM OF ANY KIND, WHETHER AS TO PRODUCTS DELIVERED OR FOR NON-DELIVERY OF PRODUCTS, OR FOR INJURY TO PERSONS OR DAMAGE TO OR LOSS OF PROPERTY OR VALUE CAUSED BY ANY PRODUCTS SOLD HEREUNDER, SHALL BE GREATER IN AMOUNT THAN THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO SUCH CLAIMS.



Terms and Conditions of Sale

9. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS Customer assumes all patent, copyright, and trademark liability, except for Seller's stock items. Without limiting the meaning of the foregoing, Customer shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless from and against all loss, cost, claim, expense, or liability for infringement of any letters patent, trademarks or copyrights or otherwise, resulting from or arising in connection with Customer's printed matter, design, shape, specifications or the sale or use of any item covered by this contract, or Seller's compliance with Customer's instructions. Customer shall promptly pay or secure any judgment or recovery which may be obtained against Seller with respect to any claim covered by the foregoing, and will pay Seller reasonable costs and expenses incurred in evaluating, defending and settling such claim in any judicial or administrative proceeding or in any negotiations prior thereto. Customer shall notify the Seller in writing of any claim, demand or suit against Customer brought on the ground that use or resale by Customer, or by anyone purchasing from Customer, of the Products ordered as a result of this contract infringes any patent, trademark, service mark, copyright, trade name, license or other proprietary right of other parties. The Seller shall, at its option, have the right to take control of and defend such claim, demand or suit at Customer's expense, to approve counsel and to hire its own counsel at Customer's expense to participate in such negotiation or litigation.

10. CONFIDENTIALITY Any designs, sketches, formulae, proofs, etc. originated by Seller are submitted in confidence and will not be disclosed by Customer to any third party. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, such items and all copyrights or patents protecting them are owned by Seller.

11. MODIFICATION Modifications, additions, cancellations or suspensions of any order resulting from this contract shall not be effective or binding upon Seller unless evidenced in writing, signed by an authorized manager of both the Customer and the Seller, expressly stating the terms modified and the nature of the modification. This contract supersedes all prior agreements, proposals, arrangements and communications, whether oral or written with respect to this order.

12. JURISDICTION Customer and the Seller, each, to the extent that it may lawfully do so, hereby consents to the jurisdiction of the courts of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania for any suit, action, or other proceeding arising out of any of its obligations hereunder or with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby, and expressly waives any and all objections such party may have to venue in any such courts. Each party, to the extent that it may lawfully do so, further agrees that a summons and complaint commencing an action or proceeding in any of such courts shall be properly served and shall confer personal jurisdiction if served personally or by certified mail to it as its address provided in this contract or as otherwise provided under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. This contract and the obligations of the parties hereto, shall be construed in accordance with and all disputes shall be governed by the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (without reference to its conflict of rules), including provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code as adopted by this Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

13. LIMITATION OF ACTIONS No action regardless of form arising out of any contract with the Customer may be commenced more than one (1) year after the cause of action has accrued except an action for nonpayment. Customer shall reimburse Seller for any attorney's fees and other legal expenses incurred in enforcing or defending its rights under this contract. Unless Customer notifies Seller in writing to the contrary within five (5) days after the receipt of this contract by Customers, the Customer's acceptance of the Products or payment therefore shall be equivalent to Customer's assent to the terms and conditions hereof.

14. BUYER'S USE OF PRODUCTS Seller's products are intended primarily for laboratory research purposes and, unless otherwise stated on product labels, in Seller's catalog or in other literature furnished to Buyer, are not to be used for any other purposes, including but not limited to, in vitro diagnostic purposes, in foods, drugs, medical devices or cosmetics for humans or animals or for commercial purposes. Buyer acknowledges that the products have not been tested by Seller for safety and efficacy in food, drug, medical device, cosmetic, commercial or any other use, unless otherwise stated in Seller's literature furnished to Buyer. Buyer expressly represents and warrants to Seller that Buyer will properly test, use, manufacture and market any products purchased from Seller and/or materials produced with products purchased from Seller in accordance with the practices of a reasonable person who is an expert in the field and in strict compliance with all applicable laws and regulations, now and hereinafter enacted. Buyer further warrants to Seller that any material produced with products from Seller shall not be adulterated or misbranded within the meaning of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and shall not be materials which may not, under Sections 404, 505, or 512 of the Act, be introduced into interstate commerce.

Buyer realizes that, since Seller's products are, unless otherwise stated, intended primarily for research purposes, they may not be on the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory. Buyer assumes responsibility to assure that the products purchased from Seller are approved for use under TSCA, if applicable.

Buyer has the responsibility to verify the hazards and to conduct any further research necessary to learn the hazards involved in using products purchased from Seller. Buyer also has the duty to warn Buyer's customers and any auxiliary personnel (such as freight handlers, etc.) of any risks involved in using or handling the products. Buyer agrees to comply with instructions, if any, furnished by Seller relating to the use of the products and not misuse the products in any manner. If the products purchased from Seller are to be repackaged, relabeled or used as starting material or components of other products, Buyer will verify Seller's assay of the products. No products purchased from Seller shall, unless otherwise stated, be considered to be foods, drugs, medical devices or cosmetics.

15. EXPORT COMPLIANCE Polysciences, Inc.'s products, programs, and services are subject to US export laws, rules, treaties, regulations, and international agreements. All individuals who access Polysciences, Inc.'s website assume the responsibility of abiding by the US export laws, rules, treaties, regulations, and international agreements along with applicable foreign laws when transferring, selling, importing, exporting, re-exporting, deemed exporting, diverting, or otherwise disposing of such products, programs, and services. By reviewing Polysciences, Inc.'s terms and conditions, you represent you are not in a sanctioned country nor are you an individual or an entity whose access to this website is restricted by US export laws, rules, treaties, regulations, and international agreements.

16. METHOD OF SHIPMENT Unless specifically advised, we will ship by United Parcel Service, parcel post, common carrier or airfreight. All materials requiring dry ice packaging must be shipped air express; all cold pack materials must be shipped United Parcel Service's next day air service. For those hazardous chemicals covered by Department of Transportation and/or International Air Transport Association (IATA) regulations for flammable (red label) or hazardous items, we reserve the right to elect the most appropriate shipping method in order to comply with those regulations.

Orders placed through the web site for shipment to Asian countries will be processed through Polysciences Asia Pacific Inc.

Orders placed through the web site for shipment to European countries will be processed through Polysciences Europe GmbH. We cannot guarantee these shipments for overnight delivery. If you require expedited service, please contact Polysciences Europe GmbH directly at +49-6221-765767.

17. HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS All of our chemicals should be handled only by qualified individuals trained in laboratory procedures and familiar with the potential hazards of the chemicals. The absence of a warning must not be interpreted as an indication of safety.



Trademarks & Registered Trademarks

Trademarks and registered trademarks listed, are accurate as of the publishing date of this catalog.

Polysciences, Inc. - Beads Above the Rest®, BioMag®, BioMag® Plus, Chemistry Beyond the Ordinary™, Chemzymes™, Chemzymes Ultra Pure™, CitraMount™, EasyFILL™, EdgeCONTROL™, ElectroPure™, Embed-It™, Flow Check™, Fluoresbrite™, Fungi-Fluor®, GemCut™, Immuno-Bed®, JB-4®, JB-4 Plus®, LabPro™, LightCURE™, LoSTRESS™, Lowicryl®, Microsilver®, Monostep™, NoSWEEP™, OptiCLEAR™, Peel-A-Way®, Polybead®, PolyBed® Poly/Bed®, PolyClear®, PolyCut-Ease®, Polyfin®, PolyFreeze®, PolyGlass®, PolyGlove™, PolyFluor®, Poly-Mount®, PolyPress™, Polysciences, Inc.®, ProMag™, Selectapure™, SNARE™, StenSEAL®, Tissue-Guard™, Transporter™, ViaCheck™, Wolbers Solvent Gel Kit™, ZipCURE™

Astral Diagnostics Inc. - NEAT STAIN®, QUICK I™, QUICK III™

Bangs Laboratories, Inc.- Absolute Count Standard™, Autofluor™, Certified Blank™, Compensation Standard™, Flow Cytometry Absolute Count Standard™, Full Spectrum™, QC3™, QC Windows®, Quantum™, Quantum MESF™, QuantumPlex™, QuickCal®, Right Reference Standard™, Simply Cellular®, StarLight™, SureCount™

Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. - DMP-10® , DABCO®

Better Equipment for Electron Microscopy- Beem®

Borden Incorporated, Chemical Division - Crazy Glue®

British BioCell International - Unicryl™

Buffalo Color Corporation- Nadic®

Chase- Micropure®

Ciba-Geigy AG- Araldite®, Eichrome®, Tinopal®, Tinuvin®, Utivex®

DCS, Innovative Diagnostik Systeme, Germany - HOPE®, HOPE®-Fixation

Decon Laboratories, Inc.- CiDecon®, CiDehol®, Contrad® 70, LopHene®

Dow Chemical Company- D.E.R.®, Dowex®

E.I. DuPont & Company- Antron® (Nylon), Lucite®, Neoprene®, Teflon®, Tyvek®

Fluka, A.G. - Durecupan®

GE Healthcare - Sepharose®

Hoescht Celanese Corporation- Mowiol®

ICI Americas, Inc.- Lissamine®, Tween®

Imperial Chemical Industries- Coomassie®

James River Corporation- Selectacel®

Kimberly-Clark Corporation- Kimwipes®

Life Technologies- LIVE/DEAD®, Sytox®

London Resin- LR White®, LR Gold®

Marathon Corporation- Parafilm®

Medical Chemical Corporation - Z-PVA®

Medical Wire & Equipment Co (Bath) Ltd. - Microloop®, Nichrome®

Microbiologics® - KWIK-STIK™, LYFO DISK®

Molecular Probes - Texas Red®

Molecular Targeting Technologies, Inc. - PSVue™, SRfluor™

Nippi, Inc. - BioMasher®

Photographic Research Organization, Inc. - Promaster®

Precision Dynamics - Secureline®

PTI Research, Inc. - CellVue®, NeuroVue®

Rohm and Haas Company - Amberlite®, Amberlyst®, DMP-30® Ambersorb®, Plexiglas®, ProClin®

Sartomer Company, Inc. - SAR-GEL®

Shell Chemical Co. - Epon®

Union Carbide - Triton®

U.S. Silica Company- Florisil®

Technical Data Sheets

Current list of Technical Data Sheets of products from Polysciences. To obtain copies of specific Technical Data Sheets please call: **(800) 523-2575**. Technical Data Sheets are also available on our website: **www.polysciences.com**

1mM EDTA Buffer for Antigen Retrieval, pH 8.0	894	BioMag® Goat anti-Mouse IgG	549
1X 10mM Citrate Buffer Kit, pH 6.0 (for antigen retrieval FFPE and resin)	848	BioMag® Goat anti-Mouse IgG (Fc Specific)	550
2-methacryloxyethyl phenyl urethane (MAPU)	990	BioMag® Goat anti-Mouse IgM	558
20X 10mM Citrate Buffer Kit, pH 6.0 (for antigen retrieval FFPE and resin)	847	BioMag® Goat anti-Rabbit IgG	559
3-Phenoxy 2 hydroxy propyl methacrylate (PHPM)	989	BioMag® Goat anti-Rat IgG	560
3,3'-Diaminobenzidine Tetrahydrochloride (DAB · 4HCl)	164	BioMag® Goat anti-Rat IgG (Fc Specific)	548
4-6-Diamidino-2-Phenylindole Dihydrochloride (DAPI)	315	BioMag® Goat anti-Rat IgM	557
4-Methacryloxy-2-hydroxybenzophenone	514	BioMag® Magnetic Immobilization Kit & BioMag® Amine	546
71354 - Epoxy Molding Compound	874	BioMag® Maxi Amine	722
Accessory Reagents	911	BioMag® Maxi Carboxyl	721
Acetic Acid Formalin for Bone Marrow and Lymph Node Fixative	896	BioMag® Multi-32 Microcentrifuge Tube Separator	574
Acrylamide & N,N'-methylenebisacrylamide	479	BioMag® Multi-6 Microcentrifuge Tube Separator	576
Acrylamide, Chemzymes Ultra Pure	155	BioMag® MultiSep Magnetic Separator	791
AFB Auramine-Rhodamine Kit - Fluorescent	748	BioMag® Nuclease-Free Streptavidin	530
AFB Kinyoun Kit	747	BioMag® Oligo (dT)20	529
AFB Ziehl Neelson Kit	746	BioMag® Protein A	554
Alcian Blue/PAS Stain Kit	886	BioMag® Protein G	553
Alexa Fluor® Reference Standard	PDS 892	BioMag® References - Cell Sorting	528A
Amyloid Stain Kit (Congo Red)	842	BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD11b	596
Anhydride-functional Polymers	449	BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD14	584
Anti-Albumin (bovine serum) in rabbit, IgG fraction	840	BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD16	585
Anti-Albumin (human serum) in rabbit, IgG fraction	824	BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD19	586
Anti-Alcohol dehydrogenase (yeast) in rabbit, IgG fraction	826	BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD2	595
Anti-Aldolase (rabbit muscle) in goat, IgG fraction	825	BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD3	580
Anti-ATPase, Na+K+ (canine kidney) in chicken, IgG fraction	828	BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD34	587
Anti-Biotin in rabbit, IgG fraction, lyophilized	833	BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD4	581
Anti-Collagen VI in rabbit	816	BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD45	588
Anti-Fructose-6-phosphate kinase (rabbit muscle) in goat, IgG fraction	827	BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD56	589
Anti-Glucose oxidase (A. niger) in rabbit, IgG fraction	832	BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD71	590
Anti-Mouse IgG (H&L) in goat, rhodamine conjugate	820	BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human CD8	583
Anti-Mouse IgG (H&L) in sheep, biotin conjugate	819	BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Mouse CD4	592
Anti-Mouse IgG (H&L) in sheep, peroxidase conjugate	822	BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Mouse CD45R	594
Anti-Ovalbumin (egg white) in rabbit, IgG fraction	831	BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Mouse CD8a	593
Anti-Pyruvate kinase (rabbit muscle) in goat, IgG fraction	829	BioMag® SelectaPure Human T-cell Enrichment System	597
Anti-Rabbit IgG (H&L) in sheep, peroxidase conjugate	821	BioMag® SelectaPure mRNA Purification System	569
Anti-Ribonuclease A (bovine pancreas) in rabbit, IgG fraction	809	BioMag® Sheep anti-Fluorescein IgG	564
Anti-Transferrin (human) in rabbit, IgG fraction	830	BioMag® Solo-Sep Microcentrifuge Tube Separator	577
Antisera to Neuron Specific Enolase (NSE)	266	BioMag® Streptavidin Particles	551
Apolipoproteins	1021	BioMag® Superparamagnetic Iron Oxide	547
Aqua-Poly/Mount	521	BioMag®Plus Amine & BioMag®Plus Amine Protein Coupling Kit	617
Araldite EM Media	128	BioMag®Plus Carboxyl & BioMag®Plus Carboxyl Protein Coupling Kit	618
Auramine O Stain Kit	751	BioMag®Plus Concanavalin A	766
Bacti Strips	980	BioMag®Plus Goat anti-Mouse IgG Particle Antibody Coupling Starter Kit	619
BactiStop Handsoap	519	BioMag®Plus Mouse anti-Fluorescein IgG	692
Batson's No. 17 Plastic Replica & Corrosion Kit	105	BioMag®Plus Protein A and G Particle Antibody Isolation Starter Kit	620
Beta Strips	981	BioMag®Plus Streptavidin Particle Biotin Binding Starter Kit	621
Bielschowsky Stain	1023	BioMag®Plus Wheat Germ Agglutinin	759
Bio and Chemical Attributes of Polyethylene Glycol		Biomagnetic Separators	796
Coated Gold Nanoparticles	780	Black Iron Oxide Particles	605
Biodegradable Polymers	365	Bouin's Fixative (Bouin's Fluid)	866
BioMag® 12mm x 75mm Test Tube Separator	573	Buffers	526
BioMag® 15ml/50ml Tube Separator	572	C-Reactive Protein, human (CRP), >99% purity	625
BioMag® 96-Well Plate Separator	575	CC1001 Conformal Coat	677
BioMag® 96-Well Plate Side Pull Magnetic Separator	575A	CC1002 Conformal Coat	684
BioMag® and Cell Sorting	528	CC1003 Conformal Coat	685
BioMag® Biotin	552	CC1004 Conformal Coat	686
BioMag® Carboxyl	570	CC1010 White Coating Kit	930
BioMag® Coupling Procedure for Attaching Oligonucleotides	531	CC1011 Conformal Coat	687
BioMag® Dextran-coated Charcoal	555	Cell Culture Bags	997
BioMag® Dextran-coated Charcoal Concentrate	556	Cell Sorting Using BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human Leukocyte Particles	591
BioMag® Flask Separator	571	CellVue® Red Fluorescent Cell Linker Kit for General Cell Labeling	999
BioMag® Goat anti-Human IgG	563	CellVue® Kits for Membrane Labeling	769
BioMag® Goat anti-Human IgG (Fc Specific)	562	CellVue® Maroon Membrane Staining Protocol	1022
BioMag® Goat anti-Human IgM	561	CitraMount™ Medium	603

Technical Data Sheets

Comparison of Hematoxylin and Eosin Stains on Automated Stainers Instruction Manual	776	Gram's Stain with Iodine	749
Covalent Coupling of Proteins to Amino & Blue Dyed Microspheres	238D	Grocott Methenamine Silver Stain (GMS) for Fungus and PCP - Room Temperature & Microwave Kit	864
Covalent Coupling of Proteins to Carboxylated Polystyrene Microparticles by the "Carbodiimide" Method	238C	Guanidine Isothiocyanate	838
Coverslipping and Mounting Medium	432	Hanker-Yates Reagent (PPD-PC)	204
Cyanoditotyl Tetrazolium Chloride (CTC)	486	Hexamethyldisilazane (HMDS)	342
De-Hibit 200	256	Histoheme and Soft Nail	763
De-Hibit 200	256	Hollow Glass Beads	744
Decontaminating Microspheres	670	HOPE Fixation Technique	767
Delicate Melanin Bleach Kit for Special Stains and IHC	790	HPA900 Polyurethane Adhesive Kit	938
Diamond Knives	261	HV100A&B Silicone Gel Encapsulant	688
Diethylene Glycol Distearate, Removable Embedding Medium	426	HV1200 Silicone Encapsulant/Adhesive	865
Differential Quik Stain Kit	715	HV300 Series Liquid Encapsulant	695
Eco-Fix Molecular Biology Tissue Fixative, 1X	887	HV300A&B Liquid Encapsulant	696
EdgeCONTROL™ (Dam Encapsulant) SD54G0	681	HV310A & HV310B Liquid Encapsulant	698
EdgeCONTROL™ (Dam Encapsulant) SD8002	927	HV320A & HV320B Liquid Encapsulant	699
EdgeCONTROL™ Dam Encapsulant SD1000	709	HV321A&B Liquid Encapsulant	728
EdgeCONTROL™ Dam Encapsulant SD1010	708	HV331 Silicone Gel Kit	928
EdgeCONTROL™ Damm SD1011	925	HV400 Series Liquid Encapsulant	700
ElectroPure™ Silver Stain Kit	293	HV410 A&B Liquid Encapsulant	702
Embed-It™ Low Viscosity Epoxy Kit	622	HV420 A&B Liquid Encapsulant	703
Embedding Guide for Epon® Resins	884	HV800 A&B Silicone - Epoxy Adhesive	873
Epoxy Encapsulant & Potting Compound PC 101	693	Hydroethidine	351
Epoxy Resin Removal Kit	440	IHC Hematoxylin / Bluing Kit	862
ES8010 StenSEAL™	936	Ilford Autoradiography Emulsions	15
EW8002 N High Temperature Resistant 1 Part Epoxy	891	Ilford Nuclear Materials	271B
FAQ: Picrosirius Red Stain Kit	837	Ilford Nuclear Research Emulsion K5D	271A
Fast Fix	834	Immuno-Bed Kit	302
Fast Frozen Stain Kit	716	Indocyanine Green	1018
FITC/PE Compensation Standard	PDS 820	Indole Strips	982
Florisil® 100-200 Mesh	875	Iron Powder	604
Flow Check® Microspheres	508	JB-4 Embedding Kit®	123
Flow Check® Ruby Red Fluorescent Microspheres	624	JB-4 Mini Kit	494
Flow Check®: Flow Cytometry Particles and Sets	613	JB-4 Plus® Embedding Kit	393
Flow Cytometry Absolute Count Standard™	PDS 880	Jones PAS-M Stain Kit	868
Flow Cytometry Instrument Quality Assurance/Quality Control Program	914	Karnovsky's Fixative	974
Flow Cytometry Protein A and Protein G Antibody Binding Beads	PDS 854	L.A.B. Solution (Liberate Antibody Binding Solution)	630
Flow Fix, 1% Paraformaldehyde Fixative Kit	810	Liquid Encapsulant HV400A&B	701
Flow Fix, 2% Paraformaldehyde Fixative Kit	863	Liu Stain Kit	991
Fluoresbrite® Europium Carboxylate Microspheres	915	LoSTRESS™ Liquid Encapsulant SF50	926
Fluoresbrite® Microparticles - Frequently Asked Questions	431	LoSTRESS™ Liquid Encapsulant SF5001	714
Fluorescence Intensity Standards	PDS 704	LoSTRESS™ Liquid Encapsulant SF5002	638
Fluorescence Reference Standards	PDS 890	LoSTRESS™ Liquid Encapsulant SF54GB	651
Fluorescent Monomers	513	Lowicryl® Low Temperature Embedding Resins	248
Fluorescent Stains	444	LR Gold Resin Instructions	641
Fontana Masson Stain Kit	893	LR White & LR Gold	305
Full Spectrum™	PDS 885	LR White Resin and Accelerator for LR White Instructions	305A
Fungi-Fluor® Kit for Fungal Detection	316	LR White Special Handling Instructions	305B
Fungi-Fluor® Pneumocystis Kit	482	Macroinvertebrate Mounting Medium	259
Fungi-White	756	Magnetic Microparticles	438
GemCut® Paraffin	691	Magnetic Particles - ProMag™ and BioMag®	855
Gill's Hematoxylin - Specific for Staining Nuclei	192	Marking Dyes for Tissue	445
Gill's Modified OG-EA for Papanicolaou Staining	196	Masson's Trichrome Stain Kit	872 & 922
Glass Beads	758	Mayer's Hematoxylin	1020
Glass Beads	857	MC-Bond Acrylic Cement	270
Glueart Araldite Embedding Medium	491	Melanin Bleach Kit	781
Glutaraldehyde Coupling Kit with Hollow Fiber Filtering System	854	Methyl Methacrylate Casting & Embedding Kit	517
Glutaraldehyde Fixative	883	Methyl Methacrylate/Butyl Methacrylate Embedding Kit	408
Glutaraldehyde Kit for Amino Beads & Blue Dyed Beads	238G	Methylene Blue - Basic Fuchsin, Staining Procedure for Plastic Embedded Tissue	727
Glutaraldehyde, EM Grade	124	Michel's Transport Medium Wash Buffer, Concentrate	987
GlycoGel Stain Kit	738	MicroKros Hollow Fiber Filter	606
Gold Standard Peel-A-Way® Micro-Cut Paraffin	525A	Microring® Bacterial Detectors	741
Gold Standard Series of Routine Histology and Cytology Stains and Reagents Protocol	70013	Microscopy Slides & Accessories	480
Gomori's Trichrome Stain	389	Microsphere Coating Reagents	410
		Microsphere Excitation and Emission Spectra	745

Technical Data Sheets

Microsphere Selection	778	PEG 4000, EM Grade	279
Mini Kits-PolyBed 812 (Luft Formulation)/DMP 30	472A	Periodic Acid Schiff's Stain (PAS)	602
Mini Kits-PolyBed 812/Araldite 502	472C	Peroxidase IHC Blocker, Ready-to-Use	764
Mini Kits-PolyBed 812/BDMA	472B	Peroxidase-Anti-Peroxidase (PAP)	194
Mini Kits-Spurr Low Viscosity	472D	Peroxidase-Anti-Peroxidase Procedures	194A
Monomers for Ophthalmic Applications	509	Phagocytosis and Microparticles	430
Mowiol® 4-88	777	Phenolic Beads, Hollow	783
MRSA Strips	983	Photocatalysts	370
Multiple Stain Solution (MSS)	269	Picrosirius Red Stain Kit (Cat. #24901)	797
N,N-Dimethylaminoethyl Methacrylate	213	Plastic UV Mount Mounting Media	979
Neat Stain Gram Stain Kit	803	PLGA Uniform Dry Microspheres	858
Neat Stain Hematology Stain Kit	804	Pneumocystis Control Slides	483
Neat Stain Trichrome Stain Kit	805	Poly-(4-vinylphenol) and brominated	198
Neuron Specific Enolase (NSE), Pure	314	Poly-NoCal & Fixative Decalcifying Solution	523
NeuroVue® Burgundy - Filter Square For Neuronal Tract Tracing	775	Poly-NoCal Endpoint Determination Kit	524
NeuroVue® Dye Filters for Neuronal Tract Tracing	770	Poly(N-vinylcarbazole) (PVK)	263
NeuroVue® Jade - Filter Square For Neuronal Tract Tracing	774	Poly/Bed 812 BDMA Embedding Kit	471
NeuroVue® Jade Solid for Neuronal Tract Tracing	1014	Poly/Bed 812 Embedding Media/DMP-30	233
NeuroVue® Maroon - Filter Square For Neuronal Tract Tracing	771	Poly/Clear Solvent	301
NeuroVue® Orange - Filter Square For Neuronal Tract Tracing	773	Poly/LEM Universal Fixative	303
NeuroVue® Red - Filter Square For Neuronal Tract Tracing	772	Polyballs	404
NeuroVue® Red Plus Filter Square for Neuronal Tract Tracing	799	Polybead® Dyed Microspheres	808
NeuroVue® Red Solid for Neuronal Tract Tracing	800	Polybead® Hollow Microspheres	784
NoSWEEP™ Liquid Encapsulant EW8004	929	Polybead® Microspheres	788
NoSweep™ Wire Bond Encapsulant EW2000	717	Polybead® Polystyrene Microspheres: FAQ	238
NoSWEEP™ Wire Bond Encapsulant EW7072	640	PolyCut-Ease	385
NoSWEEP™ Wire Bond Encapsulant EW7073	626	Polyfin™ Paraffin Embedding Wax	429
NoSWEEP™ Wire Bond Encapsulant EW8001	666	PolyFreeze (Tissue Freezing Medium)	678
NoSWEEP™ Wire Bond Encapsulant EW8002	667	PolyLink - Protein Coupling Kit for COOH Microparticles	644
NoSWEEP™ Wire Bond Encapsulant EW8003	680	PolyLink Amine Linker Kit with Columns and Reagents for Enzyme Immobilization	978
Nylon Wool Fiber Columns	425A	PolyLink Epoxy Linker Kit with Columns and Reagents for Enzyme Immobilization	992
OptiCLEAR™ Liquid Encapsulant Fill SF5003	632	PolyLink Protein Coupling Kit with Hollow Fiber Filtering System	853
OptiCLEAR™ Liquid Encapsulant Fill SF5011	633	PolyPlex SP Microspheres: Goat anti-Mouse, Streptavidin, and Carboxyl	636
OptiCLEAR™ Liquid Encapsulant Fill SF5021	881	Polysciences Bead Coupling and Storage Buffers	794
OptiCLEAR™ Liquid Encapsulant Fill SF502A	634	Polysciences Bead Solution	793
OptiCLEAR™ Liquid Encapsulant Fill SF503A	668	Polystyrene Beads, Large	856
OptiCLEAR™ Liquid Encapsulant Fill SF801A&B	675	PolyTransport Buffer	631
OptiCLEAR™ Liquid Encapsulant Fill SF850A&B	870	Potting Compound Liquid Encapsulant 620A&B	707
OptiCLEAR™ Liquid Encapsulant Fill SF860A&B	903	Potting Compound Liquid Encapsulant PC400A&B	704
OptiCLEAR™ Liquid Encapsulant Fill SF900A&B	871	Potting Compound Liquid Encapsulant PC410A&B	706
Osmium Tetroxide 99.95%	119A	Potting Compound Liquid Encapsulant PC600A&B	705
Osteo-Bed Bone Embedding Kit	355	Precision Particles: NIST Traceable Size Standards	623
Osteo-Bed Plus Embedding Kit	785	Premixes for Electrophoresis & Molecular Biology	466
Oxidase Strips	984	Preparing Colloidal Gold for Electron Microscopy	787
ParaClear - Odorless Xylene Substitute	671	Primary Amino-functional Monomers	522
PC101 A&B Potting Compound Liquid Encapsulant	694	Prionex®	719
PC1100 Epoxy Adhesive Kit	941	ProMag™ HC	745
PC1200 Epoxy Adhesive Kit	935	ProMag™ HP	1003
PC200 A&B Potting Compound Epoxy	931	ProMag™ 1µm or 3µm	755
PC2001 Potting Compound	674	ProMax Albumin Removal Kit	658
PC220 Epoxy Encapsulant Kit	944	ProMax Serum IgG Removal Kit	659
PC225 Epoxy Encapsulant Kit	940	Protein Conjugated Microspheres	615
PC300 A&B Potting Compound Liquid Encapsulant	683	Protein G (Streptococcus sp.) unconjugated, lyophilized	817
PC310A&B Potting Compound Liquid Encapsulant	697	Protocol for Adsorbing Proteins on Polystyrene Microspheres	238E
PC440 Epoxy Encapsulant Kit	932	Prussian Blue Reaction for the Demonstration of Iron	601
PC520 Structural Epoxy Adhesive	933	PSVue® Biotin	1011
PC550A&B Versatile, Tough Epoxy Adhesive	846	PSVue® 380 Reagent Kit	879
PC560A&B Versatile, Tough Epoxy Adhesive	860	PSVue® 480 Reagent Kit	880
PC570 Rapid Heat Curing Epoxy Adhesive/Encapsulant	934	PSVue® 550 Reagent Kit	1012
PC610A&B High IR Absorption Epoxy Product	899	PSVue® 643 Reagent Kit	1013
PC700 Epoxy Adhesive Kit	939	PSVue® 794 Reagent Kit	878
PC7030 UV Curable Product	937	Purified proteins, Mouse IgG, whole molecule, lyophilized	823
PC7050 UV Curable Epoxy	942	QC Windows®	PDS 845
PC71355 A&B Versatile, Flexible Epoxy Adhesive-Coating	877	QC3™ Reference Standards	PDS 841
Peel-A-Way® Products	433		
PEG - Poly(ethylene glycol) Derivatives	447		

Technical Data Sheets

Quantitative Cytometry	917	Streptavidin and Biotin Conjugated Microspheres	616
QuantumPlex™ anti-Mouse	PDS 209	Streptavidin-Coated Microspheres Binding Biotinylated DNA	753
QuantumPlex™ Carboxyl	PDS 235	Streptavidin-Peroxidase conjugate, lyophilized	818
QuantumPlex™ SP anti-Mouse	PDS 207	Structural Epoxy Adhesive PC500	843
QuantumPlex™ SP Carboxyl	PDS 234	Super Decalcifier I & II Products	786
QuantumPlex™ SP Streptavidin	PDS 214	SureCount™ Particle Count Standards	852
QuantumPlex™ Streptavidin	PDS 215	Surfactants	912
QuantumPlex™M Carboxyl	PDS 250	sym-Collidine Buffer, purified	111
QuantumPlex™M SP Carboxyl	PDS 251	Szechrome NAS	239
QuantumPlex™M SP Streptavidin	PDS 253	TB Fluorostain™ Kit	488
QuantumPlex™M Streptavidin	PDS 252	TB Processing Reagents	752
Quantum™ APC MESF	PDS 823	TDMAC-Heparin Coatings	172
Quantum™ MESF Kits	PDS 821	The Benefits of Neutravidin over Streptavidin and Avidin	779
Quantum™ PE-Cy5 MESF	PDS 828	Thermally Conductive Epoxy PC420A&B	845
Quantum™ R-PE MESF	PDS 827	Thermally Conductive Silicone Encapsulant HV330A&B	892
Quantum™ Simply Cellular®	PDS 814	Thiocarbohydrazide (TCH)	184
Quantum™ Simply Cellular® & Quantum™ MESF		Thiol-SAMMS® Metal Scavenger Kit	782
Tips and Techniques	PDS 818	Time Delay Calibration Standard	PDS 831
Quaternary Ammonium Polymers	450	Tissue Tack™ Microscope Slides & Poly-L-Lysine Coated Slides	518
Quetol 651 Embedding Kit	297	Tissue-Tack Adhesive	289
QuickCal®, v. 2.3 Data Analysis Program	PDS 819	TMD Biopsy Station Kit	995
Rabbit Anti-Green Fluorescent Protein (GFP) Antibody	609	Tris-HCl, Chemzymes Ultra Pure	503
Rapid Bacterial Test Strips	740	Tris, Chemzymes Ultra Pure	502
Rapid Mucin Stain Kit	600	Trypan Blue 0.4% Solution	1005
Rapid PTAH Stain Kit	996	Ultra Low-Viscosity Embedding Kit	354
Red Iron Oxide Particles	607	Ultra Rainbow Fluorescent Particles	PDS 612
Reticulin Stain Kit	876	Uniform Silica Microspheres	635
Right Reference Standard™	PDS 510	Urease Strips	986
Ruthium Tetroxide, 0.5% Aqueous	320	UV Curable Adhesive PC7020	861
Sepharose® 6B Immobilized Steroid Beads	897	UV Curable Conformal Coating CC1200	898
Silica Microspheres, Colloidal	792	UV Curable Encapsulant & Adhesive PC7010	844
Silicone Elastomer HV200 A&B	904	Verhoeff Van Gieson Elastin Stain Kit	867
Silicone Pressure Sensitive Adhesive HV102A&B	690	Versatile, Fast Curing Acrylic Adhesive PC800A&B	869
Silver Enhancing Kit for Light and Electron Microscopy	994	Viability Dye Compensation Standard	PDS 853
Silver Stain Kit	293A	ViaCheck	745
Simply Cellular® anti-Human Compensation Standard	PDS 852	ViaCheck™ Concentration Control	734
Simply Cellular® anti-Human IgG	PDS 812	Villanueva Osteochrome Bone Stain	273
Simply Cellular® anti-Mouse Compensation Standard	PDS 850	Von Kossa Method for Calcium Kit	726
Simply Cellular® anti-Mouse for Violet Laser	PDS 835	Warthin-Starry Stain Kit	910
Simply Cellular® anti-Mouse IgG	PDS 810	Weigert's Hematoxylin Kit (Solution A & B)	977
Simply Cellular® anti-Rat Compensation Standard	PDS 851	Wheatley's Trichrome Blue Kit	750
Simply Cellular® anti-Rat IgG	PDS 813	Wolbers Solvent Gel Kit™	998
Size Calibration Standards Kit	PDS 829	Wright Staining Procedure	801
Small Bead Calibration Kits	916	Wright-Giemsa Stain Solution	350
SnapCLEAN™ Self Leveling Liquid Encapsulant	656	Zinc Formalin fixative	458
SNARE™ Plant Genomic DNA Purification System	712	ZipCURE Die Attach Adhesive DC1001	682
SNARE™ Plasmid DNA Purification System	711		
SNARE™ Whole Blood Genomic DNA Purification 96-Well			
Microtiter Plate Protocol	710A		
SNARE™ Whole Blood Genomic DNA Purification System	710		
Sodium Dodecyl Sulfate	299		
Soft Block	718		
Sporopollenin Microparticles	281		
Spurr Low-Viscosity Embedding Media	127		
SRfluor® 680 Carboxylate	901		
SRfluor® 680 Maleimide	902		
SRfluor® 680 NHS ester	807		
SRfluor® 680 Phenyl	900		
Staining Protocol for Acrolein Fixed Tissue	789		
StainRITE® May-Grünwald (MGG) Stain Procedure	813		
StainRITE® Wright Stain Procedure	814		
StainRITE® Wright-Giemsa Stain Procedure	815		
StarLight™ Calibration Slides	913		
Steiner & Steiner Stain Kit	895		
StenSEAL™ Liquid Encapsulant ES8001	663		
Strep D Strips	985		

Product Name	Page
A	
Absorbents Ion Exchange Resins	327
0.5M Acetate Buffer, pH 4.6±0.2, 10X Concentrate	107
Tris-Acetate-EDTA Buffer (TAE Buffer), pH 8.3±0.2, 10X Concentrate	108
Acetic Acid	172
Acetic Acid Formalin for Bone Marrow and Lymph Node Fixative, Gold Standard Series	7, 20
Acetochlor Assay Kit	158
Acetone	7, 23, 172
Acetonitrile GR ACS, 99.5%	74
Acetonitrile, Laboratory Reagent Grade, 99%	74
5-Acetylamin-6-amino-3-methyluracil-[13C4,15N3]	349
Acid Alcohol Solution	178
Acid Fast Control Slides	136
Acid Fuchsin, C.I. 42685, certified	54
Acridine mutagen ICR 191	97, 129
Acridine Orange, C.I. 46005, very high purity	97, 116, 124, 141
2% Acridine Orange, Ready-to-Use	97, 116, 124, 141
Acridine Yellow G, C.I. 46025	54
Acrolein, distilled, 99% EM grade	7, 72, 210
Acrylamide, Chemzymes Ultra Pure®	144
Acrylamide/Bis (Pre-mixed Powder)	145
Acrylic acid min. 99.0%	210
Acrylic anhydride min. 90%	210
Acrylic cement, MC-Bond	314
Acrylic Mounting Medium	167, 178
2-Acryloxyethyltrimethylammonium chloride	210
4-(2-Acryloxyethoxy)-2-hydroxybenzophenone	210
Acryloxyethyl thiocarbamoyl Rhodamine B	210
N-Acryloxysuccinimide	210
N-Acryloylmorpholine	211
1-(Acryloyloxy)-3-(Methacryloyloxy)-2-Propanol	211
Adhesive, Tissue-Tack™	44, 67
AFB Kinyoun Kit (Cold Method)	130
AFB Kinyoun Stain Kit with Mycobacterium Control Slide	130
AFB Kinyoun, Brilliant Green Counterstain	182
AFB Kinyoun, Decolorizer	182
AFB Kinyoun, Fuchsin Carbol	182
AFB Kinyoun, Methylene Blue 1%	182
AFB Rhodamine-Auramine Kit (Fluorescent)	130
AFB Replacement	182
AFB Set, Kinyoun, Brilliant Green Counterstain	182
AFB Set, Kinyoun, Methylene Blue Counterstain	183
AFB Set, Ziehl-Neelson	183
AFB Ziehl-Neelson Kit (Hot Method)	130
AFB, Ziehl-Neelson, Fuchsin Carbol	183
Agarose, Molecular Biology Grade	145
Alachlor Assay Kit	158
Alachlor Plate Assay Kit	158
Alcian Blue	183
Alcian Blue 8GX, C.I. 74240	54, 66
Alcian Blue/PAS Kit	48
Alcohol Reagent, 100% - Histology Grade	23
Aldicarb-[13C3,2H3]	350
Aldicarb sulfone-[13C3,2H3]	350
Aldicarb sulfoxide-[13C3,2H3]	350
Aldosterone	350
Aldosterone-[2,2,4,6,6,17,21,21-2H8]	350
Allyl glycidyl ether	211
Allyl methacrylate	211
Allyl Phenyl Ether, 98%	211
Alumina, activated powder	314
Aluminum Chloride	170
Amberlite® Ion Exchange Resins	331-332
Amine Terminated Polymer Coated Nanoparticles	95, 143
Amino Superparamagnetic Microparticles	404

Product Name	Page
2-Aminoethyl methacrylate hydrochloride, min. 95%	211
N-(2-aminoethyl) methacrylamide hydrochloride	211
5-Amino-1,10-phenanthroline	104
N-(t-BOC-aminopropyl)methacrylamide	212
N-(3-Aminopropyl)methacrylamide hydrochloride, >98%	212
3-Aminopropyltriethoxysilane	314
Ammonium Blue	46
Ammonium Hydroxide	172
Amyloid Stain Kit (Congo Red)	48, 149
Androstan Sepharose® 6B Novel Immobilized Steroid Beads	146
Aniline Blue, C.I. 42755, certified, water-soluble	55
9-Anthracenylmethyl methacrylate	212
Antibodies	62-66
Aqua-Poly/Mount	44, 67
AQUAbluing Reagent	167, 178
Arachidonic acid	350
Arachidonic acid-[5,6,8,9,11,12,14,15-2H8]	351
Araldite® 502 Kit, Luft's Formula	28, 80
Araldite® 502/PolyBed® 812 Kit	28, 80
Araldite resins (modified epoxy resins)	30, 81, 277
Atrazine Assay Kit	158
Atrazine High Sensitivity (HS) Assay Kit	158
Atrazine Plate Assay Kit	158
Atrazine Strip Test, Kit	158
Auramine O Stain Kit	97, 131
Azure A, C.I. 52005, certified	55

B

B-5 Substitute	175, 178
Bacti Strips	137
BactiStop Antiseptic Hand Gel	151
BactiStop Hand Soap	151
Balsam, Canada, filtered	28, 80
Barbituric Acid	351
Barbituric Acid-[13C4,15N2]	351
Barium methacrylate, >95%	212
Batson's #17 Anatomical Corrosion Kit	28, 80
Batson's #17 Additional Kit Components	29, 33, 80
Bead Coupling & Storage Buffers	408-409
Bead Solution	409
Beakers, Disposable	153
BEEM® Embedding Capsules, Block Storage Box	36, 85
BEEM® Embedding Capsules, Size 00	36, 84
BEEM®, Flat, Transparent	36, 84
BEEM® Embedding Capsules	36, 84
BEEM® Capsule Holders	36, 84
BEEM® Embedding Capsule Holders	36, 84
Benzhydryl methacrylate	212
Benzil (Photopolymerization catalyst)	29, 75, 314
Benzo(a)Pyrene Plate Assay Kit	157
Benzoin ethyl ether	29, 75, 314
Benzoin iso-propyl ether	29, 75, 314
Benzoin methyl ether	29, 75, 314
2(5-Benzotriazolyl 3-t-butyl 4-methacryloxy)phenyl propionic acid, isooctyl ester	212
Benzoyl peroxide, 70% active (water wet)	29, 75, 314
Benzoyl Peroxide, Plasticized	29, 75, 315
Benzyl acrylate, ~99%	213
Benzyl methacrylate, min. 95%	213
N,N-Benzylidimethylamine	29, 75, 315
N-Benzylmethacrylamide	213
Beta Strips	137
β-Carboxyethyl Acrylate, >98% Active	217
Biebrich Scarlet - Acid Fuchsin Solution, Ready-to-Use	48
Biebrich Scarlet, C.I. 26905	55
Bielschowsky's Silver Stain	48, 149
Biodegradable Polymers Kit	274

Alphabetical Index

Product Name	Page	Product Name	Page
BioMag® 96-Well Plate Separator	411	4,4'-Bisphenol A Bis-(N-Methylphthalimide)	214
BioMag® 96-Well Plate Side Pull Magnetic Separator	411	4,4'-Bisphenol A Dianhydride	214
BioMag® Amine	405	Bisphenol A Hydrogenated	214
BioMag® Proteins A & G	406, 419	Bisphenol A-bis(2-hydroxypropyl) acrylate	214
BioMag® Biotin	406	Blood Parasite Control Slides	136
BioMag® Carboxyl	405	Bluing Reagent	167, 178
BioMag® Dextran-coated Charcoal	407	0.5M Borate Buffer, pH 8.5±0.2, 5X Concentrate	107
BioMag® Flask Separator	410	Tris-Borate-EDTA Buffer (TBE Buffer) pH 8.3±0.2, 1X Powdered Blend	108
BioMag® Amine Magnetic Immobilization Kit	404	Tris-Borate-EDTA Buffer (TBE Buffer), pH 8.3±0.2, 10X Concentrate	108
BioMag® Maxi, ~6µm	405	Bouin's Fixative	178
BioMag® Multi-32 Microcentrifuge Tube Separator	410	Bouin's Fixative (Bouin's Fluid)	7
BioMag® Multi-6 Microcentrifuge Tube Separator	410	Bovine serum albumin	
BioMag® MultiSep Magnetic Separator	410	(fraction V, protease-free), lyophilized	60
BioMag® Oligo (dT)20 Particles	417, 422	Brilliant Cresyl Blue, C.I. 51010, certified	55
BioMag® ProMax Albumin Removal Kit	420	Brilliant Green, C.I. 42040, certified	55
BioMag® ProMax Serum IgG Removal Kit	420	2-Bromoethyl acrylate, min. 95%	214
BioMag® Secondary Antibody Particles	407, 419	Z-1-Bromoheneicosa-3,6,9,12,15,18-hexaene	352
BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Human Leukocyte Particles	418	Z-1-Bromononadeca-4,7,10,13-tetraene	352
BioMag® SelectaPure anti-Mouse Leukocyte Particles	418	Bromophenol Blue, ACS	131
BioMag® Negative Selection Cell Sorting Enrichment Systems	418	Bromothymol Blue, Sodium Salt, ACS	131
BioMag® SelectaPure mRNA Purification System	421	Brush, Red Sable, Size 00000	16, 151
BioMag® Solo-Sep Microcentrifuge Tube Separator	411	Bovine Serum Albumin (BSA)	114
BioMag® Streptavidin	405, 421	Buffer, Reference	172
BioMag® Streptavidin, Nuclease-Free	406, 421	Tris Buffered Saline (TBS), pH 8.0±0.2, 10X Concentrate	110
BioMag® Superparamagnetic Iron Oxide, ~10µm	407	Tris Buffered Saline (TBS), pH 8.0±0.2, 1X Powdered Blend	110
BioMag® 12 x 75mm Test Tube Separator	410	1,4-Butanediol diacrylate, min. 85%	214
BioMag® 15ml / 50ml Tube Separator	410	1,4-Butanediol diglycidyl ether	215
BioMag®Plus Amine	405	1,3-Butanediol dimethacrylate, 98%	215
BioMag®Plus Amine Protein Coupling Kit	405	1,4-Butanediol dimethacrylate, min. 90%	215
BioMag®Plus Carboxyl	405	3-Butene-1,2,3-tricarboxylic acid	215
BioMag®Plus Carboxyl Protein Coupling Kit	405	2-n-Butoxyethyl methacrylate, ~99%	215
BioMag®Plus Concanavalin A	406, 420	4-tert-Butoxystyrene, min. 99%	215
BioMag®Plus Goat anti-Mouse IgG Particle		n-Butyl acrylate, min. 99%	215
Antibody Coupling Starter Kit	407, 419	sec-Butyl acrylate	216
BioMag®Plus Goat anti-Mouse IgG		tert-Butyl acrylate	217
Secondary Antibody Particles	419	n-Butyl acrylate, min. 99%	215
BioMag®Plus Mouse anti-Fluorescein IgG	419	n-Butyl methacrylate	216
BioMag®Plus Protein A	420	tert-Butyl methacrylate	217
BioMag®Plus Protein A Antibody Isolation Starter Kit	420	iso-Butyl methacrylate	216
BioMag®Plus Protein G	420	sec-Butyl methacrylate	216
BioMag®Plus Protein G Antibody Isolation Starter Kit	420	4-(tert-Butyl)styrene, 95%	216
BioMag®Plus Streptavidin	406, 421	2-(tert-Butylamino)ethyl methacrylate, min. 90%	216
BioMag®Plus Streptavidin / Biotin Binding Starter Kit	406, 421	n-Butyltrimethoxysilane	217
BioMag®Plus Wheat Germ Agglutinin	406, 421		
BioMasher I®	121, 126		
BioMasher II®	122		
BioMasher III®	122		
BioMasher IV®	122		
Biopsy Bags (Nylon Mesh)	15		
Blue Biopsy Foam Pads	15, 22		
Biotin	351		
Biotin-[2H2]	351		
Biotin-[2H2]; ethanol solution (1mL)	351		
Biotin-[2H4]	352		
Biotin-[2H8]	352		
Biotin; ethanol solution (1mL)	352		
Biotin Conjugated Microspheres	398		
N,N-Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-toluidine, 94%	315		
Bis(2-methacryloxyethyl) phosphate	213		
4'4'-Bis(dimethylamino)benzophenone	315		
Bis-(hydroxymethyl) Furan	346		
2,2-Bis[4-(2-acryloxyethoxy)phenyl]propane	213		
Bisbenzimidazole (Hoechst 33258)	98, 141		
Bis(2-methacryloxyethyl) N,N'-1,9-nonylene biscarbamate	213		
Bis(2-methacryloxyethyl) phosphate	213		
2,2-Bis(4-methacryloxyphenyl)propane	213		
Bisphenol A	214		
		C	
		Cacodylic acid, free acid	107
		Cacodylic acid, sodium salt trihydrate	107
		Cacodylic acid, sodium salt, solution, 0.2M, pH 7.4	108
		Calcein, 2,4-Bis(N,N'-di[carboxymethyl]aminomethyl) fluorescein	98, 116
		dl-Camphorquinone	315
		2-(9H-Carbazole-9-yl) ethyl methacrylate	217
		Carbon Black, Partially Graphitized	87
		Carbon, graphitized	87
		Carboxyl Terminated Polymer Coated Nanoparticles	95, 143
		Carmine, C.I. 75470, certified	55
		Catalase Specimen	87
		(+/-)-Catechin-[13C3]	352
		Conformal Coatings	466, 469, 490, 500-501, 510
		Cedarwood oil	44
		Cell Culture Bags	115
		Cellulose, carboxymethyl ether, sodium salt	274
		Cellulose, cyanoethyl ether	274
		Cellulose, ethyl ether	274
		Cellulose, ethyl hydroxyethyl ether	274
		Cellulose, hydroxyethyl ether	275
		Cellulose, methyl hydroxyethyl ether	275

Product Name	Page
CellVue® Dyes for Membrane Labeling	120-121
Chelating Ion Exchange Resins	327-328
Chemzymes Ultra Pure® Animal Origin-Free Collagenases	148
Chemzymes Ultra Pure® Enzymes for Sequencing Proteins	149
Chemzymes Ultra Pure® Proteins for Tissue	148-149
Chien Embedding Molds, Universal	36, 85
Chitin, practical	275
Chitosan	275
Chlorazol Black E	183
Chlorazole Black E, C.I. 30235, certified	55
Chloroauric acid	95, 104, 144
4-Chloromethylstyrene	217
Chloromethylstyrene, 43% para, 57% meta, ~96%	218
Chlorophenol red	131
4-Chlorophenyl acrylate	218
3-Chlorostyrene, 98%	218
Cholesterol	352
Cholesterol-[2,2,3,4,4,6-2H6]	353
Cholesterol-[2,2,3,4,4,6-2H6]; chloroform solution (1 mL)	353
Cholesterol; chloroform solution (1 mL)	353
Cholesteryl Chloride	323, 347
Cholesteryl Nonanoate	323, 347
Cholesteryl Oleyl Carbonate	323, 347
Cholesteryl Propionate	347
Choline-1,1,2,2-d4 bromide	353
Cibacron Blue, F3GA, C.I. 61211, Affinity Chromatography Grade	147
CiDecon® ST	23
2-Cinnamoyloxyethyl acrylate	218
Cinnamyl methacrylate	218
CitraMount™ Medium	44
Citrate Buffer Kit, pH 6.0 (for antigen retrieval FFPE and resin)	66
0.5M Citrate-Citric Acid Buffer, pH 4.6±0.2, 10X Concentrate	108
0.05M Citrate-Citric Acid Buffer, pH 4.6±0.2, 1X Powdered Blend	108
Clear-Advantage Xylene Substitute	23
CLEARview, Histological Clarifier	178
CMCP macroinvertebrate mounting media	44-45
Coat Quick "G" Pen	153
Colchicine	104
2,4,6-sym-Collidine Buffer Kit, EM Grade	11, 73
Colloidal Gold Solution, 0.005%, 15-25nm	95, 144
Conducting Silver Pen	153
Congo Red, C.I. 22120, certified (Direct Red 28)	55
Contrad® 70, soak cleaner from Decon Laboratories	151
Control Block File Holder	154
Coomassie® Blue G250, C.I. 42655	67
Coomassie® Blue R250, C.I. 42660	67
Coplanar PCBs Assay Kit	157
Copper (II) methacrylate	218
Copper Sulfate (S.G. 1.053)	173
Corn Pollen	416
Cortisol	353
Cortisol-[2H4]	353
Cortisol-[2H4]; methanol solution (1 mL)	354
Cortisol; methanol solution (1 mL)	354
Cortisone	354
Cortisone-[2H7]	354
m-Coumaric acid-[13C3]	354
p-Coumaric acid-[13C3]	354
Coumarin 1	98, 116
Coumarin 6, laser grade	98, 116
Cresyl Violet Acetate, certified	55, 149
Cryostat Blade Holder	41
Cryptosporidium Control Slides	136
Crystal Violet	131, 183
Crystal Violet C.I. 42555, certified	55
Crystal Violet Replacement	183
Cuprolinic blue (Quinolinic phthalocyanine)	59, 142

Product Name	Page
Cyanoditotyl Tetrazolium Chloride (CTC)	98, 116, 131
2-Cyanoethyl acrylate	219
Cyclic Olefin Copolymers (COC)	275
β-Cyclodextrin	276
Cyclodienes Plate Assay Kit	158
trans-1,4-Cyclohexanediol dimethacrylate	219
Cyclohexyl acrylate, min 85%	219
Cyclohexyl methacrylate, ~98%	219
N,N'-Cystaminebisacrylamide, Electro Pure™	219

D

2,4-D Plate Assay Kit	158
2,4-D Tube Kit	158
D.E.R. (Dow epoxy resins)	277
Amidoethanol Surface Group (Neutral)	325
Amino Surface Group (Cationic)	325
Carboxylate Surface Group (Anionic)	326
DAB/Out™ Bench-Top System	128, 156
DAB/Out™ System Replacement Cartridges	156
De-Calcify Block Solution	13
DDE/DDT Plate Assay Kit	158
De-Hibit 200	332
Deli-Cal Block Solution	13
Decalcifier	178
De-Calcify Block Solution	13
1,10-Decanediol dimethacrylate	219
Decolorizer	183
Decolorizer 1:1	183
Decolorizer Replacement	183
Decolorizer Replacement 1:1	183
iso-Decyl acrylate	219
n-Decyl methacrylate, 99%	220
iso-Decyl methacrylate, min. 90%	220
Dehydroepiandrosterone	355
Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate sodium salt	355
Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate sodium salt; methanol solution (1 mL)	355
Dehydroepiandrosterone-[2H6]	355
Dehydroepiandrosterone-[2H6] sulfate sodium salt	355
Dehydroepiandrosterone-[2H6] sulfate sodium salt; methanol solution (1 mL)	356
Dehydroepiandrosterone-[2H6]; methanol solution (1 mL)	356
Dehydroepiandrosterone; methanol solution (1 mL)	356
Deionized Water	173
Deli-Cal Block Solution	13
Dental wax	16
11-Deoxycortisol	356
11-Deoxycortisol-[2H5]	356
11-Deoxycortisol-[2H5]; methanol solution (1 mL)	357
11-Deoxycortisol; methanol solution (1 mL)	357
DEPC-Carbodiimide (EDAC)	408
Desethylamodiaquine-[2H5]	357
Desethylraclopride	357
Dexamethasone Sepharose® 6B Novel Immobilized Steroid Beads	147
Dextran	276, 319
Dextran, DEAE ether	276
Dextran, FITC	149, 276
Dextran, hydrogenated	276
Dextran sulfate, sodium salt	276
1,4-Diacryloylpiperazine	220
Diallyl Maleate	220
Diallyl Maleate - 99% Active	220
Diallyl phthalate, practical	220
N,N-Diallylacrylamide	221
Diallylamine, min. 98%	221
Diallyldimethylammonium chloride, 65% soln. in water	221
4',6-Diamidino-2-phenylindole dihydrochloride (DAPI)	98, 117, 142
4,4'-Diamino-3,3'-dinitrodiphenyl ether	221

Alphabetical Index

Product Name	Page
DAB-4HCL, Immunochemical Grade	67-68
3,3'-Diaminodiphenyl sulfone, min 98%	221
Diamond Knives	41, 96
Diatrizoate sodium	104
1,4-Diazabicyclo(2,2,2)octane	104
Dibutyl phthalate	29, 80, 315
Dibutyltin dilaurate	29, 81, 221, 315
Dicamba-[13C6]	357
3,6-Dichloro-2-hydroxybenzoic-[13C6] Acid	358
Dichloroacetic Acid	170
2',7'-Dichlorofluorescein	98, 117
Dicyclopentenylxyethyl acrylate	221
N,N-Diethylacrylamide, min. 95%	221
2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethyl methacrylate	222
2-(Diethylamino)ethylstyrene, mixed m,p-isomers, min. 95%	222
Diethylene glycol diacrylate	222
Diethylene glycol dimethacrylate	222
Diethylene glycol distearate (DGD)	29, 81, 277
Differential Quik Stain Kit (Modified Giemsa)	46, 117, 124
4,4'-Difluorobenzophenone	315
4,4'-Dihydroxybenzophenone	316
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin-D2	358
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin-D2-[2H3]	358
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin-D2-[2H3]; ethanol solution (1mL)	358
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin-D2; ethanol solution (1mL)	359
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin-D3	359
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin-D3-[2H3]	359
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin-D3-[2H3]; ethanol solution (1mL)	359
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin-D3; ethanol solution (1mL)	360
L-3,3'-Diiodothyronine	360
L-3,3'-Diiodothyronine -[13C6]	360
2-Diisopropylaminoethyl methacrylate	222
3,8-Dimethacryloyl ethidium bromide	222
3-Isopropenyl- α,α -dimethylbenzyl Isocyanate	222
N,N-Dimethylacrylamide, min. 98%	222
2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethyl acrylate	223
2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethyl methacrylate, min. 99%	223
N-[2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethyl]methacrylamide	223
N-[3-(N,N-Dimethylamino)propyl]acrylamide, min.95%	223
N-[3-(N,N-Dimethylamino)propyl]methacrylamide	223
Dimethylaminoethanol (DMAE)	30, 81, 316
3-Dimethylaminoneopentyl acrylate	223
N,N-Dimethylmethacrylamide	223
1,9-dimethyl methylene blue zinc chloride double salt	59
2,2-Dimethylpropanediol dimethacrylate	223
1,3-Dimethyluric Acid-[13C4,15N3]	360
1,7-Dimethyluric Acid-[13C4,15N3]	360
1,7 Dimethylxanthine-[13C4,15N3]	361
1,7 Dimethylxanthine-[2H6]	361
3,7 Dimethylxanthine-[2H6]	361
Dipentaerythritol pentaacrylate (mixture of tetra-, penta-, hexaacrylate)	224
Diphenyl adipate	316
Direct Red 81, C.I. 28160	59
DispersEZ-300	414
Disposable Base Molds	26
Disposable Hemocytometers	122, 127
Diuron Plate Assay Kit	158
Divinyl Adipate	224
Divinyl glycol	224
Divinyl sebacate	224
Divinylbenzene	224
dl-Lactide	233
DMP-30	30, 81, 316
cis-4,7,10,13,16,19-Docosahexaenoic acid	361
cis-4,7,10,13,16,19-Docosahexaenoic acid-[21,21,22,22,22-2H5]	361
1H,1H,7H-Dodecafluoroheptyl methacrylate	224

Product Name	Page
Dodecenylsuccinic anhydride (DDSA)	30, 81, 316
n-Dodecyl acrylate	225
N-Dodecylmethacrylamide	225
n-Dodecyl methacrylate	225
Dragon Green Intensity Standard	426
Duramycin-LC-Biotin	113

E

EasyFILL™ Underfills	475, 481, 490, 501
EASYpap	167
Eco-Fix Derm Fixative	7, 20, 128, 141
Eco-Fix MB (Molecular Biology) Tissue Fixative, 1x	8, 129, 141
EdgeCONTROL™ Dams	471, 482, 490, 502
Enzyme Carrier Resins (ECR)	333-335
1mM EDTA Buffer for Antigen Retrieval, pH 8.0	108
cis-5,8,11,14,17-Eicosapentaenoic acid	361
cis-5,8,11,14,17-Eicosapentaenoic acid-[19,19,19,20,20,20-2H5]	361
ElectroPure™ Silver Stain Kit	145
Embed-It™ Low Viscosity Epoxy Kit	30, 79
Embedding Mold Release Spray	25
Embedding Mold Trays	37, 85
Embedding Molds - Identification Tabs	28
Embedding Molds - Multispecimen, Flat - Opaque	37, 85
Embedding Molds - Silicone, Flat, Numbered Cavities - Opaque	37, 85
Embedding Molds - Silicone, Flat, Polysciences	37, 85
Embedding Molds - Silicone, Round	37, 86
Eosin Y	179
Eosin Y, 0.5% alcoholic solution, Acidic	46
Eosin Y, 1% alcoholic solution, Non-Acidic	46
Eosin Y, C.I. 45380, certified	47, 55
Eosinophil Stain	179
(+/-)-Epicatechin	362
(+/-)-Epicatechin-[13C3]	362
Epon® Resin 828	30, 81, 277
Epon® Resin 1001F	30, 81, 277
Epoxy Adhesive Kit	466, 476, 491, 502
Epoxy Resin Removal Kit	30, 81
ERL-4221	31, 74
17 β -Estradiol	362
17 β -Estradiol-[2,3,4-13C3]	362
17 β -Estradiol-[2,3,4-13C3]; acetonitrile solution (1 mL)	363
17 β -Estradiol; acetonitrile solution (1 mL)	363
Estradiol Sepharose® 6B Novel Immobilized Steroid Beads	147
Estradiol-[16,16,17-2H3]	362
Estrone	363
Estrone, 3-methyl ether	363
Estrone, 3-methyl-[13C,2H3] ether	363
Estrone-[2,3,4-13C3]	363
Estrone-[2,3,4-13C3]; methanol solution (1 mL)	364
Estrone; methanol solution (1 mL)	364
Ethanol Solution	173
Ethidium bromide	99, 145
Ethylene Vinyl Acetate	277
N, N' Ethylene Bisacrylamide	225
Ethylene glycol diacrylate	225
Ethylene glycol diglycidyl ether (Quetol 651)	31, 82, 225
Ethylene glycol dimethacrylate, 99.7%	226
Ethylene glycol dimethacrylate, min 88%	226
Ethylene glycol dimethacrylate, min 98%	226
2-Ethylhexyl acrylate	226
N-Ethylmethacrylamide	226
2-(2-Ethoxyethoxy)ethyl acrylate	226

F

Fallypride Tosylate	364
Fast Blue	99, 150

Alphabetical Index

Product Name	Page
Fungal-Fluor® Pneumocystis Kit	100, 132
FYC Control Slides	136
G	
Gallamine Blue, C.I. 51045	59
Gelatin	41, 105
Gelatin Embedding Capsules.	37, 86
GemCut® Paraffin	25
Gentian Violet.	184
Gentian Violet, C.I. 42555, USP	59
Giemsa Stain Powder, certified	56
Giemsa Stain, Azure A	175
Giemsa Stain, Azure B.	175
Gill EA Modified	168
Gill's Hematoxylin #1 for Cytology.	117
Gill's Hematoxylin #2, double strength for Histology & Cytology	47
Gill's Hematoxylin #3, triple strength for Histology	47
Gill's modified OG-6 & EA.	118
Gills A - Welsh Vannas Scissors, Straight, 11mm Blades.	71
Gill's modified OG-6 & EA.	118
Glacial Acetic Acid	173
Glass Beads.	415
Glass Beads, Functionalized.	415
Glass Beads, Hollow	415
Glass Knife Storage Box	41, 96
Glass Scoring Jig	41, 96
Glass Scriber, Diamond	16, 41
Glass Slide Holder	17, 127
Glass Strips, Ultra Microtome	42, 96
Glass Tubes with Plastic Snap Caps (specimen bottles).	151
Glass, Ultra Microtome	42, 96-97
Gloves, latex, powder free	151
Gloves, nitrile, powder free (Medium)	151
Gloves, nylon, lint free	151
N-(γ-L-Glutamyl)-4-methoxy-2-naphthylamine	105
Glutaraldehyde Kit for Amino Beads & Blue Dyed Beads	408
Glutaraldehyde Kit with Hollow Fiber Filtering System	408
Glutaraldehyde, Biological Grade	9, 21
Glutaraldehyde, EM Grade	9, 72
Glutaraldehyde, EM Grade, 25%	408
Glycerol monomethacrylate, mixture of isomers	227
Glycerol, USP (Glycerine).	105, 146
1,3-Glycerol dimethacrylate.	227
Glycidyl butyl ether	227
Glycidyl cinnamate	227
Glycidyl Glycerol-Ether, Polyfunctional	227
Glycidyl methacrylate	227
Glycidyl nonylphenyl ether	227
Tris-Glycine Buffer (TG Buffer), pH 8.3±0.2, 10X Concentrate	108
Tris-Glycine Buffer (TG Buffer), pH 8.3±0.2, 1X Powdered Blend	108
Glycine-2,2-d2	365
1M Glycine-HCl Buffer, pH 2.7±0.1, 10X Concentrate.	109
Tris-Glycine-SDS Buffer (TGS Buffer), pH 8.3±0.2, 10X Concentrate	109
GlycoGel Stain Kit.	67
Glycolic Acid	170
Glycolide, 99.9%	228, 278
Glyphosate Assay Kit.	158
Glyphosate Plate Assay Kit	159
Goat anti-Mouse IgG (H&L) Microspheres	399
Goat anti-Rabbit IgG (H&L) Microspheres	399
Gold Particles on Carbon Point to Point Resolution Specimen, 5 - 150nm.	87
Gold Standard Peel-A-Way® Micro-Cut Paraffins	25
Gomori Trichrome Stain	184
Gomori's Trichrome Stain Kit	49
Gram Stain Control Slides (e. Coli & S. aureus)	136
Gram Stain: Looking Beyond Bacteria to Find Fungi in Gram	

Alphabetical Index

Product Name	Page
Stained Smear: A laboratory guide for medical microbiology	155
Gram's Decolorizer	133
Gram's Iodine	133
Gram's Stain Kit with Iodine	133
Gram's Stain Kit with Stabilized Iodine	133
Gram's Iodine - Stabilized	133
Grids - Carbon Coated	87-88
Grids for Special Applications	87, 91
Grids - Formvar Coated	88
Grids - Formvar/Carbon Coated	88-89
Grids - Hexagonal Mesh	89
Grids - Holey Carbon Coated	90
Grids - Lacey Carbon Coated	90-91
Grids - Parallel Bar Pattern	91
Grids - Slot	91
Grids - Square Mesh - Standard	92-93
Grids - Square Mesh - Thick Thin Pattern	92
Grids - Thin Bar - High Definition	92
Grocott Methenamine Silver (GMS) Stain Kit with Pneumocystis Control Slides	133
Grocott Methenamine Silver Stain (GMS) for Fungus & PCP	49
Guanidine Isothiocyanate Solution, 4M	143
Guanidine Isothiocyanate, Ultrapure	143
Guar Gum	278
Gum mastic	49

H

Halocarbon 200 Oil [Poly(chlorotrifluoroethylene)]	278
Halocarbon 400 Oil [Poly(chlorotrifluoroethylene)]	278
Halocarbon 700 Oil [Poly(chlorotrifluoroethylene)]	279
Halocarbon 1000N Oil [Poly(chlorotrifluoroethylene)]	279
Hanker-Yates reagent	56, 100, 124
Harris Hematoxylin, Acidified (mercury-free)	47
Hartmann's Fixative (modified Davidson's fixative)	9
Tris-HCl, Chemzymes Ultra Pure™	110
(HEMA 10) Poly Ethoxy (10) ethyl methacrylate	228
Hematein, C.I. 75290 (Hydroxybrasilin)	59
Hematology Buffer	175
Hematology Rinse, pH 7.0	175
Hematology Solution A, Rinse	175
Hematology Solution B, Thiazine	175
Hematology Solution C, Eosin	175
Hematology Solution D, Fixative	176
Hematology Stain Pack	176
Hematoxylin Gill 1X	168, 180
Hematoxylin Gill 2X	168, 180
Hematoxylin Gill 3X	168, 180
Hematoxylin Harris, Hg Free	168, 180
Hematoxylin Harris, Hg Free, Acidified	168, 180
Hematoxylin, C.I. 75290, certified (Natural black 1)	56
Hematoxylin	169, 181
Heparan sulfate/heparin Oligosaccharides	110-113
Heparin, fluorescent	105
Heparin, sodium salt (Sodium heparin, from porcine intestinal mucosa)	105
1H,1H,2H,2H-Heptadecafluorodecyl acrylate	228
1H,1H,2H,2H-Heptadecafluorodecyl methacrylate	228
1H,1H-Heptafluorobutyl acrylate	228
1-Hexadecyl methacrylate	228
1H,1H,3H-Hexafluorobutyl acrylate	229
1H,1H,3H-Hexafluorobutyl methacrylate	229
1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoroisopropyl Acrylate	229
Bis-(1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoroisopropyl) Itaconate	229
Hexafluoro-iso-propyl methacrylate	229
Hexamethyldisilazane (HMDS)	74
N,N'-Hexamethylenebisacrylamide	229-230
1,6-Hexanediol diacrylate	230
1,6-Hexanediol dimethacrylate, min 98%	230

Product Name	Page
n-Hexyl acrylate, min. 98%	230
High Purity Ion Exchange Resins	328
High Viscosity Monsel's Solution	173
HistoHeme	43
Hollandes Fixative	9
HOPE® Fixation	60-61
HPA900 Polyurethane Adhesive Kit	466, 497, 511
HV100A&B Silicone Gel Encapsulant	474, 479, 498, 507
HV102A&B Silicone Pressure Sensitive Adhesive	467, 498, 507
HV200A&B Silicone Elastomer	474, 479, 497, 507
HV300A&B Liquid Encapsulant	476, 497, 503
HV330A&B Thermally Conductive Silicone Encapsulant	474, 480, 498, 509
HV331 Silicone Gel Kit	474, 479, 498, 507
HV400A&B Liquid Encapsulant	477, 497, 503
Hydrochloric Acid	173
Hydroethidium™ (Dihydroethidium bromide)	100, 118, 142
2-Hydroxy-3-chloropropyl methacrylate	230
2,2-Bis[4-(2-hydroxy-3-methacryloxypropoxy)phenyl]propane	230
2-(2'-Hydroxy-5'-methylphenyl)-benzotriazole	230, 316
2-Hydroxy-4-n-octoxybenzophenone	316
4-Hydroxybutyl acrylate	231
18-Hydroxycorticosterone	365
18-Hydroxycorticosterone-[2H4]	365
6β-Hydroxycortisol	365
6β-Hydroxycortisol-[2H4]	365
16-α-Hydroxyestradiol (Estrilol)	365
16-α-Hydroxyestradiol (Estrilol); methanol solution (1 mL)	366
16-α-Hydroxyestradiol-[2,3,4-13C3] (Estrilol-13C3)	366
16-α-Hydroxyestradiol-[2,3,4-13C3] (Estrilol-13C3); methanol solution (1 mL)	366
16-α-Hydroxyestrone	366
16-α-Hydroxyestrone-[2,3,4-13C3]	366
N-Hydroxyethyl acrylamide, 98%	231
2-Hydroxyethyl acrylate	231
N-(2-Hydroxyethyl) carbazole, min. 97%	231
2-Hydroxyethyl methacrylate	231
Hydroxynaphthol Blue, ACS	49
Hydroxypolyethoxy (10) Allyl Ether, 98%	232
17α-Hydroxyprogesterone	366
17α-Hydroxyprogesterone-[2,3,4-13C3]	367
17α-Hydroxyprogesterone-[2,3,4-13C3]; methanol solution (1 mL)	367
17α-Hydroxyprogesterone; methanol solution (1 mL)	367
2-Hydroxypropyl acrylate	232
Hydroxypropyl Cellulose	279
N-(2-Hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide	232
Hydroxypropyl methacrylate, mixture of isomers	232
25-Hydroxyvitamin-D2	367
25-Hydroxyvitamin-D2-[2H3]	367
25-Hydroxyvitamin-D2-[2H3]; ethanol solution (1 mL)	368
25-Hydroxyvitamin-D2; ethanol solution (1 mL)	368
25-Hydroxyvitamin-D3	368
3-Epi-25-Hydroxyvitamin-D3	368
25-Hydroxyvitamin-D3-[2H3]	368
25-Hydroxyvitamin-D3-[2H3]; ethanol solution (1 mL)	369
25-Hydroxyvitamin-D3; ethanol solution (1 mL)	369
3-Epi-25-Hydroxyvitamin-D3; ethanol solution (1 mL)	369
Hypromellose	279

I

IHC Hematoxylin/Bluing Kit	66
Ilford Emulsions	83
Ilford Nuclear Emulsion Plates L-4	83
Ilford Safelight Filters, Light Brown 902	83
Ilford Rapid fixer	83
Ilford Universal Stop Bath	83
Immersion Oil - Fluorescence Microscopy - Type LDF	45
Immersion Oil - Fluorescence Microscopy - Type LDF (Replaces Type DF)	45

Product Name	Page
Immersion Oil	176
Immersion Oil - Fluorescent Microscopy - Type FF	45
Immersion Oils - Light microscopy	45
Immuno-Bed Kit	31, 75
Additional Kit Components	31, 75
ImmunoGold labeling reagents for SEM	96, 144
Indocyanine green	100, 116
Indole Strips	137
Inhibitor Removal Column	316
Iodonitrotetrazolium chloride	105
3-Iodothyronamine-[ethylamino-1,1,2,2-2H4] hydrochloride	369
IP3, Acrylic Polymer for Mixed Bed	329
Iron Oxide Particles	415
Isophorone-[2,4,4,6,6-2H5]	369
Isopropanol Eosin Microwave Processing Solution	24
Isopropyl Alcohol	174

J

JB-4® Embedding Kit	31, 76
JB-4® Embedding Kit Replacement Bottles	31, 76
JB-4® Mini Embedding Kit	32, 76
JB-4 Plus® Embedding Kit Replacement Bottles	32, 76
JB-4 Plus® Embedding Kit	32, 76
JB-4 Aluminum Chuck (11mm shaft, 10mm diameter)	16, 38, 86
JB-4® Plastic Block Holders	16, 38, 86
JBA Aluminum Chuck (11mm shaft, 11mm diameter)	16
Jessner's Solution	171
JHU87571	370
Jones PAS-M Stain Kit	50

K

Karnovsky's Fixative	9, 72
Kodak Electron Microscopy Film 4489, 6.5cmx9cm	83
KWIK-STIK™ QC - For Culture Purposes and Quality Control Applications	138

L

L-(-)Lactide	233
L-Lactic Acid	232
L.A.B. Solution (Liberate Antibody Binding Solution)	60
L.R. Gold Embedding Media	82
L.R. White Embedding Media	82
LabPro™ Lens Cleaning Towelettes	152
LabPro™ Nail & Cuticle Balm	152
Lacto Phenol Cotton Blue	184
Lead acrylate	233
Lead Citrate Trihydrate	94
Lead Citrate, Powdered Fines Grade (< 5 µm)	94
Lead (II) Nitrate, 99% (ACS Reagent)	94
Leishman Stain	49
Lens Tissue, Ross	152
Light Green Counterstain Stock Solution, 0.5%	49
Light Green SF Yellowish, C.I. 42095, certified	56
Lissamine Rhodamine B sulfonyl chloride, ~99%	100, 118, 134, 142
Lithium Blue	48
Lithium methacrylate	233
LKB Huxley Chuck	16
Long Spacer Arm Dexamethasone Sepharose® 6B	147
Novel Immobilized Steroid Beads	147
LopHene® ST	24
Lowicryl®HM 23 Non-polar, hydrophobic, -80° C Embedding Kit	32, 77
Lowicryl® K11M Polar Kit, hydrophilic, -60° C Embedding Kit	32, 77
Lowicryl®HM 20 Non-polar, hydrophobic, -70° C Embedding Kit	32, 77
Lowicryl®K4M Polar Kit, hydrophilic, -35° C Embedding Kit	32, 77
LoSTRESS™ Liquid Encapsulants	471, 477, 483, 491, 504
Luxol Fast Blue (Solvent Blue 37)	49

Product Name	Page
Luxol Fast Blue, Ready-to-Use	49, 150
LYFO DISK® QC Microorganism Prep	138

M

M6+ Manual Reader with Absorbance, Concentration & Cutoff Modes	160
M6+ Manual Reader with Computer Based ELISA Data Reduction	160
Magnesium acrylate	233
Malachite Green	184
Malachite Green Oxalate, C.I. 42000, certified	57
Manual of Immunoperoxidase Techniques	155
Marker, Secureline	154
Masson's Trichrome Stain Kit	50
Mayer's Hematoxylin	48
Melanin Bleach Kit	61
Mercaptyalkyl PEG Gold Nanoparticles	95, 144
Methacrylamidopropyltrimethylammonium chloride	233
Methacrylic acid, min. 99.5%	234
Methacrylic Acid, 99.9%	233
Methacrylic anhydride	234
4-Methacryloxy-2-hydroxybenzophenone, min 99%	234
2-(Methacryloxy)ethyl phosphate	234
2-methacryloxyethyl phenyl urethane (MAPU)	234
Methacryloxyethyl thiocarbonyl rhodamine B	234
4-Methacryloxyethyl trimellitic anhydride	235
2-Methacryloxyethyltrimethylammonium chloride	235
2-(2'-Methacryloxy-5'-methylphenyl)benzotriazole	235
3-Methacryloxypropyltrimethoxysilane	235
4-Methacryloxy-2-hydroxybenzophenone, min 94%	234
Methacryloyl chloride, min. 80%	235
Methacryloyl fluoride	235
Methacryloyl-L-Lysine	235
Methacryloylcholine methyl sulfate, 40% soln. in water	236
Methanol	174
Methanol Fixative for Hematology	10, 124
Methanol (Methyl alcohol), 99.5% - EM Grade	10, 72
2-Methoxy estradiol	370
2-Methoxy-[13C,2H3]-estradiol	370
4-Methoxy-[13C,2H3]-estradiol	370
2-Methoxy-[13C,2H3]-estrone	370
4-Methoxy-[13C,2H3]-estrone	370
4-Methoxyestradiol	371
2-Methoxyestrone	371
4-Methoxyestrone	371
2-Methoxyethyl acrylate	236
2-Methoxyethyl methacrylate, min.85%	236
Methyl Benzoylformate	317
Methyl 2-cyanoacrylate	236
Methyl Green, C.I. 42590, certified	57
Methyl Methacrylate Embedding and Casting Kit	32, 77
Methyl methacrylate, min 99.5%	236
Methyl Methacrylate-Butyl Methacrylate Embedding Kit	33, 77
Methyl purple indicator, aqueous solution	50
Methyl salicylate	24
Methyl Terminated Polymer Coated Nanoparticles	95, 143
2-Methyl Tetrahydrofuran	346
2-Methyl Tetrahydrofuroate	346
N-methyl N-vinyl acetamide	236
Methylene Blue 1%	184
Methylene Blue chloride, C.I. 52015, certified	57, 124
Methylene Blue, Loeffler	184
N,N'-Methylenebisacrylamide, Chemzymes®; Ultra Pure, Purity >99%	146, 236
N-Methylolacrylamide, 48% soln. in water	237
N-Methylphthalimide	237
2-Methylstyrene	237
4-Methylstyrene	237
α-Methyltryptophan Precursor	371

Alphabetical Index

Product Name	Page
1-Methyluric Acid-[13C4,15N3]	371
3-Methyluric Acid-[13C4,15N3]	371
7-Methyluric Acid-[13C4,15N3]	372
1-Methylxanthine-[13C,2N3]	372
1-Methylxanthine-[13C4,15N3]	372
3-Methylxanthine-[13C4,15N3]	372
7-Methylxanthine-[13C4,15N3]	372
Metolachlor Assay Kit	159
Metolachlor Plate Assay Kit	159
Michel's Transport Medium	11
Microdispers	414
Microguard Crystal Violet	184
MicroGuard Gram Crystal Violet	184
MicroGuard Gram Crystal Violet Replacement	184
MicroGuard Gram Decolorizer 75/25	184
MicroGuard Gram Decolorizer Replacement	184
MicroGuard Gram Decolorizer Replacement 1:1	185
MicroGuard Gram Iodine Replacement, Stabilized	185
MicroGuard Gram Iodine Replacement, Traditional	185
MicroGuard Gram Iodine, Stabilized	185
MicroGuard Gram Safranin Replacement	185
MicroGuard Gram Stain Set	185
MicroGuard Iodine Replacement, Stabilized	185
MicroGuard Iodine Replacement, Traditional	185
MicroGuard Iodine, Lugol's	185
MicroGuard Iodine, Lugol's Concentrate	185
MicroGuard Iodine, Lugol's Working Solution	185
MicroGuard Iodine, Stabilized	186
Microguard Safranin	186
Microloop® Calibration Gauge for 1µl	139
Microloop® Holders	139
Small Bead Calibration Kits	440
Micron Micromolds Embedding Capsules	38, 86
Microprobes and Picks	69
Microring® AC	140
Microring® AN	140
Microring® GV	140
Microring® XV	140
Microscope Control Slides	19, 39
Microscope Slide Coverslips, Glass	40
Microscope Slide Coverslips, Plastic	41
Microscope Slide Holder Block	17
Microscope Slide Holder, Peel-A-Way	17
Microscope Slide Mailing Tubes	17
Microscope Slide Staining Jar	17
Microscope Slide Storage Box, Mahogany Large Box	17
Microscope Slide Storage Box, Plastic large box	18
Microscope Slide Storage Box, Plastic small box	18
Microscope Slide Storage Cabinet	18
Microscope Slide Storage Cabinet Base Unit	18
Microscope Slide Temporary Storage Tray	18
Microscope Slides, Frosted	39
Microscope Slides, Immunofluorescence	19
Microscope Slides, Micropure	39
Microscope Slides, Plain	39
Microtome Blade Holder	42
Microtome Blades, Disposable - AO/Reichert	42
Microtome Blades, Disposable - Heavy Duty	42
Microtome Paraffin Section Anti-Roll Device	42
Mithramycin	101, 142
Mixed Bed Ion Exchange Resins	329
Mohs Lab Reagent Starter Kit	15, 26
Monoacryloxyethyl phosphate	237
MonoStep™ Lowicryl® Embedding Media	33, 78
2-N-Morpholinoethyl acrylate, 95%	237
2-N-Morpholinoethyl methacrylate, 95%	237
Mounting Medium T	169, 181

Product Name	Page
Mouse IgG, whole molecule, lyophilized	66
Mowiol® 4-88	45, 68
MRSA Strips	137
Multiple Stain Solution (Paragon)	50
MYC-D Control Slides	136
Mycobacterium Control Slides	136

N

N-(Isobutoxymethyl)acrylamide	232
n-Butyl methacrylate	216
N-Dodecylacrylamide	225
Nadic Methyl Anhydride (NMA)	33, 74, 105, 317
Naked Gold Nanoparticles	95, 144
NALC + Digestant Kit	134
Naphthalene-2,3-dicarboxaldehyde	101, 118, 142
2-Naphthyl acrylate	238
2-Naphthyl methacrylate	238
Natt-Herricks Solution	176
Bovine Serum Albumin (BSA)	114
Neat Gram Stain Kit with Gram +/- Control Slides	134
Neat Stain Hematology Stain Kit with Blood Parasite Control Slides	134
Neat Stain Gram Stain Kit	134
Neat Stain Hematology Stain Kit	124
Neat Stain Slide Holder	18
Neat Stain Trichrome Stain Kit	51
Neat Stain, Gram Stain	186
Neat Stain, Hematology, 150 Test	176
Neat Stain, Slide Holder	186
Neat Stain, Trichrome	186
Neodymium Iron Magnet	411
Neopentyl methacrylate	238
Neuron specific enolase	61, 150
NeuroVue® Filter Squares For Neuronal Tract Tracing	103, 150
Neuronal Tract Tracing - Filter Square	103, 150
Neutral Red, C.I. 50040, certified	57
Neutravidin Terminated Polymer Coated Nanoparticles	95, 143
Methylene Blue	176
Nichrome® Straight Wire Microloop®	139
Nichrome Wire Microloop®	139
Nile Blue Acrylamide	238
NIST Traceable Particle Size Standards - Nanobead	424
NIST Traceable Particle Size Standards - Microbead	425
NIST Traceable Particle Size Standards - Megabead	425
3-Nitroaniline-[13C6]	349
o-Nitrobenzyl methacrylate, min. 95%	238
Nitroblue tetrazolium chloride (NBT)	101, 142
4-Nitrostyrene	238
1,9-Nonanediol dimethacrylate	238
Nonenyl Succinic Anhydride (NSA), EM Grade	75, 317
Nortestosterone Sepharose® 6B Novel	
Immobilized Steroid Beads	147
NoSWEEP™ Wire Bond Encapsulants	470, 472, 486, 492, 504-505
Nuclear Fast Red	186
Nuclear Fast Red, C.I. 60760	59
Nylon Wool Fiber	115
Nylon Wool Fiber, Sterile	116

O

O-Methacryloyl Hoechst 33258	235
N-(n-Octadecyl)acrylamide	239
1H,1H,5H-Octafluoropentyl acrylate	239
1H,1H,5H-Octafluoropentyl methacrylate, min. 98%	239
Octenylsuccinic anhydride	317
n-Octyl methacrylate, 99+%	239
n-Octyl methacrylate	239
N-tert-Octylacrylamide	239

Product Name	Page
OG-6 Pap Stain	169
Oil Red O Staining Kit	51
Oil Red O, C.I. 26125, certified	57
OptiCLEAR™ Liquid Encapsulants	473, 486, 478, 487, 493, 505
Orange G, C.I. 16230, certified	57
Organophosphate (OP)/Carbamate Assay Kit	159
Organophosphate (OP)/Carbamate Plate Assay Kit	159
Osmium ammine-B	101, 142
Osmium tetroxide, 2% solution	10, 73
Osmium tetroxide, 4% solution	10, 73
Osmium tetroxide, crystalline, 99.95%	10, 73
Osteo-Bed Bone Embedding Kit	33
Osteo-Bed Bon Additional Kit Components:	29, 33, 80
Osteo-Bed Plus Embedding Kit	33
Oxidase Strips	137

P

Paclitaxel	372
Paclitaxel - from <i>Taxus brevifolia</i> , powder	106
Paclitaxel-[2H5]	373
Pap Stain	167
Paper Mulberry Pollen	416
ParaClear Odorless Xylene Substitute	24
Paraffin Block Mailer/Holder	154
Paraffin Tissue Pen	154
Parafilm Dispenser for 2" and 4" rolls	153
Parafilm	153
Paraformaldehyde EM Grade	10, 73
PC200 A&B Potting Compound Epoxy	467, 478, 493, 511
PC220 Epoxy Encapsulant Kit	476, 491, 511
PC225 Epoxy Encapsulant Kit	476, 491, 503
PC232 A&B	476
PC310 A&B Potting Compound Liquid Encapsulant	467, 479, 494, 506
PC410 A&B Potting Compound Liquid Encapsulant	479, 494, 506
PC420 A&B Thermally Conductive Epoxy	480, 495, 508
PC500 Structural Epoxy Adhesive	467, 495, 508
PC520 Structural Epoxy Adhesive	467, 495, 508
PC550A&B Versatile, Tough Epoxy Adhesive	468, 496, 511
PC570 Rapid Heat Curing Epoxy Adhesive/Encapsulant	473, 479, 494, 506
PC600 A&B Potting Compound Liquid Encapsulant	467, 479, 494, 506
PC610 A&B High IR Absorption Epoxy Product	466, 476, 491, 503
PC620 A&B Potting Compound Liquid Encapsulant	467, 494, 506
PC7010 UV Curable Encapsulant & Adhesive	468, 475, 480, 484, 489, 500
PC7020 UV Curable Adhesive	468, 480, 489, 500
PC7030 UV Curable Adhesive	468, 481, 489, 500
PC7050 UV Curable Epoxy	468, 475, 480, 495, 500
PCBs, Higher Chlorinated, Assay Kit	157
PCBs, Lower Chlorinated, Assay Kit	157
PCL Cartridges - Ion Exchange Resin Cartridges	337 - 345
Pecan Pollen	416
Peel-A-Way® Disposable Embedding Molds Sampler Pack	27, 36
Peel-A-Way® Embedding Molds	28
Peel-A-Way® Tissue Capsules	22
Peel-A-Way® Micro-Cut Preferred (DMF) Paraffin	25
Peel-A-Way® Micro-Cut Paraffins	25
PEG 4000 Resin	38, 82
Penoxsulam Assay Kit	159
Pentabromophenyl acrylate	239
Pentabromophenyl methacrylate	240
Pentaerythritol tetraacrylate	240
Pentaerythritol triacrylate	240
Pentafluorophenyl acrylate	240
Pentafluorophenyl methacrylate, 95%	240
1,5-Pentenediol dimethacrylate	240
[PEO(10700)-b-PPO(4500)]4-ethylenediamine tetramethacrylate	243

Product Name	Page
Periodic Acid	169, 181
Periodic Acid Schiff's (PAS) Stain	51
Peroxidase IHC Blocker, Ready-to-Use	61
Peroxidase-anti-peroxidase (rabbit), lyophilized	66
pH Regulator for Antigen Retrieval, 1M NaOH	60
1, 10-Phenanthroline	106
Phenol Red, ACS	116
Phenolic Beads, Hollow	414
3-Phenoxy 2 hydroxy propyl methacrylate (PHPM)	240
2-Phenoxyethyl methacrylate	241
Phenyl acrylate, min. 95%	241
Phenyl methacrylate, >95%	241
1,4-Phenylene diacrylate	241
2-Phenylethyl acrylate, min. 92%	241
2-Phenylethyl methacrylate, min. 92%	241
Phloxine 1% for Avian WBC	176
Phosphate Buffered Saline (PBS), pH 7.4±0.2, 1X Powdered Blend	109
0.05M Phosphate-Citrate Buffer, pH 5.0±0.2, 1X Powdered Blend	109
Phosphomolybdic acid hydrate, ACS grade	59
Phosphotungstic Acid hydrate	59
Photography Through the Microscope	155
N-(Phthalimidomethyl)acrylamide	241
Picrosirius Red Stain Kit	51
Plastic Microloops®	139
Plastic UV Mount Mounting Media	45
Plastic weighing dish	152
Pneumocystis carinii Control Slide	101, 136
Pneumocystis carinii Two-Well Control Slides	137
Polyethylene, branched	320
Polyethylene, linear	320
Poly G Blue, Ready-to-Use Stain	51
1, 4-Poly isoprene	321
Poly R Blue, Ready-to-Use Stain	52
Poly(N-vinyl acetamide)	308
Poly(4-vinylphenol) brominated, 50% Br	307
Poly(4-vinylphenol)	307
Poly(vinylphosphonic acid), 30% Soln.	307
Poly(2-vinylpyridine N-oxide)	308
Poly(4-vinylpyridine N-oxide)	308
Poly(2-vinylpyridine)	308, 323
Poly(4-vinylpyridine)	308
Poly(2-dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate), 28% soln. in toluene	286
Poly(4-iodostyrene / styrene / divinylbenzene) ~58:40:2	297, 414
Poly(4-vinylpyridine / divinylbenzene)	308, 415
Poly(α-methylstyrene)	301, 321
Poly(acrylic acid)	261, 281
Poly(allylamine hydrochloride)	262, 282
Poly(Diallyl Dimethyl Ammonium Chloride)	282
Poly(diallyldimethylammonium chloride)	282
Poly(dl-lactic acid)	297
Poly(dl-lactide/glycolide)	298
Poly(ethylene glycol) (1000) diacrylate	242
Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) dimethacrylate	242, 289
Poly(ethylene glycol) (20,000) dimethacrylate	242
Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) monomethacrylate	242, 290
Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) diacrylate	242, 289
Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) monomethyl ether monomethacrylate	242-243, 290
PEO(5800)-b-PPO(3000)-b-PEO(5800) dimethacrylate	243
Poly(ethylene oxide-b-propylene oxide)	293
Poly(ethylene/vinyl alcohol)	
Poly(isoprene-1,4-b-styrene) [MW 135,000]	324
Poly(l-lactic acid)	298
Poly(l-lactic acid) Molecular Weight Kit	298
Poly(l-lactide/glycolide) [70:30]	298
Poly(l-lysine hydriobromide)	299
Poly(Lactic Acid-co-Glycolic Acid) PLGA	

Alphabetical Index

Product Name	Page	Product Name	Page
Uniform Dry Microspheres	299, 412	Polybead® Chloromethyl Microspheres	390
Poly(L-alanine)	281	Polybead® Crosslinked Melamine Particles	414
Poly(lauryl acrylate), 20% soln. in toluene	299	Polybead® Dyed Microsphere Kit I	392
Poly(lead methacrylate 2-ethylhexanoate/methyl methacrylate)		Polybead® Dyed Microsphere Kit II	392
[83:17] (by wt.)	299	Polybead® Hollow Microspheres	413
Poly(L-lysine hydrobromide)	299	Polybead® Hydroxylate Microspheres	389
Poly(maleic acid), 50% soln. in water	300	Polybead® Microspheres	386-387
Poly(maleic anhydride)	300	Polybead® Microspheres, Dry Form	387
Poly(maleic anhydride 1-octadecene) 1:1 (molar)	300	Polybead® Poly(methyl methacrylate) Microspheres	413
Poly(methacrylic acid)	300	Polybead® Polystyrene Blue Dyed Microspheres	390
Poly(methacrylic acid) ammonium salt, 30% soln. in water	300	Polybead® Polystyrene Red Dyed Microspheres	391
Poly(methacrylic acid) sodium salt, 30% soln. in water	300	Polybead® Polystyrene Violet Dyed Microspheres	391
Poly(methacrylic acid), sodium salt	321	Polybead® Polystyrene Yellow Dyed Microspheres	391
Poly(2-methacryloxyethyltrimethylammonium bromide),		Polybead® Sampler Kit I	387
20% soln. in water	300	Polybead® Sampler Kit II	388
Poly(methacryloyl chloride), 25% soln. in dioxane	300	Polybead® Sampler Kit III	388
Poly(methyl methacrylate)	301, 321	Polybead® Sulfate Microspheres	389
Poly(methyl methacrylate/n-butyl methacrylate)	301	Poly/Bed® 812 Embedding Kit / BDMA (Glauert Version)	33, 78
Poly(methyl methacrylate)	301, 321	Poly/Bed® 812 Mini Kit/BDMA (Glauert Version)	34, 78
Poly(methyl methacrylate), isotactic	321	Poly/Bed® 812 Embedding Media	34, 78, 317
Poly(methyl methacrylate), syndiotactic	321	Poly/Bed® 812 (Luft formulations) Embedding Kit / DMP-30	34, 78
Poly(methyl methacrylate-b-styrene) [MW 20,500]	324	Poly/Bed® 812 (Luft formulations) Mini Kit	34, 78
Poly(methyl methacrylate/methacrylic acid		Poly/Bed® Araldite 502 Mini Kit	34, 79
5 aminofluoresceinamine) [~ 90:9:1% wgt]	301	Poly(λ -benzyl l-glutamate)	282
Poly(methyl methacrylate/methacrylic acid)	301	Poly(benzyl methacrylate)	282
Poly(4-methylstyrene/styrene) [90:10]	301	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE), Assay Kit	157
Poly(N-methyl N-vinyl acetamide) homopolymer	302	Poly(4-bromostyrene)	282
Poly(N-methylvinylamine)	302	Polybutadiene	283, 320
Poly(styrene/divinyl benzene)	303, 415	Polybutadiene, hydroxyl terminated	283
Poly(tetrafluoroethylene)	304, 415	Poly(butadiene/acrylonitrile) 67:33	283
Poly-NoCal	14	Poly(butadiene/acrylonitrile), amine terminated	283
Poly-NoCal & Fixative	14	Poly(butadiene/maleic acid) 1:1 (molar)	283
Poly[methylene(polyphenyl) isocyanate]	301	Poly(butadiene/maleic anhydride) 1:1 (molar)	283
Polyacetal resin	280	Poly(1,4-butanediol adipate)	283
Polyacrolein	280	Poly(n-butyl acrylate/2-methacryloxyethyltrimethylammonium	
Polyacrylamide	280, 319	bromide) [80:20]	283
Poly(acrylamide/acrylic acid), Na Salt	280	Poly(iso-butyl acrylate)	283
Poly(acrylamide/acrylic acid), potassium salt, crosslinked	280	Poly(n-butyl acrylate)	283
Poly(acrylamide/2-methacryloxyethyltrimethylammonium bromide)		Poly(tert-butyl acrylate)	284
[80:20]	280	Poly(tert-butyl methacrylate)	304, 320
Polyacrylamide	280, 319	Poly(n-butyl acrylate/acrylic acid) [50:50]	284
Poly(acrylic acid)	261, 281	Poly(iso-butyl methacrylate) fine powder, $[\eta] = 0.60$	284
Poly(acrylic acid) ammonium salt	281	Poly(n-butyl methacrylate)	284
Poly(acrylic acid), sodium salt	319-320	Polycaprolactam	284
Poly(acrylic acid) sodium salt	281	Polycaprolactone	284
Poly(acrylic acid), sodium salt, crosslinked	281	Polycaprolactone diol	284
Poly(acryloyl chloride), 25% soln. in dioxane	281	Polycaprolactone, powdered	284
Poly(Allyl Amine)	281	Poly(ϵ -caprolactone)-block-poly(ethylene glycol)	285
Poly(4-aminostyrene)	282	Poly(2-chloro-1,3-butadiene)	286
Polyaniline, Emeraldine form	282, 512	Poly(3-chloro-2-hydroxypropyl-2-methacryloxyethyltrimethylammonium	
Polyaniline, water-soluble	282	chloride), 20% soln. in water	286
Polyballs	413	Poly(4-chlorostyrene)	286
Polyballs, Modified	413	Poly(chlorotrifluoroethylene)	286
Polybead® Acrylate Microspheres	390	Poly/Clear Solvent	24
Polybead® Amino Microspheres	389	PolyCut-Ease	34, 97
Polybead® Amino Sampler Kit	389	Poly(n-decyl acrylate)	286
Polybead® Black Dyed Microspheres	390	Poly(2,6-dimethyl-1,4-phenylene oxide)	286
Polybead® Blue Dyed Microsphere Sampler Kit	391	Poly(dimethylsiloxane), methyl terminated	286
Polybead® Carboxy-Sulfate Microspheres	389	Poly(dimethylsiloxane ethylene oxide), methyl terminated	287
Polybead® Carboxylate Blue Dyed Microspheres	392	Poly ether ether ketone (PEEK)	287
Polybead® Carboxylate Green Dyed Microspheres	393	Polyetherimide	287
Polybead® Carboxylate Microspheres	388	Poly(ethyl acrylate)	287
Polybead® Carboxylate Orange Dyed Microspheres	392	Poly(ethyl acrylate/acrylic acid), [50:50]	287
Polybead® Carboxylate Red Dyed Microspheres	392	Poly(ethylene/acrylic acid) [92:8]	287
Polybead® Carboxylate Sampler Kit I	388	Polyethylene	287
Polybead® Carboxylate Sampler Kit II	388	Polyethylene, chlorinated, 25% Cl	288
Polybead® Carboxylate Yellow Dyed Microspheres	393	Poly(3,4-ethylenedioxythiophene)/poly(styrenesulfonate),	

Product Name	Page	Product Name	Page
aqueous dispersion (PEDT/PSS)	288	PolyLink Kit with Hollow Fiber Filtering System	408
Poly(ethylene glycol)	288, 320	PolyLink Lipase Linker Kit - F50	336
Poly(ethylene glycol) (200) adipate	288	PolyLink Protein Coupling Kit	408
Poly(ethylene glycol) bis (2-aminoethyl)	288	Poly-L-Lysine Coated Microscope Slides	20, 39
Poly(ethylene glycol) α -2-aminoethyl, μ -methoxy	288	Polymethacrylamide	300
Poly(ethylene glycol)-bisphenol A diglycidyl ether adduct	289	Poly-Mount®	45, 68
Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) diacrylate	242, 289	Poly-Mount Xylene	46, 68
Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) diglycidyl ether	289	Poly-NoCal	14
Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) dimethacrylate	242, 289	Poly-NoCal & Fixative	14
Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) dimethyl ether	289	Poly-NoCal End Point Determination Kit	14
Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) distearate	38, 82	Poly(octadecyl methacrylate)	302
Poly(ethylene glycol) Kit	324	Poly(oxyethylene) sorbitan monolaurate (Tween 20®)	61, 302
Poly(ethylene glycol) (750) monocarboxymethyl ether monomethyl ether	290	PolyPAGE-40 Acrylamide/Bis Liquid Solutions	146
Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) monomethacrylate	242, 290	PolyPress™ Embedding Tissue Tampers, combo	70
Poly(ethylene glycol) monomethyl ether	290	PolyPress™ Embedding Tissue Tampers, large	69
Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) monomethyl ether monomethacrylate	242-243, 290	PolyPress™ Embedding Tissue Tampers, small	69
Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) monomethyl ether, mono(succinimidyl succinate) ester	291	Poly(N-iso-propylacrylamide)	302
Poly(ethylene glycol) (200) mono-stearate	291	Polypropylene	302, 322
Poly(ethylene glycol) / Poly(lactic acid) Diblock and Triblock Polymers (PEG/PLA)	285, 292	Polypropylene, Chromatographic Grade	302, 414
Poly(ethylene glycol terephthalate)	292	Poly(propylene glycol) (600) diglycidyl ether	302
Poly(ethylene glycol) (n) distearate, Flaked	39, 82	Poly(propylene glycol)	303
Poly(ethyl methacrylate) Beads	414	Poly(propylene glycol) dimethacrylate	243, 302
Polyethylene Molding Cup Trays	38, 86	Poly(iso-propyl methacrylate)	303
Poly(ethylene oxide)	292	Polypyrrole	303
Poly(ethylene/vinyl acetate)	293	Polystyrene	303, 322
Polyethylene-co-vinyl acetate 70:30 (wt)	293	Polystyrene Beads, Large	412
Poly(ethylene/maleic anhydride) 1:1 (molar)	293	Polystyrene (Broad MW Range) Kit	324
Polyethylenimine, branched	294	Polystyrene (Low MW) Kit	324
Polyethylenimine, Linear	294	Polystyrene, 60% isotactic [MW ~ 1,780,000]	323
Polyethylenimine "Max", (MW 4,000) High Potency Linear PEI	295	Polystyrene, brominated	303
Polyethylenimine "Max", (MW 40,000) High Potency Linear	295	Poly(styrene-b-isoprene-b-styrene)	303
Polyethylenimine "Max", (MW 160,000) High Potency Linear PEI	295	Polystyrene, fluorescein labeled	323
Polyethylenimine, branched, permethylated, permethobromide	295	Poly(styrene/acrylonitrile) [75:25]	303
Poly(2-ethyl-2-oxazoline)	295	Poly(styrene/butadiene) [85:15]	303
PolyFin® Paraffin	26	Poly(styrene/maleic anhydride)	304
PolyFreeze - Five Color Kit	27	Poly(styrene/methyl methacrylate) [70:30]	304
PolyFreeze Replacement Bottles - 4 oz.	27	Poly(styrenesulfonic acid)	304
Poly(furfuryl alcohol)	295	Poly(styrenesulfonic acid), sodium salt	304
PolyGlass Coverslipping Medium	41	Poly(styrene sulfonic acid), sodium salt	323
PolyGlove Professional Hand Cream	152	Poly(styrenesulfonic acid/maleic acid), sodium salt	304
Poly(1-glycerol methacrylate)	295-296	Poly(styrenesulfonic acid, sodium salt) Kit	324
Poly(glycidyl methacrylate), 10% soln. in MEK	296	Poly(styrenesulfonfyl fluoride)	304
Poly(glycolic acid) [i.v. 1.0 - 2.0]	296	Polysulfone	304
PolyGuard, Paraffin Repellent	19, 26, 43	Polysulfone, dihydroxy terminated	304
Poly(hexamethylenedipamide)	296	Poly(tert-butyl methacrylate)	304, 320
Poly(hexamethylenesbacamide)	296	Poly(tetrafluoroethylene)	304, 415
Poly(hexyl isocyanate)	296	Poly(tetrafluoroethylene propylene) (PTFE)	305
Poly(4-hydroxybenzoic acid)	296	Poly(tetramethylene ether glycol) (Polytetrahydrofuran)	305
Poly[(R)-3-hydroxybutyrate]	296	PolyTransport Buffer	11, 109
Poly[(-)-3-hydroxybutyric acid]	297	Poly(N-vinyl acetamide-co-sodium acrylate)	308
Poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate)	297	Poly(N-vinyl acetamide) homopolymer, Crosslinked	305
Poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate/methacrylic acid) [90:10]	297	Poly(vinyl acetate)	305
Poly(2-hydroxypropyl methacrylate)	297	Poly(vinyl acetate), 40% hydrolyzed	305
Polyisobutylene	297	Poly(vinyl alcohol)	305
Poly/LEM Fixative	10, 73	Poly(vinyl alcohol), N-methyl-4(4'-formylstyryl)pyridinium methosulfate acetal	306
PolyLink Amine Linker Kit - F50	335	Poly(vinyl butyral)	306
PolyLink Amine Linker Kit with Columns and Reagents for Enzyme Immobilization	335	Poly(N-vinylcarbazole)	306
PolyLink Enzyme Adsorption Kit - F50	335	Poly(vinyl chloride)	306
PolyLink Enzyme Linker Kit - F50	335	Poly(vinyl cinnamate)	306
PolyLink Epoxy Linker Kit - F50	335	Poly(vinylidene chloride/acrylonitrile) [80:20]	306
PolyLink Epoxy Linker Kit with Columns and Reagents for Enzyme Immobilization	336	Poly(vinylidene fluoride)	306
		Poly(vinyl chloride/vinyl acetate/maleic acid) [86:13:1]	307
		Poly(vinyl methyl ether), 50% aqueous solution	307
		Poly(vinyl methyl ether), 50% methanol solution	307
		Poly(vinyl methyl ketone)	307
		Poly(2-vinyl-1-methylpyridinium bromide, 20% soln. in water	307

Alphabetical Index

Product Name	Page
Poly(vinyl phosphoric acid), sodium salt	308
Poly(vinylamine) hydrochloride	306
Poly(2-vinylpyridine)	308, 323
Poly(N-vinylpyrrolidone).	309
Poly(N-vinylpyrrolidone/2-dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate), dimethyl sulfatequaternary	309
Poly(N-vinylpyrrolidone/vinyl acetate), 50% soln. in isopropanol.	309
Poly(vinylsulfonic acid) sodium salt, 25% soln. in water.	309
Potassium Hydroxide.	174
Pregnenolone	373
Pregnenolone sulfate sodium salt	373
Pregnenolone-[20,21-13C2, 16,16-2H2]	373
Pregnenolone-[20,21-13C2, 16,16-2H2] sulfate sodium salt	373
Prionex®	62, 106, 120
Probucol	373
Probucol-[13C3]	374
Progesterone	374
Progesterone; acetonitrile solution (1 mL)	374
Progesterone-[2,3,4-13C3]	374
Progesterone-[2,3,4-13C3]; acetonitrile solution (1 mL).	374
ProMag™ 1 HC COOH.	402
ProMag™ HC 1 Series Streptavidin.	402
ProMag™ Amine	403
ProMag™ Carboxyl Surfactant-Free	403
ProMag™ Streptavidin Microspheres	403-404
ProMag™ Goat anti-Mouse IgG (Fc).	404
ProMag™ Protein G	404
ProMag™ HP Streptavidin	403
ProMag™ HP Carboxyl.	403
PROMASTER® Lens Cleaning Pen	152
PROMASTER® MicroClean Cleaning Cloth.	152
Propargyl acrylate	243
Propargyl methacrylate	243
2-Propene-1-sulfonic acid, sodium salt, 35% soln. in water.	243
Propidium iodide.	101, 142
n-Propyl acrylate	244
n-Propyl methacrylate	244
N-iso-Propylacrylamide	244
Propylene glycol diglycidyl ether	244
Propylene Oxide, EM Grade	24, 74, 244
2-iso-Propylthioxanthone 97%	317
Protein A Microspheres	398
Protein G Microspheres.	399
Protozoan (SAF) Control Slides	137
Protozoan (Zinc PVA) Control Slides	137
Prussian Blue Iron Stain Kit (Reaction for Demonstration of Iron)	52
PSVue® 550	103, 118
PSVue® 643	103, 119, 150
PSVue® Biotin	103, 119
PSVue® 380	102, 118
PSVue® 480	103, 118
PSVue® 794	103, 119
Pullulan, desalinized	309
Purified proteins	66
Push-Up Box for Kimwipes®	153
PVA "Gold Standard" Fixative	129
1-Pyrenylmethyl methacrylate	244
Pyrethroid Assay Kit	159
Pyridoxal hydrochloride.	374
Pyridoxal-[2H3] hydrochloride	375
Pyridoxamine dihydrochloride	375
Pyridoxamine-[2H3] dihydrochloride	375
Pyridoxine hydrochloride	375
Pyridoxine-[2H3] hydrochloride	376
Pyronin Y, C.I. 45005, certified	57

Product Name	Page
Quantum™ QC	428, 433
QuantumPlex™	401
QuantumPlex™ SP	401
QuantumPlex™ M.	402
QuantumPlex™ M SP	402
Quantum™ MESF	432, 438
Quantum™ Simply Cellular®.	436-437
Quartz Coverslips	40
Quartz Microscope Slides	40
Quetol 651 Embedding Kit	39, 82
Quick I Blue (Wright-Giemsa)	176
Quick I Red (Wright)	176
Quick III Fixative	177
Quick III Set.	177
Quick III Solution I.	177
Quick III Solution II	177
Quick III Stat-Pak.	177
QUICKfix.	169

Q

R

Rabbit Anti-Green Fluorescent Protein Antibody	66
Rabbit IgG, whole molecule, lyophilized (Purified protein)	66
RAD/Away™ Bench-Top System	156
RAD/Away™ System Replacement Cartridges.	156
Ragweed Pollen	416
Rapid Mucin Stain Kit	52
Rapid PTAH Stain Kit.	52
Reagent Alcohol	169, 181
Resorufin-[2H6].	376
Resveratrol-[13C6]	376
Reticulin Stain Kit	52
Reverse Triiodothyro-nine-[diiodophenyl-ring-13C6] hydrochloride	376
Reverse Triiodothyronine hydrochloride	376
RHC-80267 (U-57908) Sepharose® 6B Novel Immobilized Steroid Beads.	147
Rhodamine 6G, C.I. 45160	60
Rhodamine B isothiocyanate, mixture of isomers.	101, 119, 143
Rhodamine WT, 5% aqueous solution.	101
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2)	376
Riboflavin-[13c4,15n2] (Vitamin B2)	377
Right Reference Standard™	431
Rose Bengal, C.I. 45440, certified	57
Rosolic Acid, C.I. 43800	60
Ruthenium red	53
Ruthenium tetroxide, 0.5% stabilized aqueous solution	10, 73

S

Saccamanno Fluid	169
SAF Fixative.	11, 129
Saffron	53
0.4% Safranin, Ready-to-Use	135
Safranin	186
Safranin O, C.I. 50240, certified	58
Safranin Replacement.	186
Salicylic Acid	171
SaniHol ST 70%	24
SAR-GEL® Water Indicating Paste	106, 317
Schiff Reagent	169, 181
Scissors, Angled	71
Scissors, Iris	71
Scott's Bluing Reagent.	119
Selectacel® Ion Exchange Resins	332
SHUR/Stain™ Manual Stainers	70
SHUR/Trim™ Paraffin Block Dewaxer	70
Silica Microspheres, Amine	400

Alphabetical Index

Product Name	Page
Strong Base Anion Ion Exchange Resins	330
Styrene	245
Small Bead Calibration Kits	439-440
Sudan Black B, C.I. 26150, certified	58
2-Sulfoethyl methacrylate, >90%	245
3-Sulfopropyl acrylate, potassium salt	245
3-Sulfopropyl methacrylate, potassium salt, 98%	245
3-Sulfopropylidimethyl-3-methacrylamidopropylammonium, inner salt	245
Sulfosalicylic Acid	174
Super Decalcifier I: Delicate	14
Super Decalcifier II: Heavy Duty	14
Super Frosted Microscope Slides	39
Super PAP Pen - Fine Tip, 2.5mm tip	154
Super PAP Pen, 4mm tip	154
SureCount™ Particle Count Standards	426
Szechrome NAS	135

Tannic acid, EM grade	11
Tape, Silver Coated, Polyester	155
Tartrazine, 0.2% Aqueous Solution	53
TB Fluorostain Kit	102, 135
TDMAC (Tridodecylmethylammonium chloride)	106
TDMAC-heparin (Tridodecylmethylammonium heparinate)	107
Terry's Polychrome Methylene Blue 2% Aqueous	53
Tetrachrome Stain, certified (MacNeal's)	58, 119
Tetraethylene glycol dimethacrylate	246
1H,1H,3H-Tetrafluoropropyl methacrylate	246
Tetrahydrofuran	346
Tetrahydrofurfuryl acrylate	246
Tetrahydrofurfuryl Alcohol	346
N,N,N',N'-Tetramethylethylenediamine, Chemzymes Ultra Pure® (TEMED)	146
The Microwave Tool Book - A Practical Guide For Microscopists	156
Thiamine•HCl	377
Thiamine-[13C4] HCl	378
Thiazole orange	102, 125
Thiocarbamyl nitroblue tetrazolium chloride (TCNBT)	107
Thiocarbohydrazide	94
Thionin, C.I. 52000, certified	58
L-Thyroxine-[L-Tyr-ring-13C6] hydrochloride	378
L-Thyroxine HCl	378
L-Thyroxine-[L-Tyr-2H5] hydrochloride	378
Time Delay Calibration Standard	430
Timer, 5 channel, pocket size, 100 hours (up or down)	155
Timer, pocket size, 24 hours (up or down)	155
Tinuvin Acid	317
Tissue Marking Dye - 7 Color Kit	12
Tissue Capture Pen	154
Tissue Cassettes	22
Tissue Marking Dye - 5 Color Kit	12
Tissue Flotation Waterbath w/ Large Dish, HistoOrientor & Dryer	71
Tissue Flotation Waterbath w/ Large Dish	71
Tissue Flotation Waterbath w/ Deep Dish	71
Tissue Marking Dye Replacement Bottles	12
Tissue Tack™ Microscope Slides - Plus (+) Glass	20, 40, 147
Tissue-Guard™ Coverslipping Film	40
Tissue-Guard™ Coverslipping Film	40
TMD Biopsy Station Kit (Grossing)	13
TMD-8	332
α-Tocopherol	378
α-Tocopherol-[2H6]	378
Toluidine Blue 1%	186
Toluidine Blue O (certified)	58, 143
Toluidine Blue O (purified)	58, 143
Total Cutting Solution Kit	43

Alphabetical Index

Product Name	Page
Transporter™ 5 Transfection Reagent	113
Transwab® with Plain Medium.	140
Triallyl cyanurate	246
Triazine Metabolite Plate Assay Kit	159
Triazole-[13C2,15N2]	379
Tribromoneopentyl methacrylate	246
2,4,6-Tribromophenyl acrylate.	246
Trichloroacetic Acid.	171
Trichloroacetic acid, 98%	73, 107, 146
Trichloroacrylic acid.	246
Triclosan Assay Kit.	157
Triclosan Assay Plate Kit	157
Tricyclodecane dimethanol diacrylate.	247
Triethylene glycol diacrylate.	247
Triethylene glycol dimethacrylate.	247
Triethylene glycol divinyl ether.	247
Triethylene glycol monomethyl ether monomethacrylate	247
2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl acrylate.	247
2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl methacrylate.	247
Bis-(2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl) Itaconate.	248
Triglycidyl isocyanurate	248
3,3',5-L-Triiodothyronine.	379
Triiodothyronine-[13C6] hydrochloride	379
2,4,6-Trimethylbenzoyldiphenylphosphine oxide	318
3,3,5-Trimethylcyclohexyl methacrylate	248
1,1,1-Trimethylolpropane diallyl ether	248
1,1,1-Trimethylolpropane monoallyl ether	248
1,1,1-Trimethylolpropane triacrylate	249
1,1,1-Trimethylolpropane trimethacrylate	249
1,3,7-Trimethyluric Acid-[13C4,15N3].	379
TRIPLEfix	169, 181
1M Tris Base	108
1M Tris Hydrochloride	108
Tris base, Chemzymes Ultra Pure™	110
Triton® X-100	62
Triton® X-100, 10% aqueous solution	62
Triton® X-100 Nonionic Surfactant	409
Trypan Blue, C.I. 23850.	58, 119
Tungsten Carbide Blades, Disposable	42, 97
Tungsten Carbide Knives, Triangular	42, 97
12-Tungstosilicic Acid	318
Tween® 20 Nonionic Surfactant.	409
Tweezers.	93-94

U

Ultra Low Viscosity Embedding Kit	35, 79
Ultra Rainbow Fluorescent Particles	428, 433
Unconjugated gold colloid (GC)	96, 144
Undecyl methacrylate	249
Unicryl™ Resin	35, 83
Uranyl Acetate 98%, ACS Reagent	74
Urease Strips.	138
Cis-Urocanic Acid-[13C3]	379
Uvitex® 2B	102, 135, 318

V

Vannas Capsulotomy Scissors, Straight, 3mm Blades	72
Vannas Capsulotomy Scissors, Straight, 7mm Blades	72
Vannas Scissors, Straight, 5mm Blades	72
Verhoeff Van Gieson Elastin Stain Kit	53
Viability Dye Compensation Standard	434, 439
ViaCheck™ Cell Viability & Concentration Controls	427
ViaCheck™ Viability & Concentration Controls.	427-428
Vibratome Fluorescent Lamp Replacement	16
Vibratome Injector Blades	42
Villanueva Osteochrome Bone Stain	53
Vinyl benzoate	250

Product Name	Page
Vinyl methyl sulfone	251
N-vinyl acetamide (NVA)	249
Vinyl azlactone	249
4-Vinylbenzoic acid.	250
Vinyl butyrate	250
N-Vinylcaprolactam, min. 98%	250
N-Vinylcarbazole.	250
Vinylferrocene.	250
Vinyl 2-furoate	250
1-Vinylimidazole	251
Vinyl octadecyl ether.	251
4-Vinylpyridine	251
N-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone	251
Vinyl stearate, min. 95%.	251
Vinyltriethoxysilane	251
Vinyltriphenylsilane	252
Vitamin-A-d5 Acetate	379
Vitamin B5 (Calcium Pantothenate).	380
Vitamin B5-[13C6,15N2] (Calcium Pantothenate-[13C6,15N2])	380
Vitamin D2-[2H3]	380
Vitamin-D2	380
Vitamin D2; ethanol solution (1 mL)	380
Vitamin D2-[2H3]; ethanol solution (1 mL)	381
Vitamin-D3	381
Vitamin D3; ethanol solution (1 mL)	381
Vitamin D3-[2H3]; Ethanol Solution (1ml)	381
Vitamin K1	381
Vitamin K1-[2H7]	382
Vitamin K3	382
Vitamin K3-[2H8]	382
Vivaspin® Ultrafiltration Device	411
Von Kossa Method for Calcium Kit	54

W

Wafer Level Coatings	469, 496, 501, 509-510
Warthin-Starry Stain Kit.	54
Weak Acid Cation Ion Exchange Resins	330
Weak Base Anion Ion Exchange Resins	331
Weigert's Hematoxylin Kit (Solution A & B)	54
Wheatley's Trichrome Blue.	136
Wolbers Solvent Gel Kit™	318
Wright Giemsa Stain	177
Wright Giemsa Stain Set	177
Wright Stain	177
Wright Stain Set	177
Wright Stain, certified	58
Wrinkle Out Water Bath Solution	44

X

XTT.	107, 115, 129
Xylene	170, 181
Xylene, histology grade.	25

Y

Yohimbine-[13C,2H3].	382

Z

Zinc (di)methacrylate.	252
Zinc Formalin Fixative, pH 6.25	11, 21
ZipCURE™ Die Attach Adhesives	466, 488, 496, 509
Z-PVA® Fixative	129

Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page
00016	7, 72, 210	00660	245	01518	235	0223A	10, 73	02634	238
00019	144	00669	242, 289	01520	236	0223B	10, 73	02636	245
00020	210	00679	288	01542	75, 317	0223C	10, 73	02637	245
00022	55	00682	288	01547	240	0223D	10, 73	02640	241
00064	243	00684	288	01564	308	02255	222	02642	241
00084	105, 146	00692	74	01595	106	02257	223	02644	241
00096	242, 289	00719	146, 236	01643	211	0226A	31, 76	02648	306
00112	308	00730	232	01648	28, 80	0226B	31, 76	02654	246
00141	29, 75, 315	00767	224	01718	247	02270	223	02655	247
00210	275	00785	94	01726	251	02274	286	02658	249
00212	234	00791	152	01728	251	02276	223	02659	249
00213	223	00801	238	01784	251	02298	38, 82	02660	248
00216	9, 72	00805	49	01795	215	02302	225	02664	250
00216A	9, 72	00834	236	01797	216	02303	226	02668	251
00224	36, 84	00871	221	01814	288	02308	293	02679	239
00225	37, 86	00876	387	01829	219	02322	226	02686	246
00226	31, 76	00886	33, 74, 105, 317	01837	219	02334	30, 81, 277	02707	151
00227	231	00915	57	01848	221	02348	300	02718	218
00236	24, 74, 244	00928	101, 142	01862	29, 81, 221, 315	02354	274	02729	55
00281	275	00932	29, 75, 314	01871	242, 289	02364	242, 289	02730	55
00294	36, 84	00968	57	01872	222	02371	294	02736	55
00295	36, 84	01005	59	01873	29, 81	02396	228	02740	47, 55
00336	36, 84	01021	59	01892	224	02401	229	02745	56
00345	104	01048	38, 82	01902	231	02410	105	02746	83
00346	11, 73	01051	309	01909	9, 72	02411	230	02747	83
00352	67	01052	309	01916	35, 79	02428	306	02749	56
00355	276	01098	53	01921	7, 23	02429	250	02753	56
00373	56	01102	288	01922	301	02452	284	02757	83
00374	101, 119, 143	01109	288	01946	29, 75, 314	02455	244	02760	57
00376	9, 21	01110	288	01994	212	02460	225	02782	58
00377	9, 21	01112	288	01997	213	02461	225	02783	58, 119
00378	94	01125	53	02000	213	02467	233	02785	58
00380	10, 73	01131	107	02015	214	02476	235	02806	280
00395	95, 104, 144	01165	107	02034	215	02487	236	02815	305
00403	16	01201	9, 72	02037	215	02488	236	02823	282
00407	276	01207	244	02038	216	02518	237	02829	250
00425	29, 75, 314	01211	94	02039	217	02544	249	02834	241
00434	29, 80, 315	01220	58	02042	218	02548	214	02835	250
00488	210	01234	58, 143	02047	215	02562	280	02907	246
00552	30, 81, 277	01236	246	02049	214	0256A	36, 84	02911	241
00553	30, 81, 316	01241	73, 107, 146	02056	216	0256B	36, 84	02922	277
00563	30, 81, 316	01294	58, 119	02057	216	02570	55	02923	277
00574	303	01319	247	02058	217	02595	28, 80	02964	243
00578	300	01331	218	02059	216	02597	245	02965	243
00583	83	01341	276	02061	284	02599	29, 80	02968	233
00587	226	01344	304	02092	218	02600	28, 80	02975	305
00615	99, 117	01359	29, 75, 314	02109	219	02606	216	03008	219
00618	294	01381	213	02116	30, 81, 277	02607	227	03011	252
00625	8, 20	01396	215	02140	219	02608	29, 80	03032	307
00626	290	01458	30, 81, 316	02156	220	02610	29, 80	03057	246
00627	281	01479	31, 82, 225	02159	220	02615	37, 85	03099	301
00630	105	01491	105	02214	222	02618	31, 76	03132	244
00635	56	01495	229-230	02215	222	02622	247	03141	239
00639	41, 105	01517	234	02220	280	02626	226	03142	291

Catalog Number Index

Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page
03174	.244	04321	.302	06088	.294	07304	.387	08207	.301
03197	.414	04324	.305	06089	.294	07306	.387	08208	.301
03266	.131	04342	.302, 414	06090	.294	07307	.387	08209	.289
03311	.281	04380	.243, 302	06094	.306	07309	.387	08210	.289
03312	.281	04391	.308	06100	.306	07310	.387	08211	.289
03315	.309	04392	.309	06102	.288	07312	.387	08215	.309
03321	.98, 116	04397	.305	06103	.288	07313	.387	08216	.388
03326	.281	04398	.305	06104	.292	07314	.387	08221	.301
03330	.246	04457	.290	06105	.292	07315	.387	08226	.388
03336	.55	04459	.11	06106	.292	07347	.37, 86	08242	.232
03344	.230	04485	.250	06107	.293	07348	.37, 86	08263	.100, 116
03474	.214	04503	.250	06108	.293	07349	.28, 80	08295	.413
03496	.286	04537	.251	06110	.61, 302	07350	.29, 80	08379	.8, 21
03497	.304	04539	.97, 116, 124, 141	06127	.238	07351	.29, 80	08381	.45, 68
03498	.304	04552	.301	06138	.274	07352	.29, 80	08389	.25
03561	.283	04553	.301	06139	.274	07353	.29, 80	08408	.38, 86
03573	.33, 77	04554	.301	06140	.274	07354	.29, 80	08410	.42
03604	.36, 85	04581	.237	06172	.223	07359	.29, 80	08411	.16, 151
03610	.59	04605	.62	06317	.57	07376	.94	08415	.17
03636	.16, 41	04615	.305	06342	.56	07377	.93	08419	.155
03699	.231	04632	.224	06344	.239	07379	.93	08421	.42, 96
03707	.67	04652	.280	06349	.240	07380	.94	08441	.87
03748	.101, 142	04673	.239	06350	.240	07382	.94	08452	.41, 96
03813	.107	04675	.231	06382	.66	07383	.93	08453	.41, 96
03880	.107	04686	.289	06389	.241	07384	.94	08454	.41, 96
03921	.107	04687	.274	06500	.281	07389	.71	08455	.41, 96
03928	.25	04784	.303	06501	.281	07390	.71	08523	.7, 23
03929	.40	04788	.303	06513	.281	07397	.69	08582	.45
03943	.146	04851	.44	06517	.287	07441	.39	08583	.45
03945	.62	05056	.276	06519	.261, 281	07450	.153	08620	.93
04000	.251	05059	.276	06524	.296	07451	.153	08661	.56, 100, 124
04001	.67	05134	.98, 117	06525	.296	07452	.153	08691	.386-387
04008	.67	05152	.300	06527	.307	07577	.246	08704	.97, 129
04018	.8, 21	05429	.274	06529	.298	07630	.301	08707	.99, 117, 131-132
04022	.303, 415	05431	.274	06536	.302	07652	.287	08725	.297
04030	.292	05483	.415	06557	.296	07664	.416	08762	.135
04031	.292	05500	.248	06558	.296	07666	.415	08770	.304
04033	.99, 145	05568	.275	06561	.283	07668	.415	08772	.304
04135	.225	05569	.275	06562	.282	07670	.416	08773	.304
04136	.213	05570	.275	06567	.281	07671	.416	08791	.34, 78, 317
04180	.227	05587	.59	06568	.281	07673	.416	08792	.34, 78
04200	.290	05631	.229	06579	.308, 415	07674	.415	08794	.286
04220	.57, 124	05632	.229	06728	.106	07710	.9, 72	08816	.304, 415
04234	.237	05678	.227	07030	.282	07759	.388	08824	.50
04242	.290	05749	.233	07034	.283	07762	.389	09117	.104
04253	.240	05810	.236	07037	.304	07763	.389	09221	.227
04259	.240	05943	.24	07041	.286	07766	.396	09224	.98, 117, 142
04260	.240	05973	.215	07042	.286	07784	.305	09285	.95, 144
04287	.280	05986	.290	07052	.303	07785	.305	09330	.101, 142
04293	.281	06024	.238	07053	.303	07787	.283	09400	.60
04301	.292	06067	.309	07073	.303	07788	.283	09460	.98, 141
04306	.296	06068	.302, 414	07074	.304	08032	.10, 72	09656	.223
04315	.300	06069	.305	07233	.84, 155	08036	.146	09657	.233
04320	.307	06081	.283	07235	.84, 155	08074	.100, 118, 134, 142	09689	.297

Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page
09690	297	15700	396	16586	389	17033	289	17442	99, 132
09694	284	15702	396	16587	298	17052	59, 142	17451	145
09697	299	15705	391	16592	396	17084	100, 118, 142	17452	145
09706	284	15706	390	16601	41	17085	228, 278	17458	395
09708	306	15707	391	16602	18	17117	233	17503	292
09716	309	15708	391	16603	18	17133	387	17526	415
09717	309	15709	390	16604	18	17134	387	17537	83
09718	309	15710	391	16625	64	17135	387	17561	305
09719	396	15711	391	16639	235	17136	387	17596	415
0972A	10, 73	15712	390	16640	233	17137	391	17649	413
0972B	10, 73	15713	391	16643A	38, 86	17138	390	17650	413
0972C	10, 73	15714	391	16643B	38, 86	17139	391	17686	395
09730	299	15715	390	16653	276	17140	388	17687	396
09732	300	15716	391	16659	41, 96	17141	388	17693	399
09747	306	15717	389	16661	396	17142	389	17694	399
09753	283	15757	276	16662	396	17143	389	17696	399
09762	307	15759	149, 276	16664	242, 290	17144	389	17697	399
09773	59	15783	304	16665	242, 290	17145	389	17698	398
09776	286	15794	295	16666	242, 290	17147	396	17699	398
09780	287	15797	221	16672	44, 67	17149	393	17706	35, 79
09782	118	15899	16, 38, 86	16685	221	17150	393	17734	33
09783	118	15901	16, 38, 86	16688	388	17151	393	17734A	33
09809	219	15912	221	16693	309	17152	393	17734B	33
09811	225	15913	388	16712	290	17153	393	17734C	33
09834	396	15914	248	16713	290	17154	394	17740	99, 150
09836	388	15923	32, 77	16717	145	17155	394	17746	305
09847	396	15924	32, 77	16724	303, 415	17156	394	17770	308
09850	388	15926	415	16730	413	17159	390	17806	414
09859	46	15927	415	16779	83	17168A	155	17808	295
09860	23	15931	58, 143	16799	59	17175	413	17810	295
09894	297	15982B	16	16818	250	17177A	38, 86	17843	399
09896	297	16026	413	16828	16	17177B	38, 86	17844	399
09978	53	16041	213	16844	42, 97	17177C	38, 86	17845	398
11795	304	16045	7	16845	287	17206	251	17913	301
11975	392	16090	227	16855	295-296	17209	245	17938	294
12083	413	16092	105	16861	38, 82	17210	245	17951	45, 68
13368	392	16144	300	16864	10, 73	17243	288	17969	213
13369	392	16146	304	16866	45	17269	46	17970	223
13370	393	16173	248	16867	416	17285	235	17977	237
13371	393	16207	16	16885	17	17317	154	17978	237
15040	50	16269	283	16905	388	17324	31, 75	17981	210
15129	305	16273	293	16906	392	17325A	31, 75	18000	291
15130	305	16274	293	16908	39, 82	17325B	31, 75	18099	293
15132	305	16275	293	16916	297	17325C	31, 75	18100	293
15154	104	16276	293	16930	296	17326	24	18132	430, 440
15176	286	16277	293	16932	296	17338	282	18133	388
15178	242, 289	16280	53	16934	296	17342	287	18134	391
15179	242, 289	16294	309	16936	296	17402	293	18135	391
15184	287	16299	45	16938	296	17403	293	18136	391
15190	306	16300	44-45	16940	296	17411	82	18138	390
15191	306	16311	224	16989	234	17414	235	18139	391
15246	242, 289	16399	299	17010	389	17435A	61, 150	18140	394
15644	288	16570	245	17028	281	17436	61, 150	18141	396
15699	389	16585	297	17032	289	17437	64	18142	396

Catalog Number Index

Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page
18148	297, 414	18615	34, 97	19125	392	19800A	28	21192	211
18152	104	18619	299	19126	392	19801A	17	21200	212
18162	32, 77	18646A	28	19127	393	19802A	22	21222	218
18163	32, 77	18646B	28	19128	389	19803A	152	21255	278
18179	284	18646C	28	19129	389	19803B	152	21275	275
18180	284	18646D	27, 36	19130	413	19808	283	21288	282, 512
18236	227	18660	394	19133	404	19814	387	21289	286
18240	284	18661	108	19175	54, 66	19815	392	21295	292
18241	394	18719	396	19191	211	19816	392	21296	292
18242	394	18720	396	19226	228	19817	393	21304	303
18243	394	18734	306	19227	228	19819	388	21305	303
18252	224	18762	62	19234	38, 82	19820	389	21329	249
18253	10, 73	18814	8, 21	19238	308	19821	391	21363	230, 316
18326	397	18859	394, 430	19247	298	19822	387	21382	308
18327	388	18860	394, 430	19249	296	19823	415	21392	412
18328	387	18861	394, 430	19292	98, 116, 131	19824	412	21393	221
18329	387	18862	394, 430	19329	49	19825	412	21424	221
18336	392	18879	404	19352	102, 125	19826	412	21430	299
18337	391	18894	297	19382	93	19827	413	21444	282
18338	394	18901	415	19390	241	19829	416	21446	29, 75, 314
18339	395	18902	415	19391	396	19831	301	21447	74
18340	395	18903	415	19392	396	19839	397	21458	302
18347	303	18905	415	19393	396	19840	413	21468	22
18356	307	18906	415	19394	396	19841	413	21469	22
18357	19	18912	219	19395	396	19842	413	21471	22
18369	115	18946C	89	19402	389	19844	416	21477	307
18383	41, 96	18946N	89	19403	389	19847	145	21480	286
18401	274	18947C	89	19404	389	19850	294	21482	291
18402	298	18947N	89	19405	389	19898	282	21483	290
18407	304	18948C	89	19406	389	19900	284	21485	280
18417	151	18948N	89	19440	36, 85	19901	280	21486	101, 118, 142
18428	9, 72	18949C	89	19484	84, 155	19911	284	21487	30, 81
18449	396	18949N	89	19485	84, 155	19914	287	21509	288
18522	280	18950C	89	19507	394	19922	101	21512	298
18544	303	18950G	89	19508	394	19930	210	21516	11, 21
18545	280	18950N	89	19517	102, 135, 318	19931	210	21539	304
18547	413	18956	155	19518	387	21002	211	21543	252
18548	413	18979	307	19519	387	21033	101, 142	21619	213
18556	247	18980	307	19520	387	21039	228	21636	397
18570	32, 76	18985	28	19529	413	21044	239	21637	397
18570A	32, 76	18986	28	19540	408	21045	239	21743	280
18570B	32, 76	19076	298	19560	247	21056	287	21744	283
18570C	32, 76	19077	298	19561	284	21063	55, 149	21746	300
18580	298	19096	394	19562	26	21094	217	21747	70
18582	298	19102	395	19629	301	21105	399	21748	70
18599	298	19103	395	19636	27	21106	399	21753	388
18602	390	19111	394	19661	107, 115, 129	21107	399	21756	388
18604	394, 430	19118	389	19692	155	21115	309	21757	388
18606	44, 67	19119	392	19706	222	21161	275	21759	116
18608	281	19120	392	19748	42, 96	21168	19, 26, 43	21760	215
18609	281	19121	393	19772	411	21169	300	21844	33, 78
18611	281	19122	392	19773	395	21170	300	21864	298
18613	281	19123	392	19774	395	21186	304	21870	287
18614	57	19124	393	19775	396	21190	220	21871	235

Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page
21903	.295	22719	96, 144	23584	.415	23781	.63	24034	.247
21911	.39	22720	96, 144	23585	.415	23782	.63	24038	.302
21912	.39	22770	35, 83	23587	.212	23783	.63	24040	.399
21913	.40	22872	9, 72	23588	.244	23784	.64	24041	.399
21947	.154	22894	.91	23589	.226	23785	.64	24043	.282
21953	.83	22895	.87	23590	.222	23786	.64	24044	.244
21956	.83	22896	87, 91	23591	.234	23788	.64	24046	.302
21958	34, 78	22938	.87	23592	.235	23790	.64	24047	.289
21959	34, 78	23164	.87	23602	.238	23795	.64	24049	.387
21960	34, 79	23166	.87	23614	.282	23796	.64	24050	.394
21961	35, 79	23184	37, 85	23637	.303	23803	.64	24051	.396
21970	.155	23185	37, 85	23646	33, 78	23804	.64	24052	.396
21972	.93	23186	37, 85	23671	.230	23806	.65	24053	.396
21973	.93	23188	37, 85	23672	.230	23809	.65	24054	.394
21974	.93	23189	37, 85	23679	32, 77	23810	.65	24055	.395
21975	.94	23197	37, 85	23684	.308	23811	.65	24056	.395
22018	.223	23224	.59	23689	.145	23815	.65	24057	.395
22065	.236	23257	36, 84	23700	.62	23816	.65	24058	.395
22080	.42	23258	37, 85	23715	.62	23817	.65	24059	.395
22176	.308	23260	37, 86	23716	.62	23818	.65	24060	.395
22193	.217	23261	37, 85	23719	.62	23854	60-61	24061	.395
22225	.305	23274	41, 96	23731	.62	23858	.66	24062	.394
22227	.42	23304	.153	23732	.63	23861	.66	24063	.392
22229	.42	23310	10, 73	23733	.63	23862	.66	24064	.391
22230	.41	23311	10, 73	23734	.63	23863	.66	24065	.391
22245	.39	23344	.220	23735	.63	23864	.66	24066	.295
22247	20, 39	23350	.234	23737	.63	23865	.62	24070	.40
22251	101, 136	23355	.239	23738	.63	23867	.62	24071	.40
22253	.41	23483	.110	23740	.64	23873	.66	24072	.40
22279	.54	23484	.110	23743	.65	23874	.66	24074	.109
22352	.18	23509	.156	23744	.65	23964	.408	24075	.107
22353	.18	23512	.434	23746	.65	23965	.306	24076	.108
22363	100, 132	23513	.434	23750	.65	23966	.294	24077	.108
22370	.42	23514	.431	23751	.65	23968	.302	24079	.109
22380	.42	23517	.431	23753	.65	23969	.287	24081	.109
22395	.283	23518	.431	23754	.65	23976	.297	24082	.110
22398	.153	23519	.431	23756	.64	23986	.298	24083	.110
22422	102, 135	23520	.431	23757	.64	23987	.298	24084	.108
22463	.24	23521	.434	23758	.64	23989	.298	24086	.108
22468	.237	23522	.434	23759	.64	23991	.45	24087	.108
22478	.224	23523	.434	23760	.64	23993	.45	24088	.108
22493	.220	23524	.434	23762	.64	23994	33, 78	24089	.108
22500	.276	23525	.434	23765	.63	23998	.17	24090	.109
22505	.297	23526	.434	23766	.63	23999	.40	24092	.107
22507	32, 76	23552	.94	23769	.63	24007	.152	24094	.109
22567	.288	23553	.94	23770	.63	24008	.151	24095	.109
22568	.288	23554	.93	23771	.63	24012	19, 39	24098	.108
22570	.306	23557	.94	23772	.63	24014	.218	24099	.108
22581	.280	23567	.413	23773	.63	24017	.151	24100	.222
22703	96, 144	23568	.413	23774	.63	24018	.151	24108	.12
22708	.53	23569	.413	23776	.63	24019	.151	24109	.12
22716	96, 144	23570	.413	23778	.63	24020	.151	24110	.12
22717	96, 144	23571	.413	23779	.63	24023	.151	24111	.12
22718	96, 144	23579	.414	23780	.63	24030	.226	24112	.12

Catalog Number Index

Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page
24113	.12	24292	.390	24500	.292	24662	.139	24814	.323, 347
24116	.151	24293	.390	24501	.292	24663	.139	24815	.323, 347
24117	.12	24294	.390	24502	.292	24664	.139	24817	.323, 347
24119	.14	24297	.307	24503	.292	24665	.97, 131	24818	.408
24120	.12	24298	.399	24509	.292	24666	.130	24819	.46
24137	.106	24300	.30, 79	24596	.231	24667	.133	24820	.48
24139	.120, 129	24303	.288	24602	.48	24668	.133	24821	.48
24157	.398	24304	.288-289	24603	.97, 116, 124, 141	24669	.130	24823	.61
24158	.398	24305	.30, 81, 277	24604	.47	24672	.135	24824	.61
24159	.398	24310	.60	24605	.119	24676	.134	24826	.281
24160	.398	24311	.11, 109	24606	.46, 117, 124	24677	.11, 129	24828	.282
24161	.398	24313	.294	24607	.8, 20, 113	24679	.129	24829	.115
24162	.398	24314	.294	24608	.52	24680	.129	24833	.211
24163	.14	24315	.235	24609	.51	24682	.133	24834	.103, 150
24164	.14	24316	.152	24611	.49, 150	24683	.133	24835	.103, 150
24169	.146	24317	.152	24614	.48, 149	24684	.133	24836	.103, 150
24170	.146	24318	.212	24615	.106, 317	24685	.133	24837	.103, 150
24171	.109	24320	.399	24616	.43	24686	.131	24838	.103, 150
24172	.398	24321	.399	24617	.306	24688	.95, 144	24839	.72
24173	.398	24322	.399	24618	.232	24689	.95, 144	24840	.121
24176	.46, 68	24323	.399	24619	.281	24691	.136	24841	.121
24185	.98, 116	24324	.399	24620	.280	24693	.67	24842	.121
24198	.25	24325	.400	24621	.62, 106, 120	24737	.309	24843	.121
24198D	.25	24326	.400	24622	.427	24738	.31, 74	24844	.121
24199	.52	24327	.400	24623	.427	24746	.275	24845	.121
24200	.51	24328	.400	24624	.427	24748	.275	24846	.121
24201	.25	24329	.400	24625	.427	24749	.275	24847	.121
24202	.25	24330	.400	24626	.427	24750	.275	24848	.121
24205	.49	24331	.400	24627	.427	24753	.400	24849	.121
24208	.52	24332	.400	24628	.428	24754	.400	24850	.120-121
24214	.44	24333	.414	24629	.428	24755	.400	24851	.121
24215	.288	24334	.414	24633	.54	24756	.400	24852	.121
24216	.20, 40, 147	24336	.414	24637	.137	24757	.400	24853	.121
24230	.154	24339	.414	24638	.137	24758	.400	24855	.71
24231	.154	24350	.408	24639	.138	24759	.400	24856	.72
24232	.29, 75, 315	24351	.420	24641	.137	24760	.400	24857	.283
24233	.42, 97	24352	.420	24642	.137	24761	.400	24858	.146
24234	.42, 97	24353	.11	24643	.137	24763	.277	24859	.147
24240	.66	24354	.9	24644	.140	24764	.17	24860	.147
24241	.212	24355	.9	24645	.140	24765	.295	24861	.147
24242	.117	24360	.238	24647	.140	24770	.23	24862	.104
24243	.47	24361	.25	24648	.139	24771	.281	24863	.104
24244	.47	24363	.25	24649	.139	24772	.12	24865	.104
24245	.47	24364	.25	24650	.139	24774	.43	24866	.104
24263	.222	24365	.25	24651	.139	24775	.43	24867	.301, 321
24281	.237	24366	.25	24652	.138	24776	.61	24868	.147
24283	.214	24372	.217	24654	.140	24778	.278	24869	.147
24284	.214	24375	.291	24655	.140	24779	.278	24870	.95, 143
24285	.288	24378	.291	24656	.139	24806	.249	24871	.95, 143
24286	.212	24381	.291	24657	.139	24807	.305	24872	.95, 143
24287	.390	24386	.291	24658	.139	24808	.308	24873	.95, 143
24288	.431, 436	24389	.291	24659	.139	24809	.308	24874	.95, 143
24290	.390	24400	.152	24660	.139	24810	.302	24875	.95, 143
24291	.390	24401	.152	24661	.139	24811	.388	24876	.95, 143

Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page
24877	95, 143	24934	88	24993	55	25050	94	25343	400
24878	95, 143	24935	87	24994	55	25051	94	25344	400
24879	95, 143	24936	90	24995	131	25052	94	25345	400
24880	95, 143	24937	90	24996	131	25058	8, 129, 141	25346	400
24881	95, 143	24938	90	24997	99, 117	25060	7, 20, 128, 141	25347	400
24882	295	24939	90	24998	56	25063	127	25348	400
24883	61	24940	91	24999	59	25064	128, 156	25350	94
24884	60-61	24941	90	25000	49	25065	156	25351	211
24885	295	24942	88	25001	49	25066	156	25352	231
24887	14	24943	88	25002	57	25067	156	25353	232
24888	14	24944	88	25003	116	25068	156	25354	45
24889	33	24945	88	25004	60	25069	156	25356	293
24890	228	24946	89	25005	57	25070	143	25357	293
24891	217	24947	89	25006	60	25071	143	25358	293
24892	220	24948	87	25007	53	25073	278	25359	293
24894	211	24949	88	25008	58	25074	278	25360	288
24896	226	24950	87	25009	131	25075	279	25373	54
24897	233	24951	90	25010	285	25076	279	25374	26
24898	245	24952	90	25011	285	25079	66	25375	26
24899	232	24953	90	25012	285	25080	108	25376	26
24900	13	24954	90	25013	285	25082	66	25377	26
24901	51	24955	91	25014	285	25083	60	25378	26
24902	121	24956	90	25015	285	25084	66	25379	426
24903	13	24957	40	25016	285	25085	8, 123	25380	426
24904	121	24958	40	25017	291	25086	48	25381	426
24905	121	24959	40	25018	291	25087	49	25382	426
24906	103, 150	24960	40	25019	285	25088	50	25383	44
24907	103, 150	24961	40	25020	285	25089	53	25388	43
24908	72	24962	40	25021	285	25090	284	25389	71
24909	61	24963	40	25022	285	25091	50	25390	70
24910	7, 20	24964	40	25023	285	25092	10, 124	25391	70
24911	301	24965	40	25024	285	25093	54	25392	70
24912	88	24966	40	25025	285	25094	52	25395	238
24913	88	24967	40	25026	292	25096	39, 82	25398	299, 412
24914	88	24968	40	25027	292	25100	53	25399	299, 412
24915	88	24969	40	25029	403	25101	103, 119	25400	299, 412
24916	89	24970	229	25030	153	25102	102, 118	25401	299, 412
24917	88	24971	229	25031	403	25103	103, 118	25402	299, 412
24918	87	24972	248	25032	109, 125	25104	48	25403	299, 412
24919	87	24973	409	25033	18	25107	298	25404	210
24920	87	24974	409	25034	124	25108	53	25405	289
24921	90	24975	409	25035	51	25109	231	25406	242, 289
24922	90	24976	408-409	25036	134	25110	247	25407	24
24923	90	24977	409	25037	8, 123	25112	27	25408	136
24924	90	24978	409	25038	125	25113	27	25409	136
24925	91	24979	409	25039	69	25114	27	25410	136
24926	90	24980	70	25040	69	25115	27	25411	136
24927	88	24981	125	25043	155	25116	27	25412	137
24928	88	24984	110, 126	25044	15, 26	25117	49	25413	137
24929	88	24985	125	25045	94	25338	224	25414	294
24930	88	24986	125	25046	94	25339	276	25415	137
24931	89	24989	110, 126	25047	94	25340	154	25417	136
24932	89	24991	54	25048	94	25341	400	25418	136
24933	87	24992	55	25049	94	25342	400	25419	136

Catalog Number Index

Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page
25420	227	25513	404	25611	148	25727	279	25788	171
25421	230	25514	122, 127	25612	148	25728	279	25789	171
25422	234	25515	122, 127	25613	148	25729	279	25790	170
25425	243	25516	122, 127	25614	149	25730	279	25791	170
25426	243	25517	122, 127	25615	149	25731	279	25792	170
25427	242	25518	122, 127	25616	149	25732	279	25793	170
25428	242, 289	25519	122, 127	25617	149	25733	279	25794	170
25429	243	25520	122, 127	25618	149	25734	279	25795	170
25430	243	25521	122, 127	25619	148	25735	279	25796	170
25431	214	25522	122, 127	25620	148	25737	40	25797	170
25439	295	25523	122, 127	25621	148	25738	110	25798	170
25441	427	25525	121, 126	25622	148	25739	110-111	25799	171
25442	427	25526	121, 126	25623	148	25740	111	25800	171
25443	427	25527	121, 126	25624	149	25741	111	25801	171
25444	427	25528	121, 126	25625	149	25742	111	25802	179
25445	427	25529	121, 126	25626	115	25743	111	25803	175
25447	307	25530	121, 126	25627	115	25744	111	25804	175
25448	294	25531	121, 126	25628	115	25745	111	25805	175
25449	294	25532	121, 126	25630	115	25746	111	25806	175
25450	294	25533	122	25631	115	25747	111	25807	175
25458	130	25534	122	25632	115	25748	111	25808	175
25459	134	25535	122	25633	115	25749	112	25809	175
25460	134	25536	122	25634	115	25750	112	25810	175
25462	133	25537	122	25635	115	25751	112	25811	176
25466	153	25542	138	25636	115	25752	112	25812	176
25467	17, 127	25543	138	25637	114	25753	112	25813	176
25468	154	25544	138	25638	114	25754	112	25814	176
25469	154	25545	138	25639	114	25755	112	25815	176
25470	154	25546	138	25640	114	25756	112	25816	176
25485	242	25547	138	25641	114	25757	112	25817	176
25488	397	25548	138	25642	114	25758	113	25818	176
25489	397	25549	138	25643	114	25759	113	25819	177
25490	397	25550	138	25644	114	25760	113	25820	177
25491	123	25551	138	25645	114	25761	113	25821	177
25492	15, 22	25552	138	25646	114	25765	130	25822	177
25493	15, 22	25553	138	25647	114	25769	24	25823	177
25494	15, 22	25554	138	25648	114	25770	170	25824	175
25495	15, 22	25555	138	25649	23	25771	170	25825	175
25496	15, 22	25556	138	25670	74	25772	170	25826	175
25497	19, 123, 128	25557	138	25671	74	25773	170	25827	176
25498	19, 123, 128	25558	138	25673	262, 282	25774	170	25828	177
25499	19, 123, 128	25559	138	25682	121	25775	170	25829	177
25500	19, 123, 128	25560	138	25683	103, 119	25776	171	25830	177
25501	19, 123, 128	25564	15	25684	103, 118	25777	171	25831	177
25502	19, 123, 128	25565	15	25685	103, 119, 150	25778	171	25832	176
25503	19, 123, 128	25567	121	25687	103, 150	25779	171	25833	176
25504	19, 123, 128	25568	121	25688	104	25780	171	25834	178
25505	307	25569	103, 150	25689	104	25781	171	25835	167, 178
25506	240	25602	13	25690	113	25782	171	25836	167, 178
25507	234	25606	148	25691	106	25783	171	25837	167, 178
25509	403	25607	148	25715	52	25784	171	25838	178
25510	403	25608	148	25721	147	25785	171	25839	178
25511	403	25609	148	25723	225	25786	171	25840	178
25512	404	25610	148	25724	299	25787	171	25841	167

Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page
25842	167	25896	183	25950	173	64005	424	7550C	92
25843	167	25897	183	25951	173	64006	424	7550G	92
25844	179	25898	183	25952	173	64007	424	7550N	93
25845	179	25899	183	25953	173	64008	424	7551C	92
25846	179	25900	184	25954	173	64009	424	7551G	92
25847	179	25901	184	25955	173	64010	424	7551N	93
25848	167, 179	25902	184	25956	174	64011	424	7552C	92
25849	167, 179	25903	184	25957	174	64012	424	7552G	92
25850	167, 179	25904	184	25958	174	64013	424	7552N	93
25851	167, 179	25905	185	25959	174	64014	424	7552P	92
25852	168, 179	25906	184	25960	69	64015	424	7553C	92
25853	168, 179	25907	184	25961	168, 180	64016	424	7553G	93
25854	168	25908	185	25962	51	64017	424	7553N	93
25855	168, 180	25909	185	25964	69	64018	424	7553P	92
25856	168, 180	25910	185	25965	174	64019	424	7554C	92
25857	168, 180	25911	185	25966	174	64020	424	7554G	93
25858	168, 180	25912	185	25967	174	64021	424	7554N	93
25859	168, 180	25913	185	25968	172	64022	424	7554P	92
25860	169, 181	25914	185	25969	172	64023	424	7556C	92
25861	169, 181	25915	185	25970	172	64024	424	7556N	92
25862	169, 181	25916	185	25971	172	64025	424	7563C	91
25863	171	25917	185	25972	172	64026	424	7563N	91
25864	169, 181	25918	185	25973	172	64027	424	7565C	91
25865	167	25919	185	25974	172	64028	424	7565N	91
25866	169	25920	186	25975	172	64030	425	7717PA	83
25867	169, 181	25921	184	25976	172	64035	425	7717PB	83
25868	169	25922	184	25977	172	64040	425	7717PC	83
25869	169, 181	25923	184	25978	172	64045	425	7779C	92
25870	170, 181	25924	184	25979	172	64050	425	7779N	92
25871	178	25925	186	25980	172	64055	425	7780C	92
25872	175, 178	25926	186	25981	173	64060	425	7780N	92
25873	169, 181	25927	186	25983	173	64065	425	7800C	92
25874	169, 181	25928	186	25984	174	64070	425	7800G	92
25875	169	25929	186	25985	174	64080	425	7800N	92
25876	169, 181	25930	186	25986	174	64090	425	7801C	89
25877	182	25931	186	25987	174	64100	425	7801G	89
25878	182	25932	186	25988	186	64110	425	7801N	89
25879	182	25933	184	25989	23	64120	425	7802C	92
25880	182	25934	172	25990	24	64130	425	7802G	92
25881	182	25935	172	25991	25	64140	425	7802N	92
25882	182	25936	172	25992	402	64155	425	7803C	89
25883	182	25937	172	25993	402	64160	425	7803N	89
25884	182	25938	172	25994	48, 149	64165	425	7804G	92
25885	182	25939	172	25996	286	64170	425	7805C	89
25886	182	25940	172	25997	427	64180	425	7805N	89
25887	182	25941	172	25998	232	64190	425	7806C	89
25888	182	25942	173	26008	113	64200	425	8037L	98, 116
25889	183	25943	173	26010	71	64210	425	84001K	404
25890	183	25944	173	26011	71	64220	425	84100	405
25891	183	25945	173	26012	71	64225	425	84101S	410
25892	183	25946	173	26013	70	64230	425	84102S	410
25893	183	25947	173	3989A	153	64235	425	84104S	410
25894	183	25948	173	3989C	153	7548C	92	84106S	410
25895	183	25949	173	64004	424	7549N	93	84125	405

Catalog Number Index

Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page
84130	.405	86051	.420	BLI219B	.401	BLI647A	.432, 438	BLI889B	.429, 436
84140	.405	86053	.419	BLI219C	.401	BLI647B	.432, 438	BLI889C	.429, 436
84200	.407	86054	.406, 421	BLI234A	.401	BLI647C	.432, 438	BLI890A	.429, 435
8424C	.91	86055	.403	BLI234B	.401	BLI725	.402, 433	BLI890B	.429, 435
8424N	.91	86056	.404	BLI235A	.401	BLI810A	.436	BLI890C	.429, 435
8425C	.91	86057	.406, 420	BLI235B	.401	BLI810B	.436	BLI891A	.429, 435, 439
84300	.407, 419	8MB4003K	.421	BLI235C	.401	BLI810C	.436	BLI891B	.429, 435, 439
84320	.407, 419	8MB4109S	.411	BLI237A	.401	BLI812A	.437	BLI891C	.429, 435, 439
84324	.407, 419	8MB4111S	.410	BLI237B	.401	BLI812B	.437	BLI892A	.430, 436, 439
84325	.407, 419	8MB4112S	.411	BLI238A	.401	BLI812C	.437	BLI892B	.430, 436, 439
84330	.407, 419	8MB4803	.417, 422	BLI238B	.401	BLI813A	.437	BLI892C	.430, 436, 439
84334	.407, 419	8MB4804	.406, 421	BLI238C	.401	BLI813B	.437	BLI893A	.430, 436
84335	.407, 419	AB500001	.158	BLI239A	.401	BLI813C	.437	BLI893B	.430, 436
84340	.407, 419	AB500007	.158	BLI239B	.401	BLI815A	.437	BLI893C	.430, 436
84344	.407, 419	AB500009	.158	BLI239C	.401	BLI815B	.437	BLI894A	.429, 435, 439
84350	.407, 419	AB500021	.158	BLI250A	.402	BLI815C	.437	BLI894B	.429, 435, 439
84510	.407	AB500061	.159	BLI250B	.402	BLI816A	.437	BLI894C	.429, 435, 439
84555	.407	AB500065	.159	BLI250C	.402	BLI816B	.437	BLI895A	.429, 435
84600	.406, 419	AB500071	.158	BLI251A	.402	BLI816C	.437	BLI895B	.429, 435
84605	.406, 419	AB500076	.158	BLI251B	.402	BLI817A	.437	BLI895C	.429, 435
84640	.406	AB500081	.158	BLI252A	.402	BLI817B	.437	BLI897A	.428, 435, 439
84660	.405, 421	AB500086	.159	BLI252B	.402	BLI817C	.437	BLI897B	.428, 435, 439
85002	.418	AB500090	.157	BLI252C	.402	BLI820A	.433	BLI897C	.428, 435, 439
85003	.418	AB500201	.159	BLI253A	.402	BLI820B	.433	BLI898A	.429, 435
85004	.418	AB50020B	.159	BLI253B	.402	BLI820C	.433	BLI898B	.429, 435
85008	.418	AB500501	.159	BLI3945	.62, 409	BLI822A	.432, 438	BLI898C	.429, 435
85011	.418	AB500511	.158	BLI450	.434, 439	BLI822B	.432, 438	BLI899A	.430, 436
85014	.418	AB520001	.158	BLI451	.434, 439	BLI822C	.432, 438	BLI899B	.430, 436
85016	.418	AB520005	.158	BLI4605	.409	BLI823A	.432, 438	BLI899C	.430, 436
85019	.418	AB520006	.159	BLI488A	.432, 438	BLI823B	.432, 438	BLI901A	.429, 435
85034	.418	AB530001	.157	BLI512	.431	BLI823C	.432, 438	BLI901B	.429, 435
85045	.418	AB530011	.157	BLI515	.431	BLI827A	.432, 438	BLI901C	.429, 435
85056	.418	AB530021	.157	BLI518	.431	BLI827B	.432, 438	BLI906A	.429, 435, 439
85071	.418	AB530039	.157	BLI521	.431	BLI827C	.432, 438	BLI906B	.429, 435, 439
85072S	.411	AB530111	.157	BLI5288	.408	BLI828A	.432, 438	BLI906C	.429, 435, 439
85073	.418	AB530114	.157	BLI550	.433, 437	BLI829B	.439	BLI908A	.429, 435
85074	.418	AB540021	.158	BLI551	.433, 437	BLI829C	.439	BLI908B	.429, 435
85078	.418	AB54003B	.158	BLI552	.433, 437	BLI830A	.430	BLI908C	.429, 436
85080	.422	AB540041	.158	BLI553	.434	BLI830B	.430	BLI909A	.430, 436
85081	.422	AB54004B	.158	BLI554	.434	BLI830C	.430	BLI909B	.430, 436
85082	.422	AB550051	.159	BLI555A	.432, 438	BLI832	.440	BLI909C	.430, 436
85104	.418	AB550055	.159	BLI555B	.432, 438	BLI833	.440	BLI913A	.429, 435
85108	.418	BLI1909	.408	BLI555C	.432, 438	BLI835A	.434	BLI913B	.429, 435
85145	.418	BLI214A	.401	BLI555PA	.432, 438	BLI835B	.434	BLI913C	.429, 435
85200	.410	BLI214B	.401	BLI555PB	.432, 438	BLI885A	.428, 432	BLI914A	.429, 435
86000	.405	BLI215A	.401	BLI555PC	.432, 438	BLI885B	.428, 432	BLI914B	.429, 435
86001	.405	BLI215B	.401	BLI580	.440	BLI885C	.428, 432	BLI914C	.429, 435
86010	.405	BLI215C	.401	BLI610A	.428, 433	BLI886A	.429, 435	BLI915A	.430, 436
86011	.405	BLI217A	.401	BLI610B	.428, 433	BLI886B	.429, 435	BLI915B	.430, 436
86020	.407, 419	BLI217B	.401	BLI610C	.428, 433	BLI886C	.429, 435	BLI915C	.430, 436
86021	.419	BLI218A	.401	BLI6110	.409	BLI887A	.429, 435	BLI916A	.429, 435
86030	.406, 421	BLI218B	.401	BLI611A	.428, 433	BLI887B	.429, 435	BLI916B	.429, 435
86031	.406, 421	BLI218C	.401	BLI611B	.428, 433	BLI887C	.429, 435	BLI916C	.429, 435
86041	.420	BLI219A	.401	BLI611C	.428, 433	BLI889A	.429, 436	BLIAA022	.411

Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page	Cat #	Page
BLIDG06M	426	PC7050468, 475, 480, 495,							
BLIFR06M	426	500							
CC1001 466, 469, 490, 501		PC8007470, 472, 477, 486,							
CC1002 466, 469, 490, 501		492, 505							
CC1003 466, 469, 490, 501		SD1010 471, 482, 490, 502							
CC1004 466, 469, 490, 501		SD1011 471, 482, 490, 502							
CC1200 469, 500, 510		SD504	482						
DC2000 466, 488, 496, 509		SD54G0 471, 482, 499, 502							
ES8010 474, 488, 494, 508		SD8002 475, 482, 490, 502							
EW 8002	485	SF50	435, 441,						
EW2000470, 472, 485, 499		454, 464							
EW7072470, 472, 485, 504		SF5002 471, 477, 483, 491,							
EW7073470, 472, 485, 510		504							
EW8002N. . 470, 472, 477,		SF5021 473, 478, 483, 486,							
485, 492, 504		499, 505							
EW8003. . . 470, 472, 486,		SF503A 473, 478, 486, 499,							
492, 504		505							
EW8004. . . 470, 472, 477,		SF504A	483						
486, 492, 505		SF51 . .471, 477, 483, 491,							
HPA900 466, 497, 511		504							
HV100A&B . 474, 479, 498,		SF54GB 471, 477, 483, 492,							
507		504							
HV102A&B . .467, 498, 507		SF801A&B . 473, 478, 487,							
HV200A&B . 474, 479, 497,		493, 505							
507		SF850K 473, 478, 487, 493,							
HV300A&B . .476, 497, 503		505							
HV330 . 474, 480, 498, 509		SF860 .473, 478, 487, 493,							
HV331 . 474, 479, 498, 507		505							
HV400A&B . .477, 497, 503		SF900A&B . 473, 478, 487,							
P475101	160	493, 506							
P475107	160	UC3111 475, 481, 490, 501							
PC1201 A&B 466, 476, 491,		UC5001 476, 481, 490, 501							
502		WL2000469, 496, 501, 509							
PC200AB . . 467, 478, 493,		WL2010469, 496, 501, 509							
511		WL4000 469, 496, 510							
PC220 476, 491, 511									
PC225 476, 491, 503									
PC232 A&B.	476								
PC310A&B . 467, 479, 494,									
506									
PC410A&B . .479, 494, 506									
PC420A&B . .480, 495, 508									
PC500 467, 495, 508									
PC520 467, 495, 508									
PC550A&B . .468, 496, 511									
PC570 . 473, 479, 494, 506									
PC600A&B . 467, 479, 494,									
506									
PC610K 466, 476, 491, 503									
PC620A&B . .467, 494, 506									
PC7010468, 475, 480, 484,									
489, 500									
PC7020 468, 480, 489, 500									
PC7030 468, 481, 489, 500									

CAS Number Index

CAS #	Page	CAS #	Page	CAS #	Page	CAS #	Page	CAS #	Page
009011-13-6	304	1-76-22-8	372	50-14-6	380	1261254-33-4;		19356-17-3	368
09003-04-7	281	1173019-05-0;		1217459-13-6;		7295-85-4	352	141-32-2	215
1-9-2157	239	67-52-7	351	70-40-6	360	1261254-36-7;		142-90-5	225
100-13-0	238	1173019-16-3;		1217460-84-8;		53-06-5	354	143-74-8	116
100-42-5	245	944-73-0	360	362-08-3	370	1261254-39-0;		145-13-1	373
100-43-6	251	1173019-26-5;		1217467-39-4;		53-43-0	355	146-68-9	105
10099-74-8	94	334-50-9	377	21343-40-8	367	1261254-41-4	355	1461-15-0	98, 116
101-37-1	246	1173019-29-8;		1217467-39-4;		1261254-41-4;		147544-57-8	352
101-43-9	219	23288-49-5	374	67-97-0	368	78590-17-7	356	1484-13-5	250
10102-17-7	106	1173019-34-5;		1217470-09-1;		1261254-46-9;		1506-53-2	225
102568-47-8	98, 116, 131	3401-80-7	358	362-07-2	370	60133-18-8	358	1506-54-3	239
103-11-7	226	1173022-55-3;		1217473-60-3;		1261254-48-1;		152-58-9	356
103-83-3	29, 75, 315	5415-44-1	379	55-06-1	379	50-28-2	362	155090-83-8	288
10355-50-7	224	1173022-65-5;		1217481-41-8;		1261254-48-1;		15625-89-5	249
10373-78-1	315	19893-78-8	349	58-85-5	351	50-2802	363	1563-02-6	59
10417-94-4	361	1173022-85-9;		1217676-14-6;		1261254-51-6;		1565-94-2	230
1044503-80-1	370	306-67-2	377	2614-70-2	376	3078-34-0	365	15657-91-7	217
104534-96-5	248	1173022-91-7;		1217676-14-6;		1261254-56-1;		1592-20-7	217
104626-27-6	308	708-79-2	371	537-98-4	364	33069-62-4	373	16096-30-3	244
10475-46-4	238	11730223-19-2;		1217780-28-3;		1261254-57-3;		1624-62-0	363
10477-47-1	243	79352-78-6	357	490-46-0	362	51-48-9	378	16493-35-9	249
104821-25-2	100, 118, 142	1173023-45-4;		12226-74-3	49	1261254-59-4;		165660-27-5	49
105-16-8	222	524-36-7	375	12236-82-7	20, 39	65-19-0	382	166173-74-6	364
10510-54-0	55, 149	1173023-49-8;		123-20-6	250	1261254-60-7;		1663-39-4	217
10595-06-9	241	65-22-5	375	1233937-39-7;		1624-62-0	363	16669-59-3	232
10595-80-9	245	1173032-06-7;		84-80-0	382	12626-25-4	331	16715-83-6	222
106-71-8	219	1918-00-9	357	1239-45-8	99, 145	12627-53-1	49	1680-21-3	247
106-91-2	227	1173097-34-1;		124-02-7	221	1262769-87-8;		16926-87-7	240
106-92-3	211	7699-35-6	379	1241684-28-5;		78-59-1	369	16961-25-4	95, 104, 144
1067-57-8	217	117490-40-1	361	566-76-7	366	127-47-9	379	17070-45-0	97, 129
1069-23-4	224	117490-41-2;		1241684-29-6;		1271-51-8	250	1709-71-3	211
107-02-8	7, 72, 210	611-59-6	361	53-16-7	363	128723-16-0;		17110-51-9	323, 347
1070-70-8	214	117567-53-0	352	12501-23-4	59	32222-06-3	359	17372-87-1	47, 55
107091-89-4	102, 125	117773023-17-0;		1255639-56-5;		128726-16-0;		1746-13-0	211
1072-63-5	251	33868-03-0	360	50-27-1	366	32222-06-3	359	1746-23-2	216
1075-49-6	250	1182-66-7	323, 347	1257525-77-1;		13048-33-4	230	17989-77-4	212
107845-59-0	306	1185-53-1	110	67-03-8	378	13081-44-2	223	1830-78-0;	
108-01-0	30, 81, 316	1185247-70-4;		1257742-38-3;		131-71-9	220	28497-59-8	227
109-16-0	247	501-36-0	376	561-65-9	365	13159-52-9	230	18378-89-7	101, 142
109-17-1	246	1189-08-8	215	1258063-56-7;		13189-00-9	252	1843-05-6	316
109-99-9	346	1189921-12-7;		152-58-9	356	1320-06-5	57	1852-38-6	373
110-18-9	146	58-56-0	376	1261170-75-5;		1321-74-0	224	18666-68-7	252
110-26-9	146, 236	119-36-8	24	116-06-3	350	13234-23-6	233	1883-75-6	346
11078-21-0	99, 117, 131-132	1191-39-5	225	1261170-76-6;		1330-20-7	25	188680-81-1	235
111-30-8	408	1196157-65-9;		1646-88-4	350	1330-61-6	219	18901-22-9	246
111-63-7	251	635-78-9	376	1261170-77-7;		1340-02-9	50	18967-31-2	240
11103-72-3	53	119670-11-0	357	1646-87-3	350	1344-28-1	314	19017-40-7	308, 415
111072-31-2	107, 115, 129	1197205-71-2;		1261170-78-8;		135-49-9	54	1917-10-8	250
113892-08-3;		6217-54-5	361	58-85-5	352	13532-94-0	215	1927-06-6	353
59-02-9	378	1197205-73-4;		1261170-79-9	354	136057-11-9	371	19356-17-3	368
115-39-9	131	10417-94-4	361	1261170-80-2;		13633-87-9	218	1936-15-8	57
1173-19-10-7;		12026-57-2	59	501-98-4	354	13642-97-2	240-241	1937-37-7	55
605-99-2	371	12027-43-9	318	1261170-80-2;		13675-34-8	240	19532-86-6	227
11730118-93-3;		1202865-49-3;		53-43-0	356	137-05-3	236	19727-38-9	237
552-62-5	372	6136-37-4	372	1261170-82-4;		137-08-6	380	19780-11-1	30, 81, 316
1173018-69-3;		1217437-34-7;		288-88-0	379	13861-22-8	243	1985-51-9	223
6163-37-4	372	58562-33-7	370	1261170-88-0;		1390-65-4	55	1996-88-9	228
1173018-79-5;		1217442-62-0;		99-09-2	349	1398-61-4	275	2035-72-5	234
611-59-6	361	26788-23-8	370	1261254-31-2;		1401-55-4	11	2039-85-2	218
1173018-93-3;		1217448-46-8;		52-39-1	350	140710-94-7;		20427-56-9	10, 73

CAS #	Page	CAS #	Page	CAS #	Page	CAS #	Page	CAS #	Page
2051-76-5	210	25038-04-4	227	2614-70-2	376	31245-56-4	302	424829-90-3	364
20816-12-0	10, 73	25038-54-4	284	26142-30-3	277	31645-35-9	212	42553-65-1	53
2082-81-7	215	25038-59-9	292	26246-92-4	299	31693-08-0	297	42594-17-2	247
2094-99-7	222	25038-87-3	307	26284-14-0	301	31736-34-2	218	4430-20-0	131
21343-40-8	367	25067-05-4	296	26326-05-6	215	3179-47-3	220	44992-01-0	210
21442-01-3	232	25067-34-9	113, 227, 286, 434	26335-74-0	283	3195-78-6	236	45102-52-1	246
2156-97-0	225	25067-59-8	306	26336-38-9	306	32120-16-4	237	4511-42-6	233
2157-01-9	239	25068-14-8	280	2656-58-3	225	32131-17-2	296	45158-94-9	235
2160-89-6	229	25068-38-6	30, 81, 277	26570-48-9	242, 289	3219-55-4	213	4687-94-9	214
2177-70-0	241	25085-02-3	280	26655-94-7	303	32222-06-3	359	475-25-2	59
2197-397-94	212	25085-35-2	287	26680-54-6	317	32360-05-7	245	477-73-6	58
2210-25-5	244	25085-82-9	307	26715-00-4	308	32435-46-4	213	478171-80-1;	
2210-28-8	244	25085-83-0	282	26746-07-6	296	3253-39-2	213	58-27-5	382
2224-15-9	31, 82, 225	25086-15-1	301	2675-94-7	221	327048-87-3;		48016-91-7	101, 142
2231-57-4	94	25086-18-4	323	26780-50-7	298	57-83-0	374	4813-57-4	245
2235-00-9	250	25086-42-4	282	26788-23-8	371	3273-78-7	221	4823-47-6	214
2261-99-6	224	25086-62-8	300	2680-03-7	222	3290-92-4	249	4896-75-7	365
2274-11-5	225	25086-89-9	309	26915-72-0	242-243, 290	33069-62-4	372	490-46-0	362
23288-49-5	373	25087-26-7	300	26937-45-1	300	33135-50-1	298	4986-89-4	240
23491-45-4	98, 141	25103-87-1	283	26969-66-4	274, 296-297	3326-32-7	56	50-00-0	8, 20
2353-45-9	56	25119-83-9	284	27274-31-3	232	334-50-9	377	50-14-6	380
2358-84-1	222	25134-01-4	286	27344-41-8	102, 135, 318	33864-99-2	54, 66	50-23-7	353
2386-87-0	31, 74	25134-21-8	428-430,	27754-99-0	307	345-92-6	315	50-27-1	365
2397-76-4	238		435-436, 439	27813-02-1	232	352-34-1	349	50-28-2	362
2399-48-6	246	25135-51-3	304	27905-45-9	228	352-87-4	247	502-97-6	227-228, 278
2420-94-2	211	25154-01-2	304	280-57-9	104	3524-62-7	29, 75, 314	5039-78-1	235
24249-15-5	297	25188-97-0	321	28210-41-5	304	3524-68-3	240	506-32-1	350
24249-16-5	297	25189-00-8	304	28214-57-5	281	3530-36-7	241	51-48-9	378
2425-79-8	215	25189-55-3	302	28265-35-2	283	35429-19-7	280	5117-12-4	211
2426-08-6	227	25189-84-8	281	28408-65-3	308	355-93-1	239	512-26-5	94
2437-29-8	57	25190-06-1	305	28474-30-8	295-296	356786-94-2;		5141-20-8	56
2439-35-2	223	25191-17-7	281	28631-66-5	55	137-08-6	380	51410-72-1	233
244-22-4	230, 316	25212-86-6	295	2867-47-2	223	3599-32-4	100, 116	517-28-2	56
2451-62-9	248	25213-24-5	305	28718-90-3	98, 117, 142	362-07-2	370	51727-47-0	234
24615-84-7	217	25232-27-3	284	28728-59-8	295	362-08-3	371	518-47-8	99, 117
24723-50-0	105	25232-41-1	308	28928-97-4	75, 317	3638-12-3	241	51811-82-6	56
2478-10-6	231	25249-16-5	367	29471-77-0	307	36405-47-7	229	52-39-1	350
24936-42-3	301	25266-02-8	300	29500-86-5	286	3680-02-2	251	5202-78-8	249
24936-50-3	282	2530-85-0	235	29513-26-6	249	36877-69-7	101, 119, 143	52049-17-9	218
24937-72-2	300	25322-68-3	288	29658-26-2	287	36889-43-7	107	5205-93-6	223
24937-78-8	293	25322-69-4	303	298-83-9	101, 142	36890-68-3	284	5205-95-8	245
24937-79-9	306	25535-16-4	101, 142	29964-84-9	220	37225-26-6	289	524-36-7	375
2495-27-4	228	25574-72-5	212	2997-88-8	237	3741-77-3	246	52556-42-0	245
2495-35-4	213	25639-21-8	302	2998-08-5	216	37443-42-8	346	52628-03-2	234
2495-376	213	25655-35-0	283	2998-18-7	216	376-84-1	239	52660-82-9	239
2495-39-8	243	25703-79-1	297	30030-25-2	218	3775-90-4	216	52684-34-1	238
24979-70-2	307	25704-18-1	304	3007-12-1	315	381-67-9	235	52993-95-0	120, 129
24980-41-4	284	25736-86-1	228	30525-89-4	10, 73	38103-06-9	214	53-06-5	354
2499-95-8	230	25805-17-8	295	30551-89-4	281	3845-76-9	223	53-16-7	363
24991-47-7	286	25852-47-5	242, 289	306-67-2	377	38479-34-4	219	53-43-0	355
24991-53-1	288	25852-49-7	243, 302	30604-81-0	303	38862-24-7	210	531-53-3	55
24991-55-7	289	25988-63-0	299	3063-94-3	229	39670-09-2	247	53633-54-8	309
25014-12-4	300	26007-43-2	275	3066-71-5	219	407-47-6	247	53721-10-1	218
25014-15-7	308	26062-79-3	282	3078-34-0	365	4074-88-8	222	54052-90-3	229
25014-157	323	26063-00-3	297	30846-39-0	298	4074-90-2	224	54193-36-7	321
25014-27-1	282	26099-09-2	300	3085-68-5	221	41276-95-3	59, 142	54258-41-2	104
25014-31-7	301, 321	26099-71-8	296	31098-20-1	245	4196-99-0	55	54395-52-7	214
25014-7	321	2610-10-8	60	31098-21-1	245	4197-25-5	58	548-62-9	55
25034-86-0	304	2610-11-9	59	3121-61-7	236	4223-03-4	239	5495-84-1	317
25036-25-3	105	26124-68-5	274, 296-297	31212-13-2	280	424-64-6	228	550-44-7	237

CAS Number Index

CAS #	Page	CAS #	Page	CAS #	Page	CAS #	Page	CAS #	Page
553-24-2	428-430, 435-436, 439	67-52-7	351	76-54-0	98, 117	9003-17-2	283	94-36-0	29, 75, 314
56-81-5	105, 146	67-56-1	10, 72	76-59-5	131	9003-18-3	283	95-96-5	233
561-65-9	365	67-64-1	7, 23	760-93-0	234	9003-20-7	305	95418-58-9	215
566-76-7	366	67-97-0	381	76123-64-3	286	9003-27-4	297	96-05-9	211
56727-55-0	283	6701-13-9	219	7646-67-5	231	9003-31-0	321	96-47-9	346
569-61-9	56	6729-79-9	241	765-12-8	247	9003-32-1	287	97-86-9	216
5698-98-6	233	67665-18-3	290	769-78-8	250	9003-39-8	309	97-88-1	216
57-83-0	374	67845-93-6	210	77-58-7	29, 81, 221, 315	9003-42-3	414	97-90-5	226
57-88-5	352	68-96-2	366	77-86-1	108	9003-49-0	283	97-99-4	346
573-58-0	55	682-09-7	248	7761-88-8	53	9003-53-6	303	98452-82-5	229
574-09-4	29, 75, 314	682-11-1	248	7779-31-9	248	9003-54-7	303	989-38-8	54
58-27-5	382	68647-16-5	288	78-08-0	251	9003-55-8	303	999-21-3	220
58-56-0	375	6891-44-7	236	78338-22-4	58	9003-63-8	284	999-61-1	232
58-85-5	351	68912-04-9	300	78590-17-7	355	9003-70-7	303, 415	999-97-3	74
585-07-9	217	6893-02-3	379	79-06-1	144	9004-32-4	274	[9080-79-9]	323
58562-33-7	371	68937-54-2	287	79-10-7	210	9004-41-5	274		
59-02-9	378	68988-92-1	58-59	79-33-4	232	9004-54-0	276		
5919-74-4	227	69254-37-1;		79-41-4	233	9004-57-3	274		
593-84-0	143	506-32-1	351	79037-37-9;		9004-58-4	274		
596-09-8	99, 117	6976-91-6	223	50-28-2	362	9004-62-0	275		
5989-27-5	24	6976-93-8	236	80-04-6	214	9004-74-4	290		
599-61-1	221	699018-10-5	238	80-05-7	214	9004-99-3	291		
60133-18-8	358	7-8274-32-5	291	80-62-6	236	9005-08-7	38, 82		
603-45-2	60	70-40-6	360	8007-47-4	28, 80	9005-25-8	309		
60506-81-2	224	70293-55-9	235	80500-44-3	241	9005-64-5	409		
606114-32-3	364	705-33-9	304	80506-64-5	288-289	9006-26-2	293		
60842-46-8	149, 276	71052-47-6	299	8066-48-4;		9008-66-6	296		
60984-57-8	219	7114-03-6	57	67-97-0	381	9010-76-8	306		
61-73-4	57, 124	71195-85-2	240	81029-05-2	55	9010-77-9	287		
6104-58-1	67	712349-95-6	369	818-61-1	231	9010-98-4	286		
6104-59-2	67	7149-49-7	101, 118, 142	83-88-5	376	9011-14-7	301		
611-15-4	237	7150-41-6	229-230	84-74-2	29, 80, 315	9011-15-8	284		
611-99-4	316	71550-12-4	262, 282	84-80-0	381	9011-18-1	276		
61128-46-9	287	7173-54-8	106	86112-79-0	244	9012-76-4	275		
6131-99-3	107	72-57-1	58, 119	867-47-0	233	9015-13-8	332		
6159-44-0	74	720710-30-5;		868-77-9	231	9015-14-9	332		
61789-92-2	49	51-48-9	378	88-12-0	251	9015-51-4	53		
6217-54-5	361	72207-80-8	289	88497-56-7	303	9015-73-0	276		
622-97-9	237	72330-89-3	297, 414	886362-82-9	349	9016-06-2	308		
62796-29-6	100, 118, 134, 142	72607-53-5	212	90-72-2	30, 81, 316	9016-87-9	301		
		72869-86-4	213	90-94-8	315	9032-42-2	275		
		7328-17-8	226	900-301-4	261, 281	9036-92-4	332		
		73282-68-5	304	9000-11-7	332	9050-06-0	306		
		73565-87-4;		9000-30-0	278	9057-02-7	309		
		50-23-7	353	9000-70-8	41, 105	9080-79-9	323		
		737-31-5	104	9002-23-7	331	91-44-1	98, 116		
		7370-88-9	226	9002-81-7	280	910-31-6	323, 347		
		73809-05-9	368	9002-83-9	279	919-30-2	314		
		7398-69-8	221	9002-84-0	304, 415	92-31-9	58, 143		
		7411-49-6	67-68	9002-86-2	306	92-32-0	57		
		7423-31-6	146	9002-88-4	320	920-46-7	235		
		7446-81-3	244	9002-89-5	305	924-42-5	237		
		74749-42-1	99, 150	9002-97-5	309	925-60-0	244		
		74952-73-1	222	9002-98-6	295	92543-07-2;			
		75-05-8	74	9003-01-4	261, 281	57-88-5	353		
		75-56-9	24, 74, 244	9003-04-7	281	92543-08-3			
		75-60-5	107	9003-05-8	280	57-88-5	353		
		7585-39-9	276	9003-07-0	302, 414	930-02-9	251		
		75980-60-8	318	9003-09-2	307	931418-92-7	59		
		76-03-9	73, 107, 146	9003-11-6	293	937-41-7	241		



Bangs Laboratories Inc. – International Distributors

Europe

Polysciences Europe GmbH
Handelsstrasse 3
D-69214 Eppelheim, Germany
tel: +49 6221-765-767
fax: +49 6221-764-620
info@polysciences.de

Asia

Polysciences Asia Pacific, Inc.
2F-1, 207 DunHua N. Rd.
10595 Taipei, Taiwan
tel: +886 (0) 2-8712-0600
fax: +886 (0) 2-8712-2677
info@polysciences.tw

Australia

BioScientific Pty. Ltd.
Post Office Box 78
Gymea, New South Wales 2227
tel: +1 300 BIOSCI (246724)
tel: +61 2 9521-2177
fax: +61 2 9542-3100
info@biosci.com.au
www.biosci.com.au

Brazil

Sinapse Biotecnologia Ltda
Rua Barra Bonita, 149
CEP: 03073-040
São Paulo
CNPJ: 02.371.251/0001-08
tel: +55 11 2605-5655
fax: +55 11 6605-5655
sinapse@sinapsebiotecnologia.com.br
www.sinapsebiotecnologia.com.br

Canada

CEDARLANE Laboratories, Ltd.
4410 Paletta Court
Burlington, Ontario L7L 5R2
tel: +1 800-268-5058
tel: +1 289-288-0001
fax: +1 289-288-0020
general@cedarlanelabs.com
www.cedarlanelabs.com

China

Hannotech Co., Ltd.
Hengkeng Baimen Damiao 102
Dongguan, Guangdong 523413
tel: +86 769-82319331
fax: +86 769-83307334
info@hannotech.com.cn
www.hannotech.com.cn

Lumigenex (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.
218 Xing Hu Road, Biobay A3
Suite 224-225
Suzhou Industrial Park 215123
tel: +86 512-80988088
fax: +86 512-80988096
sales@lumigenex.com
www.lumigenex.com

Shanghai Biomart Technology Co.
19E Yuhua Building, No. 366
Zhaojiabang Road
Shanghai 200031
tel: +86 021-5417737
www.biomart.com.cn

Shenzhen Newborn Co., Ltd.
Room 209, No. 4 Bld.
Practice Base of Bolun Vocational School
Zhuganag West Road, Nshan District
Shenzhen City, Guangdong
Province 518057
tel: +86 755-82056900
fax: +86 755-82056910
info@newbornco.com

Czech Republic

Scintila, s.r.o.
Uvoz 18
Jihlava 586 01
tel: +420 567 302 681
fax: +420 567 330 277
market@scintila.cz
www.scintila.cz

Denmark

Immunodiagnostic Oy
Kaivokatu 16
13100 Hämeenlinna, Finland
tel: +358 3-615-370
fax: +358 3-682-2039
info@immunodiagnostic.fi

Finland

Immunodiagnostic Oy
Kaivokatu 16
13100 Hämeenlinna
tel: +358 3-615-370
fax: +358 3-682-2039
info@immunodiagnostic.fi

France

Biovalley
18 Route de Tournan
Conches
F-77601 Marne-la-Vallée
tel: +33 1-6007-2020
fax: +33 1-6007-5051
biovalley@biovalley.fr
www.biovalley.fr

Germany

Polysciences Europe GmbH
Handelsstrasse 3
D-69214 Eppelheim
tel: +49 6221-765-767
fax: +49 6221-764-620
info@polysciences.de

Hong Kong

Hannotech Co., Ltd.
Hengkeng Baimen Damiao 102
523413 Dongguan, Guangdong
tel: +86 769-82319331
fax: +86 769-83307334
info@hannotech.com.cn
www.hannotech.com.cn

Shenzhen Newborn Co., Ltd.
Room 209, No. 4 Bld.
Practice Base of Bolun
Vocational School
Zhuganag West Road,
Nashan District
Shenzhen City, Guangdong
Province 518057
tel: +86 755-82056900
fax: +86 755-82056910
info@newbornco.com

India

Krishgen Biosystems
Unit 318/319, Shah & Nahar Ind.
Premises
3rd Floor, off Dr. E. Moses Road
Worli, Mumbai 400018
tel: +91 22-49198799
sales@krishgen.com
www.krishgen.com

ProLab Marketing PVT. Ltd.
A-303 Ansal Chambers-I
3-Bhikaji Cama Place
New Delhi 110066
tel: +91 11-66607725
fax: +91 11-66607726
info@prolabmarketing.com
www.prolabmarketing.com

Israel

Biological Industries Ltd.
Kibbutz Beit Haemek, 25115
tel: +972-4-996-0595
fax: +972-4-996-0631
info@bioind.com
www.bioind.com

Weiss Scientific, Ltd.

P.O.B. 293
13 Mor'an Street
36576 Timrat
tel: +972 4-644-1575
fax: +972 4-644-0620
sales@weisscientific.com
www.weisscientific.com

Italy

TEMA Ricerca s.r.l.
Via XXI Ottobre 1944, 11/2
40055 Castenaso (BO)
tel: +39 051-6240700
fax: +39 051-6240706
info@temaricerca.com
www.temaricerca.com

Valter Occhiena s.r.l.

Via Rosta, 7 bis
10143 Torino
tel: +39 011-7716971
fax: +39 011-7761800
vo@valterocchiena.com
www.valterocchiena.com

Japan

Cosmo Bio Co., Ltd.
Toyo Ekimae Bldg. 2-20
Toyo 2-chome, Koto-ku
Tokyo 135-0016
tel: +81 (0) 3-5632-9605
fax: +81 (0) 3-5632-9614
mail@cosmobio.co.jp
www.cosmobio.co.jp

Funakoshi Co., Ltd.

9-7 Hongo 2-Chome
Bunkyo-Ku
Tokyo 113-0033
tel: +81 (0) 3-5684-1620
fax: +81 (0) 3-5684-1775
reagent@funakoshi.co.jp
www.funakoshi.co.jp

Techno Chemical Corp.

27-9 Honkomagome 1 Chome
Bunkyo-Ku
Tokyo 113-0021
tel: +81 (0) 3-3947-7310
fax: +81 (0) 3-3947-7306
info@technochemical.com
www.technochemical.com

The Netherlands

Sanbio BV
Frontstraat 2c
5405 PB Uden
tel: +31 413-251115
fax: +31 413-266605
www.sanbio.nl

New Zealand

BioScientific Pty. Ltd.
Post Office Box 78
Gymea, New South Wales 2227
Australia
tel: +0800 444 157
tel: +61 2 9521-2177
fax: +61 2 9542-3100
info@biosci.com.au
www.biosci.com.au

Norway

Immunodiagnostic Oy
Kaivokatu 16
13100 Hämeenlinna, Finland
tel: +358 3-615-370
fax: +358 3-682-2039
info@immunodiagnostic.fi

Norway *continued*

Nerliens Meszansky AS
Postboks 158 Okern
NO-0509 Oslo
tel: +47 22-66-65-00
fax: +47 22-66-65-01
info@nerliens.no
www.nerliens.no

Portugal

ImmunoStep SL
Avda. Universidad de Coimbra s/n,
Edificio Centro de Investigacion
del Cancer, Campus Miguel de
Umanuno
37007-Salamanca, Spain
tel: 34-923-294-827
fax: +34-923-294-82
info@immunostep.com

Singapore

Innovative Biotech Pte Ltd
67 Ayer Rajah Crescent
Singapore 139950
tel: +65 6779-1919
fax: +65 6779-1112
www.innovbiotech.com.sg

ITS Science & Medical Pte Ltd

219 Henderson Road
Singapore 159556
tel: +65 6273-0898
fax: +65 6273-0810
info@its-science.com
www.its-science.com

Precision Technologies PTE LTD

211 Henderson Road, #13-02
Henderson Industrial Park
Singapore 159552
tel: +65- 62734573
fax: +65- 6273 8898
Scitech@pretech.com.sg

South Korea

Essence Medical, Inc.
417 Leaders B/D, Yatapdong 342-1
Bundang-gu Seongnam
Gyeonggi-do
tel: +82-31-707-1544
fax: +82-31-707-1999
info@essencemedical.com
www.essencemedical.com

NTS Co., Ltd.

410, Yongsu-ri, Chowol-eup,
Gwangju-si
Gyeonggi-do 464-865
tel: +82-31-707-1544
fax: +82-31-707-1999
info@essencemedical.com
www.essencemedical.com

Sergrim Labtech

Jungnung-2Dong 109-24
Sungbuk-Gu, Seoul
tel: +82-2-9114-114
fax: +82-2-9114-111
www.sergrim.com

Spain

ImmunoStep SL
Avda. Universidad de Coimbra s/n,
Edificio Centro de Investigacion
del Cancer, Campus Miguel de
Umanuno
37007-Salamanca, Spain
tel: 34-923-294-827
fax: +34-923-294-82
info@immunostep.com

Sweden

Immunodiagnostic Oy
Kaivokatu 16
13100 Hämeenlinna, Finland
tel: +358 3-615-370
fax: +358 3-682-2039
info@immunodiagnostic.fi

Switzerland

Chemie Brunschwig AG
Belchenstr. 12
CH-4009 Basel
tel: +41 61-308-9111
fax: +41 61-308-9119
info@brunschwig-ch.com
www.brunschwig-ch.com

Taiwan, R.O.C.

Polysciences Asia Pacific, Inc.
2F-1, 207 DunHua N. Rd.
10595 Taipei
tel: +886 (0) 2-8712-0600
fax: +886 (0) 2-8712-2677
info@polysciences.tw

Peak Technology Co., Ltd

1st. No.206, Sanyuan St.,
Zhongzheng Dist., Taipei City 100,
Taiwan
tel: +886 02-2332-5650~1
fax: +886 02-2332-5655
peak.flow@msa.hinet.net
www.peakflow.com.tw

Thailand

Innovative Biotech Pte Ltd
67 Ayer Rajah Crescent
Singapore 139950
tel: +65 6779-1919
fax: +65 6779-1112
www.innovbiotech.com.sg

United Kingdom

2B Scientific Ltd
Cherwell Innovation Centre
77 Heyford Park
Upper Heyford
OX25 5HD
tel: +44 (0) 1869-238033
fax: +44 (0) 1869-238034
sales@2Bscientific.com
www.2Bscientific.com

AbD Serotec Ltd

Endeavour House
Langford Business Park
Langford Lane
Kidlington, Oxford OX5
1GE
tel: +44 (0) 1865-852700
fax: +44 (0) 1865-852739
serotec@serotec.co.uk
www.ab-direct.com

Stratech Scientific Ltd

Unit 7 Acorn Business Centre
Oaks Drive
Newmarket, Suffolk CB8 7SY
tel: +44 (0) 1638-782600
fax: +44 (0) 1638-782606
www.stratech.co.uk

United States

Bangs Laboratories
9025 Technology Drive
Fishers, IN 46038-2886
tel: +1 800-387-0672
tel: +1 317-570-7020
info@bangslabs.com
www.bangslabs.com

Polysciences, Inc. – International Distributors

Australia

BioScientific Pty. Ltd.
28 Munro Ave.
Box 78 Gympie
N.S.W. Australia 2227
tel: 61-2-9521-2177
fax: 61-2-9542-3100
info@biosci.com.au
www.biosci.com.au

Belgium

Biovalley
Bâtiment C - RdC
183 avenue Georges Clemenceau
92000 Nanterre
France
tel: 33-1-6007-2020
fax: 33-1-6007-5051
biovalley@biovalley.fr
www.biovalley.fr

Brunschwig Chemie B.V.
Hexaanweg 2
1041AX - Amsterdam
Netherlands
tel: 31-20-6113-133
fax: 31-20-6137-596
email: brunschwig@brunschwig.nl
www.brunschwig.nl

Ets/Etn Edouard DEFRANCE
sprl / bvba
18 Rue J. Bruynodonckxstr.
1780 Wemmel
Belgium
Tel: 32-02-460-3318
Fax: 32-02-460-7888
info@defrance.be
www.defrance.be

Brazil

Sinapse Biotecnologia Ltda
Rua Barra Bonita, 149
CEP: 03073-040
São Paulo – SP
CNPJ: 02.371.251/0001-08 Brazil
tel: (11) 2605-5655
fax: 55-11-6605-5655
sinapse@sinapsebiotecnologia.com.br
www.sinapsebiotecnologia.com.br

Canada

Analychem Corp. Ltd.
87 Helen Street
Woodbridge, Ontario
Canada L4L 3S4
tel: 1-800-268-1323
fax: 905-856-3726
analychem@bellnet.ca

CEDARLANE Laboratories Ltd.
4410 Paletta Court
Burlington, Ontario,
Canada L7L 5R2
tel: 289-288-0001
Toll Free (N.A.): 1-800-268-5058
fax: 289-288-0020
general@cedarlanelabs.com
www.cedarlanelabs.com

Chile

ProLab, Ltda.
Vergara #24
Oficina 908 Casilla 3645,
Santiago, Chile
tel: 56-2-698-7215
fax: 56-2-698-9617
www.prolab.cl

China

Genetimes Technology, Inc.
1F 29-35, No. 140-28,
Tianlin Rd., Shanghai,
China, 20233
tel: 86 21-33676611
fax: 86 21-33676258
order@genetimes.com.cn
www.genetimes.com.cn

Hannotech Co., Ltd.
Hengcheng Baimen Damiao 102
Dongguan, Guangdong 523413
tel: +86 769-82319331
fax: +86 769-83307334
info@hannotech.com.cn
www.hannotech.com.cn

China continued

QF Biosciences Co, Ltd.
B-1102 Floor, Lvdi East Coast Bldg.
561 Xiuchuan Rd.
Pudong New District
Shanghai, China, 201200
Tel: 400-655-1678
Fax: 021-50724961
fige007@163.com
www.qfbio.com

Columbia

Silher Representaciones
Calle 147 #7G - 84 Oficina 305
Bogota, Columbia
tel: 216-6414
fax: 216-6428

Czech. Republic

Dione Spol. s.r.o.
Na Ravinach 149
252 06 Davle-Sázava,
Czech Republic
tel: +420-29992030
fax: +420 604688025
dione.praha@volny.cz

Denmark

Novakemi AB
Träffgatan 2
S-136 44 Handen, Sweden
tel: 46-8-390-490
fax: 46-8-659-3512
email: novakemi@novakemi.se
www.novakemi.se

Finland

Immuno Diagnostic Oy
Kaivokatu 16
13100 Hämeenlinna, Finland
tel: +358-3-6153 70
fax: +358-3-6822 039
info@immunodiagnostic.fi
www.immunodiagnostic.fi

France

Biovalley
Bâtiment C - RdC
183 avenue Georges Clemenceau
92000 Nanterre
France
tel: 33-1-6007-2020
fax: 33-1-6007-5051
biovalley@biovalley.fr
www.biovalley.fr

Coger

79, rue des Morillons
75015 Paris, France
tel: 33-1-4533-6717
fax: 33-1-4532-7104
coger@coger.fr
www.eMarketLabo.com

Tebu-Bio S.A.

39 rue de Houdan
78612 Le Perray-en-Yvelines, FR
tel: 33-1-3046-3900
fax: 33-1-3046-3911
france@tebu-bio.com
www.tebu-bio.com

Germany

Polysciences Europe GmbH
Handelsstrasse 3
D-69214 Eppelheim, Germany
tel: +49 6221-765-767
fax: +49 6221-764-620
info@polysciences.de
www.polysciences.com

Great Britain

Park Scientific Ltd.
24 Low Farm Place, Moulton Park
NN3 6HY Northampton
Great Britain
tel: 44-1604-646495
fax: 44-1604-648241
polysciences@parkscientific.com
www.parkscientific.com

Greece

TechnoBioChem
15, Kristalli Str., Peristeri
P.C. 121 31 Athens, Greece
tel: 30-210-4170629
fax: 30-210-4172225
tbc@otenet.gr
www.technobiochem.com

Hong Kong

Advanced Technology &
Industrial Company
Block H, 8/F Kingland Building
739 Nathan Street
Kowloon, Hong Kong
tel: 852-2390-2293
fax: 852-2789-8314
sales@advtechind.com

Hungary

Kat-Chem
Beckó u. 23-25 1/1
1147 Budapest, Hungary
tel: 36-1-221-9945
fax: 36-1-383-5784
kat-chem@kat-chem.hu
www.kat-chem.hu

India

NuLife Consultants
& Distributors, (Pvt.) Ltd.
M-52, First Floor
Lajpat Nagar - Part II
New Delhi, India 110024
tel: 011-4-611-2691/92
fax: 91-011-4-658-6216
nulife@bol.net.in
http://www.nulife.in

Pro Lab Marketing PVT. Ltd.

A-303 Ansal Chambers-I
3-Bhikaji Cama Place
New Delhi, India 110066
tel: 91-11-66607725
fax: 91-11-6660-7726
info@prolabmarketing.com
www.prolabmarketing.com

Israel

Weiss Scientific, Ltd.
P.O. Box 293
Timrat, 36576, Israel
tel: +972-4-6441575
fax: +972-4-6440620
sales@weisscientific.com
www.weisscientific.com

Italy

Histo-Line Laboratories SRL
Viale G. Di Vittorio, 30
20090 Pantigliate (MI),
Italy
tel: 39-0255-230061
fax: 39-0255-213764
histoline@histoline.com
http://www.histoline.com

Tebu-Bio S.r.l.

Via Pretorio 4 - C.P. 70
I-20013 Magenta (MI) Italy
tel: 39-02-9729-5010
fax: 39-02-9729-5077
italy@tebu-bio.com
www.tebu-bio.com

Luxembourg

Brunschwig Chemie B.V.
Hexaanweg 2
1041AX - Amsterdam
Netherlands
tel: 31-20-6113-133
fax: 31-20-6137-596
email: brunschwig@brunschwig.nl
www.brunschwig.nl

Japan

Cosmo Bio Co. Ltd.
Toyo Ekimae Bldg.
2-20 2-Chome
Koto-Ku, Tokyo
135-0016 Japan
tel: 81-0-3-5632-9605
fax: 81-0-3-5632-9614
mail@cosmobio.co.jp
www.cosmobio.co.jp

Funakoshi Co. Ltd.

9-7 Hongo 2-Chome
Bunkyo-Ku, Tokyo
113-0033 Japan
tel: 81-3-5684-1620
fax: 81-3-5684-1775
reagent@funakoshi.co.jp
www.funakoshi.co.jp

Japan continued

Kokusai Kinzoku Yakuhin Co. Ltd.
Star Plaza Aoyama Bldg.
No. 3-10 1-Chome
Shibuya Shibuya-Ku, Tokyo
150-0002 Japan
tel: 81-3-3400-1939
fax: 81-3-3486-6509
info@kkyc.co.jp
www.kkyc.co.jp

Techno Chemical Corp.

27-9 Honkomagome 1 Chome
Bunkyo-Ku, Tokyo
113-0021 Japan
tel: 81-03-3947-7310
fax: 81-03-3947-7306
info@technochemical.com
www.technochemical.com

Nacalai Tesque Inc.

272 Higashitsukikawa-cho
Kuze, Minami-Ku
Kyoto 601-8204 Japan
tel: 81-75-211-2704
fax: 81-75-211-2673
info.choutatu@nacalai.co.jp
www.nacalai.co.jp

Wako Pure Chemical Industries, Ltd.

1-2 Doshomachi 3-Chome
Chou-Ku, Osaka
540-8605 Japan
tel: 81-6-6203-1594
fax: 81-6-6201-5964
www.wako-chem.co.jp

Mexico

Control Tecnico Y
Representaciones, S.A. de C.V.
Av. Lincoln No. 3410 Pte.
Col. Mitras Norte C.P. 64320
Monterrey, N.L., Mexico
tel: 01 81-8158-0600
fax: 81-8373-2891
ctrscientific@ctr.com.mx
www.ctr.com.mx

Netherlands

Brunschwig Chemie B.V.
Hexaanweg 2
1041AX - Amsterdam
Netherlands
tel: 31-20-6113-133
fax: 31-20-6137-596
brunschwig@brunschwig.nl
www.brunschwig.nl

Poland

Unimarket
ul. Rubiez 46
PL-61-612 Poznan, Poland
tel: 48-61-8220-450
fax: 48-61-8220-440
unimarket@home.pl
www.unimarket.home.pl

Portugal

ImmunoStep SL
Avda. Universidad de Coimbra
s/n, Edificio Centro de
Investigacion del cancer
Campus Miguel de Unamuno
37007 - Salamanca, Spain
tel: +34 923 294 827
fax: +34 923 294 827
info@immunostep.com
http://www.immunostep.com/en/

Singapore

ITS Science & Medical Pte. Ltd.
219 Henderson Road
#11-02 Henderson Industrial Park
Singapore 159556
tel: 65-6273-0898
fax: 65-6273-0810
info@its-sciencemedical.com
www.its-sciencemedical.com

South Africa

Wirsam Scientific & Precision
Equipment
23 Menton Road
Richmond, Johannesburg,
South Africa 2092
tel: 27-11-482-1060
fax: 27-11-726-6094
vicky@wirsam.com
www.wirsam.com

South Korea

Pangen Biotech Inc.
4fl. 2dong, INNPLEX
552 Woncheon-dong, Youngtong-gu,
Suwon, Gyeonggi-do, 443-380 South Korea
tel: 82-31-733-9165
fax: 82-31-733-9167
www.pangen.com

ABION biomed

9F, Hanhwa Bizmetro
1 (il)-cha, Guro 3-dong,
Guro-gu, Seoul, 152-733 Korea
tel: 82-2-6006-7636
fax: 82-2-2621-7051/7052
sales@abionbio.com
http://www.abionbiomed.com

Spain

ImmunoStep SL
Avda. Universidad de
Coimbra s/n, Edificio
Centro de Investigacion
del cancer, Campus Miguel
de Unamuno, 37007 -
Salamanca, Spain
tel: +34 923 294 827
fax: +34 923 294 827
info@immunostep.com
http://www.immunostep.com/en/

Sweden

Novakemi AB
Träffgatan 2
S-136 44 Handen, Sweden
tel: 46-8-390-490
fax: 46-8-659-3512
novakemi@novakemi.se
www.novakemi.se

Switzerland

Chemie Brunschwig AG
Auf dem Wolf 10
CH-4023 Basel Switzerland
tel: 41-61-308-9111
fax: 41-61-308-9119
info@brunschwig-ch.com
www.brunschwig-ch.com

Taiwan

Aurora Biotech
3, 3F. No. 3-2, Yuancyu St.
Nankang District, Taipei City 11503
Taiwan (R.O.C.)
info@aurorabiotech.com.tw

Polysciences Asia Pacific, Inc.

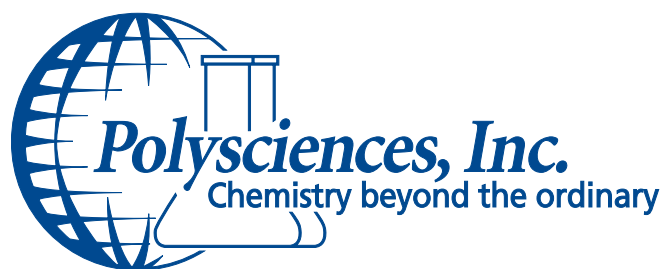
2F-1, 207 DunHua N. Rd.
10595 Taipei
tel: +886 (0) 2-8712-0600
fax: +886 (0) 2-8712-2677
info@polysciences.tw
www.polysciences.com

Echo Chemical Co. Ltd.

No. 16 Gongyeh, Road,
Lu-Chu Li, 351 Toufen
Miaoli, Taiwan R.O.C.
tel: 886-37-621088
fax: 886-37-621090
sales@echochemical.com
www.echochemical.com

Uni-Onward Corporation

3F-2, No. 93, Sec. 1, Wen Hua 1st Rd.,
Lin Kou district 24447
New Taipei City, Taiwan
www.uni-onward.com.tw



Corporate Headquarters

Polysciences, Inc.

400 Valley Road
Warrington, PA 18976

(800) 523-2575 / (215) 343-6484
(800) 343-3291 / (215) 343-0214 fax
info@polysciences.com

European Office

Polysciences Europe GmbH

Handelsstrasse 3
D-69214 Eppelheim
Germany

(49) 6221-765767
(49) 6221-764620 fax
info@polysciences.de

Asia Pacific Office

Polysciences Asia Pacific, Inc.

2F-1, 207 DunHua North Road
Taipei, Taiwan 10595

(886) 2 8712 0600
(886) 2 8712 2677 fax
info@polysciences.tw

Astral Diagnostics Inc.

1224 Forest Parkway
West Deptford, NJ 08066

(800) 441-0366/ (856) 224-0900
(856) 224-9466 fax
info@astraldiagnosics.com
astraldiagnosics.com

Bangs Laboratories, Inc.

9025 Technology Drive
Fishers, IN 46038

(800) 387-0672 / (317) 570-7020
(317) 570-7034 fax
info@bangslabs.com
bangslabs.com

ISO 13485:2003 & 9001:2008 Certified